Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

10250T Pushbuttons



M22 Modular Pushbuttons



37.1 Toggle Switches—E10

Product Description T37-2
Product Selection T37-4
Technical Data and Specifications T37-6

37.2 Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E

Product Description T37-8
Product Selection T37-9
Technical Data and Specifications T37-10

37.3 Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

Product Description T37-14
Product Selection T37-16
Technical Data and Specifications T37-28

37.4 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Product Description T37-35
Product Selection T37-36
Technical Data and Specifications T37-104

37.5 22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

Product Selection Guide T37-124
Product Selection T37-126
Technical Data and Specifications T37-144

37.6 30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30

Product Description T37-149
Product Selection T37-151
Technical Data and Specifications T37-165

37.7 30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Product Description T37-167
Product Selection T37-172
Technical Data and Specifications T37-227

37.8 30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34

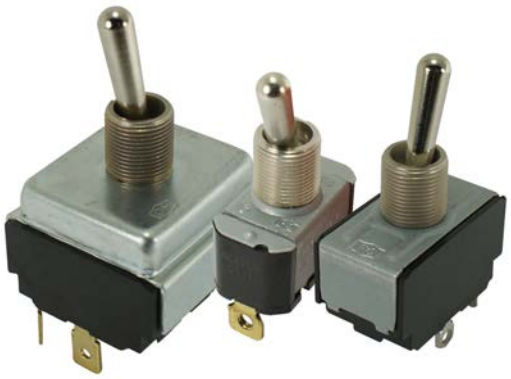
Product Description T37-240
Product Selection T37-246
Technical Data and Specifications T37-275

37.10 30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

Product Description T37-283
Product Selection T37-286
Technical Data and Specifications T37-319
Ratings T37-322

37

Toggle Switches—E10



Contents

Description	*Page*
Toggle Switches—E10	
Standards and Certifications	**T37-3**
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-3**
Product Selection	
Toggle Switches	**T37-4**
Hesitation Switches	**T37-5**
Pushbuttons	**T37-5**
Accessories	**T37-5**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-6**
Circuit Diagrams	**T37-6**
Dimensions	**T37-7**

Product Description

The E10 switches from Eaton's electrical sector are intended for general purpose light industrial use. Designed for retrofit and OEM applications.

Features

General Purpose Toggles

- Various circuit functions include maintained and momentary
- Poles include from single-pole single-throw to four-pole double-throw
- Spade, screw, and solder terminations available
- Numerous ratings
- Short 11/32 in and tall 15/32 in bat lever available
- Standard 15/32–32 thd.
- Hardware furnished assembled

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switches

- One-hole panel mount
- Three position switch offers unique positive centre stop feature to assure lever cannot be thrown from one side through the centre OFF position without stopping
  - Design feature is a major acceptance for motor reversing and speed control applications
  - Prevents motor damage resulting from high current generation by counter EMF of the armature at the time of reversing
  - Known as anti-plugging, hesitation, positive stop or positive off switch

Non-Illuminated AC Rated Pushbuttons

- One-hole panel mount
- Medium-duty
- Spade and screw terminations available
- Various bushing lengths and button extensions
- Numerous ampere ratings with horsepower ratings

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized
- CSA—File No. LR40068

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Toggle Switches—E10 Series

Not to be used for ordering purposes

E10 T 1 06 A S = E10T106AS

Series

Lever Length
T = 0.563 in (14.3 mm) lever
E = 0.688 in (17.5 mm) lever

Poles
1 = Single-pole
2 = Two-pole
3 = Three-pole
4 = Four-pole

Ratings—125V
06 = 6 Amperes
15 = 15 Amperes
20 = 20 Amperes

Function
A = ON—None—OFF
B = OFF—None—(ON)
D = ON—OFF—ON
E = ON—None—ON
F = ON—OFF—(ON)
G = (ON)—OFF—(ON)
H = ON—None—(ON)

Termination
S = Screw
L = Solder lug
P = Spade

Complete Cat. No.
0.563 in (14.3 mm)
Single-pole
6 Amperes
ON—None—OFF
Screw terminal

37

Product Selection

Toggle Switches

E10 Series—AC Rated—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal AC Ratings Amperes 125V	250V	hp 50V	Poles and Throw ①	Function—Circuit with Lever In: UP Position	CENTRE Position	DOWN Position—Keyway	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	0.250 in (6.4 mm) Spade Terminal Catalogue Number	Solder Lug Catalogue Number
Single-Pole									
6	3	—	1 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	**E10T106AS**	**E10T106AP**	**E10T106AL**
15	10	3/4					**E10T115AS**	**E10T115AP**	**E10T115AL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E120AS**	**E10E120AP**	**E10E120AL**
6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	**E10T106DS**	**E10T106DP**	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T115DS**	**E10T115DP**	**E10T115DL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E120DS**	—	—
6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	**E10T106ES**	—	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T115ES**	**E10T115EP**	**E10T115EL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E120ES**	—	—
—	10	1/2	1 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	**E10T115BS**	**E10T115BP**	—
			1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	(ON)	**E10T115FS**	**E10T115FP**	—
			1 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	**E10T115HS**	**E10T115HP**	—
			1 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	**E10T115GS**	**E10T115GP**	—
Two-Pole									
6	3	—	2 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	**E10T206AS**	**E10T206AP**	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T215AS**	**E10T215AP**	**E10T215AL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E220AS**	**E10E220AP**	**E10E220AL**
6	3	—	2. P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	**E10T206DS**	**E10T206DP**	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T215DS**	**E10T215DP**	**E10T215DL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E220DS**	**E10E220DP**	—
6	3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	**E10T206ES**	—	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T215ES**	**E10T215EP**	**E10T215EL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E220ES**	—	—
15	10	1/2	2 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	**E10T215BS**	—	—
			2 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	**E10T215HS**	**E10T215HP**	—
			2 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	**E10T215GS**	**E10T215GP**	—
Three-Pole									
15	10	3/4	3 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	**E10E315AS**	**E10E315AP**	—
			3 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E315DS**	**E10E315DP**	**E10E315DL**
			3 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	**E10E315ES**	**E10E315EP**	**E10E315EL**
Four-Pole									
15	10	3/4	4 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	**E10E415AS**	—	**E10E415AL**
			4 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E415DS**	—	**E10E415DL**
			4 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	**E10E415ES**	—	**E10E415EL**

Single-Pole



Two-Pole



Three-Pole



Four-Pole



Note

① See Circuit Diagrams on **Page T37-6**.

Hesitation Switches

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switch



E10 Series—Special Purpose—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings Amperes 28 Vdc	125 Vac	250 Vac	hp 250 Vac	Operation	Function—Circuit with Lever In… UP Position	CENTRE Position	DOWN Position—Keyway	Poles and Throw ①	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number
15	15	10	3/4	Maintained	ON	OFF	ON	2 P.D.T.	**E10E215SS**
								3 P.D.T.	**E10E315SS**
								4 P.D.T.	**E10E415SS**

Pushbuttons

One-Hole Mounted Medium-Duty, Mom. Contact



E10 Series—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings Amperes 125 Vac NO	125 Vac NC	250 Vac NO	250 Vac NC	hp 125–250V	Poles and Throw ①	Contacts	Bushing Length in (mm) Dim. "A"	Button Extension in (mm) Dim. "B"	Typical Maximum Operating Force	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal 0.250 in (6.4 mm) Catalogue Number
6	—	3	—	—	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	**E10P106RS**	**E10P106RP**
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		**E10P106JS**	—
15	—	10	—	1/3	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	**E10P115RS**	**E10P115RP**
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		**E10P115JS**	—
15	10	10	5	1/4 ②	1 P.D.T.	NO, NC	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	1.0 lbs	**E10P115LS**	—

Accessories

Toggle Switches Accessories—Minimum Order Quantity 100 Pieces

Description	Material/Notes	Catalogue Number
Hexagon locknut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	**E10TA101**
Knurled face nut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	**E10TA102**
Internal tooth lockwasher	Cadmium plated steel	**E10TA103**
Terminal screws	#6-32 x 3/16 in binding head	**E10TA201**
Spade terminal adapter—0.250 in (6.4 mm)	Assembles to screw terminals	**E10TA202**
ON-OFF indicating plate—vertical orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	**E10TA301**
OFF-ON indicating plate—horizontal orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	**E10TA302**
Flip-up guard for toggle switches		**E10TA104**
Fixed shroud for toggle switches		**E10TA105**

E10TA104



E10TA105



Notes

Interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through the centre position until pressure is momentarily relieved. Designed for control and protection of reversing motors.

① See Circuit Diagrams on **Page T37-6**.

② Rated 1/4 hp at 125V, 1/2 hp at 250V.

37

Technical Data and Specifications

Toggle Switches

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–20A, 125 Vac 3–10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	6–20A, 28 Vdc
Electrical life	6,000 cycles make/break at switch ampere rating
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications Maintained and momentary contacts
Poles/throws	1 through 4, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway that serves as anti-rotational feature
Lever lengths	0.563 in (14.3 mm) or 0.688 in (17.5 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw, 0.250 in (6.4 mm) spade and solder lug

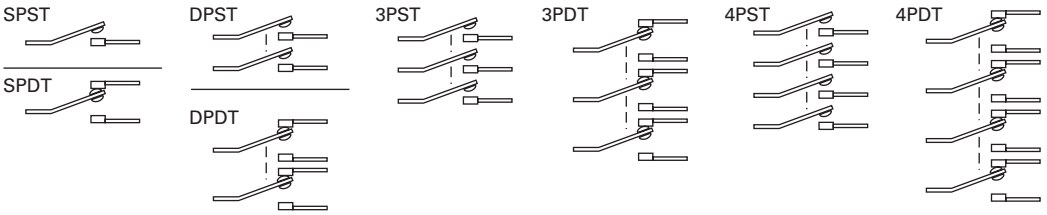
Hesitation Switches

Description	Specification
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications; maintained contacts; ideal for reversing motor applications; interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through centre position until manual pressure is momentarily relieved
AC ratings	15A, 125 Vac 10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	15A, 28 Vdc
Poles/throws	2, 3 and 4, double throw only
Mounting	Single-pole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.049 in (1.7 x 1.2 mm) deep keyway
Lever length	0.687 in (17.4 mm), stainless steel
Terminals	Screw

Pushbutton Actuators

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–15A, 125 Vac (NO) 3–10A, 250 Vac (NO) Max. 1/3 hp at 125/250 Vac
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism Normally open contacts
Poles/throws	Single, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with 0.468 in-32 threaded bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway Two bushing heights: 11/16 in (17.5 mm) and 11/32 in (8.7 mm)
Button extensions	17/32 in (13.5 mm) and 1/4 in (6.4 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw

Circuit Diagrams



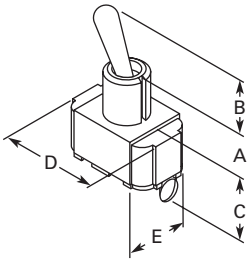
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

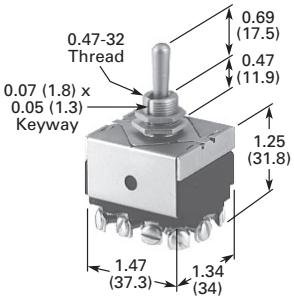
Toggle Switch Dimensions

No. of Poles	Operation	Bushing Length A	Lever Length B	Screw Terminals C	Screw Terminals D	Screw Terminals E	Spade Terminals C ①	Spade Terminals D	Spade Terminals E	Solder Lug C	Solder Lug D	Solder Lug E
1	Momentary and maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.00 (25.4)	1.17 (29.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.13 (28.7)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.00 (25.4)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)
2	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.19 (30.2)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
	Momentary	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.31 (33.3)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
3	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.27 (32.3)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.37 (34.8)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)
4	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.20 (30.5)	1.30 (33.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.30 (33.0)	1.34 (34.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)

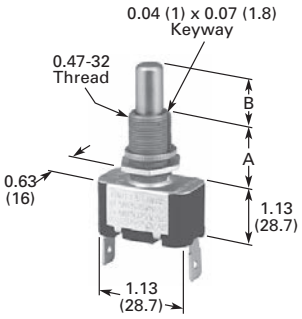
Toggle Switch



Hesitation Switch

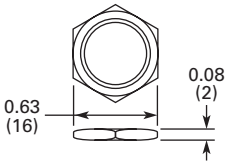


Pushbutton Actuator

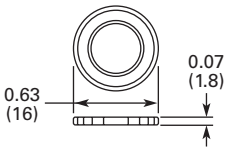


Accessories

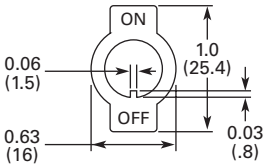
E10TA101 Hexagon Locknut



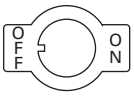
E10TA102 Knurled Face Nut



E10TA301 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Vertical Orientation



E10TA302 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Horizontal Orientation



Note

① Spade terminal adapters are used on 6 ampere and momentary screw terminal switches, adding 0.42 in (10.7 mm) to dimension C.



Contents

Description	*Page*
Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E	
Product Selection	
Molded-In Screw Terminal	**T37-9**
Econoswitch	**T37-9**
Switch Guard	**T37-9**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-10**
Dimensions	**T37-11**

Product Description

Designed for general purpose and OEM applications, this line of toggle switches provides a high IP68 rating for demanding environments.

Features

Molded-In Screw Terminal

- Completely sealed against dust, moisture and other contaminants
- One-hole mounted bushing for easy installation
- Multi-circuits offered
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Molded-in terminal inserts and terminals numbers
- Single- and two-pole circuitry

Econoswitch

- Environmentally sealed
- Single- and two-pole circuitry
- One-hole mounting for easy installation
- Multi-circuits
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Three types of termination offered as standard

Switch Guard

- For use with two-position switch
- Cover closure transfers switch toggle lever to OFF position
- One-hole mounted mounting style
- Cover is molded out of red thermoset molding material
- Guard cover is spring-loaded to either close or lock in open position
- Prevents accidental operation at switches

Options

Note: Contact your local Eaton Sales Representative for more information.

- Non-UL Recognized devices
  - Alternate toggle levers
  - Locking toggle levers
  - Rocker buttons
- Special mounting hardware
- Mounting hardware furnished assembled
- Terminal screws furnished assembled
- Special circuits
- Panel seal, part number 32-341
- Spade terminal adapters available

Standards and Certifications

- UL—File number E15346; Guide card number is WOYR2
- CSA—LR40068, class number 6241

UL and CSA Nominal Ratings

Catalogue Number	125 Vac	250 Vac
Amperes		
E10E118xx	18	9
E10E218xx	18	9
Single-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	1/4	1/2
E10E218xx	1/2	1
Three-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	—	—
E10E218xx	—	—

Product Selection

Molded-In Screw Terminal

E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal

Single-Pole



Nominal AC Ratings Amperes 125V	250V	Single-Phase hp 125V	250V	Three-Phase hp 125/250V	Circuit with Lever Position Up	Centre	Down (Keyway)	Catalogue Number
Single-Pole								
18	9	1/4	1/2	—	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E118DM**
					ON	NONE	OFF	**E10E118AM**
					ON	NONE	ON	**E10E118EM**

Two-Pole



Two-Pole								
18	9	1/2	1	—	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E218DM**
					ON	NONE	OFF	**E10E218AM**
					ON	NONE	ON	**E10E218EM**

Econoswitch

E10E Series—Econoswitch

Single-Pole



Type of Operation	Current Ratings—Amperes 28 Vdc Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load	115 Vac, 60 or 400 Hz Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load	Circuit with Lever Position Up	Centre	Down (Keyway)	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	Solder Lug Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number
Single-Pole												
Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E118DS**	**E10E118DL**	**E10E118DP**
Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	OFF	**E10E118AS**	**E10E118AL**	**E10E118AP**
Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	ON	**E10E118ES**	**E10E118EL**	**E10E118EP**
Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	ON ①	OFF	ON ①	**E10E118GS**	**E10E118GL**	**E10E118GP**
Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	OFF	NONE	ON ①	**E10E118BS**	**E10E118BL**	**E10E118BP**

Two-Pole



Two-Pole												
Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E218DS**	**E10E218DL**	**E10E218DP**
Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	OFF	**E10E218AS**	**E10E218AL**	**E10E218AP**
Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	ON	**E10E218ES**	**E10E218EL**	**E10E218EP**
Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	ON ①	OFF	ON ①	**E10E218GS**	**E10E218GL**	**E10E218GP**
Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	OFF	NONE	ON ①	**E10E218BS**	**E10E218BL**	**E10E218BP**

Switch Guard

Switch Guard



E10E Series—Switch Guard

	Catalogue Number
Switch Guard	**E10TA104**

Note

① Momentary contact.

37

Technical Data and Specifications

E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Thermoset molding materials	Meet flame retardant requirements
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)
Life	20,000 operations at rated load; 40,000 operations mechanical life; 6,000 operations at hp ratings per UL and CSA requirements
Bushings	15/32 in-32 thread

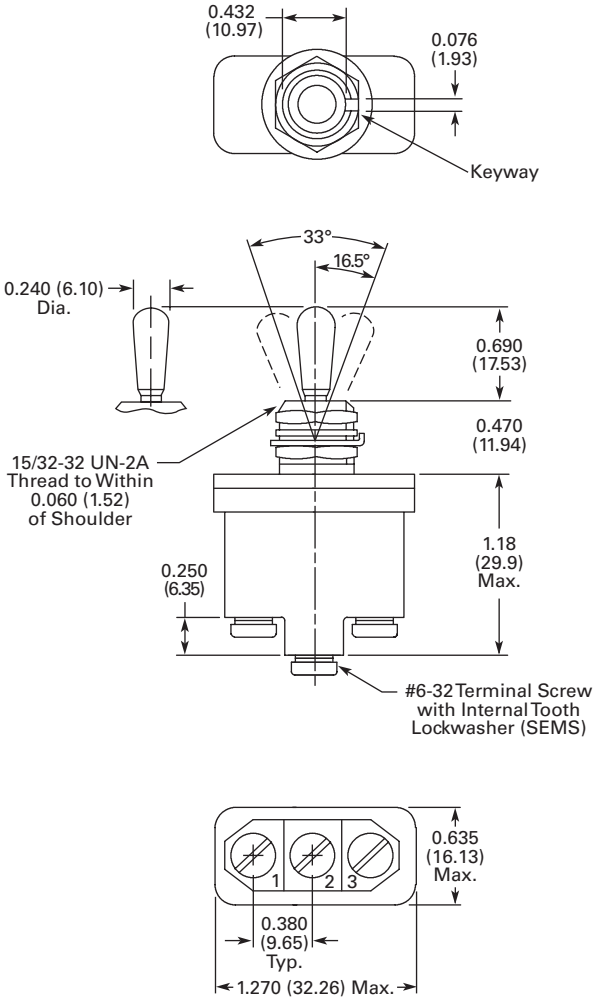
E10E Series—Econoswitch

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Type of terminal	Screws—6-32 UNC-22A Solder lug—0.125 in (3.17 mm) dia. hole Spade—0.250 in (6.35 mm) x 0.032 in (0.81 mm) thick
Life	50,000 operations at rated load; 100,000 operations mechanical life
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)

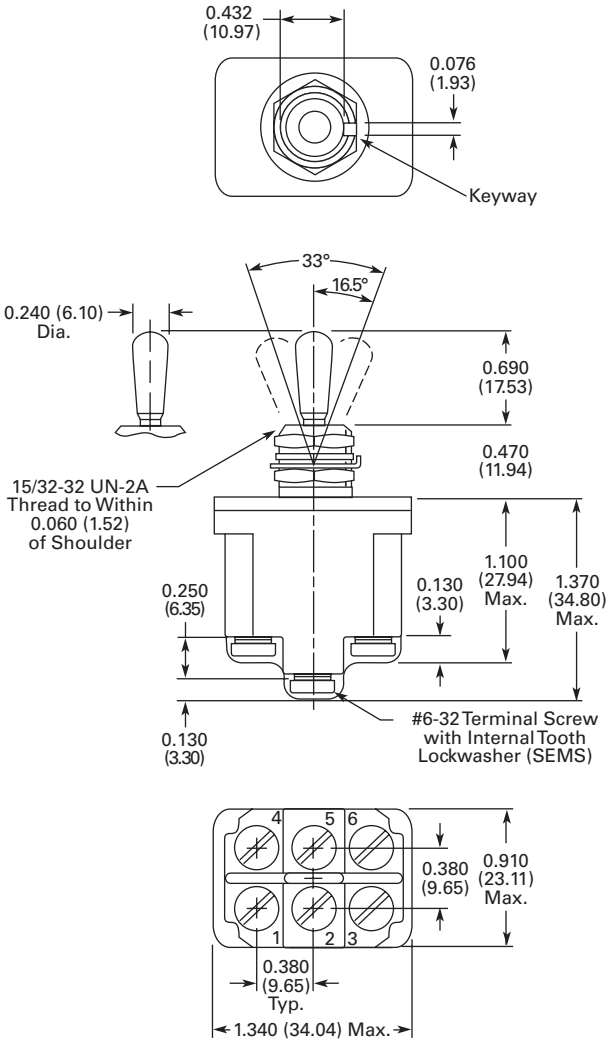
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

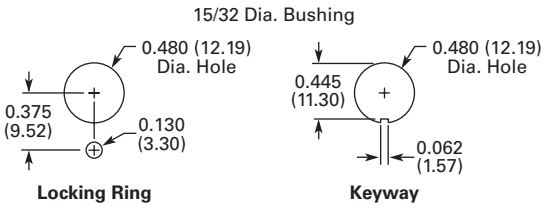
Single-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series



Two-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series

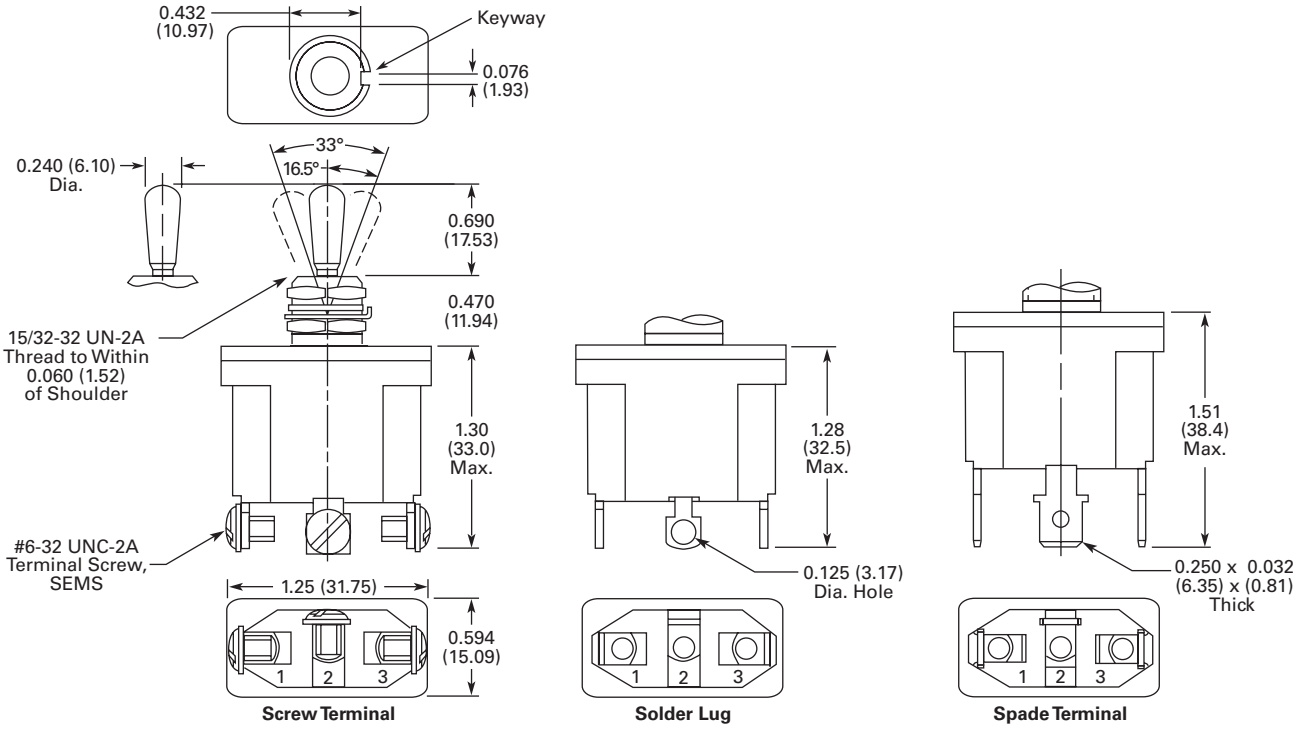


Toggle Switch Panel Cutout

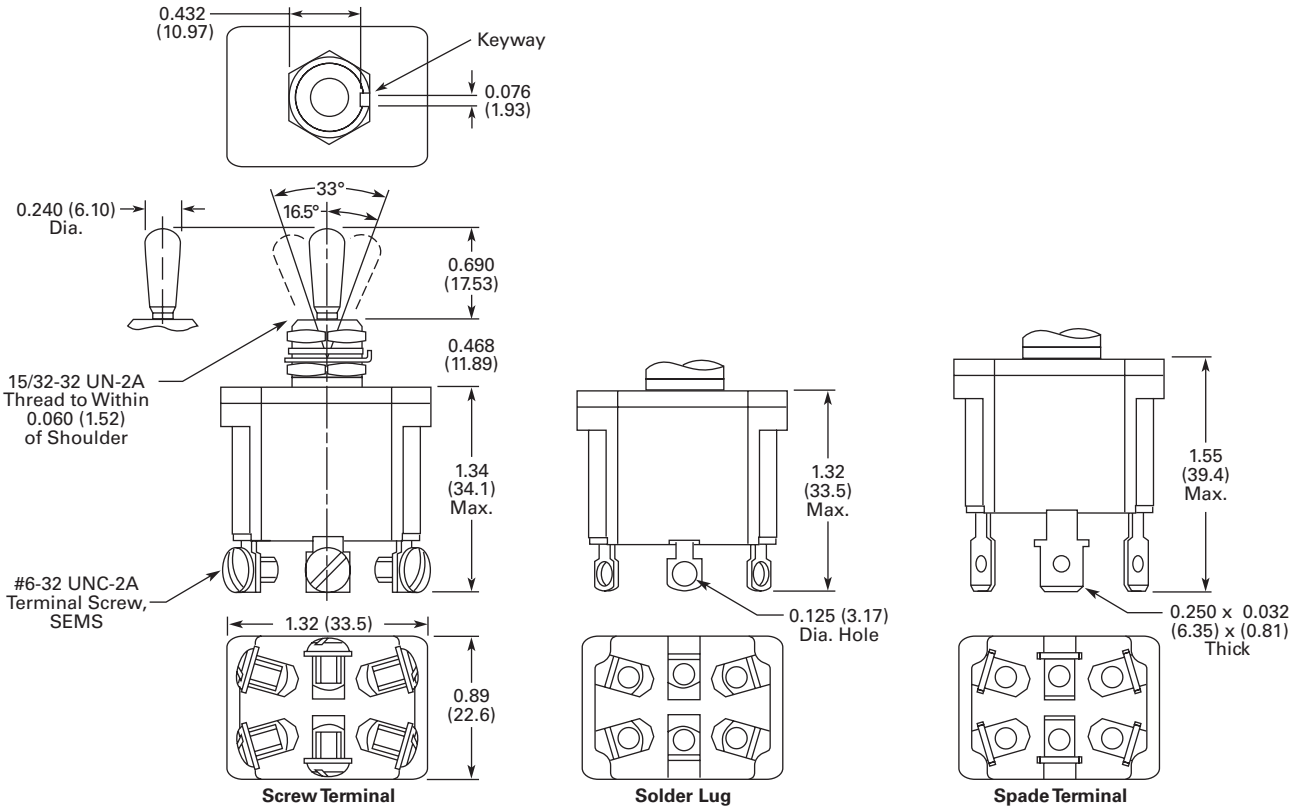


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Single-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series

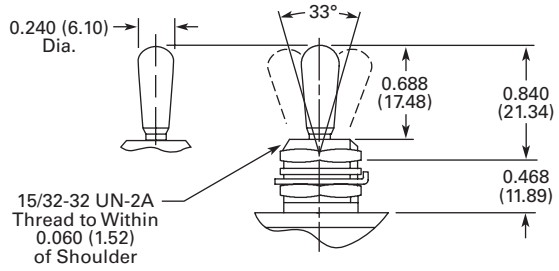


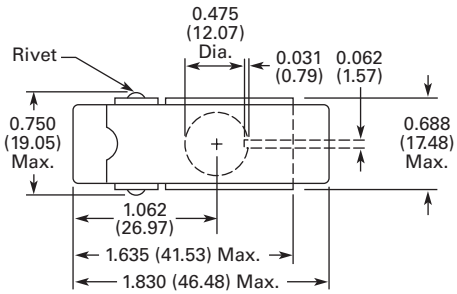
Two-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series

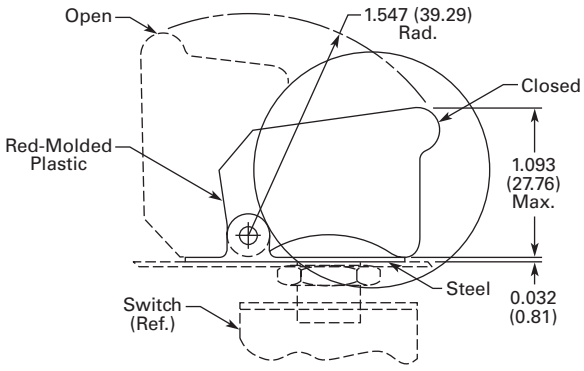


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Switch Guard







37

Pushbutton Control Stations



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled	
Features	**T37-15**
Product Selection	
M22 Assembled Control Stations	**T37-16**
Commercial Control Stations	**T37-17**
General Purpose Control Stations	**T37-18**
Special Purpose Control Stations	**T37-19**
10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations	**T37-20**
10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	**T37-21**
Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	**T37-22**
Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations	**T37-23**
Accessories	**T37-23**
Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form	**T37-24**
Renewal Parts	**T37-26**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-28**
Dimensions	**T37-28**

Product Description

M22 Assembled Control Stations

- M22 series operators
- Available in horizontal and vertical configurations
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow covers
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for quick wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- 10250T series operators
- Full front label
- Specific function labels on front of enclosure

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- 10250H Series operators
- Dark brown polyester enclosure
- Protective rubber gaskets provide NEMA 3S rating on pushbuttons
- Top and bottom 3/4 in NPT conduit entrances
- Includes alternate legend plates and spare mounting screws

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Surface or flush mounting
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance on one and two element stations
- Single 1 in NPT conduit entrance on three element stations

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

- E34 Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Features

M22 Assembled Control Stations

- IP66, UL (NEMA) Type 4X, 13
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow cover
- 25% smaller depth than most competitor enclosures
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for faster wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Pre-assembled and labeled for functions such as "Fuel Shut-Off"
- Great for commercial applications

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- Industrial grade
- Extra heavy-duty
- Polyester enclosure
- Booted buttons
- Outdoor installation
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 30.5 mm operators
- Industrial grade
- Zinc die cast enclosure
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Class I Division 2 Control Stations

- Available with 10250T or E34 30.5 mm operators
- Zinc die cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Factory-sealed contact blocks
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Product Selection

M22 Assembled Control Stations



One Element Control Stations

Orientation	Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	**M22-C1-M1H**
Horizontal	40 mm illuminated mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator, 85–264 Vac	Red	NO-NC	—	Yellow	**M22-C1-M2H**
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head twist-to-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	**M22-C1-M3H**
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head key-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	**M22-C1-M4H**
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏽	Gray	**M22-C1-M5H**
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	**M22-C1-M6H**
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	◎	Gray	**M22-C1-M7H**
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	**M22-C1-M8H**
Horizontal	Key-operated selector switch, two-position maintained	—	NO	OFF-ON	Gray	**M22-C1-M9H**
Horizontal	Knob type selector switch, three-position maintained	—	2NO	HAND 0 AUTO	Gray	**M22-C1-M10H**
Horizontal	Double pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	**M22-C1-M11H**
		Red	NC	STOP		

Two Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	◎	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏽	Gray	**M22-C2-M1H**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	**M22-C2-M2V**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	**M22-C2-M3V**

Three Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 3 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	◎	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏽	Gray	**M22-C3-M1H**
Vertical	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	**M22-C3-M2V**
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏽	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	◎	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏾	Gray	**M22-C3-M3H**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	OPEN	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	CLOSE	Gray	**M22-C3-M4V**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	**M22-C3-M5V**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	UP	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	DOWN	Gray	**M22-C3-M6V**

Notes

For assembled control stations not found in this selection, please contact the Eaton Customer Service Centre at 1-800-268-3578 or cscanada@eaton.com.

① Contact block configuration.

Commercial Control Stations



Key Specifications

- 30.5 mm (10250T series) operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Industrial grade
- UL® Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance
- Dimensions—in (mm)
  - Enclosure: 3.88 W x 4.00 H x 3.00 D (98.6 x 101.6 x 76.3)
  - Operator: 1.63 D (to enclosure) x 1.50 diameter (41.4 x 38.1)

What is included?

Eaton's pre-assembled, enclosed emergency stop pushbutton stations include an operator, an enclosure, contact blocks and a variety of unique labels. Each label has white lettering on a red background indicating the function and red lettering on a white background indicating the operator type.

Available Catalogue Numbers

Catalogue Number ①	Operator	Enclosure Colour	Label
10250T5B62-S101	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY STOP
10250T5B62-S102	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S103	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GENERATOR STOP
10250T5B62-S104	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY HVAC SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S105	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL DISCONNECT
10250T5B62-S106	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY BOILER SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S107	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY CHILLER STOP
10250T5B62-S108	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S109	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY REFRIGERATION STOP
10250T5B62-S110	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
10250T5B62-S111	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GAS SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S121	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY VENTILATION SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S131	Pushbutton	Gray	GENERATOR

Additional Contact Blocks

(Sold Separately)

Catalogue Number	Circuit Configuration
10250T51	1NC
10250T53	1NO
10250T1	NO-NC
10250T3	2NC
10250T2	2NO

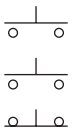
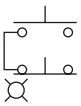
Note

① Includes 1NO-1NC contact block.

37

General Purpose Control Stations

Type N Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 1

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legends	Catalogue Number
Single Button Station with Padlock Attachment Accessory 	**One Element Enclosure Type**			
		Flush/green	START	**10250H5100**
		Flush/red	STOP	**10250H5101**
		Extended/red	STOP	**10250H5104**
		Palm operated/black	None	**10250H89** ①
Selector Switch 		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	**10250H289** ①
Two Button Station 	**Two Element Enclosure Type**			
		Flush/red	START/STOP	**10250H5200**
		Flush/green extended/red	START/STOP	**10250H5207**
		Flush/black (all)	RAISE/LOWER	**10250H5201**
			FOR/REV	**10250H5202**
			OPEN/CLOSE	**10250H5203**
			UP/DOWN	**10250H5204**
			HIGH/LOW	**10250H5205**
			FAST/SLOW	**10250H5208**
Three Button Station 	**Three Element Enclosure Type**			
		Flush/black (all)	FOR/REV/STOP	**10250H5300**
			UP/DOWN/STOP	**10250H5301**
			RAISE/LOWER/STOP	**10250H5302**
			OPEN/CLOSE/STOP	**10250H5303**
			FAST/SLOW/STOP	**10250H5304**
Three Button Station with Indicating Light 		110/220V neon indicating light	START/STOP	
		Clear—flush/green; flush/red		**10250H5310**
		Red—flush/green; flush/red		**10250ED853**
		Amber—flush/green; flush/red		**10250ED853-2**

Note

① Round button.

Type N Control Stations—Open Type Construction (No Cover)

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legends	Catalogue Number
Selector Switch 	**One Element Enclosure Type**			
		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	**10250H2538**
Two Button Station 	**Two Element Enclosure Type**			
		Flush/green	START/STOP	**10250H2747**
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbuttons 		Flush/black (all) mech. interlocked	None ①	**10250H2544**

Special Purpose Control Stations

Special Purpose Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

	Contact Symbol	Feature	Legends	Catalogue Number
10250H_ 	**One Element Pushbutton Type**			
		Flush	START	**10250H2738**
			STOP	**10250H658**
		With lock hasp	STOP	**10250H665**
10250H_ 	**Two Element Pushbutton Type**			
		Flush	START/STOP	**10250H364**
		With lock hasp	START/STOP	**10250H671**
		Buttons interlocked	FAST/SLOW	**10250ED664**
			FOR/REV	**10250H2740**
			UP/DOWN	**10250H2741**
			OPEN/CLOSE	**10250H2742**

Note

① No legend on buttons. Specify any standard legend.

37

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

Type H Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

	Element Type		Feature	Circuit	Assembled Legend Plate	Unassembled Alternate Legend Plate		Catalogue Number
10250H_	**One Element**							
	Pushbuttons		Without padlock hasp	1NO-1NC	JOG	START		**10250H1881**
						STOP		
						RUN		
			With padlock hasp	1NC	STOP	—		**10250H4239**
	Knob selector switch		Two-position	1NO-1NC	OFF/ON	—		**10250H4526**
			Three-position	1NO-1NC	MAN/OFF/AUTO	—		**10250H4527**
10250H_	**Two Element**							
	Pushbuttons		Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	—		**10250H1884**
				2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	FORWARD		**10250H1885**
						REVERSE		
						OPEN		
						CLOSE		
			Standard and standard with padlock hasp	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	—		**10250H4240**
10250H_	**Three Element**							
	Pushbuttons		Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR/REV/STOP	START	OPEN	**10250H1890**
			Two standard and standard with padlock hasp			JOG	CLOSE	**10250H4241**
						RAISE	FAST	
						LOWER	SLOW	
	Indicating light and pushbuttons	120V	Light-red lens and two plain	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUNNING START/STOP	—		**10250H1913**

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Element Type ①	Features	Contact Block(s)	Legend	Surface Mounting Catalogue Number	Flush Mounting ② Catalogue Number
Break Glass Station					
					
Break glass station ③	Gray enclosure	NC (logic level)	EMERG. OFF	**10250TGS**	—
	Red enclosure			**10250TGR**	—
One Element					
					
Pushbutton	Standard	NO-NC	START	**10250T3516**	**10250T3573**
		NC	STOP	**10250T3518**	**10250T3575**
		NO-NC	None	**10250T3540**	**10250T3597**
	Mushroom head	NO-NC	START	**10250T3517**	**10250T3574**
		NC	STOP	**10250T3519**	**10250T3576**
	With lock hasp ④	NC	STOP	**10250T3520**	**10250T3577**
Selector switch	Two-position black knob	NO-NC	OFF/ON	**10250T3523**	**10250T3580**
	Three-position black knob	2NO	MAN/OFF/AUTO	**10250T3524**	**10250T3581**
Push-pull three-position	Momentary red button	2NC	START/STOP	**10250T3545**	**10250T3602**
Two Element					
					
Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	**10250T3525**	**10250T3582**
		2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	**10250T3672**	**10250T3673**
		2NO-2NC	None	**10250T3541**	**10250T3598**
	With lock hasp ④	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	**10250T3542**	**10250T3599**
	Standard and mushroom head	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	**10250T3526**	**10250T3583**
	Standard with maintained contact ⑤	NO-NC	START/STOP	**10250T3528**	**10250T3585**
		Plus NC			
Three Element					
					
Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR, REV, STOP	**10250T3532**	**10250T3589**
		2NO-3NC	UP, DOWN, STOP	**10250T3615**	—
		2NO-3NC	OPEN, CLOSE, STOP	**10250T3614**	—
		2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	**10250T3543**	**10250T3600**
	Two standard and with lock hasp	2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	**10250T3544**	**10250T3601**
Indicating light (transformer type) and pushbuttons	Red lens — 120V	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUN, START/STOP	**10250T3536**	**10250T3593**
	Red lens — 240V			**10250T3537**	**10250T3594**
	Red lens — 480V			**10250T3538**	**10250T3595**
	Red lens — 600V			**10250T3539**	**10250T3596**

Break Glass Kit

Break Glass Operator ⑥



Description	Catalogue Number
Operator with hammer and five glass discs	**10250TBG**
Glass discs only (5)	**10250TGL**

Notes

① Stop buttons are red—all others are black.
② NEMA 4–13, if properly mounted on a flat surface. Consists of front plate, legend, operator and contact blocks.
③ Breaking glass closes contact.
④ Lock is 10250TA2.
⑤ Uses deep cover instead of shallow cover. Switch component is 10250TA67.
⑥ Shown assembled to contact block (contact block supplied separately).

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—
UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalogue Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalogue Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalogue Number
10250T7007	**Single Pushbutton**				
 1NO 1NC	Flush/green	START	**10250T7003**	**10250T7003P**	**10250T7003S**
	Extended/red	STOP	**10250T7005**	**10250T7005P**	**10250T7005S**
	Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	**10250T7007**	**10250T7007P**	**10250T7007S**
	Flush/black	No legend	**10250T7009**	**10250T7009P**	**10250T7009S**
10250T7023P	**Two Pushbuttons**				
 1NO 1NC Each Button	Flush/green	START	**10250T7023**	**10250T7023P**	**10250T7023S**
	Extended/red	STOP			
	Flush/black	No legend	**10250T7025**	**10250T7025P**	**10250T7025S**
	Flush/black	No legend			
10250T7033S	**Single Pilot Light—Two Pushbuttons**				
 1NO 1NC Each Button	120 Vac red	No legend	**10250T7033**	**10250T7033P**	**10250T7033S**
	Flush/green	START			
	Extended/red	STOP			
	120 Vac red	No legend	**10250T7035**	**10250T7035P**	**10250T7035S**
	Flush/black				
	Flush/black				
	Three-Position Selector Switch				
2NO 2NC	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	**10250T7011**	**10250T7011P**	**10250T7011S**
	Maintained knob/black	No legend	**10250T7013**	**10250T7013P**	**10250T7013S**
	Single Pushbutton Maintained				
Pull Push O X 1NO X O 1NC	Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	**10250T7019**	**10250T7019P**	**10250T7019S**

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

E34EX_



Complete Assembled Stations—
UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalogue Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalogue Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalogue Number
Single Pushbutton					
1NO 1NC	Flush/green	START	**E34EX7003**	**E34EX7003P**	**E34EX7003S**
	Extended/red	STOP	**E34EX7005**	**E34EX7005P**	**E34EX7005S**
	Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	**E34EX7007**	**E34EX7007P**	**E34EX7007S**
	Flush/black	No legend	**E34EX7009**	**E34EX7009P**	**E34EX7009S**
Two Pushbuttons					
1NO 1NC Each Button	Flush/green	START	**E34EX7023**	**E34EX7023P**	**E34EX7023S**
	Extended/red	STOP			
	Flush/black	No legend	**E34EX7025**	**E34EX7025P**	**E34EX7025S**
	Flush/black	No legend			
Three-Position Selector Switch					
2NO 2NC	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	**E34EX7011**	**E34EX7011P**	**E34EX7011S**
	Maintained knob/black	No legend	**E34EX7013**	**E34EX7013P**	**E34EX7013S**
Single Pushbutton Maintained					
Pull Push O X 1NO X O 1NC	Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	**E34EX7019**	**E34EX7019P**	**E34EX7019S**

Accessories

Padlock Attachment



Type N Control Stations

Description	Catalogue Number
Padlock attachment—For field assembly on square button type (except extended button types)	**10250H5110**

Note

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-22**.

37

Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form

Ordering Instructions

Step 1

Copy this ordering guide from catalogue.

Step 2

Specify 10250T or E34 pushbutton lines in the corresponding box on the following page.

10250T	**Pages T37-167–T37-239**
E34	**Pages T37-240–T37-282**
10250T and E34 Class I Div. 2	**Pages T37-283–T37-324**

Step 3

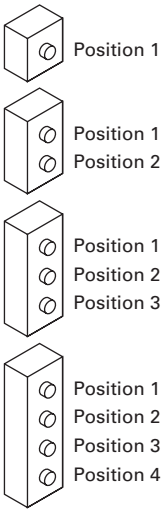
Check back of panel dimensions—specify single or double depth enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page.

Step 4

Specify enclosure catalogue number and price in the corresponding box on the following page. Enclosures can be found on **Pages T37-219**, **T37-269** and **T37-318**. For pricing, reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Step 5

Specify catalogue numbers for desired operator, legend plate, light unit, accessory and contact block(s) for each location in the enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page. (See position locations on this page.)



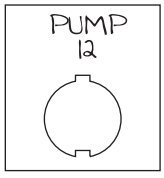
Position Locations

Step 6

For non-standard legends, specify legend desired, letter size and location on the layout sketches on the following page. For limitations see **Page T37-218**. For pricing, use the blank legend catalogue number and "STAMP" Suffix (Ex.: **10250TS36STAMP**) and reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Example: 10250TS36

Special
Legend
for Position #_____



LETTER SIZE

3/32 in	
1/8 in	✔
3/16 in	

Step 7

Fax Sheet 2 of this form to Eaton's TRC, Technical Resource Centre, at 828-651-0549 to the attention of—**Custom Stations Order** or email to TRC@eaton.com.

Within a few days you will receive a confirmation fax with the custom station part number and price.

Step 8

Place your order over the VISTA System.

For Selector and Roto-Push Operators

10250T or E34

For single contact blocks or 1NO-1NC contact blocks, the mounting position of contacts must be specified. For example: If a 1NO-1NC contact block is required, specify if NO is to be mounted in Top A position or Bottom B position.



To — **Eaton's Customer Support Centre,**
(905) 631-4284 FAX, or email to escanada@eaton.com

From — Customer Name _____
Customer Contact _____
Phone Number _____
Fax Number _____
Email Address _____

FACTORY USE ONLY	
Part Number	
Product Code	
Suffix	
Date	
Engineer	

Step 2)

10250T ❑ **STD** ❑ **Class I Division 2**
E34 ❑ **STD** ❑ **Class I Division 2**

Step 3)

	✔
Single Depth Enclosure	
Double Depth Enclosure	

Step 4)

Enclosure Catalogue Number	Price

Step 5)

Position	Operator	Price CDN $	Light Unit	Price CDN $	Contact Block	Price CDN $	A/L	B/R	Contact Block	Price CDN $	A/L	B/R	Total Price
1													
2													
3													
4													

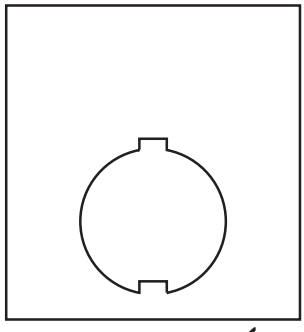
Position	Legend Plate	Price CDN $	Lens or Caps	Price CDN $	Accessory	Price CDN $	Total Price
1							
2							
3							
4							

Total:

10% Added for Assembled Stations

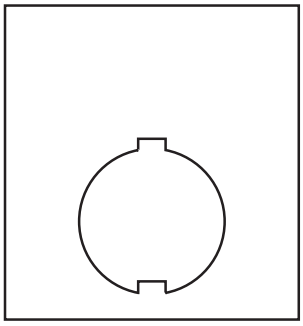
Step 6) Non-standard Legends

Special Legend for Position #_____



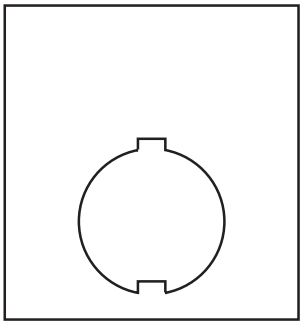
LETTER SIZE	✔
3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

Special Legend for Position #_____



LETTER SIZE	✔
3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

Special Legend for Position #_____

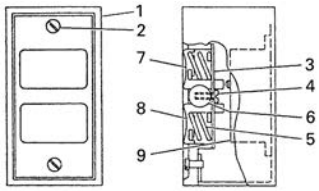


LETTER SIZE	✔
3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

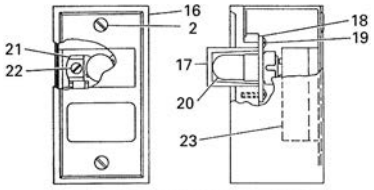
37

Renewal Parts

Type N Renewal Parts



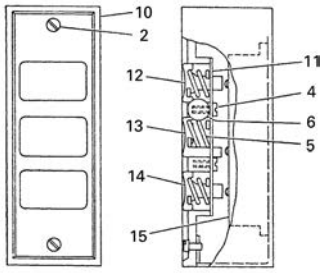
One and Two Element Station



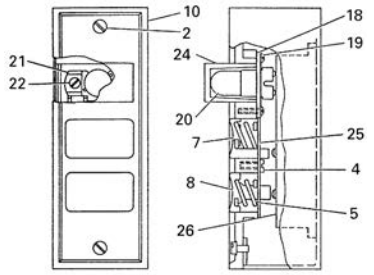
One Element Indicating Light



Open Type Two Element



Three Element Station



Two Element Station with Indicating Light

Assembled Stations—Type N

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons			
1	Cover	1	
	Two element		**49-3524**
	One element—top button		**49-3524-2**
	One element—bottom button		**49-3524-3**
2	Cover screw	2	**11-2168**
3	Pushbutton support bracket	1	**79-6649**
4	Pushbutton support bracket screw	1	**11-2090**
5	Pushbutton spring	2	**69-2571**
6	Disc (when used—two element assembly)	2	**16-1960**
7	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	START/green		**53-1169-3**
	RAISE/black		**53-1169-66**
	FORWARD/black		**53-1169-7**
	OPEN/black		**53-1169-9**
	UP/blank		**53-1169-11**
	Blank/green		**53-1169**
8	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		**53-1202-2**
	Extended STOP/red		**53-1202-5**
	REVERSE/black		**53-1169-8**
	CLOSE/black		**53-1169-10**
	DOWN/black		**53-1169-12**
	LOWER/black		**53-1169-6**
	Blank/red		**53-1202**

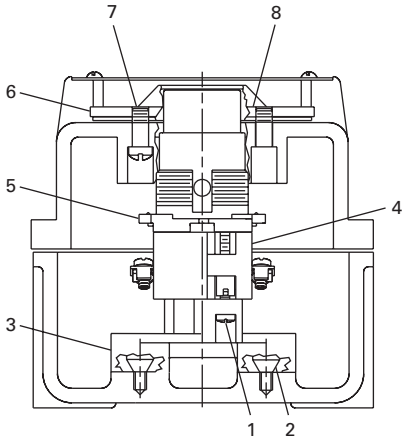
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
9	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		**86-2588**
	2NO		**86-2588-2**
	1NO		**86-2588-3**
	1NC		**86-2588-4**
10	Cover	1	**49-3464**
11	Pushbutton support bracket	1	**79-6650**
12	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	FORWARD/black		**53-1170-7**
	UP/black		**53-1170-4**
	RAISE/black		**53-1170-5**
	OPEN/black		**53-1170-9**
	FAST/black		**53-1170-6**
13	Pushbutton middle position	1	
	REVERSE/black		**53-1169-15**
	DOWN/black		**53-1169-18**
	LOWER/black		**53-1169-16**
	CLOSE/black		**53-1169-17**
	SLOW/black		**53-1169-13**
14	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		**53-1201-2**
15	Pushbutton element	1	
	2NO-3NC		**86-2593**
16	Cover	1	**49-3524-4**

Assembled Stations—Type N, continued

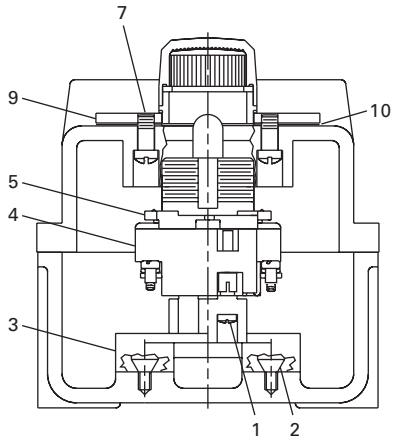
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
17	Lens	1	
	Clear		**28-494**
	Red		**28-887-2**
	Amber		**28-887-3**
18	Shield	1	**73-1337**
19	Shield screws	4	**11-2012**
20	Lamp (neon NE48)	1	**28-494**
21	Lamp receptacle	1	**28-902**
22	Lamp receptacle screw	1	**911-330F1**
23	Pilot light terminal base	1	**86-2586**
24	Lens	1	
	Clear		**28-887**
	Red		**28-887-2**
	Amber		**28-887-3**
25	Pushbutton support bracket	1	**79-6650-2**
26	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		**86-2594**

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Round Buttons			
Similar to 27	Pushbutton assembly and element for:		
	10250H289	1	**10250H2538**
	10250H364	1	**86-353**
	10250H685	1	**86-353-8**
	10250H665	1	**86-353-8**
	10250H671	1	**86-353**
	10250H2738	1	**86-353-3**
	10250H2740	1	**86-356**
	10250H2741	1	**86-356**
	10250H2742	1	**86-356**

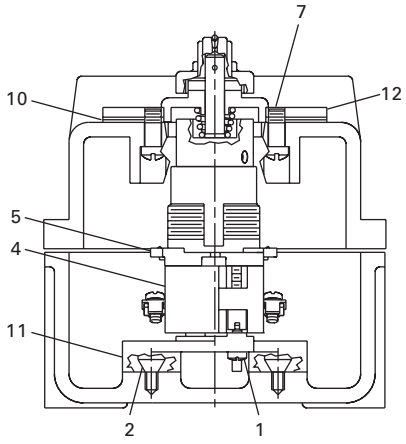
Type H Renewal Parts



Pushbutton



Indicating Light



Selector Switch

Assembled Stations—Type H

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
1	Screw	2	**11-4654**
2	Screw	2	**11-5719**
3	Base	1	**17-16560**
4	Contact blocks	See **Page T37-222**	
5	10250T operator	See **Pages T37-173 – T37-239**	
6	Mounting plate	1	**17-19524**

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
7	Screw	4	**11-953**
8	Diaphragm	1	**32-253-2**
9	Mounting plate	1	**17-19522**
10	Gasket	1	**32-254**
11	Base	1	**17-16561**
12	Mounting plate	1	**17-19523**

37

Technical Data and Specifications

Ratings

Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type N Control Stations

	Volts AC				Volts DC		
Description	**110**	**220**	**440**	**550**	**120**	**240**	**600**
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	30	15	7.5	6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Normal load break	3	1.5	0.75	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Continuous current	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

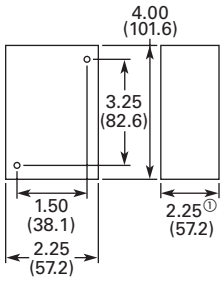
Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type H Control Stations

	Volts AC 50/60 Hz				Volts DC	
Description	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**125**	**250**
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	60	30	15	12	1.1	0.55
Normal load break	6	3	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.55
Continuous amperes	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltamperes —						
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138

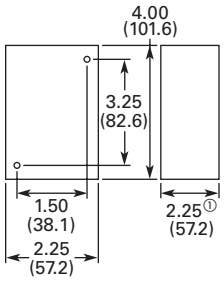
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

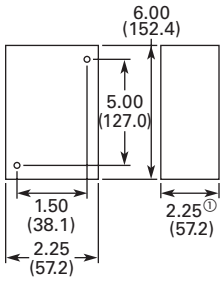
Type N Control Stations



Single Button Station

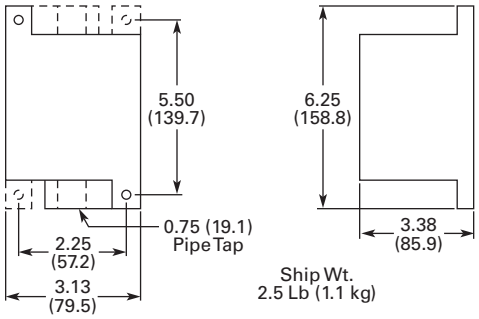


Two Button Station



Three Button Station

Special Purpose Control Stations



Note

① 2.38 (60.5) for neon indicating light.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type H Control Stations

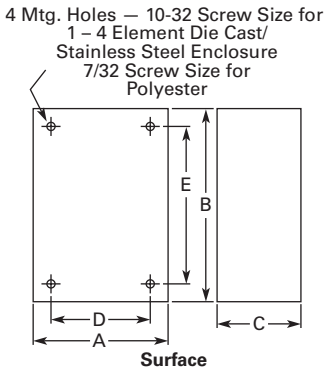
NEMA Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 13

No. of Elements	Dimensions Wide	High	Deep
1 and 2	4.50 (114.3)	8.25 (209.6)	4.50 (114.3)
3	4.50 (114.3)	10.75 (273.1)	4.25 (108.0)

10250T and E34

Approximate Enclosure Dimensions

Number of Elements	Surface Mounting Dimensions in In (mm) Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Cast						
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	3/4
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4	33.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	1
Polyester						
1	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
3	3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	①
4	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
Stainless Steel						
1	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2	3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	①
3	3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	①
4	3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	①



Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	**T37-36**
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	**T37-39**
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	**T37-41**
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	**T37-43**
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	**T37-46**
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	**T37-49**
Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	**T37-51**
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	**T37-53**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated

Product Description

Eaton's M22 pushbutton line is a complete, modular and versatile offering. From field-convertible maintained operators to customizable laser engraved buttons, the M22 pushbutton line provides endless opportunity for flexibility and reduced inventory. Each operator type provides options for ordering as complete or component parts allowing for a perfect fit for each application. All of this flexibility comes in a very rugged design.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and 1 million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

M22 – D – S – X0 – K10

Bezel	
M22	= Silver
M22S	= Black

Operator Type	
D	= Flush momentary
DH	= Extended momentary
DG	= Flush with guard ①
DR	= Flush maintained
DGH	= Extended momentary with guard ①
DRH	= Extended maintained

Button Plate Colour			
G	= Green	**S**	= Black
Y	= Yellow	**R**	= Red
B	= Blue	**W**	= White

Inscription			
GB0	= STOP	**X0**	= ◎
GB1	= START	**X1**	= ①
GB2	= CLOSE	**X4**	= ⊕
GB3	= UP	**X5**	= ⊖
GB4	= DOWN	**X6**	= Ⓡ
GB5	= OFF	**X7**	= ①
GB6	= ON	**X8**	= ⊘
GB14	= RESET		
GB15	= FORWARD		
GB16	= REVERSE		

Contact Blocks			
K10	= 1NO	**K30**	= 3NO
K01	= 1NC	**K03**	= 3NC
K20	= 2NO	**K21**	= 2NO-1NC
K02	= 2NC	**K12**	= 1NO-2NC
K11	= 1NO-1NC		

① Silver bezel only.

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Catalogue Number
M22-D-G-K10 	Silver	Black	NO	**M22-D-S-K10**
			NC	**M22-D-S-K01**
			2NO	**M22-D-S-K20**
			2NC	**M22-D-S-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-D-S-K11**
		Red	NO	**M22-D-R-K10**
			NC	**M22-D-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22-D-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22-D-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-D-R-K11**
		Green	NO	**M22-D-G-K10**
			NC	**M22-D-G-K01**
			2NO	**M22-D-G-K20**
			2NC	**M22-D-G-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-D-G-K11**
M22S-D-G-K10 	Black	Black	NO	**M22S-D-S-K10**
			NC	**M22S-D-S-K01**
			2NO	**M22S-D-S-K20**
			2NC	**M22S-D-S-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-D-S-K11**
		Red	NO	**M22S-D-R-K10**
			NC	**M22S-D-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22S-D-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22S-D-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-D-R-K11**
		Green	NO	**M22S-D-G-K10**
			NC	**M22S-D-G-K01**
			2NO	**M22S-D-G-K20**
			2NC	**M22S-D-G-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-D-G-K11**

Note

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Operators Only ①

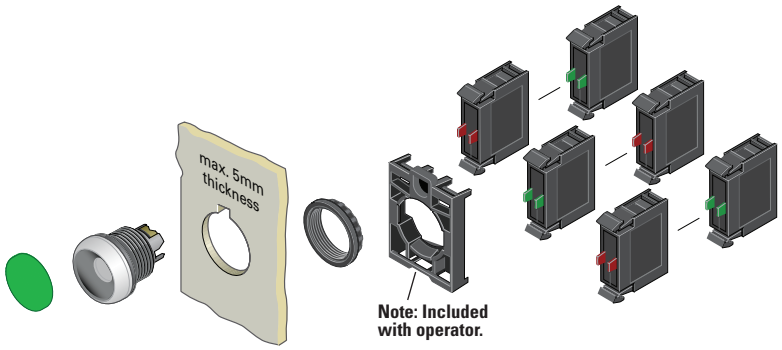
	Bezel	Button Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22-D-G 	Silver	Black	—	**M22-D-S**
		Red	—	**M22-D-R**
			STOP	**M22-D-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22-D-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22-D-G**
			START	**M22-D-G-GB1**
			①	**M22-D-G-X1**
		White	—	**M22-D-W**
		Blue	—	**M22-D-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22-D-Y**
		—	—	**M22-D-X-SRG** ②
			—	**M22-D-X-SWRGYB** ③
M22S-D-G 	Black	Black	—	**M22S-D-S**
		Red	—	**M22S-D-R**
			STOP	**M22S-D-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22S-D-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22S-D-G**
			START	**M22S-D-G-GB1**
			①	**M22S-D-G-X1**
		White	—	**M22S-D-W**
		Blue	—	**M22S-D-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22S-D-Y**
		—	—	**M22S-D-X-SRG** ②
			—	**M22S-D-X-SWRGYB** ③
M22-DG-G 	Silver guarded	Black	—	**M22-DG-S**
		Red	—	**M22-DG-R**
		Green	—	**M22-DG-G**
		White	—	**M22-DG-W**
		Blue	—	**M22-DG-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22-DG-Y**
		—	—	**M22-DG-X-SRG** ②
			—	**M22-DG-X-SWRGYB** ③

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
② Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
③ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XD-G



Button Plates ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XD-S** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-S-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XD-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XD-S-GB1**
	CLOSE	**M22-XD-S-GB2**
	UP	**M22-XD-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XD-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XD-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XD-S-GB6**
	TEST	**M22-XD-S-GB9**
	FORWARD	**M22-XD-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XD-S-GB16**
	RAISE	**M22-XD-S-GB17**
	LOWER	**M22-XD-S-GB18**
	◎	**M22-XD-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XD-S-X1**
	⑪	**M22-XD-S-X2**
	⊕	**M22-XD-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XD-S-X5**
	⑦	**M22-XD-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XD-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XD-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XD-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XD-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XD-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XD-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XD-G-GB6**
	①	**M22-XD-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XD-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-B-ETCH** ③
	RESET	**M22-XD-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XD-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XD-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-W-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XD-W-GB1**
	①	**M22-XD-W-X1**
Yellow	—	**M22-XD-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-Y-ETCH** ③
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XD-SRG**
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XD-SWRGYB**

Buttonless Operator

	Bezel	Catalogue Number ④
M22-D-X 	Silver	**M22-D-X**
M22S-D-X 	Black	**M22S-D-X**
M22-DG-X 	Silver guarded	**M22-DG-X**

Contact Blocks ①

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

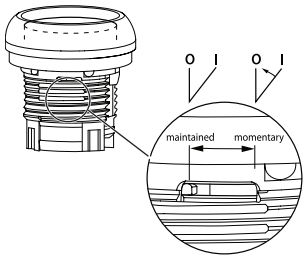
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ①

Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DR-S 	Silver	Black	**M22-DR-S**
		Red	**M22-DR-R**
		Green	**M22-DR-G**
		White	**M22-DR-W**
		Blue	**M22-DR-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DR-Y**
		③	**M22-DR-X-SRG**
		④	**M22-DR-X-SWRGYB**
M22S-DR-S 	Black	Black	**M22S-DR-S**
		Red	**M22S-DR-R**
		Green	**M22S-DR-G**
		White	**M22S-DR-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DR-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DR-Y**
		③	**M22S-DR-X-SRG**
		④	**M22S-DR-X-SWRGYB**

Notes

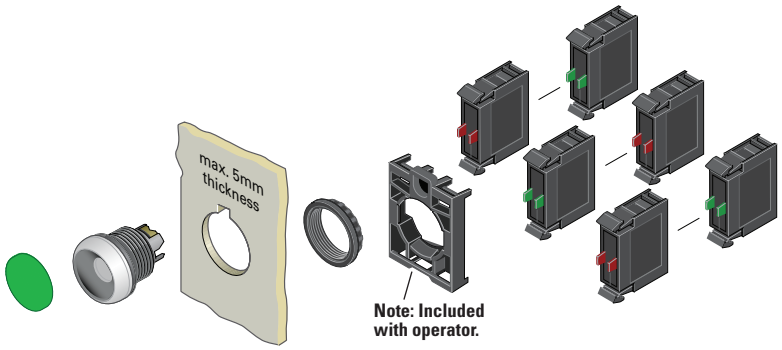
① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ①



Components

M22-XD-S



Button Plates ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XD-S** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-S-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XD-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XD-S-GB1**
	CLOSE	**M22-XD-S-GB2**
	UP	**M22-XD-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XD-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XD-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XD-S-GB6**
	TEST	**M22-XD-S-GB9**
	FORWARD	**M22-XD-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XD-S-GB16**
	RAISE	**M22-XD-S-GB17**
	LOWER	**M22-XD-S-GB18**
	◎	**M22-XD-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XD-S-X1**
	⑪	**M22-XD-S-X2**
	⊕	**M22-XD-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XD-S-X5**
	↑	**M22-XD-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XD-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XD-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XD-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XD-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XD-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XD-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XD-G-GB6**
	①	**M22-XD-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XD-B** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-B-ETCH** ④
	RESET	**M22-XD-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XD-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XD-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-W-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XD-W-GB1**
	①	**M22-XD-W-X1**
Yellow	—	**M22-XD-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-Y-ETCH** ④
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XD-SRG**
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XD-SWRGYB**

Buttonless Operator

M22-DR-X



M22S-DR-X



Bezel	Catalogue Number ⑤
Silver	**M22-DR-X**
Black	**M22S-DR-X**

Contact Blocks ②

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

③ Minimum order quantity of (10).

④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Catalogue Number
M22-DH-R-K10 	Silver	Red	NO	**M22-DH-R-K10**
			NC	**M22-DH-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22-DH-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22-DH-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-DH-R-K11**
M22S-DH-R-K10 	Black	Red	NO	**M22S-DH-R-K10**
			NC	**M22S-DH-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22S-DH-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22S-DH-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-DH-R-K11**
M22-DGH-R-K10 	Silver guarded	Red	NO	**M22-DGH-R-K10**
			NC	**M22-DGH-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22-DGH-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22-DGH-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-DGH-R-K11**

Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22-DH-R 	Silver	Black	—	**M22-DH-S**
		Red	—	**M22-DH-R**
			STOP	**M22-DH-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22-DH-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22-DH-G**
		White	—	**M22-DH-W**
		Blue	—	**M22-DH-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22-DH-Y**
		③	—	**M22-DH-X-SRG**
		④	—	**M22-DH-X-SWRGYB**
M22S-DH-R 	Black	Black	—	**M22S-DH-S**
		Red	—	**M22S-DH-R**
			STOP	**M22S-DH-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22S-DH-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22S-DH-G**
		White	—	**M22S-DH-W**
		Blue	—	**M22S-DH-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22S-DH-Y**
		③	—	**M22S-DH-X-SRG**
		④	—	**M22S-DH-X-SWRGYB**
M22-DGH-R 	Silver guarded	Black	—	**M22-DGH-S**
		Red	—	**M22-DGH-R**
			STOP	**M22-DGH-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22-DGH-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22-DGH-G**
		White	—	**M22-DGH-W**
		Blue	—	**M22-DGH-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22-DGH-Y**

Notes

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

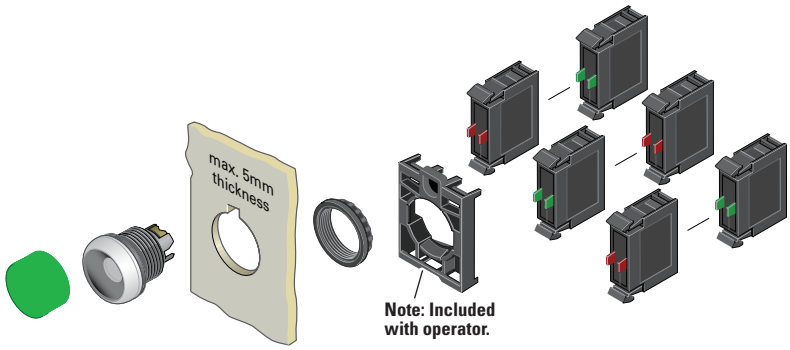
② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).

④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R



Button Plates ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XDH-S** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-S-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDH-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XDH-S-GB1**
	CLOSE	**M22-XDH-S-GB2**
	UP	**M22-XDH-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XDH-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XDH-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XDH-S-GB6**
	TEST	**M22-XDH-S-GB9**
	FORWARD	**M22-XDH-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XDH-S-GB16**
	RAISE	**M22-XDH-S-GB17**
	LOWER	**M22-XDH-S-GB18**
	◎	**M22-XDH-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XDH-S-X1**
	⑪	**M22-XDH-S-X2**
	⊕	**M22-XDH-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XDH-S-X5**
	⑦	**M22-XDH-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XDH-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDH-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDH-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDH-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDH-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDH-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDH-G-GB6**
	①	**M22-XDH-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDH-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-B-ETCH** ③
	RESET	**M22-XDH-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDH-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDH-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-W-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDH-W-GB1**
	①	**M22-XDH-W-X1**
Yellow	—	**M22-XDH-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-Y-ETCH** ③
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XDH-SRG**
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XDH-SWRGYB**

Buttonless Operator

	Bezel	Catalogue Number ④
M22-D-X 	Silver	**M22-D-X**
M22S-D-X 	Black	**M22S-D-X**
M22-DG-X 	Silver guarded	**M22-DG-X**

Contact Blocks ①

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

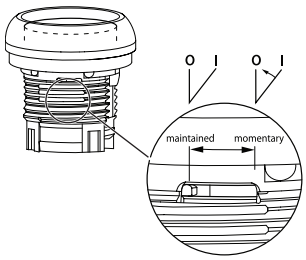
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ①

Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRH-W 	Silver	Black	**M22-DRH-S**
		Red	**M22-DRH-R**
		Green	**M22-DRH-G**
		White	**M22-DRH-W**
		Blue	**M22-DRH-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DRH-Y**
		③	**M22-DRH-X-SRG**
		④	**M22-DRH-X-SWRGYB**
M22S-DRH-W 	Black	Black	**M22S-DRH-S**
		Red	**M22S-DRH-R**
		Green	**M22S-DRH-G**
		White	**M22S-DRH-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DRH-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DRH-Y**
		③	**M22S-DRH-X-SRG**
		④	**M22S-DRH-X-SWRGYB**

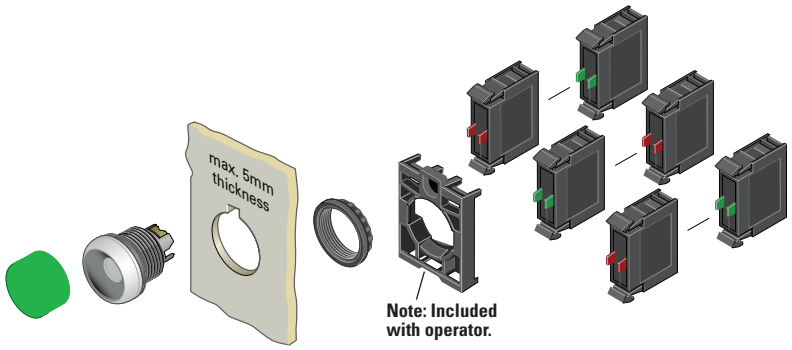
Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ①



Note: Included with operator.

Components

M22-XDH-W



Button Plates ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XDH-S** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-S-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDH-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XDH-S-GB1**
	CLOSE	**M22-XDH-S-GB2**
	UP	**M22-XDH-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XDH-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XDH-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XDH-S-GB6**
	TEST	**M22-XDH-S-GB9**
	FORWARD	**M22-XDH-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XDH-S-GB16**
	RAISE	**M22-XDH-S-GB17**
	LOWER	**M22-XDH-S-GB18**
	◎	**M22-XDH-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XDH-S-X1**
	⑪	**M22-XDH-S-X2**
	⊕	**M22-XDH-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XDH-S-X5**
	↑	**M22-XDH-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XDH-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDH-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDH-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDH-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDH-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDH-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDH-G-GB6**
	①	**M22-XDH-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDH-B** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-B-ETCH** ④
	RESET	**M22-XDH-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDH-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDH-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-W-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDH-W-GB1**
	①	**M22-XDH-W-X1**
Yellow	—	**M22-XDH-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-Y-ETCH** ④
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XDH-SRG**
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XDH-SWRGYB**

Buttonless Operator

	Bezel	Catalogue Number ⑤
M22-DR-X 	Silver	**M22-DR-X**
M22S-DR-X 	Black	**M22S-DR-X**

Contact Blocks ②

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

③ Minimum order quantity of (10).

④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

M22 – DRL – R – GB0 – K10 – 230R

Bezel

M22	= Silver
M22S	= Black

Operator Type

DL	= Illuminated flush momentary
DLH	= Illuminated extended momentary
DGL	= Illuminated flush momentary with guard ①
DRL	= Illuminated flush maintained
DGLH	= Illuminated extended momentary with guard ①
DRLH	= Illuminated extended maintained

① Silver bezel only.

Lens Colour

W	= White
R	= Red
G	= Green
Y	= Yellow
B	= Blue

Contact Blocks

K10	= 1NO	**K30**	= 3NO
K01	= 1NC	**K03**	= 3NC
K20	= 2NO	**K21**	= 2NO-1NC
K02	= 2NC	**K12**	= 1NO-2NC
K11	= 1NO-1NC		

Light Units

12–30 Vac/Vdc	
W	= White
R	= Red
G	= Green
B	= Blue
85–264 Vac	
230W	= White
230R	= Red
230G	= Green
230B	= Blue

Inscription

GB0	= STOP
GB1	= START
GB2	= CLOSE
GB3	= UP
GB4	= DOWN
GB5	= OFF
GB6	= ON
GB14	= RESET
GB15	= FORWARD
GB16	= REVERSE
X0	= ◎
X1	= ⓘ
X4	= ⊕
X5	= ⊖
X6	= Ⓡ

37

Product Selection

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

M22-DL-G-K01-G



M22S-DL-G-K01-G



Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration [1]	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-R-K01-R**
		NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-R-K01-230R**
		2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-R-K02-R**
		2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-R-K02-230R**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-R-K11-R**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-R-K11-230R**
	Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-G-K10-G**
		NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-G-K10-230G**
		2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-G-K20-G**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-G-K20-230G**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-G-K11-G**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-G-K11-230G**
	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-W-K10-W**
		NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-W-K10-230W**
		2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-W-K20-W**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-W-K20-230W**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-W-K11-W**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-W-K11-230W**
Black	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-R-K01-R**
		NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-R-K01-230R**
		2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-R-K02-R**
		2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-R-K02-230R**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-R-K11-R**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-R-K11-230R**
	Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-G-K10-G**
		NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-G-K10-230G**
		2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-G-K20-G**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-G-K20-230G**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-G-K11-G**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-G-K11-230G**
	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-W-K10-W**
		NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-W-K10-230W**
		2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-W-K20-W**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-W-K20-230W**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-W-K11-W**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-W-K11-230W**

Note

[1] All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Operators Only ①

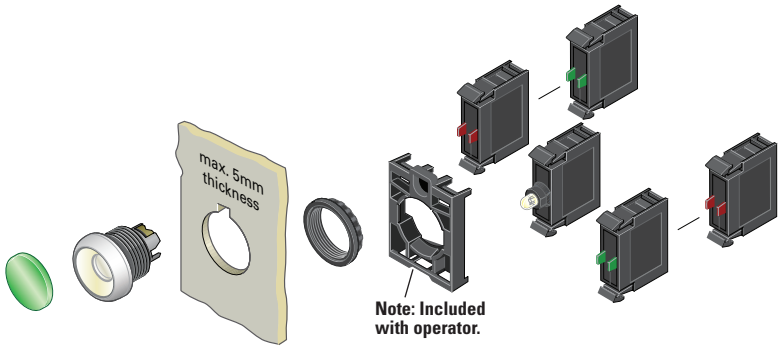
	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DL-G 	Silver	Red	**M22-DL-R**
		Green	**M22-DL-G**
		White	**M22-DL-W**
		Blue	**M22-DL-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DL-Y**
M22S-DL-G 	Black	Red	**M22S-DL-R**
		Green	**M22S-DL-G**
		White	**M22S-DL-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DL-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DL-Y**
M22-DGL-G 	Silver guarded	Red	**M22-DGL-R**
		Green	**M22-DGL-G**
		White	**M22-DGL-W**
		Blue	**M22-DGL-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DGL-Y**

Note

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XDL-G



Button Lenses ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	**M22-XDL-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDL-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDL-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDL-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDL-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDL-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDL-G-GB6**
	Ⓘ	**M22-XDL-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDL-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-B-ETCH** ③
	RESET	**M22-XDL-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDL-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDL-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-W-ETCH** ③
Yellow	—	**M22-XDL-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-Y-ETCH** ③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ④
Silver	**M22-DL-X**
Black	**M22S-DL-X**
Silver guarded	**M22-DGL-X**

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



M22-DGL-X



M22-LED-W



Light Units ①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained [2]

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration [1]	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-DRL-W-K10-W 	Silver	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K10-W**
			NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K10-230W**
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K01-W**
			NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K01-230W**
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K20-W**
			2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K20-230W**
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K02-W**
			2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K02-230W**
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K11-W**
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K11-230W**
M22S-DRL-W-K10-W 	Black	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K10-W**
			NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K10-230W**
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K01-W**
			NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K01-230W**
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K20-W**
			2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K20-230W**
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K02-W**
			2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K02-230W**
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K11-W**
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K11-230W**

Operators Only [3]

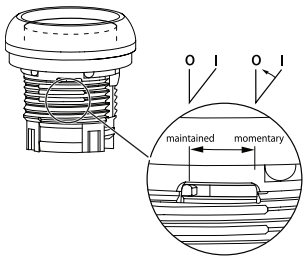
	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRL-W 	Silver	Red	**M22-DRL-R**
		Green	**M22-DRL-G**
		White	**M22-DRL-W**
		Blue	**M22-DRL-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DRL-Y**
M22S-DRL-W 	Black	Red	**M22S-DRL-R**
		Green	**M22S-DRL-G**
		White	**M22S-DRL-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DRL-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DRL-Y**

Notes

[1] All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

[2] Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

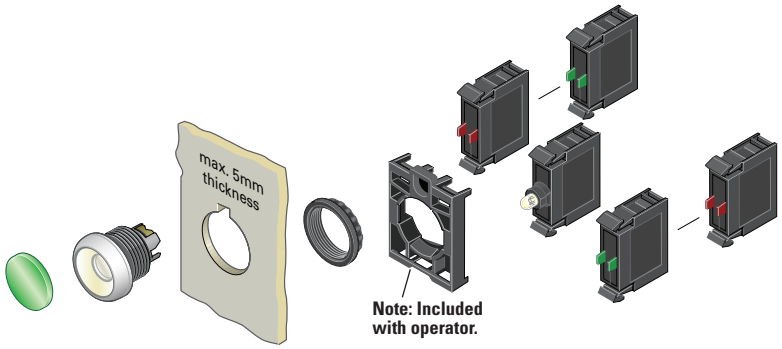
[3] Includes contact block mounting adapter.



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ①



Components

M22-XDL-W

Button Lenses ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	**M22-XDL-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDL-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDL-R-GB5**
	ⓞ	**M22-XDL-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDL-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDL-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDL-G-GB6**
	ⓘ	**M22-XDL-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDL-B** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-B-ETCH** ④
	RESET	**M22-XDL-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDL-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDL-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-W-ETCH** ④
Yellow	—	**M22-XDL-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-Y-ETCH** ④

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ⑤
Silver	**M22-DRL-X**
Black	**M22S-DRL-X**

M22-LED-W



Light Units ②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

M22-DLH-R-K11-R



M22S-DLH-R-K11-R



Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DLH-R-K11-R**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DLH-R-K11-230R**
	Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DLH-G-K20-G**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DLH-G-K20-230G**
	White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DLH-W-K20-W**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DLH-W-K20-230W**
Black	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DLH-R-K11-R**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DLH-R-K11-230R**
	Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DLH-G-K20-G**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DLH-G-K20-230G**
	White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DLH-W-K20-W**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DLH-W-K20-230W**

Complete Press-to-Test Units

Bezel	Button Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-T-R-R**
	Blue		**M22-T-B-B**
	Yellow		**M22-T-Y-W**
	Green		**M22-T-G-G**
	White		**M22-T-W-W**
	Red	85–264 Vac	**M22-T-R-230R**
	Blue		**M22-T-R-230B**
	Yellow		**M22-T-Y-230W**
	Green		**M22-T-G-230G**
	White		**M22-T-W-230W**
Black	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-T-R-R**
	Blue		**M22S-T-B-B**
	Yellow		**M22S-T-Y-W**
	Green		**M22S-T-G-G**
	White		**M22S-T-W-W**
	Red	85–264 Vac	**M22S-T-R-230R**
	Blue		**M22S-T-B-230B**
	Yellow		**M22S-T-Y-230W**
	Green		**M22S-T-G-230G**
	White		**M22S-T-W-230W**

Operators Only ②

M22-DLH-R



M22S-DLH-R



M22-DGLH-R



Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	**M22-DLH-R**
	Green	**M22-DLH-G**
	White	**M22-DLH-W**
	Blue	**M22-DLH-B**
	Yellow	**M22-DLH-Y**
Black	Red	**M22S-DLH-R**
	Green	**M22S-DLH-G**
	White	**M22S-DLH-W**
	Blue	**M22S-DLH-B**
	Yellow	**M22S-DLH-Y**
Silver guarded	Red	**M22-DGLH-R**
	Green	**M22-DGLH-G**
	White	**M22-DGLH-W**
	Blue	**M22-DGLH-B**
	Yellow	**M22-DGLH-Y**

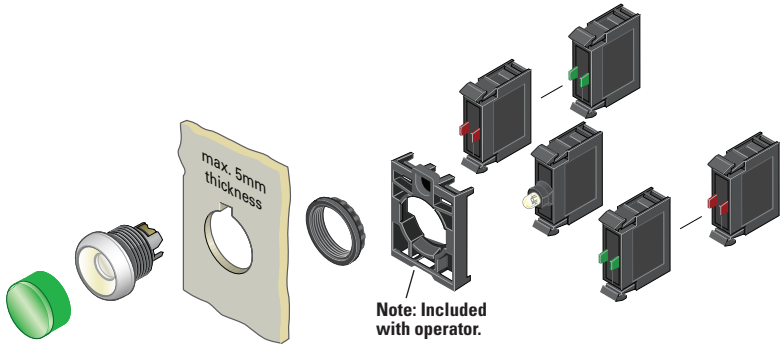
Notes

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R



Button Lenses ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	**M22-XDLH-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDLH-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDLH-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDLH-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDLH-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDLH-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDLH-G-GB6**
	⏽	**M22-XDLH-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDLH-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-B-ETCH** ③
	RESET	**M22-XDLH-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDLH-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDLH-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-W-ETCH** ③
Yellow	—	**M22-XDLH-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH** ③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ④
Silver	**M22-DL-X**
Black	**M22S-DL-X**
Silver guarded	**M22-DGL-X**

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



M22-DGL-X



M22-LED-W



Light Units ①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ①

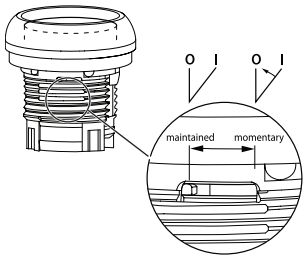
Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRLH-W 	Silver	Red	**M22-DRLH-R**
		Green	**M22-DRLH-G**
		White	**M22-DRLH-W**
		Blue	**M22-DRLH-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DRLH-Y**
M22S-DRLH-W 	Black	Red	**M22S-DRLH-R**
		Green	**M22S-DRLH-G**
		White	**M22S-DRLH-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DRLH-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DRLH-Y**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

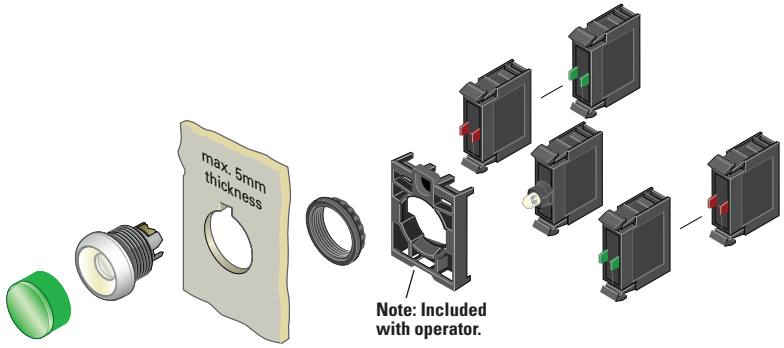
② Includes contact block mounting adapter.



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ①



Components

M22-XDLH-W

Button Lenses ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	**M22-XDLH-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDLH-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDLH-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDLH-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDLH-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDLH-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDLH-G-GB6**
	⏽	**M22-XDLH-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDLH-B** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-B-ETCH** ④
	RESET	**M22-XDLH-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDLH-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDLH-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-W-ETCH** ④
Yellow	—	**M22-XDLH-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH** ④

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ⑤
Silver	**M22-DRL-X**
Black	**M22S-DRL-X**

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



M22-LED-W



Light Units ②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDLH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Indicating Lights

Product Description

Eaton's M22 indicating lights use the combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light.

As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser engraved. Indicating lights can be ordered as complete devices, including lens and LED unit, or as modular components.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all lenses
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses designed specifically for LED illumination
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Indicating Lights

M22 - L – B – GB8 – B

Operator Type	Lens Colour	Plate Inscription	Light Units	
			12–30 Vac/Vdc	85–264 Vac
M22-L = Flush indicating light	**W** = White	**ETCH** = Custom ①	**W** = White	**230W** = White
	R = Red	**GB5** = OFF	**R** = Red	**230R** = Red
	G = Green	**GB6** = ON	**G** = Green	**230G** = Green
	Y = Yellow	**GB8** = FAULT	**B** = Blue	**230B** = Blue
	B = Blue	**GB15** = FORWARD		
		GB16 = REVERSE		

Note: Light unit should match colour of lens. Use white light unit with yellow lens.

① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-L-B-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Product Selection

Indicating Lights, Flush

M22-L-R-R



Complete Devices

Lens Colour	Light Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
White	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-L-W-W**
Red	Red		**M22-L-R-R**
Green	Green		**M22-L-G-G**
Yellow	White		**M22-L-Y-W**
Blue	Blue		**M22-L-B-B**
Amber	White		**M22-L-A-W**
White	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-L-W-230W**
Red	Red		**M22-L-R-230R**
Green	Green		**M22-L-G-230G**
Yellow	White		**M22-L-Y-230W**
Blue	Blue		**M22-L-B-230B**
Amber	White		**M22-L-A-230W**

Operators Only ①

M22-L-R



Lens Colour	Catalogue Number
Flat	
White	**M22-L-W**
Red	**M22-L-R**
Green	**M22-L-G**
Yellow	**M22-L-Y**
Blue	**M22-L-B**
Amber	**M22-L-A**

M22-LH-R

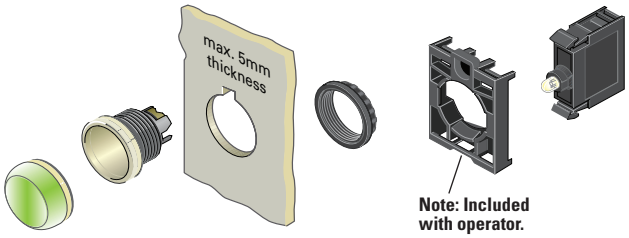
Lens Colour	Catalogue Number
Conical	
White	**M22-LH-W**
Red	**M22-LH-R**
Green	**M22-LH-G**
Yellow	**M22-LH-Y**
Blue	**M22-LH-B**
Amber	**M22-LH-A**

Note

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Indicating Lights, Flush



Components

M22-XL-R



Lenses ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Flat		
Red	—	**M22-XL-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-R-ETCH** ③
	OFF	**M22-XL-R-GB5**
Green	—	**M22-XL-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-G-ETCH** ③
	ON	**M22-XL-G-GB6**
	REVERSE	**M22-XL-G-GB16**
Blue	—	**M22-XL-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-B-ETCH** ③
	FAULT	**M22-XL-B-GB8**
White	—	**M22-XL-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-W-ETCH** ③
	OFF	**M22-XL-W-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XL-W-GB6**
	FAULT	**M22-XL-W-GB8**
	FORWARD	**M22-XL-W-GB15**
Yellow	—	**M22-XL-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-Y-ETCH** ③
Amber	—	**M22-XL-A** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-A-ETCH** ③
Conical		
Red	–	**M22-XLH-R**
Green	–	**M22-XLH-G**
Blue	–	**M22-XLH-B**
White	–	**M22-XLH-W**
Yellow	–	**M22–XLH-Y**
Amber	–	**M22-XLH-A**

M22-L-X



Lensless Indicating Light

Catalogue Number
M22-L-X

M22-LED-W



Light Units ①④

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

Notes

① For complete listing of available lenses and light units, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Select the same colour LED element as lens colour; for yellow and amber lenses, choose a white LED.

Emergency Stops

Product Description

Eaton's M22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. With standard push-pull, as well as twist-to-release and key-release, illuminated options and red or black operators, the M22 e-stop is a robust solution. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components for the perfect fit.

Features

- Push-pull and twist to release options available as well as illuminated and keyed release
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K (IP66 key-release)
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Emergency Stops

M22 – PVT – MS2 – K10 – 230R

Operator Colour
- **M22** = Silver
- **M22S** = Black

Operator Type
- **PV** = Non-illuminated push-pull emergency stop
- **PVT** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release emergency stop
- **PVT45P** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release 45 mm emergency stop
- **PVT60P** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release 60 mm emergency stop
- **PVT45P-MPI** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release with mechanical indication, 45 mm
- **PVT60P-MPI** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release with mechanical indication, 60 mm
- **PVS** = Non-illuminated keyed release (red operator only)
- **PVS45P** = Non-illuminated keyed release 45 mm (red only)
- **PVS60P** = Non-illuminated keyed release 60 mm (red only)
- **PVL** = Illuminated push-pull emergency stop
- **PVLT** = Illuminated twist-to-release emergency stop
- **PVLT45P** = Illuminated twist-to-release 45 mm emergency stop
- **PVLT60P** = Illuminated twist-to-release 60 mm emergency stop

Key Release Code
- **Blank** = MS1
- **MS2** = MS2
- **MS3** = MS3
- **MS4** = MS4
- **MS5** = MS5
- **MS6** = MS6
- **MS7** = MS7
- **MS8** = MS8
- **RS** = Ronis (45 and 60 mm only)

Contact Blocks
- **K10** = NO
- **K10P** = NO, early-make
- **K01** = NC
- **K01D** = NC, late-break
- **CK10** = NO
- **CK01** = NC
- **CK01D** = NC, late-break
- **Ck20** = 2NO
- **CK02** = 2NC
- **CK11** = NO-NC

Light Units
- **12–30 Vac/Vdc**
  - **W** = White
  - **R** = Red
  - **G** = Green
  - **B** = Blue
- **85–264 Vac**
  - **230W** = White
  - **230R** = Red
  - **230G** = Green
  - **230B** = Blue

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PV-K01



Complete Devices

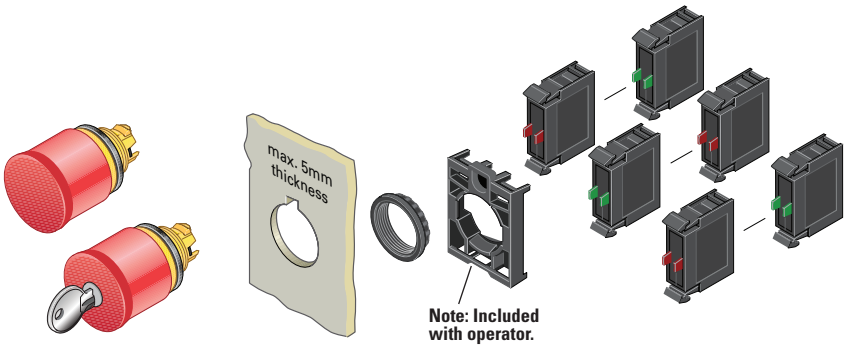
Type	Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	NC	**M22-PV-K01**
		2NC	**M22-PV-K02**
		1NO-2NC	**M22-PV-K12**
Twist-to-release	Red	NC	**M22-PVT-K01**
		2NC	**M22-PVT-K02**
		1NO-2NC	**M22-PVT-K12**
Key release	Red	NC	**M22-PVS-K01**
		2NC	**M22-PVS-K02**
		1NO-2NC	**M22-PVS-K12**

Note

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

37

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

Operators Only ①

	Type	Colour	Actuator Size	Catalogue Number
M22-PV 	Push-pull	Red	35 mm	**M22-PV**
		Black	35 mm	**M22S-PV**
M22S-PVT 	Twist-to-release	Red	35 mm	**M22-PVT**
			45 mm	**M22-PVT45P**
			60 mm	**M22-PVT60P**
		Black		**M22S-PVT**
	Key release ②	Red	35 mm	**M22-PVS** ③
				M22-PVS-MS2
				M22-PVS-MS3
				M22-PVS-MS4
				M22-PVS-MS5
				M22-PVS-MS6
				M22-PVS-MS7
				M22-PVS-MS8
			45 mm	**M22-PVS45P**
				M22-PVS45P-MS2
				M22-PVS45P-MS3
				M22-PVS45P-MS4
				M22-PVS45P-MS5
				M22-PVS45P-MS6
				M22-PVS45P-MS7
				M22-PVS45P-MS8
				M22-PVS45P-RS
			60 mm	**M22-PVS60P**
				M22-PVS60P-MS2
				M22-PVS60P-MS3
				M22-PVS60P-MS4
				M22-PVS60P-MS5
				M22-PVS60P-MS6
				M22-PVS60P-MS7
				M22-PVS60P-MS8
				M22-PVS60P-RS
	Mechanical indication	Red	45 mm	**M22-PVT45P-MPI**
			60 mm	**M22-PVT60P-MPI**

M22-K10


Contact Blocks ④

Terminal Type	Mounting Location ⑤	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	NO	**M22-K10**
		NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
		NC	**M22-K01**
		NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
		SMCB, NC	**M22-K01SMC10**
		SMCB, 2NC	**M22-K02SMC10**
	Base	SMCB, NC	**M22-KC01SMC10**
		SMCB, 2NC	**M22-KC02SMC10**
Spring-cage	Front	NO	**M22-CK10**
		NC	**M22-CK01**
		NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
		2NO	**M22-CK20**
		2NC	**M22-CK02**
		NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

M22-ES-MS1


Extra Keys ⑦

For Key Code	Catalogue Number
MS1	**M22-ES-MS1**
MS2	**M22-ES-MS2**
MS3	**M22-ES-MS3**
MS4	**M22-ES-MS4**
MS5	**M22-ES-MS5**
MS6	**M22-ES-MS6**
MS7	**M22-ES-MS7**
MS8	**M22-ES-MS8**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
② Key included. For identical locks and keys, use the same key code. One key is included with actuator; additional keys are available as accessories.
③ Includes Key Code MS1.
④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
⑤ Self-monitoring contact blocks (SMCB type) cannot be used with illuminated emergency stops.
⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
⑦ For use with key release operators only. One key included with operator.

Accessories

	Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-XGPV 	Yellow guard ring	—	**M22-XGPV**
M22G-XGPV 	Gray guard ring	—	**M22G-XGPV**
M22-PL-PV 	Sealing shroud	—	**M22-PL-PV**
M22-XPV60-Y-120 	Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XPV60-Y-24**
		120 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-120**
		230 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-230**

Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PVL-K01-R



Complete Devices

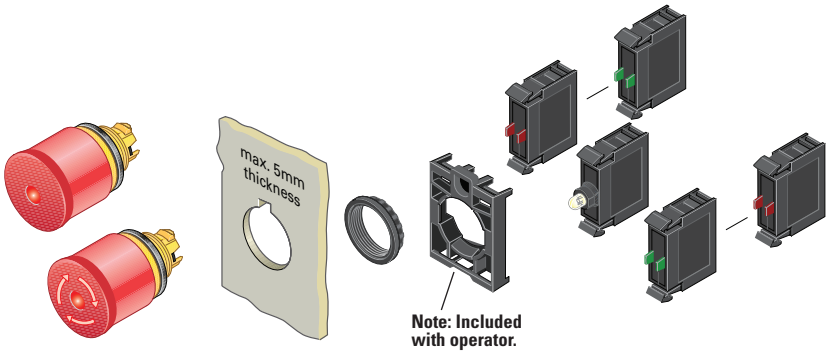
Type	Button Colour	LED Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVL-K01-R**
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVL-K02-R**
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVL-K12-R**
			NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVL-K01-230R**
			2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVL-K02-230R**
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVL-K12-230R**
Twist-to-release			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVLT-K01-R**
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVLT-K02-R**
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVLT-K12-R**
			NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVLT-K01-230R**
			2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVLT-K02-230R**
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVLT-K12-230R**

Note

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

37

Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

Operators Only ①

	Type	Colour	Actuator Size	Catalogue Number
M22-PVL 	Push-pull	Red	35 mm	**M22-PVL**
		Black	35 mm	**M22S-PVL**
M22S-PVLT 	Twist-to-release	Red	35 mm	**M22-PVLT**
			45 mm	**M22-PVLT45P**
			60 mm	**M22-PVLT60P**
		Black	35 mm	**M22S-PVLT**

Light Units ②

	Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-LED-W 	Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
		Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-R**
	Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
		Red	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-R**
	Screw	White	207–264 Vac	**M22-LED230H-W**
		Red	207–264 Vac	**M22-LED230H-R**

Contact Blocks ②

	Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ③	Catalogue Number
M22-K10 	Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
		NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
		NC	**M22-K01**
		NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
	Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
		NC	**M22-CK01**
		NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
		2NO	**M22-CK20**
		2NC	**M22-CK02**
		NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Accessories

	Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-XGPV 	Yellow guard ring	—	**M22-XGPV**
M22G-XGPV 	Gray guard ring	—	**M22G-XGPV**
M22-PL-PV 	Sealing shroud	—	**M22-PL-PV**
	Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XPV60-Y-24**
		120 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-120**
		230 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-230**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.

Selector Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated Switches	**T37-62**
Illuminated Switches	**T37-67**
Key Operated	**T37-71**

Selector Switches

Product Description

Eaton's M22 selector switch line offers an almost endless variety of options in maintained/momentary, key-removal and illuminated devices. The coding adapters used for maintained/momentary and key removal positions make the M22 stand out from competitive devices. By simply adding or removing a coding adapter from inside the operator, the end-user can change the function of the button. Operator options include standard knob, rotary head, illuminated and keyed versions. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components to meet application specific requirements.

Features

- Adding or removing coding adapters allows for field convertibility of maintained/momentary and key removal positions
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Coding adapter options make assembly fast and simplify stocking of different configurations of selector switches
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

M22 – WRK __ – X91 – K10

Bezel Colour
- **M22** = Silver
- **M22S** = Black

Handle Type ①
- **W** = Momentary rotary
- **WK** = Momentary knob
- **WKV** = Maintained V-position knob
- **WR** = Maintained rotary
- **WRK** = Maintained knob

① All momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour-coded adapter.

Number of Positions
- **Blank** = Two-position
- **3** = Three-position
- **4** = Four-position

Inscription ②
- **X91** = AUTO-HAND
- **X92** = II-I

② Rotary type only.

Contact Blocks
- **K10** = NO
- **K10P** = NO, early-make

Options
- **K11** = NO-NC
- **K22** = 2NO-2NC
- **K20** = 2NO
- **K02** = 2NC

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

M22-WKV-K10



Complete Devices, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Contact Block Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Maintained 	Silver	NO	**M22-WRK-K10**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-WRK-K11**
			2NO-2NC	**M22-WRK-K22**
		Black	NO	**M22S-WRK-K10**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-WRK-K11**
			2NO-2NC	**M22S-WRK-K22**
	Maintained V 	Silver	NO	**M22-WKV-K10**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-WKV-K11**
			2NO-2NC	**M22-WKV-K22**
		Black	NO	**M22S-WKV-K10**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-WKV-K11**
			2NO-2NC	**M22S-WKV-K22**
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	2NO	**M22-WRK3-K20**
			2NO-2NC	**M22-WRK3-K22**
		Black	2NO	**M22S-WRK3-K20**
			2NO-2NC	**M22S-WRK3-K22**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

37

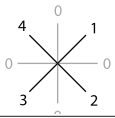
Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WK



Operators Only, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	**M22-WK**
		Black	**M22S-WK**
	Maintained 	Silver	**M22-WRK**
		Black	**M22S-WRK**
	Maintained V 	Silver	**M22-WKV**
		Black	**M22S-WKV**
Three-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	**M22-WK3**
		Black	**M22S-WK3**
	Maintained 	Silver	**M22-WRK3**
		Black	**M22S-WRK3**
	Maintained, return from left 	Silver	**M22-WRK3-2**
		Black	**M22S-WRK3-2**
	Maintained, return from right 	Silver	**M22-WRK3-1**
		Black	**M22S-WRK3-1**
Four-position	Maintained 	Silver	**M22-WRK4**
		Black	**M22S-WRK4**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

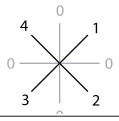
Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22S-WR3-X94



Operators Only, Rotary Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	I-O	**M22-W**
		Black	I-O	**M22S-W**
	Maintained 	Silver	I-O	**M22-WR**
			Custom	**M22-WR-ETCH** ③
			AUTO-HAND	**M22-WR-X91**
			II-I	**M22-WR-X92**
		Black	I-O	**M22S-WR**
			Custom	**M22S-WR-ETCH** ③
			AUTO-HAND	**M22S-WR-X91**
			II-I	**M22S-WR-X92**
Three-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	I-O-II	**M22-W3**
		Black	I-O-II	**M22S-W3**
	Maintained 	Silver	I-O-II	**M22-WR3**
			Custom	**M22-WR3-ETCH** ③
			AUTO-O-MAN	**M22-WR3-X94**
		Black	I-O-II	**M22S-WR3**
			Custom	**M22S-WR3-ETCH** ③
			AUTO-O-MAN	**M22S-WR3-X94**
Four-position	Maintained 	Silver	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	**M22-WR4**
		Black	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	**M22S-WR4**

Notes

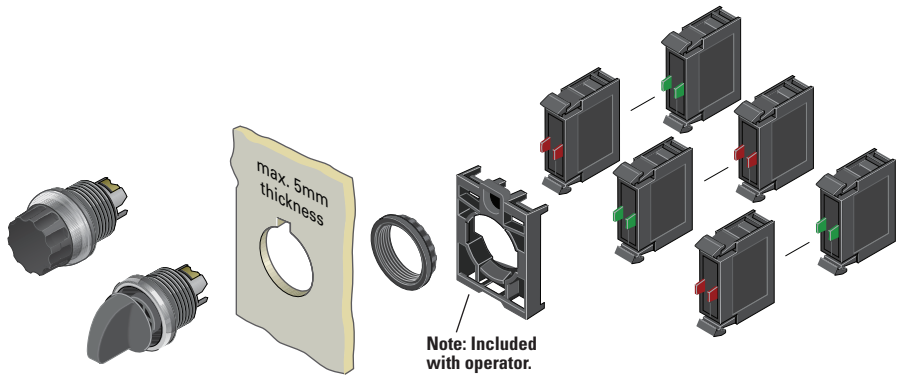
① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-WR3-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X88, Line item #_.

37

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW 	Plunger bridge ③	**M22-XW**
M22-XWS 	Key cover	**M22-XWS**
M22-XC-R 	Key withdraw adapter ④	**M22-XC-R**
M22-XC-Y 	Coding adapter	**M22-XC-Y**
M22-XGWK 	Guard ring	**M22-XGWK**

Notes

① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
③ Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Selector Switches

M22 – WLK – R – K10 – R

Bezel Colour
- **M22** = Silver
- **M22S** = Black

Handle Type
- **WLK** = Illuminated knob type momentary, two-position
- **WLKV** = Illuminated Knob type momentary, V-position
- **WLK3** = Illuminated knob type momentary, three-position

Handle Colour
- **W** = White
- **R** = Red
- **G** = Green
- **Y** = Yellow
- **B** = Blue

Contact Blocks
- **K10** = 1NO
- **K01** = 1NC
- **K20** = 2NO
- **K02** = 2NC
- **K11** = 1NO-1NC
- **K30** = 3NO
- **K03** = 3NC
- **K21** = 2NO-1NC
- **K12** = 1NO-2NC

Light Units

12–30 Vac/Vdc
- **W** = White
- **R** = Red
- **G** = Green
- **B** = Blue

85–264 Vac
- **230W** = White
- **230R** = Red
- **230G** = Green
- **230B** = Blue

37

Product Selection

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK-W



Operators Only, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ②	Silver	White	**M22-WLK-W**
			Red	**M22-WLK-R**
			Green	**M22-WLK-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WLK-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WLK-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WLK-W**
			Red	**M22S-WLK-R**
			Green	**M22S-WLK-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WLK-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WLK-B**
	Maintained	Silver	White	**M22-WRLK-W**
			Red	**M22-WRLK-R**
			Green	**M22-WRLK-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WRLK-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WRLK-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WRLK-W**
			Red	**M22S-WRLK-R**
			Green	**M22S-WRLK-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WRLK-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WRLK-B**
	Maintained V	Silver	White	**M22-WLKV-W**
			Red	**M22-WLKV-R**
			Green	**M22-WLKV-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WLKV-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WLKV-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WLKV-W**
			Red	**M22S-WLKV-R**
			Green	**M22S-WLKV-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WLKV-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WLKV-B**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK3-W



Operators Only, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	White	**M22-WLK3-W**
			Red	**M22-WLK3-R**
			Green	**M22-WLK3-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WLK3-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WLK3-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WLK3-W**
			Red	**M22S-WLK3-R**
			Green	**M22S-WLK3-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WLK3-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WLK3-B**
	Maintained 	Silver	White	**M22-WRLK3-W**
			Red	**M22-WRLK3-R**
			Green	**M22-WRLK3-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WRLK3-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WRLK3-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WRLK3-W**
			Red	**M22S-WRLK3-R**
			Green	**M22S-WRLK3-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WRLK3-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WRLK3-B**
	Maintained, return from right 	Silver	White	**M22-WRLK3-1-W**
			Red	**M22-WRLK3-1-R**
			Green	**M22-WRLK3-1-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WRLK3-1-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WRLK3-1-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WRLK3-1-W**
			Red	**M22S-WRLK3-1-R**
			Green	**M22S-WRLK3-1-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WRLK3-1-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WRLK3-1-B**
	Maintained, return from left 	Silver	White	**M22-WRLK3-2-W**
			Red	**M22-WRLK3-2-R**
			Green	**M22-WRLK3-2-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WRLK3-2-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WRLK3-2-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WRLK3-2-W**
			Red	**M22S-WRLK3-2-R**
			Green	**M22S-WRLK3-2-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WRLK3-2-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WRLK3-2-B**

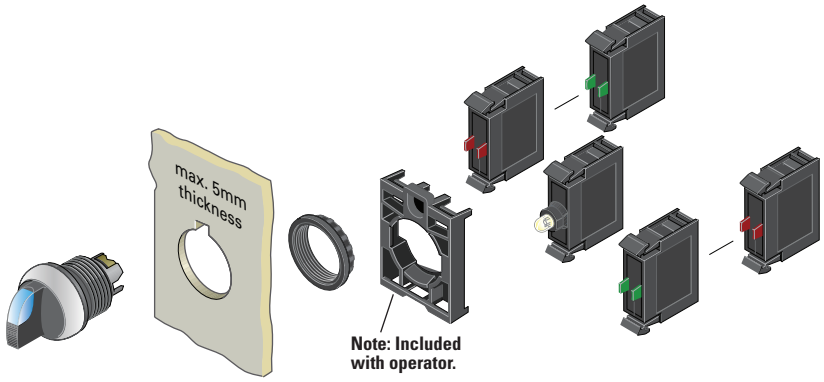
Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

37

Illuminated Selector Switches



M22-LED-W



Light Units ①⑤

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW 	Plunger bridge ②	**M22-XW**
M22-XWS 	Key cover	**M22-XWS**
M22-XC-R 	Key withdraw adapter ④	**M22-XC-R**
M22-XC-Y 	Coding adapter	**M22-XC-Y**
M22-XGWK 	Guard ring	**M22-XGWK**

Notes

① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.
⑤ Select the same colour LED element as lens colour; for yellow lens, choose a white LED.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Key-Operated Selector Switches

M22 – WS – MS2 – A1

Bezel Colour	Handle Type	Key Code	Key Removal Position
M22 = Silver **M22S** = Black	**WS** = Two-position, momentary **WS3** = Three-position, momentary **WRS** = Two-position, maintained **WRS3** = Three-position, maintained	**Blank** = MS1 **MS2** = MS2 **MS3** = MS3 **MS4** = MS4 **MS5** = MS5 **MS6** = MS6 **MS7** = MS7 **MS8** = MS8	Refer to coding adapter assembly and functional test guide on **Page V7-T37-103**.

Product Selection

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②

Components

M22-WS



Operators Only ③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ④ 	Silver	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	**M22-WS**
				MS2	**M22-WS-MS2**
				MS3	**M22-WS-MS3**
				MS4	**M22-WS-MS4**
				MS5	**M22-WS-MS5**
				MS6	**M22-WS-MS6**
				MS7	**M22-WS-MS7**
				MS8	**M22-WS-MS8**
		Black	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	**M22S-WS**
				MS2	**M22S-WS-MS2**
				MS3	**M22S-WS-MS3**
				MS4	**M22S-WS-MS4**
				MS5	**M22S-WS-MS5**
				MS6	**M22S-WS-MS6**
				MS7	**M22S-WS-MS7**
				MS8	**M22S-WS-MS8**

Notes

① Includes one key.
② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

37

Key-Operated Selector Switches [1][2]
Components

Operators Only, continued [3]

	Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
M22S-WRS 	Two-position	Maintained 	Silver	Key removable left	MS1	**M22-WRS-A1**
					MS2	**M22-WRS-MS2-A1**
					MS3	**M22-WRS-MS3-A1**
					MS4	**M22-WRS-MS4-A1**
					MS5	**M22-WRS-MS5-A1**
					MS6	**M22-WRS-MS6-A1**
					MS7	**M22-WRS-MS7-A1**
					MS8	**M22-WRS-MS8-A1**
				Key removable left/right	MS1	**M22-WRS**
					MS2	**M22-WRS-MS2**
					MS3	**M22-WRS-MS3**
					MS4	**M22-WRS-MS4**
					MS5	**M22-WRS-MS5**
					MS6	**M22-WRS-MS6**
					MS7	**M22-WRS-MS7**
					MS8	**M22-WRS-MS8**
			Black	Key removable left	MS1	**M22S-WRS-A1**
					MS2	**M22S-WRS-MS2-A1**
					MS3	**M22S-WRS-MS3-A1**
					MS4	**M22S-WRS-MS4-A1**
					MS5	**M22S-WRS-MS5-A1**
					MS6	**M22S-WRS-MS6-A1**
					MS7	**M22S-WRS-MS7-A1**
					MS8	**M22S-WRS-MS8-A1**
				Key removable left/right	MS1	**M22S-WRS**
					MS2	**M22S-WRS-MS2**
					MS3	**M22S-WRS-MS3**
					MS4	**M22S-WRS-MS4**
					MS5	**M22S-WRS-MS5**
					MS6	**M22S-WRS-MS6**
					MS7	**M22S-WRS-MS7**
					MS8	**M22S-WRS-MS8**
M22-WS3-X93 	Three-position	Momentary [4] 	Silver	Return from left/right, key removable centre	MS1	**M22-WS3**
					MS2	**M22-WS3-MS2**
					MS3	**M22-WS3-MS3**
					MS4	**M22-WS3-MS4**
					MS5	**M22-WS3-MS5**
					MS6	**M22-WS3-MS6**
					MS7	**M22-WS3-MS7**
					MS8	**M22-WS3-MS8**
			Black	Return from left/right, key removable centre	MS1	**M22S-WS3**
					MS2	**M22S-WS3-MS2**
					MS3	**M22S-WS3-MS3**
					MS4	**M22S-WS3-MS4**
					MS5	**M22S-WS3-MS5**
					MS6	**M22S-WS3-MS6**
					MS7	**M22S-WS3-MS7**
					MS8	**M22S-WS3-MS8**

Notes

[1] Includes one key.
[2] Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
[3] Includes contact block mounting adapter.
[4] Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②
Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Key removable centre	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A1**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A1**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A1**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A1**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A1**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A1**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A1**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A1**
			Key removable centre/left	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A2**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A2**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A2**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A2**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A2**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A2**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A2**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A2**
			Key removable centre/right	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A3**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A3**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A3**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A3**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A3**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A3**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A3**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A3**
			Key removable left/right	MS1	**M22-WRS3**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8**
			Return from left, key removable centre	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A7**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A7**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A7**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A7**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A7**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A7**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A7**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A7**
			Return from left, key removable centre/right	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A6**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A6**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A6**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A6**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A6**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A6**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A6**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A6**

Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Key-Operated Selector Switches [1][2]
Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued [3]

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Return from right, key removable left/centre	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A4**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A4**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A4**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A4**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A4**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A4**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A4**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A4**
			Return from right, key removable centre	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A5**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A5**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A5**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A5**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A5**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A5**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A5**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A5**
		Black	Key removable centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A1**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A1**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A1**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A1**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A1**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A1**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A1**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A1**
			Key removable centre/left	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A2**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A2**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A2**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A2**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A2**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A2**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A2**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A2**
			Key removable centre/right	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A3**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A3**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A3**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A3**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A3**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A3**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A3**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A3**
			Key removable left/right/centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8**

Notes

[1] Includes one key.
[2] Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
[3] Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②
Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Black	Return from left, key removable centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A7**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A7**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A7**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A7**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A7**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A7**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A7**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A7**
			Return from left, key removable centre/right	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A6**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A6**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A6**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A6**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A6**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A6**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A6**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A6**
			Return from right, key removable left/centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A4**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A4**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A4**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A4**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A4**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A4**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A4**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A4**
			Return from right, key removable centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A5**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A5**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A5**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A5**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A5**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A5**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A5**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A5**

Notes

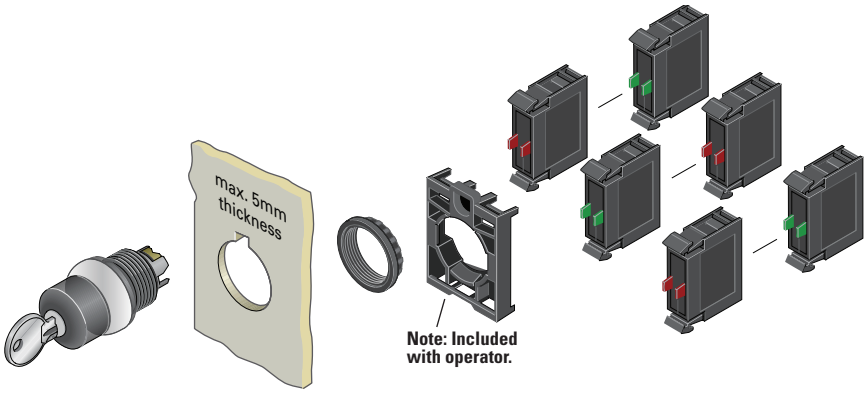
① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

M22-ES-MS1



Extra Keys

Key Code	Catalogue Number
MS1	**M22-ES-MS1**
MS2	**M22-ES-MS2**
MS3	**M22-ES-MS3**
MS4	**M22-ES-MS4**
MS5	**M22-ES-MS5**
MS6	**M22-ES-MS6**
MS7	**M22-ES-MS7**
MS8	**M22-ES-MS8**

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW 	Plunger bridge ③	**M22-XW**
M22-XWS 	Key cover	**M22-XWS**
M22-XC-R 	Key withdraw adapter ④	**M22-XC-R**
M22-XC-Y 	Coding adapter	**M22-XC-Y**
M22-XGWK 	Guard ring	**M22-XGWK**

Notes

① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
③ Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 mushroom head operators are a durable and unique way to include standard pushbutton functionality. Like the standard pushbutton line, the maintained pushbuttons are field convertible to momentary. They also offer laser engraving and a robust five million mechanical operations on the standard momentary operator. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and one million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons

M22 – DP – R – GB4 – K01

Bezel
- **M22** = Silver
- **M22S** = Black

Operator Type
- **DP** = Non-illuminated momentary mushroom head pushbutton
- **DRP** = Non-illuminated maintained mushroom head pushbutton

Operator Colour
- **R** = Red
- **S** = Black
- **G** = Green
- **Y** = Yellow

Plate Inscription

ETCH = Custom ①	**X0** = ◎
GB0 = STOP	**X1** = ⓘ
GB1 = START	**X4** = ⊕
GB3 = UP	**X5** = ⊖
GB4 = DOWN	**X6** = Ⓡ
GB5 = OFF	**X7** = ⓘ
GB6 = ON	
GB15 = FORWARD	
GB16 = REVERSE	

Contact Blocks
- **K01** = NC
- **K10** = NO
- **K11** = NO-NC
- **K12** = 1NO-2NC

① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-DP-R-ETCH;
Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Product Selection

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ①

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
M22-DP-R-K01 	Silver	Red	NC	**M22-DP-R-K01**
			2NC	**M22-DP-R-K02**
			1NO-2NC	**M22-DP-R-K12**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-DP-R-K11**
M22S-DP-R-K01 	Black	Red	NC	**M22S-DP-R-K01**
			2NC	**M22S-DP-R-K02**
			1NO-2NC	**M22S-DP-R-K12**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-DP-R-K11**

Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DP-G 	Silver	Black	**M22-DP-S**
		Red	**M22-DP-R**
		Green	**M22-DP-G**
		Yellow	**M22-DP-Y**
M22S-DP-G 	Black	Black	**M22S-DP-S**
		Red	**M22S-DP-R**
		Green	**M22S-DP-G**
		Yellow	**M22S-DP-Y**

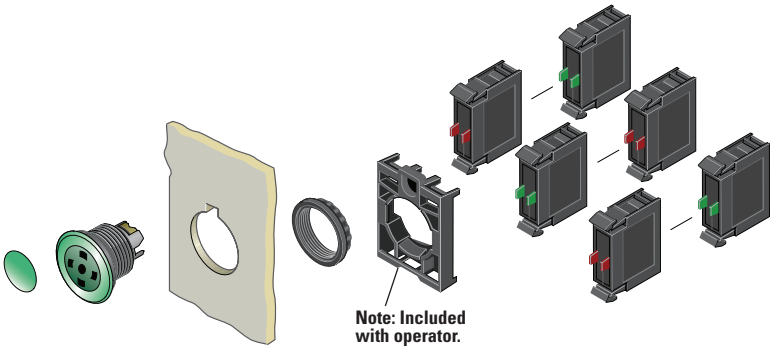
Notes

① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.

② Includes contact block mounting adapter. ⊖

37

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ①



Components

Mushroom Head Plates

M22-XDP-G



Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XDP-S** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-S-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDP-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XDP-S-GB1**
	FORWARD	**M22-XDP-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XDP-S-GB16**
	UP	**M22-XDP-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XDP-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XDP-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XDP-S-GB6**
	◎	**M22-XDP-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XDP-S-X1**
	⊕	**M22-XDP-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XDP-S-X5**
	↑	**M22-XDP-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XDP-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDP-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDP-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDP-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDP-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDP-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDP-G-GB6**
	◎	**M22-XDP-G-X0**
	①	**M22-XDP-G-X1**
White	—	**M22-XDP-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-W-ETCH** ③
Yellow	—	**M22-XDP-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-Y-ETCH** ③

Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

M22-DP-G-X



Bezel	Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Black	**M22-DP-S-X**
	Red	**M22-DP-R-X**
	Green	**M22-DP-G-X**
	Yellow	**M22-DP-Y-X**
Black	Black	**M22S-DP-S-X**
	Red	**M22S-DP-R-X**
	Green	**M22S-DP-G-X**
	Yellow	**M22S-DP-Y-X**

Contact Blocks ④

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ① ②

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ③	Catalogue Number
M22-DRP-R-K01 	Silver	Red	NC	**M22-DRP-R-K01**
			2NC	**M22-DRP-R-K02**
			1NO-2NC	**M22-DRP-R-K12**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-DRP-R-K11**
M22S-DRP-R-K01 	Black	Red	NC	**M22S-DRP-R-K01**
			2NC	**M22S-DRP-R-K02**
			1NO-2NC	**M22S-DRP-R-K12**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-DRP-R-K11**

Operators Only

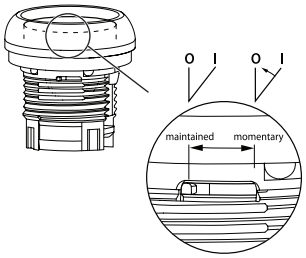
	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRP-G 	Silver	Black	**M22-DRP-S**
		Red	**M22-DRP-R**
		Green	**M22-DRP-G**
		Yellow	**M22-DRP-Y**
M22S-DRP-G 	Black	Black	**M22S-DRP-S**
		Red	**M22S-DRP-R**
		Green	**M22S-DRP-G**
		Yellow	**M22S-DRP-Y**

Notes

① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.

② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

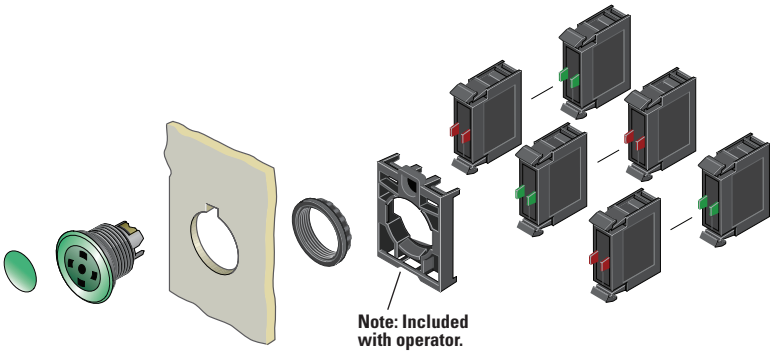
③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ①②



Components

M22-XDP-G



Mushroom Head Plates ⑤

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XDP-S** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-S-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDP-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XDP-S-GB1**
	FORWARD	**M22-XDP-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XDP-S-GB16**
	UP	**M22-XDP-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XDP-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XDP-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XDP-S-GB6**
	◎	**M22-XDP-S-X0**
	⏽	**M22-XDP-S-X1**
	⊕	**M22-XDP-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XDP-S-X5**
	⏐	**M22-XDP-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XDP-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDP-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDP-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDP-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDP-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDP-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDP-G-GB6**
	◎	**M22-XDP-G-X0**
	⏽	**M22-XDP-G-X1**
White	—	**M22-XDP-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-W-ETCH** ④
Yellow	—	**M22-XDP-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-Y-ETCH** ④

M22-DRP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Black	**M22-DRP-S-X**
	Red	**M22-DRP-R-X**
	Green	**M22-DRP-G-X**
	Yellow	**M22-DRP-Y-X**
Black	Black	**M22S-DRP-S-X**
	Red	**M22S-DRP-R-X**
	Green	**M22S-DRP-G-X**
	Yellow	**M22S-DRP-Y-X**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ⑤

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.

② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

③ Minimum order quantity of (10).

④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

⑤ For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Double Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 double pushbutton line is perfect for applications such as motor and pump starting, as well as anytime space is limited. In addition to the two buttons that fit in one 22 mm hole is the integrated white indicating light between them. These three operators allow for multiple functions to occur in a single space. Green/red, black/white and black/black colour options along with laser engraving allow for further custom applications.

Features

- Flush and extended, as well as colour options allow for the perfect combination button
- Integrated indicating light adds even more functionality in one standard 22 mm hole
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 200,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Double Pushbuttons

M22 – DDL – GR – GB5 – K10 – G

Bezel
M22 = Silver
M22S = Black

Operator Type
DDL = Extended buttons and light
DDLF = Flush buttons and light
DDLM = Extended bottom button

Button Plate Colour

	Top	Bottom
GR =	Green	Red
WS =	White	Black
S =	Black	Black

Inscription
GB0 = STOP
GB1 = START
GB3 = UP
GB4 = DOWN
GB5 = OFF
GB6 = ON
GB14 = RESET
GB15 = FORWARD
GB16 = REVERSE
X0 = ◎
X1 = ⓘ
X5 = ⊕
X5 = ⊖
X6 = Ⓡ
X7 = ⓣ
X5 = ⦸

Contact Blocks
K10 = 1NO
K01 = 1NC
K20 = 2NO
K02 = 2NC
K11 = 1NO-1NC
K30 = 3NO
K03 = 3NC
K21 = 2NO-1NC
K12 = 1NO-2NC

Light Units
12–30 Vac/Vdc
W = White
R = Red
G = Green
B = Blue
85–264 Vac
230W = White
230R = Red
230G = Green
230B = Blue

37

Product Selection

Components

Double Pushbuttons, Extended Pushbuttons and Centre Light, Momentary

Operators Only ①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	**M22-DDL-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDL-GR-ETCH** ②
				ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDL-GR-X1-X0**
				START	STOP	**M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0**
		White	Black	—	—	**M22-DDL-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDL-WS-ETCH** ②
				ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDL-WS-X1-X0**
				START	STOP	**M22-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0**
		Black	Black	—	—	**M22-DDL-S**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDL-S-ETCH** ②
				—	—	**M22-DDL-S-X4-X5**
				ⓘ	ⓘ	**M22-DDL-S-X7-X7**
M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	**M22S-DDL-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDL-GR-ETCH** ②
				ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0**
				START	STOP	**M22S-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0**
		White	Black	—	—	**M22S-DDL-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDL-WS-ETCH** ②
				ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDL-WS-X1-X0**
				START	STOP	**M22S-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0**
		Black	Black	—	—	**M22S-DDL-S**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDL-S-ETCH** ②
				⊕	—	**M22S-DDL-S-X4-X5**
				ⓘ	ⓘ	**M22S-DDL-S-X7-X7**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDL-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbuttons and Centre Light, Momentary

Operators Only ①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDLF-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	**M22-DDLF-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDLF-GR-ETCH** ②
		White	Black	—	—	**M22-DDLF-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDLF-WS-ETCH** ②
		Green	Red	ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDLF-GR-X1-X0**
		White	Black	ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDLF-WS-X1-X0**
M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	**M22S-DDLF-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDLF-GR-ETCH** ②
		White	Black	—	—	**M22S-DDLF-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDLF-WS-ETCH** ②
		Green	Red	ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0**
		White	Black	ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDLF-WS-X1-X0**

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbutton and Centre Light, Extended Bottom Pushbutton, Momentary

Operators Only ①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDLM-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	**M22-DDLM-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH** ②
		White	Black	—	—	**M22-DDLM-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDLM-WS-ETCH** ②
		Green	Red	ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDLM-GR-X1-X0**
		White	Black	ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDLM-WS-X1-X0**
M22-DDLM-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	**M22S-DDLM-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDLM-GR-ETCH** ②
		White	Black	—	—	**M22S-DDLM-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDLM-WS-ETCH** ②
		Green	Red	ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0**
		White	Black	ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDLM-WS-X1-X0**

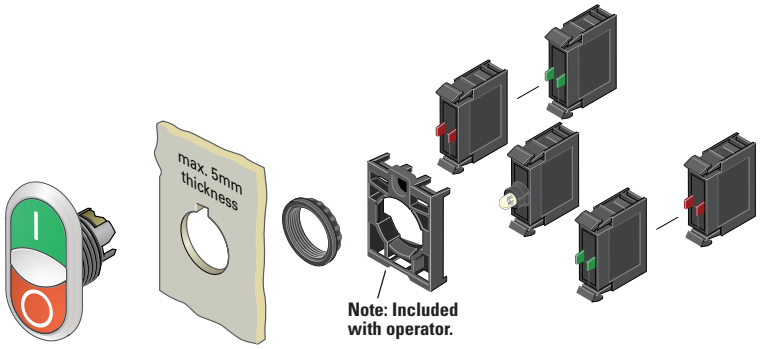
Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

37

Double Pushbuttons



M22-LED-W



Light Units ①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
		85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Four-Way Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 four-way pushbutton is a truly unique offering. A four-way pushbutton offers four different buttons mounted in a single 22 mm hole. This is ideal not only for an application with limited space, but also directional applications (when ordered with the four arrow engraving option). Another unique option is the interlocked version, which prevents two opposite buttons from being actuated at the same time.

Features

- Four buttons in one operator allows for increased functionality in limited space
- Optional interlocking option, which prevents two buttons from being actuated at the same time
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons for directional or other applications
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Four-Way Pushbuttons

M22 – D4 – S – X7 – K01

Bezel
M22 = Silver
M22S = Black

Operator Type
D4 = Four-way pushbutton, momentary, non-interlocked
DI4 = Four-way pushbutton, momentary, interlocked

Button Colour
S = Black

Inscription
ETCH = Custom ①
X7 = ⓘ⊖ⓘ⊖

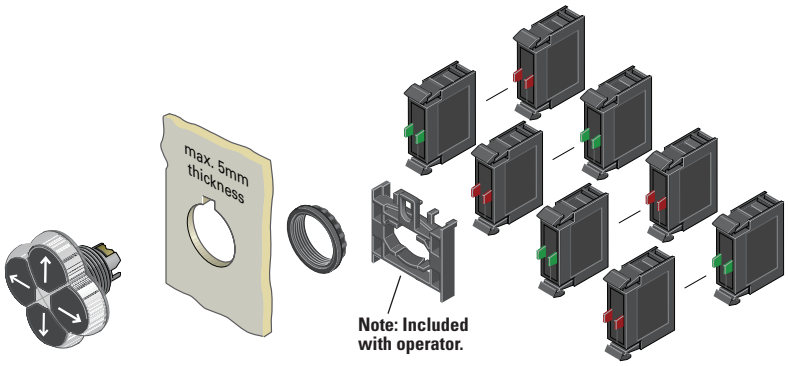
① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-D4-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Contact Blocks	
K10 = 1NO	**K30** =3NO
K01 = 1NC	**K03** =3NC
K20 = 2NO	**K21** =2NO-1NC
K02 = 2NC	**K12** =1NO-2NC
K11 = 1NO-1NC	

37

Product Selection

Four-Way Pushbuttons, Momentary



Components

M22-D4-S-X7



Operators Only ①

Type	Bezel	Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Non-interlocked	Silver	Black	—	**M22-D4-S**
			Custom	**M22-D4-S-ETCH** ③
			Directional arrows	**M22-D4-S-X7**
	Black	Black	—	**M22S-D4-S**
			Custom	**M22S-D4-S-ETCH** ③
			Directional arrows	**M22S-D4-S-X7**
Interlocked	Silver	Black	—	**M22-DI4-S**
			Custom	**M22-DI4-S-ETCH** ③
			Directional arrows	**M22-DI4-S-X7**
	Black	Black	—	**M22S-DI4-S**
			Custom	**M22S-DI4-S-ETCH** ③
			Directional arrows	**M22S-DI4-S-X7**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ④	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-D4-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Joysticks

Product Description

Eaton's M22 joystick line comes in a wide variety of options. From vertical and horizontal two-position switches to the maintained four-position, these operators fit a variety of applications. An additional option, two switch points, allows for eight isolated circuits to be actuated individually on a single operator.

Features

- Available in four-position and two-position
- Two switch point option allows for two contacts in each direction (up to eight total contacts in one operator)
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66

Product Selection

Joysticks

Components

M22-WJ2H



Operators ①

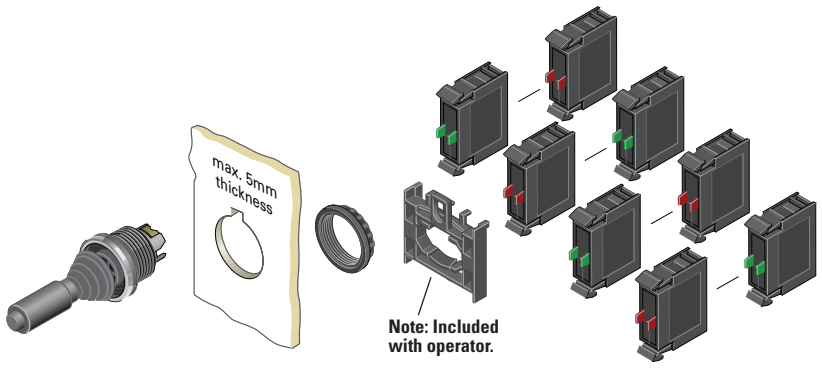
Bezel	Number of Directions	Switching Position	Catalogue Number
Silver	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	**M22-WJ2H**
	Two switch points		**M22-WJ2H-2P**
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	**M22-WRJ2H**
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	**M22-WJ2V**
	Two switch points		**M22-WJ2V-2P**
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	**M22-WRJ2V**
	Four-position	Momentary	**M22-WJ4**
	Two switch points		**M22-WJ4-2P**
	Four-position	Maintained	**M22-WRJ4**
Black	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	**M22S-WJ2H**
	Two switch points		**M22S-WJ2H-2P**
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	**M22S-WRJ2H**
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	**M22S-WJ2V**
	Two switch points		**M22S-WJ2V-2P**
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	**M22S-WRJ2V**
	Four-position	Momentary	**M22S-WJ4**
	Two switch points		**M22S-WJ4-2P**
	Four-position	Maintained	**M22S-WRJ4**

Note

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Joysticks



M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

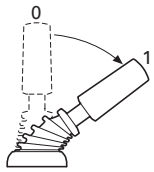
① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

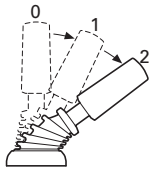
② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Joystick with Double Contact

The joystick allows the control of up to four directions of movement on machines. Different variants of the joystick have two/four-positions and other variants have two settings for each position. This allows, for example, two-speed settings for each direction. For this application, a standard normally open contact and an early-make contact are fitted in series. Momentary contact and latching contact versions are available.





Potentiometers

Product Description

Eaton's M22 potentiometers allow for a ready to use operator in a conveniently sized package. M22 potentiometers include the resistive element, instead of just a knob, and a built in legend surrounding the knob. The slim design, with integrated contacts and the range of resistances available, allows for a quick install.

Features

- Scale markings on the knob allows the operator to be used without an additional legend plate
- Oversized knob option available
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Potentiometers

M22-R10K



Complete Devices

Bezel	Resistance Rk	Catalogue Number
Silver	1	**M22-R1K**
	4.7	**M22-R4K7**
	10	**M22-R10K**
	47	**M22-R47K**
	100	**M22-R100K**
	470	**M22-R470K**
Black	1	**M22S-R1K**
	4.7	**M22S-R4K7**
	10	**M22S-R10K**
	47	**M22S-R47K**
	100	**M22S-R100K**
	470	**M22S-R470K**
Oversized Knob		
Silver	1	**M22-R1K-RH**
	4.7	**M22-R4K7-RH**
	10	**M22-R10K-RH**
	47	**M22-R47K-RH**
	100	**M22-R100K-RH**
	470	**M22-R470K-RH**
Black	1	**M22S-R1K-RH**
	4.7	**M22S-R4K7-RH**
	10	**M22S-R10K-RH**
	47	**M22S-R47K-RH**
	100	**M22S-R100K-RH**
	470	**M22S-R470K-RH**

Acoustic Devices

Product Description

Eaton's M22 acoustic devices are a simple and aesthetic way to add a buzzer or indicator to any application. Fitting in the same 22 mm hole, these devices can be ordered in continuous or pulsed tone and with or without the IP40 enclosure.

Features

- Continuous or pulsed tone available
- 83dB/10 cm decibel rating
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP40
- NEMA 12

Product Selection

Acoustic Devices

M22-AMC-XAM



Complete Devices

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalogue Number
Indicator with buzzer, black continuous tone, 24 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-AMC-XAM**
Indicator with buzzer, black pulsed tone, 24 Vdc	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-AMC-XAMP**

M22-XAM



Buzzers

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalogue Number
Indicator without buzzer, black	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-AMC**
Buzzer only, continuous tone, 24 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-XAM**
Buzzer only, pulsed tone, 24 Vdc	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-XAMP**

37

Through-the-Door Operators

Product Description

Eaton's M22 through-the-door operators use the same familiar flush pushbutton look with the addition of a cut-to-length rod that allows for a simple reset operator.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations
- Pushrod can be cut to length

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Through-the-Door Operators ①

M22-DZ-B-X6



Complete Devices

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Blue	—	**M22-DZ-B**
	RESET	**M22-DZ-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-DZ-B-X6**
Red	—	**M22-DZ-R**
	◎	**M22-DZ-R-X0**
	STOP	**M22-DZ-R-GB0**

M22-DZ-X



Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number
Silver	**M22-DZ-X**

M22-XD-B



Button Plates ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Blue	—	**M22-XD-B** ③
	RESET	**M22-XD-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XD-B-X6**
Red	—	**M22-XD-R** ③
	◎	**M22-XD-R-X0**
	STOP	**M22-XD-R-GB0**

Bulkhead Interfaces

Product Description

Eaton's M22 bulkhead interfaces are another unique offering in the M22 line. This device allows for a secure connection to any USB or RJ45 connected device within an enclosure or panel. With an IP66 rating when closed, these devices are not only convenient, but robust and reliable.

Features

- Convenient and safe way to make a data connection to inside of the panel without opening the panel door

Protection Type

- IP66 when closed, IP20 when connected

Product Selection

Bulkhead Interfaces

M22-USB-SA



USB Socket ④⑤

Description	Catalogue Number
Used for USB connection USB 2.0 Type A plug IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	**M22-USB-SA**

M22-RJ45-SA



RJ45 Socket ⑥

Description	Catalogue Number
Used for RJ45 Ethernet connection IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	**M22-RJ45-SA**

Notes

① The pushrod is 3.24 in long and can be cut to length.
② Any combination of plate colour and inscription is available.
③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
④ USB interface is complete with 2-ft-long USB cable.
⑤ UL and CSA pending.
⑥ RJ45 interface is an eight-wire connector.

ASi Adapter Modules

Product Description

Eaton's M22 ASi adapter modules add functionality to every operator in the M22 line. These devices can be connected to any operator that uses contact blocks or LED units. The simple snap-on design allows for a quick integration of an entire application of operators to a communicating network.

Features

- Allows compatible operators to communicate on an ASi network
- Not only can the status of a contact block be read, but LEDs can be illuminated by an ASi adapter
- ASi adapters simply clip on to the back of the contact blocks and LEDs
- Insulation displacement connectors allow for installation of adapters without any tools
- Two integrated LEDs indicate status of communications

Protection Type

- IP20

Product Selection

ASi Adapter Modules

M22-ASI

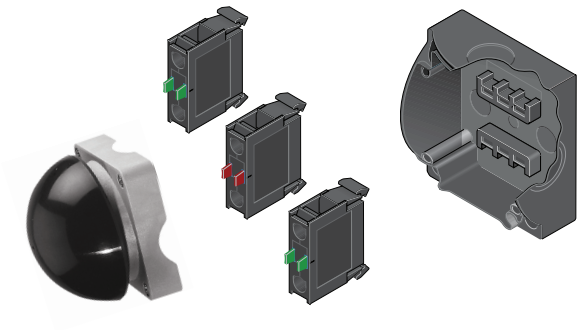


Complete Devices

Description	Catalogue Number
ASi adapter module	**M22-ASI**
ASi adapter module for base mounting	**M22-ASI-C**
ASi adapter module for E-stop	**M22-ASI-S**
ASi adapter module for E-stop base mounting	**M22-ASI-CS**

37

Palm Switches



Product Description

Eaton's M22 palm switches are an oversized button that mount directly to an enclosure base. This allows for a standalone button that can be mounted anywhere. The enclosure uses base-mounted contact blocks, which allows for quick wiring and mounting. The palm switches come in momentary or maintained versions. As with other M22 operators, the palm switches are available as complete devices, including the enclosure and contact blocks or as modular components.

Features

- Oversized operator in black, red and yellow colour options
- Button integrated directly into an enclosure
- Base mounting contact blocks allow for simple wiring and installation
- More than one million mechanical operations on momentary and 100,000 on maintained operators

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Palm Switches, Type 4X/13 Enclosure

FAK – S – KC10 – I

Operator Type	Operator Colour	Contact Blocks	Enclosure Top Colour
FAK = Palm switch	**S** = Black **R** = Red **Y** = Yellow	**KC10** = NO **KC01** = NC **CKC10** = NO **CKC01** = NC	**I** = Gray **IY** = Yellow

Product Selection

Complete Devices

Operator, Base and Contact Blocks ①

FAK-S-KC11-I



FAK-R-V-KC01-IY



Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Momentary		
Black	1NO-1NC	**FAK-S-KC11-I**
Red	1NO-1NC	**FAK-R-KC11-I**
Yellow	1NO-1NC	**FAK-Y-KC11-I**
Maintained		
Red	NC	**FAK-R-V-KC01-IY**
	2NC	**FAK-R-V-KC02-IY**
	1NO-2NC	**FAK-R-V-KC12-IY**
	1NO-1NC	**FAK-R-V-KC11-IY**

Notes

① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Components

FAK-S



Operators Only

Type	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Momentary	Black	**FAK-S**
	Red	**FAK-R**
	Yellow	**FAK-Y**
Maintained	Red	**FAK-R-V-Y**

FAK-IU



Palm Switch Enclosure Base

Catalogue Number
FAK-IU

M22-KC10



Contact Blocks [1]

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration [2]	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-KC10**
	NC	**M22-KC01**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CKC10**
	NC	**M22-CKC01**

Notes

[1] For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

[2] All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

37

Accessories

M22-XD-S



M22-XDH-R



M22-XDP-G



Button Plates

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush Pushbutton	Catalogue Number Extended Pushbutton	Catalogue Number Mushroom Head Button
Black	—	**M22-XD-S**	**M22-XDH-S**	**M22-XDP-S**
White	—	**M22-XD-W**	**M22-XDH-W**	**M22-XDP-W**
Red	—	**M22-XD-R**	**M22-XDH-R**	**M22-XDP-R**
Green	—	**M22-XD-G**	**M22-XDH-G**	**M22-XDP-G**
Yellow	—	**M22-XD-Y**	**M22-XDH-Y**	**M22-XDP-Y**
Blue	—	**M22-XD-B**	**M22-XDH-B**	—
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XD-SWRGYB**	**M22-XDH-SWRGYB**	—
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XD-SRG**	**M22-XDH-SRG**	—
Black	Custom	**M22-XD-S-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-S-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-S-ETCH**
White	Custom	**M22-XD-W-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-W-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-W-ETCH**
Red	Custom	**M22-XD-R-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-R-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-R-ETCH**
Green	Custom	**M22-XD-G-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-G-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-G-ETCH**
Yellow	Custom	**M22-XD-Y-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-Y-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-Y-ETCH**
Blue	Custom	**M22-XD-B-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-B-ETCH**	—
Black	STOP	**M22-XD-S-GB0**	**M22-XDH-S-GB0**	**M22-XDP-S-GB0**
Red	STOP	**M22-XD-R-GB0**	**M22-XDH-R-GB0**	**M22-XDP-R-GB0**
Black	START	**M22-XD-S-GB1**	**M22-XDH-S-GB1**	**M22-XDP-S-GB1**
White	START	**M22-XD-W-GB1**	**M22-XDH-W-GB1**	—
Green	START	**M22-XD-G-GB1**	**M22-XDH-G-GB1**	**M22-XDP-G-GB1**
Black	CLOSE	**M22-XD-S-GB2**	**M22-XDH-S-GB2**	—
Black	UP	**M22-XD-S-GB3**	**M22-XDH-S-GB3**	**M22-XDP-S-GB3**
Black	DOWN	**M22-XD-S-GB4**	**M22-XDH-S-GB4**	**M22-XDP-S-GB4**
Black	OFF	**M22-XD-S-GB5**	**M22-XDH-S-GB5**	**M22-XDP-S-GB5**
Red	OFF	**M22-XD-R-GB5**	**M22-XDH-R-GB5**	**M22-XDP-R-GB5**
Black	ON	**M22-XD-S-GB6**	**M22-XDH-S-GB6**	**M22-XDP-S-GB6**
Green	ON	**M22-XD-G-GB6**	**M22-XDH-G-GB6**	**M22-XDP-G-GB6**
Black	TEST	**M22-XD-S-GB9**	**M22-XDH-S-GB9**	—
Blue	RESET	**M22-XD-B-GB14**	**M22-XDH-B-GB14**	—
Black	FORWARD	**M22-XD-S-GB15**	**M22-XDH-S-GB15**	**M22-XDP-S-GB15**
Black	REVERSE	**M22-XD-S-GB16**	**M22-XDH-S-GB16**	**M22-XDP-S-GB16**
Black	RAISE	**M22-XD-S-GB17**	**M22-XDH-S-GB17**	—
Black	LOWER	**M22-XD-S-GB18**	**M22-XDH-S-GB18**	—
Black	◎	**M22-XD-S-X0**	**M22-XDH-S-X0**	**M22-XDP-S-X0**
Red	◎	**M22-XD-R-X0**	**M22-XDH-R-X0**	**M22-XDP-R-X0**
Green	◎	—	—	**M22-XDP-G-X0**
Black	①	**M22-XD-S-X1**	**M22-XDH-S-X1**	**M22-XDP-S-X1**
White	①	**M22-XD-W-X1**	**M22-XDH-W-X1**	—
Green	①	**M22-XD-G-X1**	**M22-XDH-G-X1**	**M22-XDP-G-X1**
Black	⑪	**M22-XD-S-X2**	**M22-XDH-S-X2**	—
Green	⑪	**M22-XD-G-X2**	**M22-XDH-G-X2**	—
Black	⊕	**M22-XD-S-X4**	**M22-XDH-S-X4**	**M22-XDP-S-X4**
Black	⊖	**M22-XD-S-X5**	**M22-XDH-S-X5**	**M22-XDP-S-X5**
Blue	Ⓡ	**M22-XD-B-X6**	**M22-XDH-B-X6**	—
Black	①	**M22-XD-S-X7**	**M22-XDH-S-X7**	**M22-XDP-S-X7**
Black	①	**M22-XD-S-X8**	**M22-XDH-S-X8**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X9**	**M22-XDH-S-X9**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X10**	**M22-XDH-S-X10**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X11**	**M22-XDH-S-X11**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X12**	**M22-XDH-S-X12**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X13**	**M22-XDH-S-X13**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X14**	**M22-XDH-S-X14**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X15**	**M22-XDH-S-X15**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X16**	**M22-XDH-S-X16**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X17**	**M22-XDH-S-X17**	—

Note

① Refer to the Symbols Library, (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**), for symbol image.

M22-XDLH-W

M22-XDL-G



Button Lenses

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush	Catalogue Number Extended
White	—	**M22-XDL-W**	**M22-XDLH-W**
Red	—	**M22-XDL-R**	**M22-XDLH-R**
Green	—	**M22-XDL-G**	**M22-XDLH-G**
Yellow	—	**M22-XDL-Y**	**M22-XDLH-Y**
Blue	—	**M22-XDL-B**	**M22-XDLH-B**
White	Custom	**M22-XDL-W-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-W-ETCH**
Red	Custom	**M22-XDL-R-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-R-ETCH**
Green	Custom	**M22-XDL-G-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-G-ETCH**
Yellow	Custom	**M22-XDL-Y-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH**
Blue	Custom	**M22-XDL-B-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-B-ETCH**
Red	STOP	**M22-XDL-R-GB0**	**M22-XDLH-R-GB0**
Green	START	**M22-XDL-G-GB1**	**M22-XDLH-G-GB1**
Red	OFF	**M22-XDL-R-GB5**	**M22-XDLH-R-GB5**
Green	ON	**M22-XDL-G-GB6**	**M22-XDLH-G-GB6**
Blue	RESET	**M22-XDL-B-GB14**	**M22-XDLH-B-GB14**
Red	◎	**M22-XDL-R-X0**	**M22-XDLH-R-X0**
Green	ⓘ	**M22-XDL-G-X1**	**M22-XDLH-G-X1**
Blue	Ⓡ	**M22-XDL-B-X6**	**M22-XDLH-B-X6**

Mounting Adapters

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-A 	Contact block mounting adapter	**M22-A**
M22-A4 	Contact block mounting adapter, four-position (for use with four-way pushbuttons, joysticks and four-position selector switches only).	**M22-A4**
M22-LS 	Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons to LS-Titan limit switch bodies (for the full LS-Titan catalogue section, see **CA08100010E/MSC**).	**M22-LS**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks

Mounting Location	Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ①	Package Qty.	Catalogue Number
Front	Screw	NO	1	**M22-K10**
		NO	25	**M22-K10-B25**
		NO	100	**M22-K10-B100**
		NO, early-make	1	**M22-K10P**
		NC	1	**M22-K01**
		NC	25	**M22-K01-B25**
		NC	100	**M22-K01-B100**
		NC, late-break	1	**M22-K01D**
		SMCB, NC	1	**M22-K01SMC10**
		SMCB, 2NC	1	**M22-K02SMC10**
Base		NO	1	**M22-KC10**
		NO	25	**M22-KC10-B25**
		NO	100	**M22-KC10-B100**
		NC	1	**M22-KC01**
		NC	25	**M22-KC01-B25**
		NC	100	**M22-KC01-B100**
		SMCB, NC	1	**M22-KC01SMC10**
		SMCB, 2NC	1	**M22-KC02SMC10**
Front	Spring-cage	NO	1	**M22-CK10**
		NC	1	**M22-CK01**
		NC, late-break	1	**M22-CK01D**
		2NO ②	1	**M22-CK20**
		2NC ②	1	**M22-CK02**
		NO-NC ②	1	**M22-CK11**
Base		NO	1	**M22-CKC10**
		NC	1	**M22-CKC01**

Notes

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

② Not stackable.

M22-LED-W



Light Units

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
		Red		**M22-LED-R**
		Green		**M22-LED-G**
		Blue		**M22-LED-B**
		White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
		Red		**M22-LED230-R**
		Green		**M22-LED230-G**
		Blue		**M22-LED230-B**
		White	207–264 Vac	**M22-LED230H-W**
		Red		**M22-LED230H-R**
		Green		**M22-LED230H-G**
		Blue		**M22-LED230H-B**
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LEDC-W**
		Red		**M22-LEDC-R**
		Green		**M22-LEDC-G**
		Blue		**M22-LEDC-B**
		White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LEDC230-W**
		Red		**M22-LEDC230-R**
		Green		**M22-LEDC230-G**
		Blue		**M22-LEDC230-B**
		White	207–264 Vac	**M22-LEDC230H-W**
		Red		**M22-LEDC230H-R**
		Green		**M22-LEDC230H-G**
		Blue		**M22-LEDC230H-B**
Spring-cage	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-CLED-W**
		Red		**M22-CLED-R**
		Green		**M22-CLED-G**
		Blue		**M22-CLED-B**
		White	85–264 Vac	**M22-CLED230-W**
		Red		**M22-CLED230-R**
		Green		**M22-CLED230-G**
		Blue		**M22-CLED230-B**
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-CLEDC-W**
		Red		**M22-CLEDC-R**
		Green		**M22-CLEDC-G**
		Blue		**M22-CLEDC-B**
		White	85–264 Vac	**M22-CLEDC230-W**
		Red		**M22-CLEDC230-R**
		Green		**M22-CLEDC230-G**
		Blue		**M22-CLEDC230-B**

M22-XLED60



LED Resistor and Test Elements

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	Element Type	Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	Resistor ①②	42–60 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XLED60**
			220 Vdc	**M22-XLED220**
		Test	12–240 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XLED-T**
			85–264 Vac	**M22-XLED230-T**

Notes

① Resistor units to be used with 12–30V light units.

② Refer to **IL04716002E** for use of resistor elements in series for higher DC voltage.

Legend Plate Holders and Inserts, Pushbuttons and Double Pushbuttons ②

	Description	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22S-ST-X 	Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for pushbuttons	—	**M22S-ST-X**
	Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for double pushbuttons	—	**M22S-STDD-X**
M22-XST-GB0 	Legend plate insert	—	**M22-XST**
		Custom	**M22-XST-ETCH** ①
		STOP	**M22-XST-GB0**
		START	**M22-XST-GB1**
		OFF	**M22-XST-GB5**
		ON	**M22-XST-GB6**
		RUN	**M22-XST-GB7**
		FAULT	**M22-XST-GB8**
		OFF ON	**M22-XST-GB10**
		MAN. AUTO	**M22-XST-GB11**
		MAN. O AUTO	**M22-XST-GB12**
		HAND AUTO	**M22-XST-D11**
		HAND O AUTO	**M22-XST-D12**
		1	**M22-XST-X52**
		2	**M22-XST-X53**
		O I	**M22-XST-X88**
		O - I	**M22-XST-X89**
		I O II	**M22-XST-X93**

Notes

① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

Example

To order a legend plate for a pushbutton with non-standard markings (FORWARD):

1. Select legend plate holder—M22S-ST-X.
2. Select legend plate insert—M22-XST-ETCH.
3. Select FORWARD from the Symbols Library, **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**, identified by GB15 suffix.
4. Indicate on the order form in the order notes—suffix GB15, line item # ___ .

Legend Plates, Complete ②

		Description	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22S-ST-GB0 	For use with pushbuttons and indicating lights	Legend plate holder with insert	STOP	**M22S-ST-GB0**
			START	**M22S-ST-GB1**
			OFF	**M22S-ST-GB5**
			ON	**M22S-ST-GB6**
			RUN	**M22S-ST-GB7**
			FAULT	**M22S-ST-GB8**
			1	**M22S-ST-X52**
			2	**M22S-ST-X53**
	Selector switches	—	OFF ON	**M22S-ST-GB10**
			MAN. AUTO	**M22S-ST-GB11**
			MAN. O AUTO	**M22S-ST-GB12**
			HAND AUTO	**M22S-ST-D11**
			HAND O AUTO	**M22S-ST-D12**
			O I	**M22S-ST-X88**
			O - I	**M22S-ST-X89**
			I O II	**M22S-ST-X93**
M22-XZK 	Emergency-stop operators	Rectangular yellow legend plate	—	**M22-XZK**
			Custom	**M22-XZK-ETCH** ①
			EMERGENCY-STOP	**M22-XZK-GB99**
M22-XYK 		Square yellow legend plate	—	**M22-XYK**
			—	**M22-XYK-ETCH** ①
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	**M22-XYK1**
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	**M22-XYK5**
		Round yellow legend plate, 90 mm	—	**M22-XAK**
			Custom	**M22-XAK-ETCH** ①
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	**M22-XAK1**
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	**M22-XAK5**
M22-XBK1 		Round yellow legend plate, 60 mm	—	**M22-XBK**
			Custom	**M22-XBK-ETCH** ①
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	**M22-XBK1**
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	**M22-XBK5**
M22-XCK1 	Four-way pushbutton, joystick and four-position selector switches	Silver square legend plate	—	**M22-XCK**
			Custom	**M22-XCK-ETCH** ①
			Four directional arrows	**M22-XCK1**
			0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	**M22-XCK2**
			Two directional arrows	**M22-XCK3**

Notes

① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

Surface Mounting Enclosures ①

M22-IY1-PG



M22-IY-PG



Description	Catalogue Number
Yellow top, black base for emergency-stop operators	**M22-IY1-PG**
One-element enclosure	**M22-I1-PG**
Two-element enclosure	**M22-I2-PG**
Three-element enclosure	**M22-I3-PG**
Four-element enclosure	**M22-I4-PG**
Six-element enclosure	**M22-I6-PG**
M20 connecting screw	**M22-XI**
M20 cord grip	**V-M20**

Flush Mounting Plates, Aluminum

M22-EY1



Finish	Rating	Catalogue Number
One Hole		
Yellow paint for emergency-stop operators	—	**M22-EY1**
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E1**
Two Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E2**
Three Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E3**
Four Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E4**
Five Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E5**
Six Holes		
Anodized	IP40	**M22-E6**

Shrouds, Plastic

M22-H1



Description	Rating	Catalogue Number
One-element	IP55	**M22-H1**
Two-element	IP55	**M22-H2**
Three-element	IP55	**M22-H3**
Four-element	IP40	**M22-H4**
Five-element	IP40	**M22-H5**
Six-element	IP40	**M22-H6**
Mounting plate	—	**M22-XE5**
Plaster keys for flush mounting	—	**M22-UPE**

Selector Switch Accessories

Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW  Plunger bridge ②	**M22-XW**
M22-XWS  Key cover	**M22-XWS**
M22-XC-R  Key withdraw adapter ③	**M22-XC-R**
M22-XC-Y  Coding adapter	**M22-XC-Y**
M22-XGWK  Guard ring	**M22-XGWK**

Emergency Stop Operator Accessories

Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-XGPV  Yellow guard ring	—	**M22-XGPV**
M22G-XGPV  Gray guard ring	—	**M22G-XGPV**
M22-PL-PV  Sealing shroud	—	**M22-PL-PV**
Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XPV60-Y-24**
	120 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-120**
	230 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-230**

Blanking Plugs

M22-B



Colour	Catalogue Number
Gray	**M22-B**
Black	**M22S-B**

Notes

① Requires use of base mounted contact blocks.

② Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.

③ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Mounting Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-TC and M22-TA 	Telescopic clip with top-hat rail	**M22-TC**
	Telescopic clip	**M22-TA**
	Telescopic clip extension	**M22-TCV**
M22-IVS 	DIN rail mounting adapter	**M22-IVS**
M22-GR 	Mounting ring	**M22-GR**
M22-MS 	Mounting ring tool	**M22-MS**
M22S-R30 	Adapter ring set for 30 mm holes	**M22S-R30**

M22-T-D and M22-T-DD


Protective Diaphragm

For Use with …	Catalogue Number
Flush pushbuttons and indicating lights	**M22-T-D**
Double pushbuttons	**M22-T-DD**

M22-ADC4


Dust Covers

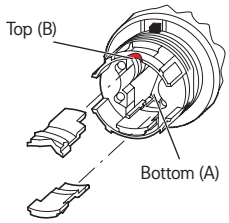
Description	Catalogue Number
Contact block dust cover	**M22-XKDP**
Operator dust cover, max three contact blocks	**M22-ADC**
Operator dust cover, max four contact blocks	**M22-ADC4**

Kits

Description	Catalogue Number
Includes one each: M22-XW, M22-XC-R, M22-XC-Y, M22S-B, M22-A, M22-XD-SWRGYB	**M22-KT1**

Coding Adapter Guide

Selector Switches



Two-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Function
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)	Maintained

Three-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Function Left	Right
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)3	Momentary	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3	Maintained	Maintained
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-1	Maintained	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-2	Momentary	Maintained

Two-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Centre Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS-A1	Yes	Maintained	No

Three-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Left Function	Key Withdraw	Centre Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS3	Momentary	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A1	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A2	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A3	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A4	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A5	Maintained	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A6	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A7	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	No

37

Technical Data and Specifications

Pushbuttons, Indicating Lights, Selector Switches and Emergency-Stop Operators

Description			Momentary Pushbuttons	Maintained Pushbuttons	Indicating Lights, Buzzers and Potentiometers	Emergency-Stop Operators	Selector Switches	Key-Operated Operators	Double Pushbuttons
General									
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #340491	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10^6	>5	>1	—	>0.1	>0.1	>0.1	>0.2
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥1800	—	≥600	≥2000	≥100	≥3600
Actuating force		n	≥5	≥5	—	≥50	–	—	≥5
Operating torque (screw terminals)		Nm	—	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Protection Type									
IP			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	Indicating lights: IP67, 69K Buzzers: IP40 Potentiometers: IP66	IP67, IP69K	IP66	IP66	IP66
UL type			4X, 13	4X, 13	Indicating lights: 4X/13 Buzzers: 12 Potentiometers: 4X/13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30						
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>30	>30	>30	>50	>30	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities									
Solid		AWG	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
		mm^2		—	0.5–1.5	—		—	
Stranded		AWG	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
		mm^2		—	0.5–1.5	—		—	
Contacts									
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	—	—	4000	—	—	—	—
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	—	—	2500	—	—	—	—
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			—	—	III/3	—	—	—	—

Contact Blocks and Light Units

Description			Contact Blocks	LED Light Units
General				
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10^6	>5	—
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	—
Actuating force		n	≥5	—
Operating torque (screw terminals)		Nm	≤0.8	—
Protection Type				
IP			IP20	IP20
UL type			—	—
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities				
Solid		AWG	18–14	18–14
		mm^2	0.75–2.5	0.75–2.5
Stranded		AWG	20–14	20–14
		mm^2	0.5–2.5	0.5–2.5
Contacts				
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	6000	6000
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	500	500
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			III/3	III/3
NEMA contact ratings			A600, Q300	—
Current draw			—	5–15 mA
Control Circuit Reliability				
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<10^{-7}$, <1 fault in 10^7 operations	—
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<5 \times 10^{-6}$, <1 fault in 5×10^6 operations	—
Max. Short-Circuit Protective Device				
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	—
Switching Capacity				
Rated Operational Current				
AC-15				
115V	I_e	A	6	—
230V	I_e	A	6	—
400V	I_e	A	4	—
500V	I_e	A	2	—
DC-13				
24V	I_e	A	3	—
42V	I_e	A	1.7	—
60V	I_e	A	1.2	—
110V	I_e	A	0.8	—
220V	I_e	A	0.3	—
Lifespan, Electrical				
AC-15				
230V/0.5A	Operations	x 10^6	1.6	—
230V/1.0A	Operations	x 10^6	1	—
230V/3.0A	Operations	x 10^6	0.7	—
DV-13				
12V/2.8A	Operations	x 10^6	1.2	—

Contact Element Note: >200 Vac/60 Hz: –25/55°C

Palm Switches

Description			Momentary	Maintained	FAK-R-V-KC11-I
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10^6	>1	>0.1	>0.1
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥600	≥600
Actuating force		n	20–40	40–60	15–25
Operating torque		Nm	—	—	—
Degree of protection, IEC/EN 60529		IP	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65
		UL Type	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30		
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)
Mounting position			As required		
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>15	>15	>15

ASi Adapter Modules

Description		M22-ASI	M22-ASI-C
General			
Standards		IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295	IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295
Radio interference suppression		EN 55011, EN 55022	EN 55011, EN 55022
Limit value class		—	—
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance shock duration 11 ms	g	>30	>30
Vibration to IEC 60068-2-27 (amplitude 1 mm)	Hz	—	—
Dimensions	mm	—	—
Weight	kg	—	—
Mounting		Front mounting	Front mounting
Mounting position		As required	As required
Power Supply			
Rated voltage to AS-interface specification	Vdc	26.5–31.6	26.5–31.6
Connection technique		Yellow plug-in terminal as insulation piercing terminal	Two cables onboard
Power supply		Completely from the AS-interface cable	
Addressing		Via connection to AS-interface cable	
Total power consumption of the AS-interface	mA	≥40	≥40
AS-interface		—	—
Rated operational current at full load	mA	—	—
Rated operational current when idle (no I, O set)	mA	—	—
Status LEDs		POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the rear side of the element ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the rear side of the element	POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the board ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the board

ASi-S Adapter Modules

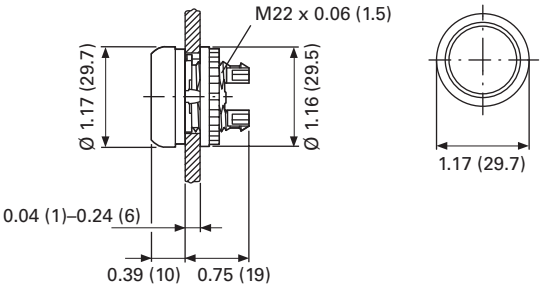
Description		M22-ASI-S	M22-ASI-CS
Inputs			
Inputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Rated current per input	mA	—	—
High signal level	V	—	—
Low signal	mA	—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Outputs			
Outputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	One (normally 19V/8 mA)	One (normally 19V/8 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Max. Current Carrying Capacity			
All outputs		—	—
Σ three external outputs		—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Profile		S-3.A.E	S-3.A.E
Specification		2.1	2.1
Addresses	Number	62	62
Emergency-Stop Circuits			
Connection of the AS-interface line		Yellow plug terminal with insulation piercing	Two cables on the circuit board
Power supply		Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc	Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc
Fixing		Front mounted	Base mounted
Addressing		Via AS-interface cable	Via AS-interface cable
Max. total current	A	45 mA	45 mA
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance		30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27	30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30
Mounting position		As required	As required
Standards		EN 50178 EN 50 295	EN 50178 EN 50 295
Inputs		Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)	Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)
Outputs		One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof	One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof
Status Displays			
Power, AS-interface cable		Green LED on the back	Green LED on the back
AS-interface error, AS-interface master failure		Red LED on the back	Red LED on the back
Profile		S-7.B.E	S-7.B.E

37

Dimensions

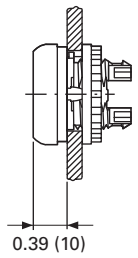
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Operators and Indicating Lights

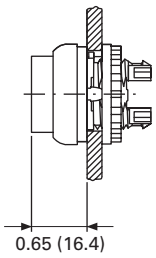


Pushbuttons

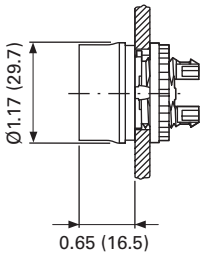
M22…-D-_



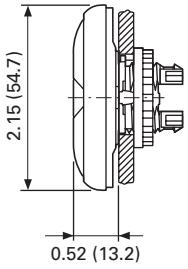
M22…-DH-_



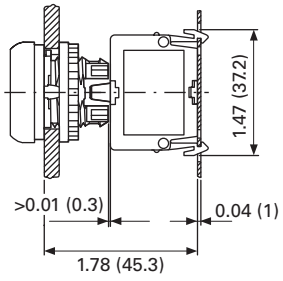
M22-DG(L)-_



M22…-DD-_

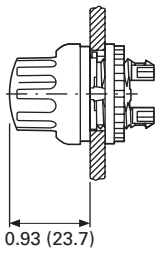


M22-D, Base Mounted

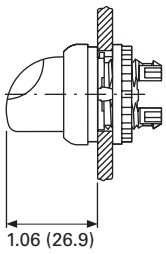


Selector Switches Operators

M22…-W-_

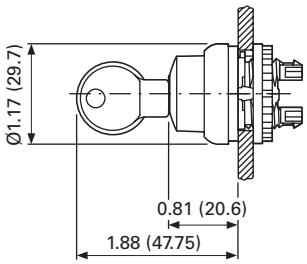


M22…-WL-_



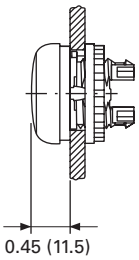
Key-Operated Selector Switches

M22…-W(R)S-_



Indicating Light

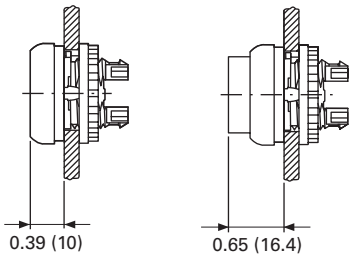
M22-L_



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

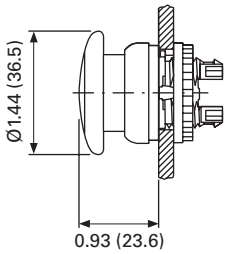
Illuminated Pushbuttons

M22…-DL-_ **M22…-DLH_**



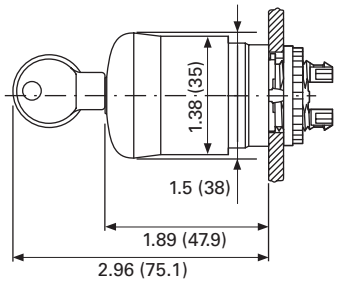
Mushroom Head Pushbutton

M22…-DP-_



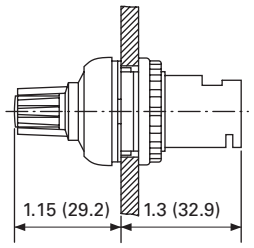
Emergency-Stop Operators

M22-PV_
M22S-PV_
M22-PVL_
M22-PVS_



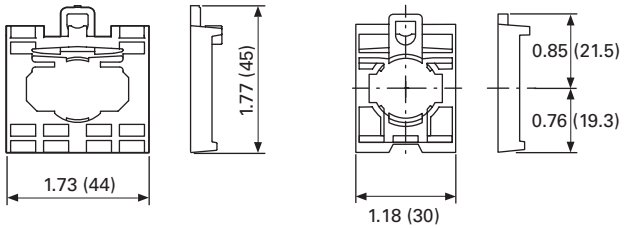
Potentiometer

M22(S)-R_



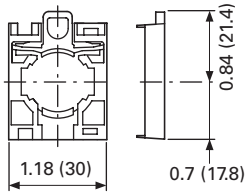
Contact Block Mounting Adapter

M22-A_ **M22S-A…**

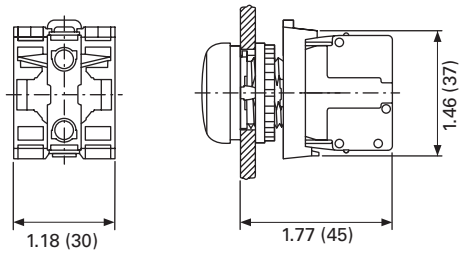


Front Mounted Centering Adapter

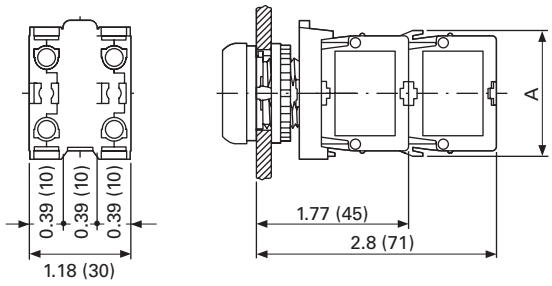
M22-ZA



Front Mounted Indicating Light



Pushbutton, Complete Devices

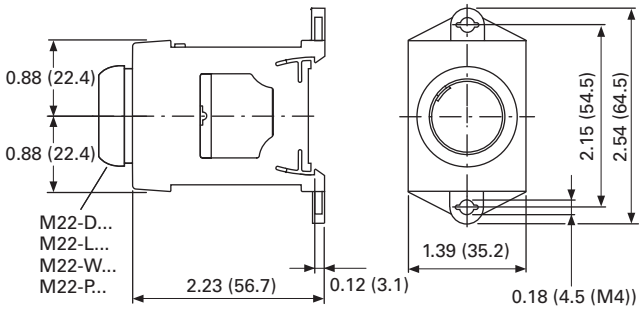


	1 x M22-K_	2 x M22-K_	1 x M22-CK_	2 x M22-CK_
A	1.46 (37.2)	1.46 (37.2)	1.54 (39.0)	1.54 (39.0)

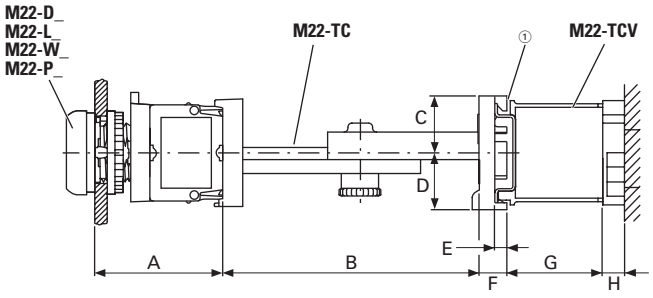
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

DIN-Rail Mounting Adapter



Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights with M22-TC Telescopic Clip and M22-TVC Extension

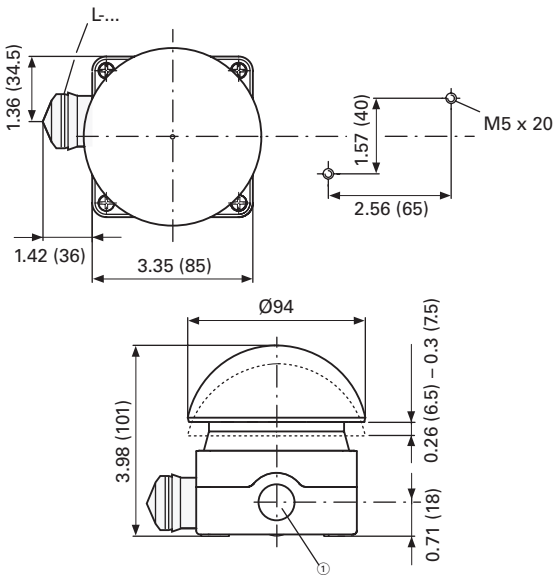


A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1.77 (45)	2.36–3.94 (60–100)	0.79 (20)	0.79 (20)	0.18 (4.5)	0.39 (10)	154 (39)	0.39 (10)

① Top-hat rail to IEC/EN 60715.

Palm Switches

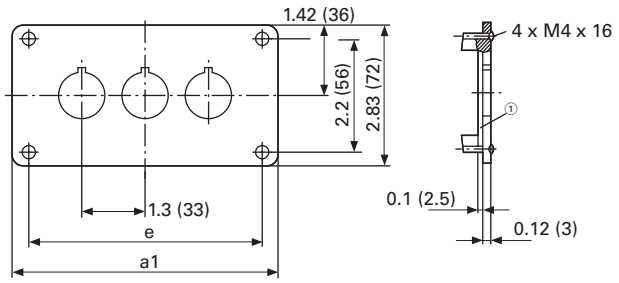
FAK_



① 3 x M20 lateral, 1 x M16 in bottom.

Front Mounted Mounting Plate

M22-E_

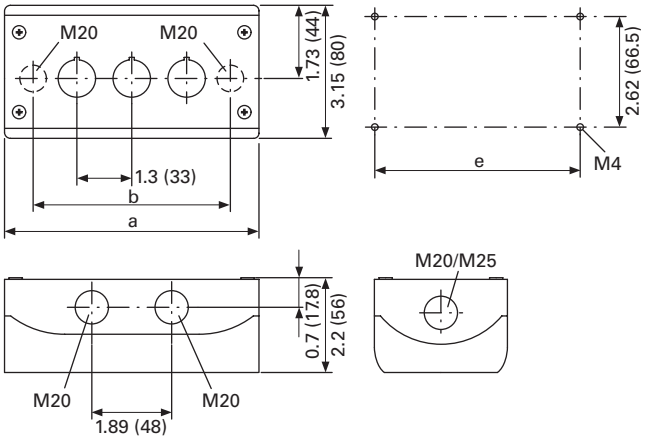


Catalogue Number	a1	e
M22-E(Y) ①	2.83 (72)	2.21 (56)
M22-E2	4.13 (105)	3.50 (89)
M22-E3	5.43 (138)	4.80 (122)

Catalogue Number	a1	e
M22-E4	6.73 (171)	6.10 (155)
M22-E5	8.03 (204)	7.40 (188)
M22-E6	9.33 (237)	8.70 (221)

Base Mounted Surface Mounting Enclosure

M22-I_

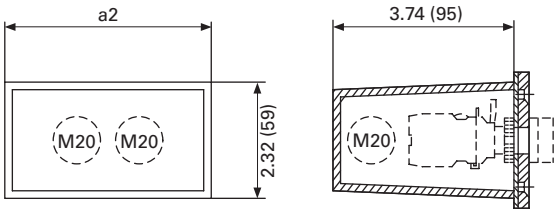


Catalogue Number	Mounting Locations	a	b	e	Cable Entries		
M22-I(Y)1	1	2.83 (72.0)	1.68 (42.6)	2.30 (58.5)	2 x M16	3 x M20	2 x M25
M22-I2	2	4.72 (120.0)	3.37 (85.6)	4.19 (106.5)	2 x M20	3 x M20	2 x M25
M22-I3	3	6.02 (153.0)	4.67 (118.6)	5.49 (139.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20
M22-I4	4	7.32 (186.0)	5.97 (151.6)	6.79 (172.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20
M22-I6	6	9.92 (252.0)	8.57 (217.6)	9.39 (238.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Covers

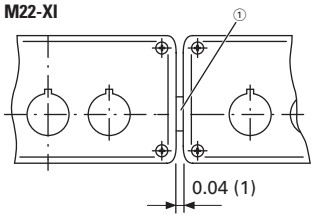
M22-H_



Catalogue Number	a2	Cable Entry	Style
M22-H1	1.65 (42)	3 x M20	One-piece
M22-H2	2.95 (75)	4 x M20	
M22-H3	4.25 (108)	4 x M20	
M22-H4	5.55 (141)	4 x M20	Split
M22-H5	6.85 (174)	5 x M20	
M22-HE6	8.15 (207)	6 x M20	

Connecting Screw

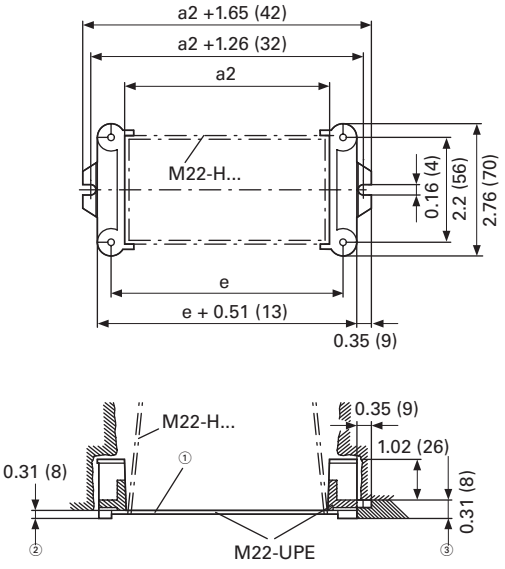
M22-XI



① Gasket.

Shroud with Plaster Keys

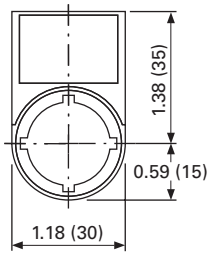
M22-UPE



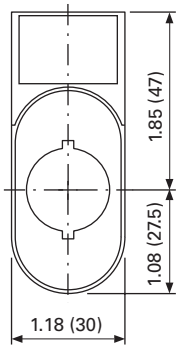
② Box for closing off when plastering.
③ Plaster thickness less than 8 mm.
④ Plaster thickness more than 8 mm

Legend Plates

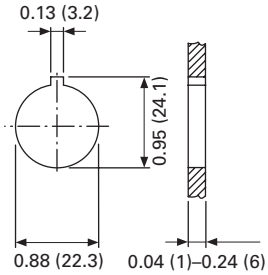
M22S-ST-_



M22S-STDD-X



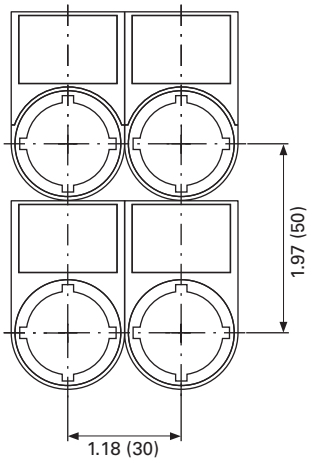
Mounting Hole with Lug Slot



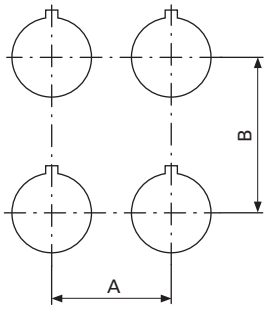
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Grid Dimension to IEC/EN 60947

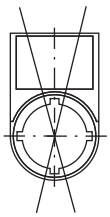


Grid Dimension for Various Combinations



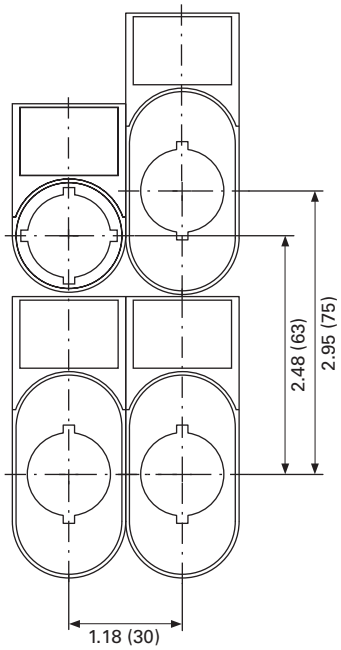
Pushbutton Diaphragm

Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

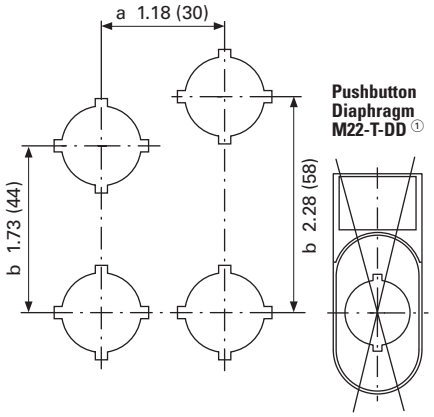


Catalogue Number	A ≥	B ≥
M22(S)-_(IEC/EN 60947)	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
RMQ-Titan min.	1.18 (30.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D_ + M22-T-D	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D(R)P_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV(L) + M22-PL-PV	1.89 (48.0)	2.20 (56.0)
M22-PV(L)(S_) + M22-D_	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-DDL_	1.18 (30.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-DDL_ + M22-T-DD	1.30 (33.0)	2.28 (58.0)
M22-ST_	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-STDD_	1.18 (30.0)	2.95 (75.0)
M22-CK_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-CLED_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-XAK_	3.54 (90.0)	3.54 (90.0)
M22-XZK_	1.30 (33.0)	2.04 (52.0)
M22-XBK_	2.36 (60.0)	2.36 (60.0)
M22-XYK_	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-D4	2.17 (55.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-WR…4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-W…J4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)

Grid Dimension for M22-DD_



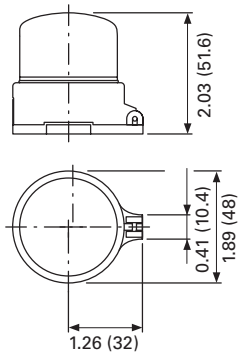
Grid Dimension for M22-DDL_



① Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

Emergency Stop Sealing Cover

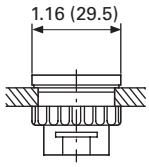
M22-PL-PV



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

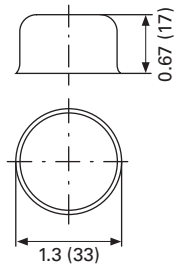
Blanking Plugs

M22…B-_

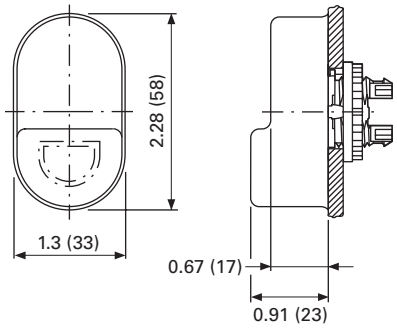


Pushbutton Diaphragm

M22-T-D

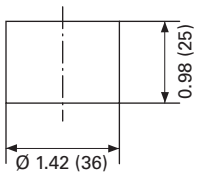


M22-T-D

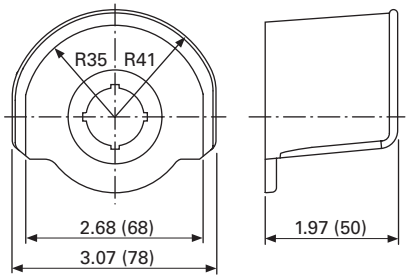


Guard Ring

M22-XGWK

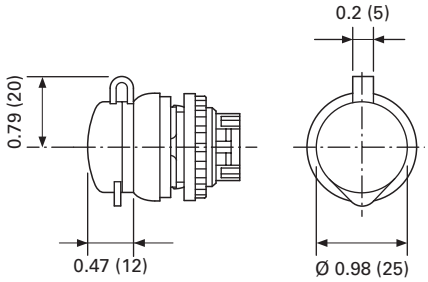


M22-XGPV



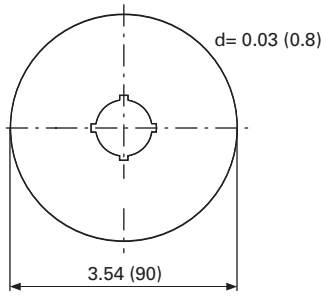
Key Cover

M22-XWS

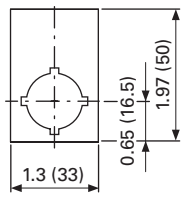


Emergency Stop Legend Plate

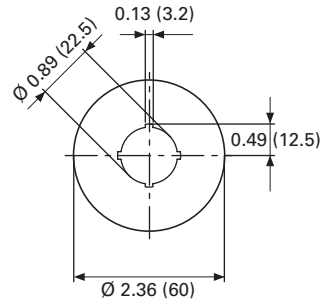
M22-XAK_



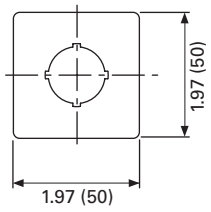
M22-X(Y)ZK_



M22-XBK-_

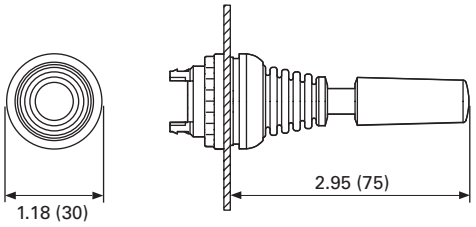


M22-XYK-_



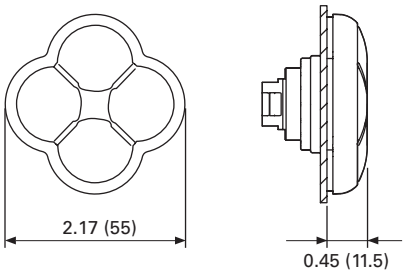
Joystick

M22…W…J_



Four-Way Pushbutton

M22…-D…4-_



Symbols Library

Instructions for Ordering Laser Inscriptions

1. Identify part number to be inscribed.
2. Pick symbol from library and identify suffix code associated with the symbol.
3. Order part number already listed in the catalogue with -ETCH suffix.
4. When placing an order by fax or Vistaline on the Web, reference order item number and indicate appropriate suffix code.

Example

To order a green flush button plate with the inscription AUTO HAND:

Order Catalogue Number: M22-XD-G-ETCH (see **Page V7-T37-38**).

AUTO HAND inscription is found on **Page V7-T37-118** in the Symbols Library, suffix code is X91.

In the order notes, reference item number and suffix X91.

Letter height 3 mm: max three lines, max. 12 characters per line.

Letter height 5 mm: max. two lines, max. eight characters per line.

Note: For symbols or text not found in the Symbols Library, please contact the Eaton Customer Support Centre at 1-800-268-3578.

Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—English

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
STOP	GB0
START	GB1
CLOSE	GB2
UP	GB3
DOWN	GB4
OFF	GB5
ON	GB6
RUN	GB7
FAULT	GB8
TEST	GB9
OFF ON	GB10
MAN. AUTO	GB11
MAN. 0 AUTO	GB12
RESET	GB14
FORWARD	GB15
REVERSE	GB16
RAISE	GB17
LOWER	GB18
LEFT	GB19
RIGHT	GB20
BRAKE	GB21
HIGH	GB22
LOW	GB23
FAST	GB24
SLOW	GB25
FASTER	GB26
SLOWER	GB27
OPEN	GB32
PROG	GB62
CALL	GB63
OCCUPIED	GB64
BYPASS 0 1	GB65
BYPASS UP	GB66
EMERGENCY-STOP	GB99

Text—German

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
Halt	D0
Start	D1
Zu	D2
Auf	D3
Ab	D4
Aus	D5
En	D6
Betrieb	D7
Störung	D8
Prüfung	D9
Aus Ein	D10
HAND AUTO	D11
HAND 0 AUTO	D12
Antrieb	D13
Entsperren	D14
Vorwärts	D15
Rückwärts	D16
Heben	D17
Senken	D18
Links	D19
Rechts	D20
Bremsen	D21
Hoch	D22
Niedrig	D23
Schnell	D24
Langsam	D25
HAND	D28
AUTO	D29
Einrichten	D30
Tippen	D31
Öffnen	D32
Steuerspannung	D33
Start Automatik	D34
Lampentest	D35
Phasenkontrolle	D36
Alarm	D37
Alarm - Reset	D38
Sammelstörung	D39
Quittieren	D40
Quittierung	D41
Steuerung Ein	D42
Steuerung Aus	D43
Störung quittieren	D44
FÜHLER int. ext.	D72
HEIZUNG 1 2	D73
AUS-BLASEN	D74
SOLLWERT int. ext.	D75
Not-Aus	D99
Not - Aus quittieren	D100

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—French

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
ARRÊT	F0
MARCHE	F1
FERMÉ	F2
MONTÉE	F3
DESCENTE	F4
ARRÊT	F5
MARCHE	F6
EN SERVICE	F7
PANNE	F8
ESSAI	F9
ARRÉT MARCHE	F10
MAN. AUTO	F11
MAN. 0 AUTO	F12
REARM.	F14
AVANT	F15
ARRIÈRE	F16
MONTER	F17
DESCENDRE	F18
GAUCHE	F19
DROITE	F20
DEFAULT	F67
SOUS TENSION	F68
ARRÊT D'URGENCE	F99

Text—Swedish

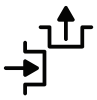
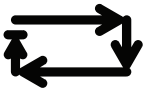
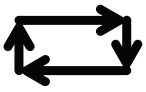
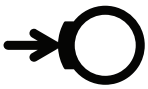
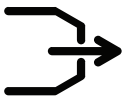
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
STOPP	S0
START	S1
STÄNG	S2
UPP	S3
NED	S4
FRÅN	S5
TILL	S6
KÖR	S7
FEL	S8
PROV	S9
FRAN TILL	S10
MAN. AUTO	S11
MAN. 0 AUTO	S12
ÅTERSTÄLLNING	S14
FRAM	S15
BACK	S16
ÖKA	S17
MINSKA	S18
VÄNSTER	S19
HÖGER	S20
BROMS	S21
HÖG	S22
LÅG	S23
ÖPPNA	S32
IN	S45
UT	S46
NÖDSTOPP	S99

Symbols

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
○	X0
I	X1
II	X2
III	X3
+	X4
—	X5
R	X6
↑	X7
↖	X8
	X9
	X10
	X11
	X12
	X13
	X14
	X15
	X16
	X17
X	X18
L	X19
T	X20
IV	X21
V	X22
VI	X23
Y	X24
△	X25

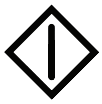
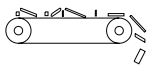
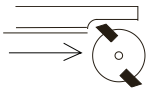
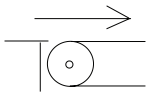
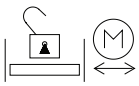
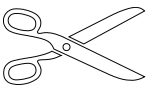
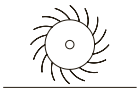
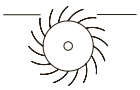
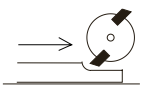
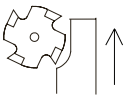
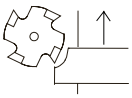
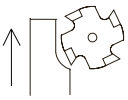
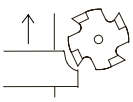
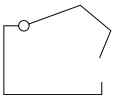
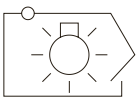
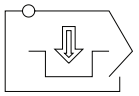
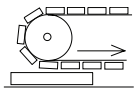
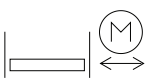
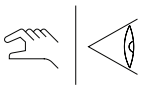
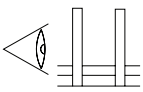
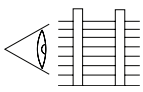
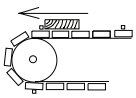
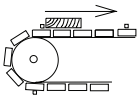
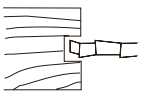
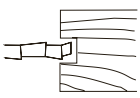
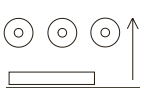
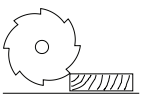
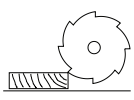
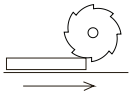
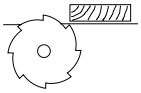
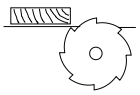
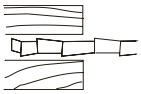
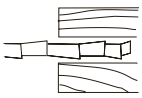
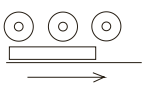
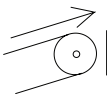
Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X26
	X27
	X28
	X29
	X30
	X31
	X32
	X33
	X34
	X35
	X36
	X37
	X38
	X39
	X40
	X41
	X42
	X43
	X44
	X45
	X46
	X47
	X48
	X49
	X50
0	X51
1	X52
2	X53
3	X54
4	X55
5	X56
6	X57
7	X58
8	X59
9	X60
	X61
	X62
	X63
	X64
	X65
	X66
	X67
	X68
	X69
	X70
	X71
	X72
	X73
	X74
	X75
	X76
	X77
	X78
	X79
	X80
	X81

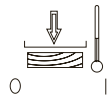
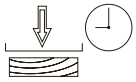
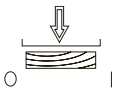
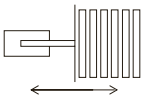
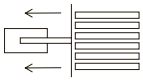
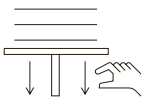
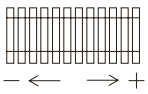
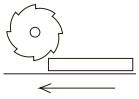
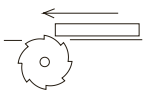
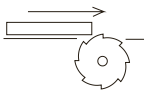
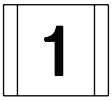
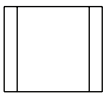
Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X82
	X83
0 I	X88
0 I	X89
I 0	X90
AUTO HAND	X91
II I	X92
I 0 II	X93
Auto 0 Man.	X94
I II	X95
	X100
	X101
	X102
	X103
	X104
	X105
	X106
	X107
	X108
	X109
	X110
	X111
	X112
	X113
	X114
	X115
	X116
	X117
	X118
	X119
	X120
	X121
	X122
	X123
	X124
	X125
	X126
	X127
	X128
	X129
	X130
	X131
	X132
	X133
	X134
	X135
	X136
	X137
	X138
	X139
	X140
	X141
	X142
	X143
	X144
	X145

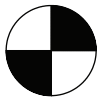
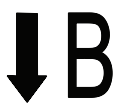
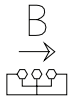
Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

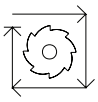
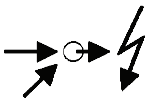
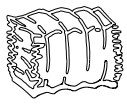
Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

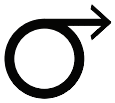
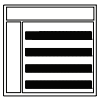
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X146
	X147
	X148
	X149
	X150
	X151
	X152
	X153
	X154
	X155
	X156
	X157
	X158
	X159
	X160
	X161
	X162
	X163
	X164
	X165
	X166
	X167
	X168
	X169
	X170
	X171
	X172
	X173
	X174
	X175
	X176
	X177
	X178
	X179
	X180
	X181
	X182
	X183
	X184
	X185
	X186
	X187
	X188
	X189
	X190
	X191
	X192
	X193
	X194
	X195
	X196
	X197
	X198
	X199
	X200
	X201

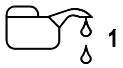
Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X202
	X203
L 1	X204
L 2	X205
L 3	X206
	X207
	X208
	X209
	X210
I	X211
II	X212
III	X213
	X214
	X215

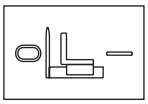
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X216
	X217
	X218
	X219
	X220
	X221
1 	X222
1 / 2 	X223
	X224
 RESET	X225
	X226
	X227
	X228
	X229

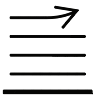
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X230
	X231
	X232
	X233
	X234
	X235
	X236
	X237
0  1	X238
0  1	X239
0  1	X240
0  1	X241
	X242
0  1	X243

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
 Kg	X244
0  1	X245
	X246
	X247
	X248
OPEN / CLOSE PROTECT.DOOR	X249
ROTATE AXIS	X250
SET IN	X251
CLAMP / UNCLAMP CLAMP.DEVICE	X252
	X253
	X254
	X255
	X256
	X257

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X258
	X259
	X260
	X261
	X262
	X263
	X264

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X265
	X266
	X267
	X268
	X269
	X270
CHEM I	X271

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
CHEM II	X272
CHEM III	X273
	X274
	X275
CONTI CUT	X276
	X277
 TOOL UNLOCKING	X278

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
 T1 - Tn CHANGE TOOL ARM	X279
	X280
OUT OF SERVICE	X281
	X282
	X283
	X284
	X285

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22



Contents

Description	*Page*
22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22	
Product Selection Guide	**T37-124**
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	**T37-125**
Indicating Lights	**T37-134**
Emergency Stops	**T37-136**
Selector Switches	**T37-139**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Product Overview

Product Description

Eaton's C22 compact pushbutton line offers an industry leading array of functional, attractive, and ergonomically designed "all-in-one" illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches, emergency stops and indicating lights. The complete illuminated line is only offered in LED light units to ensure high-quality brightness and up to 100,000 hours of LED illumination. C22 operators are available with either a silver or black bezel and share the exact same front of the panel look and feel as Eaton's M22 line. The C22's compact, "all-in-one" design with the contact block(s) and operators integral provides the user with a simple solution.

Wide Product Breadth

- In addition to the standard compact offering of indicating lights and pushbuttons, Eaton's C22 offers keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops
- Hundreds of styles with standard laser etch markings with the ability to use custom M22 laser etched buttons in conjunction with C22 buttonless operators

LED Indicators

- 100,000 hours of life in high-vibration environments
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination

Rugged Design

- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- All components have IP65 rating, and some carry IP67 and IP69K for wash-down environment

Standards and Certifications

All operators are IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660, UL Listed, and CSA Certified.

All operators carry an IP65, IP66, IP67 or IP69K rating.

All products carry ratings of NEMA 1, 3R, 4X, 12 and 13

Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- Field convertible selector switches from momentary to maintained operation and vice versa
- LED offering only for all illuminated operators
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Heavy-duty construction with a minimum of IP65 and UL NEMA® Type 4X/13 on front of panel operators. Many operators even carry IP67 and IP69K, for the toughest applications
- Silver or black colored nylon bezels
- Notched hole mounting with anti-rotation tab and central nut mounting on each operator
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Unique compact offerings, including keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops

Benefits

- Compact, "all-in-one" operator and contact block design simplifies product selection, inventory, and installation
- Field convertibility of pushbuttons and selector switches helps distributors and customers reduce inventory and increase functionality
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Plastic construction is corrosion resistant
- Operators are designed for rugged environments, ideal for wash-down applications (reference each operator's IP ratings for ingress protection definition)
- Anti-rotation tab saves installation time and prevents operator rotation
- High mechanical and electrical life allows for use in tough and challenging applications
- Laser inscription capabilities allow for high quality, wear-resistant markings
- By having a compact design emergency stop, the C22 design eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks

37

Product Selection Guide

Pushbuttons






Description	Non-illuminated, flush		Non-illuminated, extended		Illuminated, flush		Illuminated, extended	
Operator	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	**Page V7-T37-126**	**Page V7-T37-127**	**Page V7-T37-128**	**Page V7-T37-129**	**Page V7-T37-130**	**Page V7-T37-131**	**Page V7-T37-132**	**Page V7-T37-133**

Indicating Lights



Description	Indicating lights
Product Selection	**Page V7-T37-135**

Emergency Stops




Description	Twist release	Keyed-release
Product Selection	**Page V7-T37-137**	**Page V7-T37-137**

Selector Switches




Description	Non-illuminated, knob type	Key-operated
Product Selection	**Page V7-T37-140**	**Page V7-T37-141**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	**T37-126**
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	**T37-127**
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	**T37-128**
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	**T37-129**
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	**T37-130**
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	**T37-131**
Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	**T37-132**
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	**T37-133**
Indicating Lights	**T37-134**
Emergency Stops	**T37-136**
Selector Switches	**T37-139**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated

Product Description

Eaton's C22 Compact Pushbuttons are a complete line of monoblock type pushbuttons with the contact blocks, mounting adapter, and operator all-in-one. The C22 pushbuttons offer the same look and feel as their modular counterpart, the M22. They also carry many of the same rugged ratings and options, such as laser etching, field convertibility, and LED technology.

Note: For additional accessories, please see Volume 7—Motor Controls, Logic and Connectivity, CA08100008E, Tab 37, section 37.4, 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22.

Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations

Protection Type

- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

C22 - D - G - X1 - K10

Bezel	Operator Type	Button Plate Colour	Button Etching	Contact Blocks
C22 = Silver **C22S** = Black	**D** = Flush, momentary **DR** = Flush, maintained **DH** = Extended, momentary **DRH** = Extended, maintained	**G** = Green **R** = Red **S** = Black **W** = White **X** = Buttonless	**X0** = ◎ **X1** = ⓘ	**K10** = 1NO **K20** = 2NO **K01** = 1NC **K02** = 2NC **K11** = 1NO/1NC

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-D-_



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	**C22-D-G-K10**	**C22S-D-G-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-D-G-K20**	**C22S-D-G-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-G-K11**	**C22S-D-G-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-D-G-X1-K10**	**C22S-D-G-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-D-G-X1-K20**	**C22S-D-G-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-G-X1-K11**	**C22S-D-G-X1-K11**
Red	—	1NC	**C22-D-R-K01**	**C22S-D-R-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-D-R-K02**	**C22S-D-R-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-R-K11**	**C22S-D-R-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-D-R-X0-K01**	**C22S-D-R-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-D-R-X0-K02**	**C22S-D-R-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-R-X0-K11**	**C22S-D-R-X0-K11**
Black	—	1NC	**C22-D-S-K01**	**C22S-D-S-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-D-S-K02**	**C22S-D-S-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-S-K11**	**C22S-D-S-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-D-S-X0-K01**	**C22S-D-S-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-D-S-X0-K02**	**C22S-D-S-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-S-X0-K11**	**C22S-D-S-X0-K11**
White	—	1NO	**C22-D-W-K10**	**C22S-D-W-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-D-W-K20**	**C22S-D-W-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-W-K11**	**C22S-D-W-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-D-W-X1-K10**	**C22S-D-W-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-D-W-X1-K20**	**C22S-D-W-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-W-X1-K11**	**C22S-D-W-X1-K11**
Buttonless	—	1NO	**C22-D-X-K10**	**C22S-D-X-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-D-X-K20**	**C22S-D-X-K20**
	—	1NC	**C22-D-X-K01**	**C22S-D-X-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-D-X-K02**	**C22S-D-X-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-X-K11**	**C22S-D-X-K11**

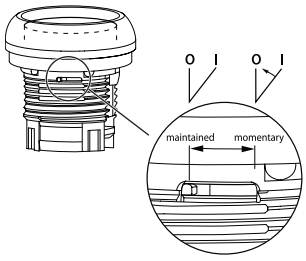
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DR-_



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	**C22-DR-G-K10**	**C22S-DR-G-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DR-G-K20**	**C22S-DR-G-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-G-K11**	**C22S-DR-G-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DR-G-X1-K10**	**C22S-DR-G-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DR-G-X1-K20**	**C22S-DR-G-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-G-X1-K11**	**C22S-DR-G-X1-K11**
Red	—	1NC	**C22-DR-R-K01**	**C22S-DR-R-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DR-R-K02**	**C22S-DR-R-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-R-K11**	**C22S-DR-R-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DR-R-X0-K01**	**C22S-DR-R-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DR-R-X0-K02**	**C22S-DR-R-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-R-X0-K11**	**C22S-DR-R-X0-K11**
Black	—	1NC	**C22-DR-S-K01**	**C22S-DR-S-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DR-S-K02**	**C22S-DR-S-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-S-K11**	**C22S-DR-S-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DR-S-X0-K01**	**C22S-DR-S-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DR-S-X0-K02**	**C22S-DR-S-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-S-X0-K11**	**C22S-DR-S-X0-K11**
White	—	1NO	**C22-DR-W-K10**	**C22S-DR-W-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DR-W-K20**	**C22S-DR-W-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-W-K11**	**C22S-DR-W-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DR-W-X1-K10**	**C22S-DR-W-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DR-W-X1-K20**	**C22S-DR-W-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-W-X1-K11**	**C22S-DR-W-X1-K11**
Buttonless	—	1NO	**C22-DR-X-K10**	**C22S-DR-X-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DR-X-K20**	**C22S-DR-X-K20**
	—	1NC	**C22-DR-X-K01**	**C22S-DR-X-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DR-X-K02**	**C22S-DR-X-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-X-K11**	**C22S-DR-X-K11**



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary

C22(S)-DH-_



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	**C22-DH-G-K10**	**C22S-DH-G-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DH-G-K20**	**C22S-DH-G-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-G-K11**	**C22S-DH-G-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DH-G-X1-K10**	**C22S-DH-G-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DH-G-X1-K20**	**C22S-DH-G-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-G-X1-K11**	**C22S-DH-G-X1-K11**
Red	—	1NC	**C22-DH-R-K01**	**C22S-DH-R-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DH-R-K02**	**C22S-DH-R-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-R-K11**	**C22S-DH-R-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DH-R-X0-K01**	**C22S-DH-R-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DH-R-X0-K02**	**C22S-DH-R-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-R-X0-K11**	**C22S-DH-R-X0-K11**
Black	—	1NC	**C22-DH-S-K01**	**C22S-DH-S-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DH-S-K02**	**C22S-DH-S-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-S-K11**	**C22S-DH-S-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DH-S-X0-K01**	**C22S-DH-S-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DH-S-X0-K02**	**C22S-DH-S-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-S-X0-K11**	**C22S-DH-S-X0-K11**
White	—	1NO	**C22-DH-W-K10**	**C22S-DH-W-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DH-W-K20**	**C22S-DH-W-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-W-K11**	**C22S-DH-W-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DH-W-X1-K10**	**C22S-DH-W-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DH-W-X1-K20**	**C22S-DH-W-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-W-X1-K11**	**C22S-DH-W-X1-K11**

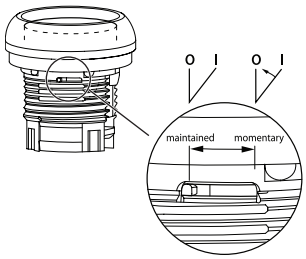
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained

C22(S)-DRH-_



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	**C22-DRH-G-K10**	**C22S-DRH-G-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DRH-G-K20**	**C22S-DRH-G-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-G-K11**	**C22S-DRH-G-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DRH-G-X1-K10**	**C22S-DRH-G-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DRH-G-X1-K20**	**C22S-DRH-G-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-G-X1-K11**	**C22S-DRH-G-X1-K11**
Red	—	1NC	**C22-DRH-R-K01**	**C22S-DRH-R-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DRH-R-K02**	**C22S-DRH-R-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-R-K11**	**C22S-DRH-R-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DRH-R-X0-K01**	**C22S-DRH-R-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DRH-R-X0-K02**	**C22S-DRH-R-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-R-X0-K11**	**C22S-DRH-R-X0-K11**
Black	—	1NC	**C22-DRH-S-K01**	**C22S-DRH-S-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DRH-S-K02**	**C22S-DRH-S-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-S-K11**	**C22S-DRH-S-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DRH-S-X0-K01**	**C22S-DRH-S-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DRH-S-X0-K02**	**C22S-DRH-S-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-S-X0-K11**	**C22S-DRH-S-X0-K11**
White	—	1NO	**C22-DRH-W-K10**	**C22S-DRH-W-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DRH-W-K20**	**C22S-DRH-W-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-W-K11**	**C22S-DRH-W-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DRH-W-X1-K10**	**C22S-DRH-W-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DRH-W-X1-K20**	**C22S-DRH-W-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-W-X1-K11**	**C22S-DRH-W-X1-K11**



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

C22 - DL - G - X1 - K10 - 24

Bezel	Operator Type	LED/Lens Colour	Lens Etching	Contact Blocks	LED Voltage
C22 = Silver **C22S** = Black	**DL** = Illuminated, flush, momentary **DRL** = Illuminated, flush, maintained **DHL** = Illuminated, extended, momentary **DRHL** = Illuminated, extended, maintained	**G** = Green **R** = Red **W** = White **B** = Blue **XG** = Green without lens **XR** = Red without lens **XW** = White without lens **XB** = Blue without lens	**X0** = ◎ **X1** = ⓘ	**K10** = 1NO **K01** = 1NC	**24** = 24 Vac/Vdc **120** = 120 Vac **230** = 230 Vac

Product Selection

Illuminated, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-DL-_



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-G-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-G-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-G-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-G-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-G-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-G-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-G-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-G-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-120**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-G-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XG-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-XG-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XG-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-XG-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XG-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-XG-K10-230**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	**C22-DL-R-K01-24**	**C22S-DL-R-K01-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DL-R-K01-120**	**C22S-DL-R-K01-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DL-R-K01-230**	**C22S-DL-R-K01-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	**C22-DL-R-X0-K01-24**	**C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-24**
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DL-R-X0-K01-120**	**C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-120**
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DL-R-X0-K01-230**	**C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	**C22-DL-XR-K01-24**	**C22S-DL-XR-K01-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DL-XR-K01-120**	**C22S-DL-XR-K01-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DL-XR-K01-230**	**C22S-DL-XR-K01-230**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-W-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-W-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-W-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-W-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-W-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-W-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-W-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-W-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-120**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-W-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XW-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-XW-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XW-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-XW-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XW-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-XW-K10-230**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-B-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-B-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-B-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-B-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-B-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-B-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XB-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-XB-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XB-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-XB-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XB-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-XB-K10-230**

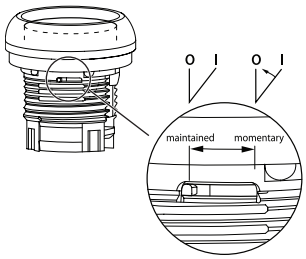
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DRL-_



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained

LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-G-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-G-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-G-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-G-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-G-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-G-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-XG-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-XG-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XG-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-XG-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XG-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-XG-K10-230**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	**C22-DRL-R-K01-24**	**C22S-DRL-R-K01-24**
		120 Vac	1NC	**C22-DRL-R-K01-120**	**C22S-DRL-R-K01-120**
		230 Vac	1NC	**C22-DRL-R-K01-230**	**C22S-DRL-R-K01-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	**C22-DRL-XR-K01-24**	**C22S-DRL-XR-K01-24**
		120 Vac	1NC	**C22-DRL-XR-K01-120**	**C22S-DRL-XR-K01-120**
		230 Vac	1NC	**C22-DRL-XR-K01-230**	**C22S-DRL-XR-K01-230**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-W-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-W-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-W-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-W-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-W-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-W-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-XW-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-XW-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XW-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-XW-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XW-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-XW-K10-230**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-B-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-B-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-B-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-B-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-B-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-B-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-XB-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-XB-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XB-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-XB-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XB-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-XB-K10-230**



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Illuminated, Extended, Momentary

C22(S)-DLH-_



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-G-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-G-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-G-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-12**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-23**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-K01-24**	**C22S-DLH-R-K01-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-K01-120**	**C22S-DLH-R-K01-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-K01-230**	**C22S-DLH-R-K01-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-24**	**C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-24**
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-120**	**C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-12**
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-230**	**C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-23**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-W-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-W-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-W-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-12**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-23**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-B-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-B-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-B-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-B-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-B-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-B-K10-230**

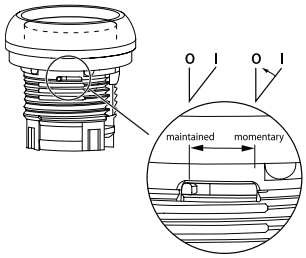
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained

C22(S)-DRLH-_



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained

LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-G-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-G-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-G-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-K01-24**	**C22S-DRLH-R-K01-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-K01-120**	**C22S-DRLH-R-K01-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-K01-230**	**C22S-DRLH-R-K01-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24**	**C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24**
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120**	**C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120**
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230**	**C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-W-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-W-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-W-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-B-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-B-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-B-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-B-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-B-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-B-K10-230**



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Indicating Lights



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	**T37-125**
Indicating Lights	
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-135**
Product Selection	**T37-135**
Emergency Stops	**T37-136**
Selector Switches	**T37-139**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Indicating Lights

Product Description

C22 indicating lights use a combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light. As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser etched, simply order without lens and order M22/C22 custom etched lenses to attach.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination
- Lenses capable of being laser etched for custom solutions that last

Protection Type

- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Indicating Lights

C22 - L - G - 24

Bezel	LED/Lens Colour	LED Voltage
C22-L = Flush indicating light	**G** = Green **R** = Red **W** = White **Y** = Yellow **B** = Blue **XG** = Green without lens **XR** = Red without lens **XW** = White without lens ① **XB** = Blue without lens	**24** = 24 Vac/Vdc **120** = 120 Vac **230** = 230 Vac

Product Selection

Indicating Lights

C22-L-_



Indicating Lights

Lens Colour	LED Colour	Voltage	Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-G-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-G-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-G-230**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-R-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-R-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-R-230**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-W-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-W-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-W-230**
Yellow	White	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-Y-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-Y-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-Y-230**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-B-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-B-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-B-230**
Without Lens	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-XG-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-XG-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-XG-230**
	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-XR-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-XR-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-XR-230**
	White	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-XW-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-XW-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-XW-230**
	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-XB-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-XB-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-XB-230**

Note

① Use white LED for both white and yellow lenses.

Emergency Stops



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	**T37-125**
Indicating Lights	**T37-134**
Emergency Stops	
Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release	**T37-137**
Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release	**T37-137**
Selector Switches	**T37-139**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Emergency Stops

Product Description

C22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. This compact e-stop, available as twist-to-release and keyed-release, is a simple product that eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks, all while still meeting almost all of the industry safety standards.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- Available in both twist-release and keyed-release with either 45 mm or 60 mm operators

Protection Type

- Twist-Release
  - IP67/IP69K
- Keyed-Release
  - IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Emergency Stops

C22 - PVS45P - MS1 - K01

Operator Type	Key Code	Contact Blocks
PVT45P = Twist-release, 45 mm	**MS1** = MS1	**K02** = 2NC
PVT60P = Twist-release, 60 mm	**MS2** = MS2	**K11** = 1NO/1NC
PVS45P = Key-release, 45 mm	**MS3** = MS3	
PVS60P = Key-release, 60 mm	**MS4** = MS4	
	MS5 = MS5	
	MS6 = MS6	
	MS7 = MS7	
	MS8 = MS8	
	RS = Ronis-445	

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release

C22-PVT_



Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Twist-Release

Release Method	Operator Size	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Twist-release	45 mm	2NC	**C22-PVT45P-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-PVT45P-K11**
	60 mm	2NC	**C22-PVT60P-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-PVT60P-K11**

Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release

C22-PVS_



Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release

Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Keyed-release	45 mm	MS1	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS1-K11**
		MS2	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS2-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS2-K11**
		MS3	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS3-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS3-K11**
		MS4	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS4-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS4-K11**
		MS5	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS5-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS5-K11**
		MS6	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS6-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS6-K11**
		MS7	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS7-K11**
		MS8	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS8-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS8-K11**
		Ronis	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-RS-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-RS-K11**

C22-PVS_



Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release, continued

Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Keyed-release	60 mm	MS1	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS1-K11**
		MS2	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS2-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS2-K11**
		MS3	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS3-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS3-K11**
		MS4	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS4-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS4-K11**
		MS5	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS5-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS5-K11**
		MS6	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS6-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS6-K11**
		MS7	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS7-K11**
		MS8	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS8-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS8-K11**
		Ronis	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-RS-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-RS-K11**

Selector Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	**T37-125**
Indicating Lights	**T37-134**
Emergency Stops	**T37-136**
Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated, Knob Type	**T37-140**
Non-Illuminated, Key Operated	**T37-141**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Selector Switches

Product Description

With over 20 variations of operation and 8 varieties of key codes, the C22 line offers a very complete line of selector switches.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- Selector switch (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Momentary selector switches are field convertible from momentary to maintained

Protection Type

- IP65
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Selector Switches—Non-Keyed

C22 - WK - K10

Bezel	Operator Type	Contact Blocks
C22 = Silver **C22S** = Black	**WK** = 2-position, momentary **WKV** = 2-position, momentary, "V" position **WRK** = 2-position, maintained **WRKV** = 2-position, maintained, "V" position **WK3** = 3-position, momentary **WRK3** = 3-position, maintained	**K10** = 1NO **K20** = 2NO **K01** = 1NC **K02** = 2NC **K11** = 1NO/1NC

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Knob Type

C22(S)-WK-_/
C22(S)-WRK_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Knob Type

Type	Switching Position	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary 40°	1NO	**C22-WK-K10**	**C22S-WK-K10**
		2NO	**C22-WK-K20**	**C22S-WK-K20**
		1NC	**C22-WK-K01**	**C22S-WK-K01**
		2NC	**C22-WK-K02**	**C22S-WK-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WK-K11**	**C22S-WK-K11**
	Momentary 60°	1NO	**C22-WKV-K10**	**C22S-WKV-K10**
		2NO	**C22-WKV-K20**	**C22S-WKV-K20**
		1NC	**C22-WKV-K01**	**C22S-WKV-K01**
		2NC	**C22-WKV-K02**	**C22S-WKV-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WKV-K11**	**C22S-WKV-K11**
	Maintained 40°	1NO	**C22-WRK-K10**	**C22S-WRK-K10**
		2NO	**C22-WRK-K20**	**C22S-WRK-K20**
		1NC	**C22-WRK-K01**	**C22S-WRK-K01**
		2NC	**C22-WRK-K02**	**C22S-WRK-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WRK-K11**	**C22S-WRK-K11**
	Maintained 60°	1NO	**C22-WRKV-K10**	**C22S-WRKV-K10**
		2NO	**C22-WRKV-K20**	**C22S-WRKV-K20**
		1NC	**C22-WRKV-K01**	**C22S-WRKV-K01**
		2NC	**C22-WRKV-K02**	**C22S-WRKV-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WRKV-K11**	**C22S-WRKV-K11**
Three-position	Momentary 40° 40°	2NO	**C22-WK3-K20**	**C22S-WK3-K20**
		2NC	**C22-WK3-K02**	**C22S-WK3-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WK3-K11**	**C22S-WK3-K11**
	Maintained 60° 60°	2NO	**C22-WRK3-K20**	**C22S-WRK3-K20**
		2NC	**C22-WRK3-K02**	**C22S-WRK3-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WRK3-K11**	**C22S-WRK3-K11**

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Selector Switches—Keyed

C22 - WS - MS1 - A1 - K10
①

Bezel	Operator Type	Key Code	Contact Blocks
C22 = Silver **C22S** = Black	**WS** = 2-position, momentary **WRS** = 2-position, maintained **WRS-…-A1** ① = 2-position, maintained, key removal left **WS3** = 3-position, momentary **WRS3** = 3-position, maintained	**MS1** = MS1 **MS2** = MS2 **MS3** = MS3 **MS4** = MS4 **MS5** = MS5 **MS6** = MS6 **MS7** = MS7 **MS8** = MS8	**K10** = 1NO **K20** = 2NO **K01** = 1NC **K02** = 2NC **K11** = 1NO/1NC

Non-Illuminated, Key Operated

C22(S)-WS-MS_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated

Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary key removal left 40°	MS1	1NO	**C22-WS-MS1-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS1-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS1-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS1-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS1-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K11**
		MS2	1NO	**C22-WS-MS2-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS2-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS2-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS2-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS2-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K11**
		MS3	1NO	**C22-WS-MS3-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS3-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS3-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS3-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS3-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K11**
		MS4	1NO	**C22-WS-MS4-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS4-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS4-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS4-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS4-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K11**
		MS5	1NO	**C22-WS-MS5-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS5-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS5-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS5-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS5-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K11**

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

37

C22(S)-WRS-MS_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued

Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position, continued	Momentary key removal left  40°	MS6	1NO	**C22-WS-MS6-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS6-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS6-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS6-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS6-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K11**
		MS7	1NO	**C22-WS-MS7-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS7-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS7-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS7-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS7-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K11**
		MS8	1NO	**C22-WS-MS8-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS8-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS8-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS8-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS8-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K11**
Two-position	Maintained key removal left/right  40°	MS1	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS1-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS1-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K11**
		MS2	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS2-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS2-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS2-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS2-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS2-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K11**
		MS3	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS3-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS3-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS3-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS3-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS3-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K11**

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

C22(S)-WRS…-MS1_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued

Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position, continued	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS4	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS4-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS4-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS4-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS4-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS4-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K11**
		MS5	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS5-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS5-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS5-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS5-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS5-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K11**
		MS6	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS6-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS6-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS6-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS6-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS6-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K11**
		MS7	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS7-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS7-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K11**
		MS8	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS7-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS7-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K11**
Two-position	Maintained key removal left 40°	MS1	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K11**
Three Position	Momentary Key Removal Centre 40° 40°	MS1	2NO	**C22-WS3-MS1-K20**	**C22S-WS3-MS1-K20**
			2NC	**C22-WS3-MS1-K02**	**C22S-WS3-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS3-MS1-K11**	**C22S-WS3-MS1-K11**
	Maintained Key Removal Left/Right 60° 60°	MS1	2NO	**C22-WRS3-MS1-K20**	**C22S-WRS3-MS1-K20**
			2NC	**C22-WRS3-MS1-K02**	**C22S-WRS3-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS3-MS1-K11**	**C22S-WRS3-MS1-K11**

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

37

Technical Data and Specifications

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

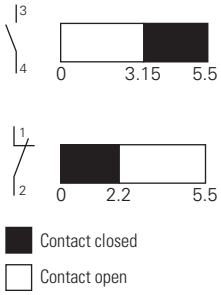
Description	Unit		Pushbutton Actuators Illuminated Pushbuttons C22 Momentary	Maintained	Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
General								
Standards					IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660			
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10^6	5	1	—	1	0.1	0.05
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥3600	—	≥2000	≥100	≥300
Actuating force		N	≥5	≥5	—	—	—	≥50
Operating torque		Nm	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Terminal screw tightening torque		Nm	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Threaded ring tightening torque		Nm	2	2	2	2	2	2
Protection type			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65	IP66	IP67, IP69K
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30					
Ambient temperature								
Open		°C	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°
Storage		°C	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 Shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	30	30	30	30	30	30
Terminal capacities								
Solid		mm^2	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Flexible with ferrule		mm^2	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Contacts								
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	250	250	250	250	250	250
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3
Control circuit reliability								
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H_F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
at 17 Vdc/7 mA	H_F	Fault probability	N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 106 operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10^6 operations		—	N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 106 operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10^6 operations		
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H_F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
Max. short-circuit protective device								
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	10	—	10	10	10

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22, continued

Description	Unit		Push-button Actuators Illuminated Pushbuttons C22 Momentary	Maintained	Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
Switching Capacity								
Rated operational current								
AC-15								
24V	I_e	A	4	4	—	4	4	4
110V	I_e	A	2	2	—	2	2	2
230V	I_e	A	1.5	1.5	—	1.5	1.5	1.5
DC-13								
24V	I_e	A	3	3	—	3	3	3
60V	I_e	A	1	1	—	1	1	1
110V	I_e	A	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6	0.6
220V	I_e	A	0.3	0.3	—	0.3	0.3	0.3
Lifespan, electrical								
AC-15								
230V/0.5A	Operations	x 10^6	0.4	0.4	—	0.4	0.4	0.4
230V/1.0A		x 10^6	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6	0.6

Contact Travel

Contact Travel Diagram



37

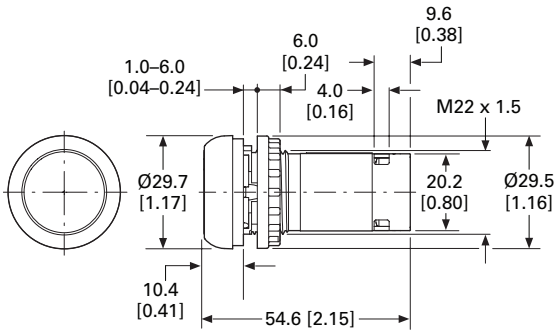
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Illuminated Pushbuttons

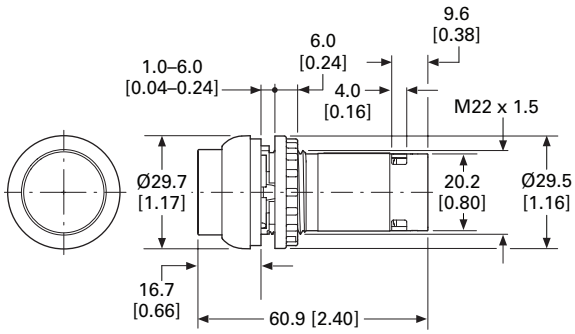
Flat

C22(S)-DRL_/C22(S)-DL_



Extended

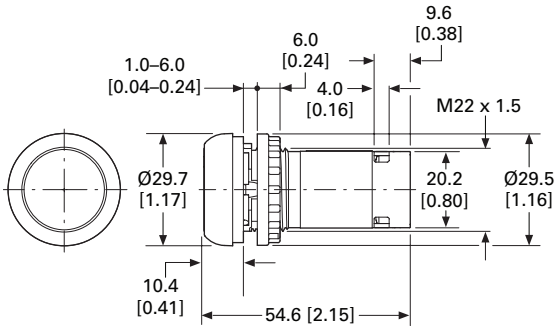
C22(S)-DRLH_/C22(S)-DLH_



Pushbutton Actuators

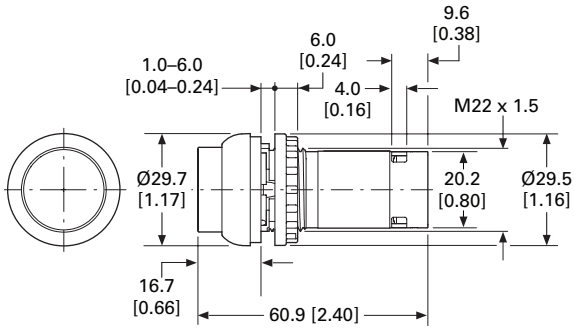
Flat

C22(S)-DR_/C22(S)-D_



Extended

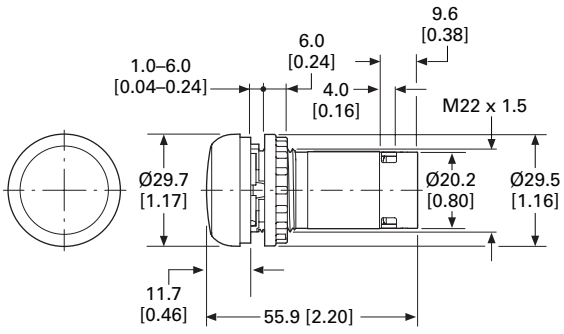
C22(S)-DRH_/C22(S)-DH_



Indicating Lights

Flat

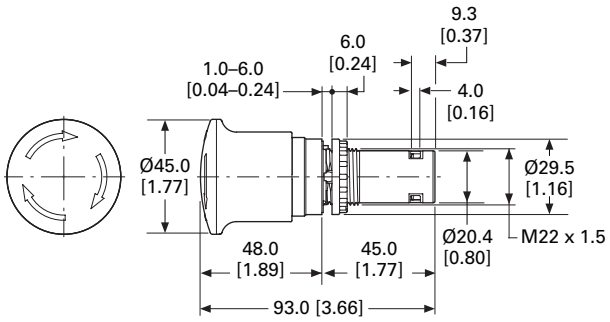
C22-L_



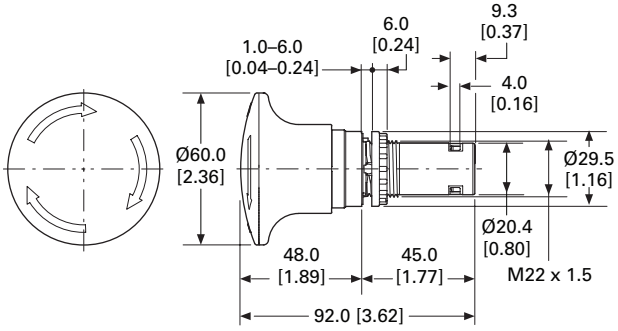
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Emergency Stop/Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons

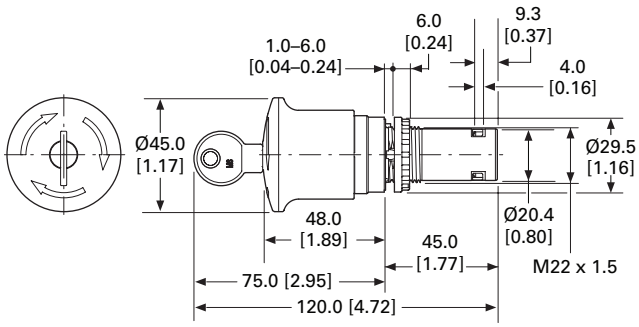
C22-PVT45P_



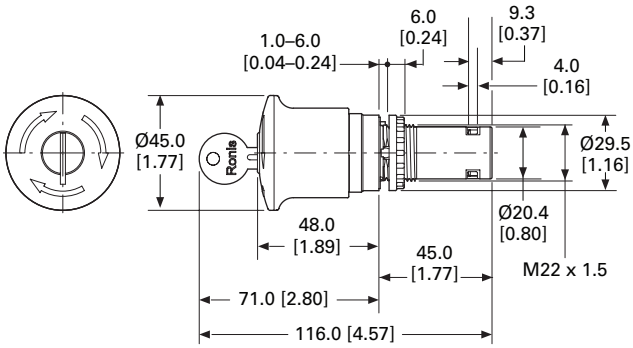
C22-PVT60P_



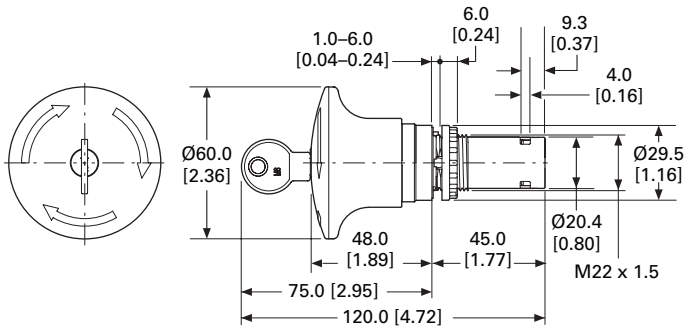
C22-PVT45P-MS_



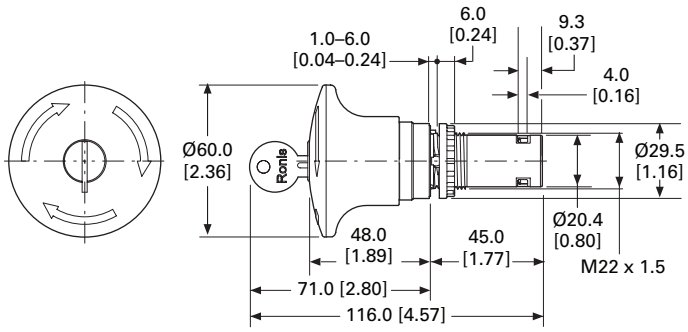
C22-PVT45P-RS_



C22-PVT60P-MS_



C22-PVT60P-MS_

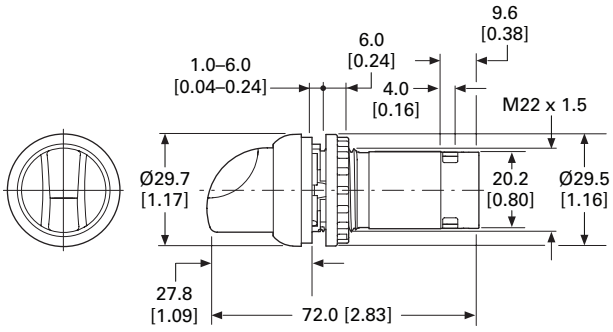


37

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

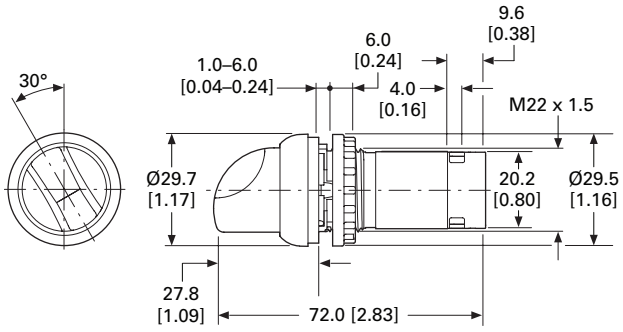
Selector Switch Actuators

C22(S)-W(R)K_



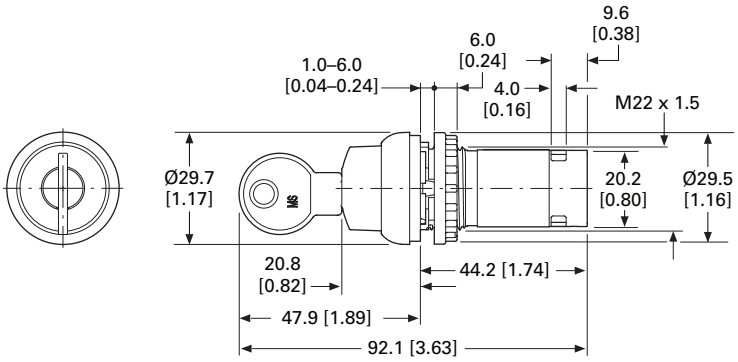
Selector Switch Actuators/V Position

C22(S)-W(R)KV_

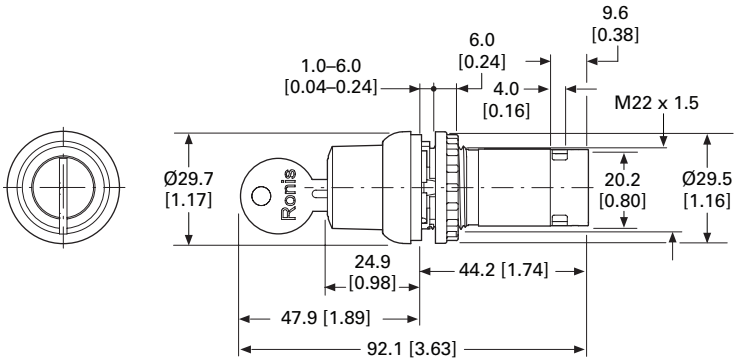


Key Operated Actuators

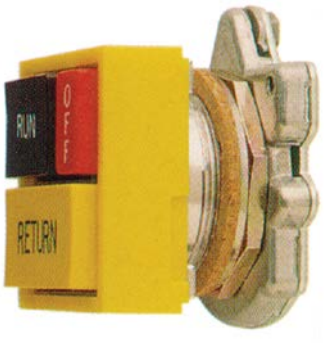
C22(S)-WS(3)-MS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-MS_



C22(S)-WS(3)-RS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-RS_



30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30



Contents

Description	*Page*
30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30	
Product Identification	**T37-150**
Product Selection	
Operators	**T37-151**
Operator Components	**T37-154**
Accessories	**T37-160**
Options	**T37-161**
Replacement Parts	**T37-164**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-165**
Dimensions	**T37-166**

Product Description

The E30 industrial pushbutton and indicating light line from Eaton's electrical sector features a wide selection of square, multifunction operators which conveniently mount in a standard 30.5 mm (1-13/64 in) diameter panel hole. Up to six input and indicating functions can be grouped into a single operating head, saving valuable panel space. Attractive square operator styling, coupled with custom legending of colored buttons and lenses and many special function accessories, makes E30 components ideally suited for use on control consoles and for a variety of industrial OEM applications.

Features

Type E30 control units consist of a basic operator with one or more buttons and lenses and contact block selection dependent on the specific operator configuration.

- **Pushbutton operators** will accommodate up to four single depth stackable contact blocks behind each operating button, up to eight circuits maximum.
- **Indicating lights** are supplied complete with either a transformer light unit up to 600 Vac supply line voltage or full voltage light unit up to 120 Vac/Vdc supply line voltage.
- **Combination pushbutton with indicating light** operators are supplied complete with a transformer or full voltage unit. Contact blocks must be ordered separately, up to four circuits maximum.

Die Cast Construction

Each operator has high pressure type seals to prevent the passage of oil and other contaminants through the operator into the contact structure or panel interior. Each operator uses a Buna N cork gasket between the mounting flange on the operator and the panel to maintain oiltightness.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed—File No. E131568
- CSA Certified—File No. LR68551

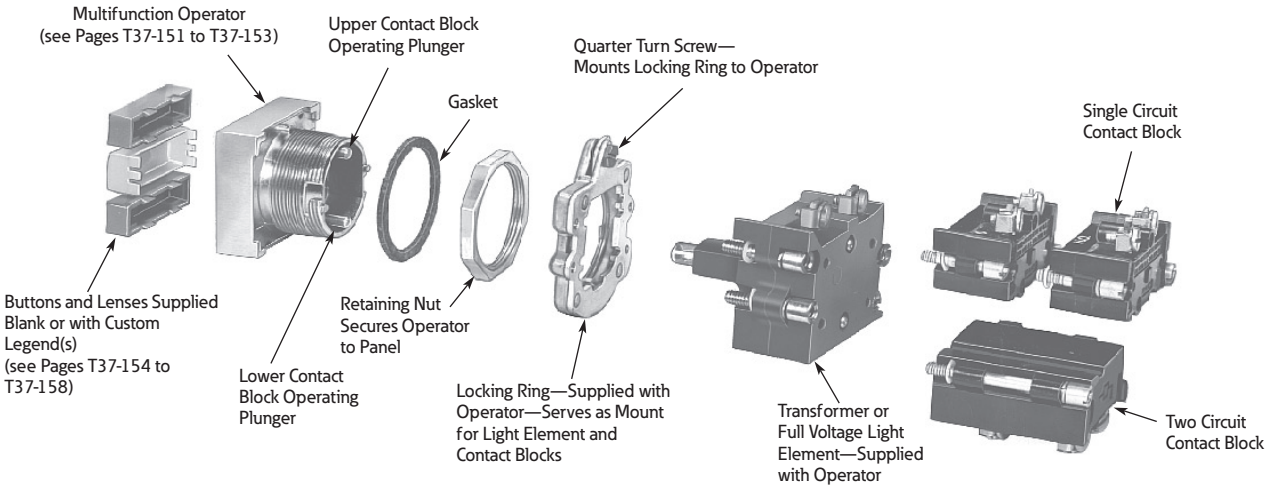
Ingress Protection

- Single and dual indicating lights
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- All other operators
  - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

37

Product Identification

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight



Product Selection

Operators

When Ordering a Complete E30 Control Unit Specify

Catalogue Number of …	Ordering Example (E30AB)	
Operator	E30KB130	"START"
Button(s)	E30KB231	"STOP"
Contact block(s)	E30KLA1	1NO
Accessories (if required)	E30KLA2	1NC

Square Multifunction Operators

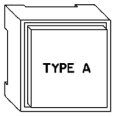
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator



Shown with Extended Button

Single Button Operator/without Button (Order Button Separately)

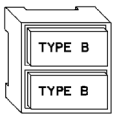
Button Type Required ①	Operation	Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	—	**E30AA**

Two Button Operator



Shown with Extended Buttons

Two Button Operator/without Buttons (Order Buttons Separately)

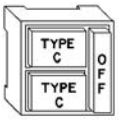
Button Types Required ①	Operation		Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Top Button	Bottom Button		
	Momentary	Momentary	—	**E30AB**
	Momentary	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	**E30AC**
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	—	**E30AD** ②
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	With mechanical interlock	**E30AP** ②③

Two Button Operator



Shown with Long Release Bar

Two Button Operator with Long (OFF) Release Bar—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Buttons Separately)

Button Types Required ④⑤	Operation		Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Top Button	Bottom Button		
	Maintained	Maintained	—	**E30AF**
	Maintained	Maintained	With mechanical interlock	**E30AG**
	Maintained	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	**E30AH**
	Maintained (all contacts)	Maintained (bottom contacts only)	Top button operates both top and bottom contacts	**E30AK** ⑥

Notes

① Order from table on **Page T37-154**.

② Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.

③ Buttons are interlocked so that one of the two is maintained at all times. Depressing the other button releases the maintained button and maintains the depressed button.

④ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR100.**

⑤ Order from table on **Page T37-155**.

⑥ Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.

37

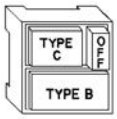
Square Multifunction Operators and Indicating Lights
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two Button Operator with (OFF) Release—Includes OFF Bar/Button(s) (Order Other Buttons Separately)

Two Button Operator



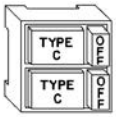
Shown with Release Bar for Top Button

Button Types Required ①②	Operation Top Button	Bottom Button	Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Maintained	Momentary	Release bar for top button	**E30AL**

Two Button Operator



Shown with Release Bars for Each Button

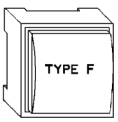
Button Types Required ①②	Operation Top Button	Bottom Button	Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Maintained	Maintained	Individual release bars for each button	**E30AN**
	Maintained with interlock	Maintained with interlock	Individual release bars for each button	**E30AM**

Single Indicating Light Unit



Shown with Lens

Single Indicating Light Unit/without Lens (Order Lens Separately)

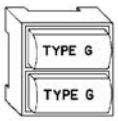
Lens Type Required ③	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number
	120	6PSB	**E30BA**	24	24PSB	**E30BJ**
				120	120PSB	**E30BM**

Dual Indicating Light Unit



Shown with Lens

Dual Indicating Light Unit/without Lenses (Order Lenses Separately)

Lens Types Required ⑤	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number
	120	6PSB	**E30CA**	24	24PSB	**E30CJ**
				120	120PSB	**E30CM**

Notes

① Order from table on **Page T37-155**.
② Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101**.
③ Order from table on **Page T37-156**.
④ Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page T37-164**.
⑤ Order from table on **Page T37-157**.

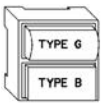
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator and Indicating Light



Shown with Button and Lens

Single Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Button or Lens (Order Button and Lens Separately)

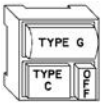
Button and Lens Types Required ①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	**E30DA**	24	24PSB	**E30DX3**
					120	120PSB	**E30DF**

Single Button Operator with Release Bar and Indicating Light



Shown with Button and Lens

Single Button Operator with (OFF) Release Bar and Indicating Light—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Button and Lens Separately)

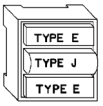
Button and Lens Types Required ①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ③	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number
	Maintained	120	6PSB	**E30DG**	24	24PSB	**E30DX13**
					120	120PSB	**E30DM**

Two Button Operator with Indicating Light



Shown with Button and Lens

Two Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Buttons or Lens (Order Buttons and Lens Separately)

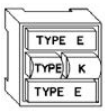
Button and Lens Types Required ④	Button Operation	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	**E30EA**	24	24PSB	**E30EX3**
					120	120PSB	**E30EF**
	Momentary with interlock	120	6PSB	**E30EG**	24	24PSB	**E30EX13**
					120	120PSB	**E30EM**

Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights



Shown with Button and Lens

Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights/without Buttons and Lens

Button and Lens Types Required ①	Button Operation	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	**E30JA**	24	24PSB	**E30JX3**
					120	120PSB	**E30JF**

Notes

① Order from tables on **Pages T37-154** to **T37-158**.

② Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page T37-164**.

③ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101**.

④ Order from tables on **Pages T37-156** and **T37-157**.

37

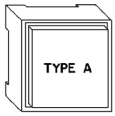
Operator Components

Operating Buttons Only

Type A Extended Button



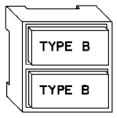
Type A Buttons with Standard Markings ①

Button Application	Colour	Marking③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	**E30KA100**	**E30KA150**	Green	START	**E30KA330**	**E30KA380**
		START	—	**E30KA180**	Yellow	Blank	**E30KA400**	**E30KA450**
	Red	Blank	**E30KA200**	**E30KA250**	White	Blank	**E30KA500**	**E30KA550**
		EMERG. STOP	**E30KA204**	—	Gray	Blank	**E30KA600**	**E30KA650**
		OFF	**E30KA218**	**E30KA268**	Brown	Blank	**E30KA700**	**E30KA750**
		STOP	**E30KA231**	**E30KA281**	Orange	Blank	**E30KA800**	**E30KA950**
	Green	Blank	**E30KA300**	**E30KA350**	Blue	Blank	**E30KA900**	**E30KA950**

Type B Extended Button



Type B Buttons with Standard Markings ②

Button Application	Colour	Marking③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	**E30KB100**	**E30KB150**	Black	REVERSE	**E30KB125**	**E30KB175**
		AUTO	**E30KB101**	**E30KB151**		RUN	**E30KB126**	**E30KB176**
		CLOSE	**E30KB102**	**E30KB152**		SLOW	**E30KB128**	**E30KB178**
		DOWN	**E30KB103**	**E30KB153**		START	**E30KB130**	**E30KB180**
		FAST	**E30KB105**	**E30KB155**		TEST	**E30KB132**	**E30KB182**
		FORWARD	**E30KB107**	**E30KB157**		UP	**E30KB134**	**E30KB184**
		HIGH	**E30KB109**	**E30KB159**	Red	Blank	**E30KB200**	**E30KB250**
		IN	**E30KB110**	**E30KB160**		EMERG. STOP	**E30KB204**	—
		INCH	**E30KB111**	**E30KB161**		OFF	**E30KB218**	**E30KB268**
		JOG	**E30KB112**	**E30KB162**		STOP	**E30KB231**	**E30KB281**
		JOG FOR.	**E30KB113**	**E30KB163**	Green	Blank	**E30KB300**	**E30KB350**
		JOG REV.	**E30KB114**	**E30KB164**		START	**E30KB330**	**E30KB380**
		LOW	**E30KB115**	**E30KB165**	Yellow	Blank	**E30KB400**	**E30KB450**
		LOWER	**E30KB116**	**E30KB166**	White	Blank	**E30KB500**	**E30KB550**
		MAN	**E30KB117**	**E30KB167**		AUTO	**E30KB501**	—
		ON	**E30KB119**	**E30KB169**		HAND	**E30KB508**	—
		OPEN	**E30KB120**	**E30KB170**	Gray	Blank	**E30KB600**	**E30KB650**
		OUT	**E30KB121**	**E30KB171**	Brown	Blank	**E30KB700**	**E30KB750**
		RAISE	**E30KB122**	**E30KB172**	Orange	Blank	**E30KB800**	**E30KB850**
		RESET	**E30KB124**	**E30KB174**	Blue	Blank	**E30KB900**	**E30KB950**

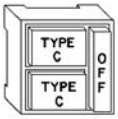
Notes

① Use with operator E30AA, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.
② Use with operators E30AB thru AE, AL and DA thru DF, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.
③ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Type C Extended Button



Type C Buttons with Standard Markings ①

Button Application	Colour	Marking②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	**E30KC100**	**E30KC150**
		AUTO	**E30KC101**	**E30KC151**
		CLOSE	**E30KC102**	**E30KC152**
		DOWN	**E30KC103**	**E30KC153**
		FAST	**E30KC105**	**E30KC155**
		FORWARD	**E30KC107**	**E30KC157**
		HAND	**E30KC108**	**E30KC158**
		HIGH	**E30KC109**	**E30KC159**
		IN	**E30KC110**	**E30KC160**
		INCH	**E30KC111**	**E30KC161**
		JOG	**E30KC112**	**E30KC162**
		JOG FOR.	**E30KC113**	**E30KC163**
		JOG REV.	**E30KC114**	**E30KC164**
		LOW	**E30KC115**	**E30KC165**
		LOWER	**E30KC116**	**E30KC166**
		MAN	**E30KC117**	**E30KC167**
		ON	**E30KC119**	**E30KC169**
		OPEN	**E30KC120**	**E30KC170**
		OUT	**E30KC121**	**E30KC171**
		RAISE	**E30KC122**	**E30KC172**
	Black	RESET	**E30KC124**	**E30KC174**
		REVERSE	**E30KC125**	**E30KC175**
		RUN	**E30KC126**	**E30KC176**
		SLOW	**E30KC128**	**E30KC178**
		START	**E30KC130**	**E30KC180**
		TEST	**E30KC132**	**E30KC182**
		UP	**E30KC134**	**E30KC184**
	Red	Blank	**E30KC200**	**E30KC250**
		OFF	**E30KC218**	—
		STOP	**E30KC231**	**E30KC281**
	Green	Blank	**E30KC300**	**E30KC350**
		START	**E30KC330**	**E30KC380**
	Yellow	Blank	**E30KC400**	**E30KC450**
	White	Blank	**E30KC500**	**E30KC550**
	Gray	Blank	**E30KC600**	**E30KC650**
	Brown	Blank	**E30KC700**	**E30KC750**
	Orange	Blank	**E30KC800**	**E30KC850**
	Blue	Blank	**E30KC900**	**E30KC950**

Note

① Use with operators E30AF thru AK, AL thru AM and DG thru DM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

② See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

37

Operating Buttons and Lens Only

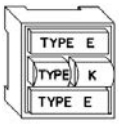
Standard Colour Buttons and Lens Marking ①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.
White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type E Button



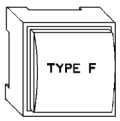
Type E Buttons with Standard Markings ②

Button Application	Colour	Marking④	Extended Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	**E30KE100**
		CLOSE	**E30KE102**
		DOWN	**E30KE103**
		FAST	**E30KE105**
		FORWARD	**E30KE107**
		HIGH	**E30KE109**
		IN	**E30KE110**
		INCH	**E30KE111**
		JOG	**E30KE112**
		JOG FOR.	**E30KE113**
		JOG REV.	**E30KE114**
		LOW	**E30KE115**
		LOWER	**E30KE116**
		ON	**E30KE119**
		OPEN	**E30KE120**
		OUT	**E30KE121**
		PHASE	**E30KE122**
	Black	RESET	**E30KE124**
		REVERSE	**E30KE125**
		RUN	**E30KE126**
		SLOW	**E30KE128**
		START	**E30KE130**
		TEST	**E30KE132**
		UP	**E30KE134**
	Red	Blank	**E30KE200**
		OFF	**E30KE218**
		STOP	**E30KE231**
	Green	Blank	**E30KE300**
		START	**E30KE330**
	Yellow	Blank	**E30KE400**
	White	Blank	**E30KE500**
	Gray	Blank	**E30KE600**
	Brown	Blank	**E30KE700**
	Orange	Blank	**E30KE800**
	Blue	Blank	**E30KE900**

Type F Lens



Type F Lenses with Standard Markings ③

Button Application	Colour	Marking④	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	**E30KF10**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KF11**
		ON	**E30KF12**
		POWER ON	**E30KF13**
	Green	Blank	**E30KF20**
		MOTOR STOP	**E30KF21**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KF23**
	Green	OFF	**E30KF22**
	Amber	Blank	**E30KF30**
	Blue	Blank	**E30KF40**
	Clear	Blank	**E30KF50**
	White	Blank	**E30KF60**

Notes

① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different colour, refer to instructions on **Pages T37-161** to **T37-163**.
② Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and JA thru JM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.
③ Use with operators E30BA thru BY, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.
④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Operating Lens Only

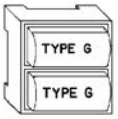
Standard Colour Buttons and Lens Marking ①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.
White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type G Lens



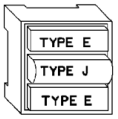
Type G Lenses with Standard Markings ②

Lens Application	Colour	Marking⑤	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking⑤	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	**E30KG10**	Green	OFF	**E30KG22**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KG11**		READY	**E30KG23**
		ON	**E30KG12**	Amber	Blank	**E30KG30**
		POWER ON	**E30KG13**	Blue	Blank	**E30KG40**
	Green	Blank	**E30KG20**	Clear	Blank	**E30KG50**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KG24**	White	Blank	**E30KG60**
		MOTOR STOP	**E30KG21**			

Type J Lens



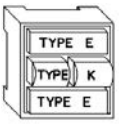
Type J Lenses with Standard Markings ③

Lens Application	Colour	Marking⑤	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking⑤	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	**E30KJ10**	Green	OFF	**E30KJ22**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KJ11**		ON	**E30KJ24**
		ON	**E30KJ12**	Amber	Blank	**E30KJ30**
		POWER ON	**E30KJ13**	Blue	Blank	**E30KJ40**
		MOTOR STOP	**E30KJ14**	Clear	Blank	**E30KJ50**
	Green	Blank	**E30KJ20**	White	Blank	**E30KJ60**
		MOTOR STOP	**E30KJ21**			
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KJ23**			

Type K Lenses



Type K Lenses with Standard Markings (Sold in Pairs Only) ④

Lens Application	Colour Left Hand Lens	Colour Right Hand Lens	Marking⑤ Left Hand Lens	Marking⑤ Right Hand Lens	Catalogue Number
	Red	Red	ON	ON	**E30KK12**
		Green	ON	OFF	**E30KK13**
	Green		OFF	OFF	**E30KK22**
		Red	OFF	ON	**E30KK23**

Notes

① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different colour, refer to instructions on **Pages T37-161** to **T37-163**.
② Use with operators E30CA thru CM and DA thru DM, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high except MOTOR RUN, POWER ON and MOTOR STOP are 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.
③ Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and GA thru GM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.
④ Use with operators E30JA thru JW, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high
⑤ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Type K Lenses



Type K Lenses—Blank (Sold in Pairs Only)

Colour			Colour		
Left Hand Lens	**Right Hand Lens**	**Catalogue Number**	**Left Hand Lens**	**Right Hand Lens**	**Catalogue Number**
Red	Red	**E30KK10**	Blue	Red	**E30KK41**
	Green	**E30KK11**		Green	**E30KK42**
	Amber	**E30KK17**		Amber	**E30KK43**
	Blue	**E30KK14**		Blue	**E30KK40**
	Clear	**E30KK15**		Clear	**E30KK45**
	White	**E30KK16**		White	**E30KK46**
Green	Red	**E30KK21**	Clear	Red	**E30KK51**
	Green	**E30KK20**		Green	**E30KK52**
	Amber	**E30KK27**		Amber	**E30KK53**
	Blue	**E30KK24**		Blue	**E30KK54**
	Clear	**E30KK25**		Clear	**E30KK50**
	White	**E30KK26**		White	**E30KK56**
Amber	Red	**E30KK31**	White	Red	**E30KK61**
	Green	**E30KK32**		Green	**E30KK62**
	Amber	**E30KK30**		Amber	**E30KK63**
	Blue	**E30KK34**		Blue	**E30KK64**
	Clear	**E30KK35**		Clear	**E30KK65**
	White	**E30KK36**		White	**E30KK60**

Contact Blocks

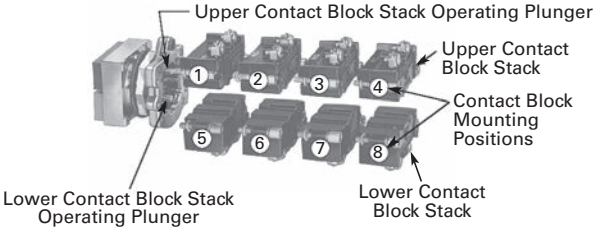
Standard Contact Blocks—Molded, phenolic construction. Enclosed silver contacts with reliability "nibs" that improve the reliability of switching performance under dry circuit, corrosive atmosphere and fine dust conditions. For more extreme conditions, the logic level contact blocks described below are recommended.

Logic Level Contact Blocks—Feature palladium contacts. Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero. When mounted in an enclosure rated for highly corrosive environments, logic level contact blocks can be used where exposure to chemicals may cause failure to other types of materials.

Mounting Limitations

See the contact block mounting limitations for Type E30 pushbutton and combination pushbutton and light operators on this page. Mounting positions 1 thru 8 indicate single depth contact blocks. Each of these positions can represent either a single circuit 600 volt block or a two-circuit 120 volt block. The two-circuit 600 volt block requires two of the numbered positions shown.

Mounting Positions



Catalogue Number of Operator	Contact Blocks Can Be Mounted in Positions Listed Below	
	Upper Stack	Lower Stack
E30AA thru **E30AM** ①	1-2-3-4	5-6-7-8
E30BA thru **E30CM**	None	None
E30DA thru **E30DM**	None	5-6-7-8
E30EA thru **E30GM**	2-3-4	6-7-8
E30JA thru **E30JM**	3-4	7-8

Contact Block Selection

Contact Block Type ②

Single Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Quick Connect Terminals



120 Vac Only—Two Circuit



Circuit		Pressure Terminals Standard Catalogue Number	Pressure Terminals Logic Level Catalogue Number	Quick Connect Terminals ③ Standard Catalogue Number
	1NO	**600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Single Circuit**		
		E30KLA1	**E30KLAE1**	**E30KLB1**
	1NC	**E30KLA2**	**E30KLAE2**	**E30KLB2**
	1NO-1NC	**600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Two Circuit**		
		E30KLA3	**E30KLAE3**	**E30KLB3**
	2NO	**E30KLA4**	**E30KLAE4**	**E30KLB4**
	2NC	**E30KLA5**	**E30KLAE5**	**E30KLB5**
Special Contact Operation				
	1NO-1NC Overlapping	**E30KLA6** ④	—	**E30KLB6** ④
	2NO (One early closing)	**E30KLA7** ④	—	**E30KLB7** ④
	2NC (One late opening)	**E30KLA8**	—	**E30KLB8**
	1NO-1NC	**120 Vac Only—Two Circuit**		
		E30KLA9 ⑤	—	**E30KLB9** ⑤

Notes

① Except operator E30AD, AJ or AK which will accommodate contact blocks 1, 2, 5 and 6 only. (See Mounting Positions above.)
② Individually boxed contact blocks master packed 10 per carton.
③ Supplied with non-stacking screws. Limited to 2 contact blocks mounted in positions 1 and 5.
④ Do not use with maintained operators.
⑤ Contacts must be same polarity.

37

Accessories

Accessories

	Description	Colour/Type	Catalogue Number
E30KR_ 	**Collar**—Snap on mounting for assembly in the field. Permits colour coding of operator heads. Size: 1-19/32 x 1-19/32 x 9/16 in.	Black	**E30KR1**
		Red	**E30KR2**
		Green	**E30KR3**
		Yellow	**E30KR4**
		White	**E30KR5**
		Gray	**E30KR6**
		Orange	**E30KR8**
		Blue	**E30KR9**
		Brown	**E30KR10**
E30KT_ 	**Shroud**—Similar to collar above except for extension above the face of button to prevent accidental actuation of button. Half shroud with an extension on only half the collar may be positioned to protect top or bottom button.	Full shroud (gray)	**E30KT6**
		Half shroud (gray)	**E30KT7**
E30KR3_ 	**Guard**—Two collars deep, removable slide prevents accidental operation. White slide can be marked with grease pencil.	Red with white slide	**E30KR31**
		Red with clear slide	**E30KR32**
E30KR30 	**Terminal Block**—2 terminals, each will accommodate 2-wire terminations.		**E30KR30**
E30KT_ 	**Padlock Attachment** for locking single button and bottom button of multi-function operators in the depressed position. Locks NC contacts open or early closing NO contacts closed. Cannot be used in conjunction with collar, shroud or boot.	Short button	**E30KT1**
		Extended button	**E30KT2**
E30KT3 	**Transparent Boot**—Guards against ingress of foreign material and freezing rain. **Note:** If this boot is used in conjunction with operator types AD or AE, an extended type button must be used in the top position and a short button in the lower position.		**E30KT3** ①
E30KT_ 	**Square Hole Plug**—		
	Gray enameled		**E30KT4**
	Stainless steel		**E30KT5**
E30KV1 	**Lamp and Lens Removal Tool**—Will not fit Cat. No. E30B light units listed on **Page T37-152**.		**E30KV1**
E22CW 	**Octagonal Wrench** for mounting operators to panel.		**E22CW**
E30KV2 	**Button and Lens Removal Tool**		**E30KV2**

Note

① Colour coordinating collars, padlock attachments or legend plates cannot be used with operators equipped with a transparent boot.

Options

Markings and Legend Plates

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Horizontal Markings

Markings not listed as Standard Markings below are considered non-standard. If more than one marking is required on a button or lens, order non-standard markings.

Ordering Instructions

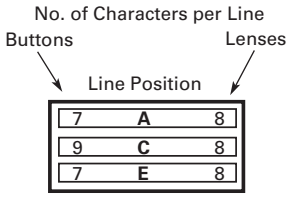
- Specify catalogue number of blank button or lens of desired colour, plus suffix "STAMP" for non-standard or "STD" for standard markings in order notes. See **Pages T37-154** to **T37-158**.
- Specify size, legend desired and location in order notes by alphas as shown in example.
- Do not exceed maximum number of legend characters per line.

Ordering Example

Green Type B button to be marked with non-standard legend "ALL ELEVATORS DOWN."

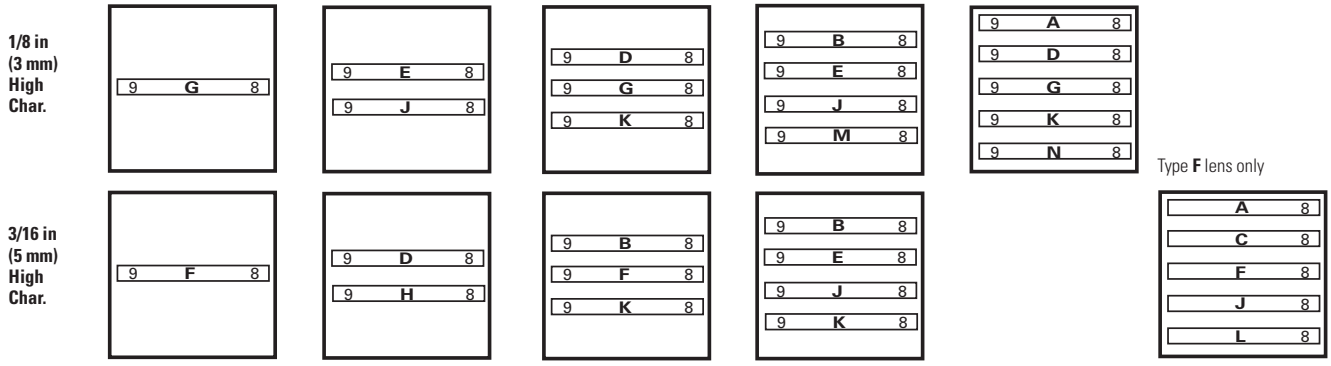
Catalogue No.:
E30KB300STAMP
Letter Size: 1/8 in
Pos. A—ALL
Pos. C—ELEVATORS
Pos. F—DOWN

How to Use the Legend Location Figure

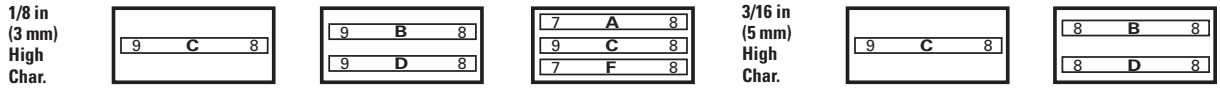


Legend Locations

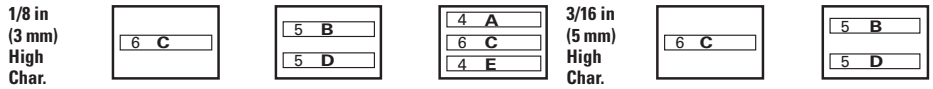
Type **A** buttons and Type **F** lenses



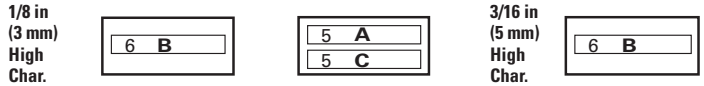
Type **B** buttons and Type **G** lenses



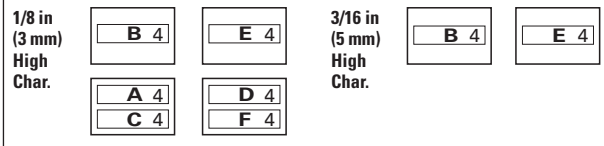
Type **C** buttons



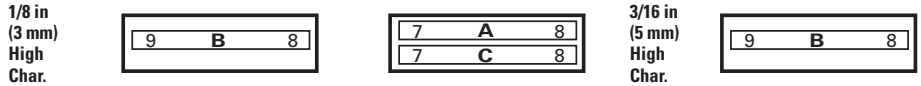
Type **D** buttons



Type **K** buttons



Type **E** buttons and Type **J** lenses

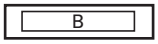


Standard Markings

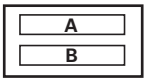
AUTO	EMERG. STOP	HAND	INCH	JOG REV.	MAN.	OPEN	RESET	SLOW	TEST	MOTOR STOP
CLOSE	FAST	HIGH	JOG	LOW	OFF	OUT	REVERSE	START	UP	POWER ON
DOWN	FORWARD	IN	JOG FOR.	LOWER	ON	RAISE	RUN	STOP	MOTOR RUN	READY

Legend Arrangements and Legend Locations

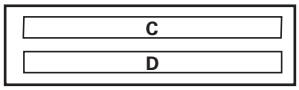
Legend plates
E30KM1 or KM11

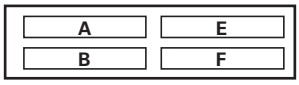


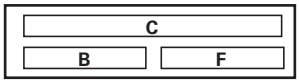
Legend plates
E30KM4 or KM14



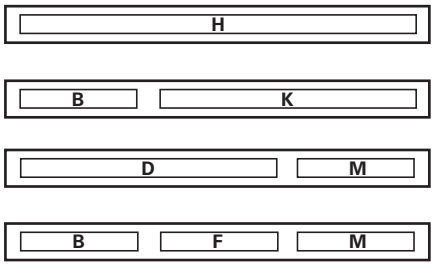
Legend plates
E30KM3 or KM13



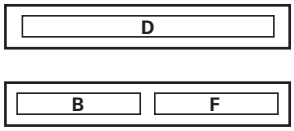




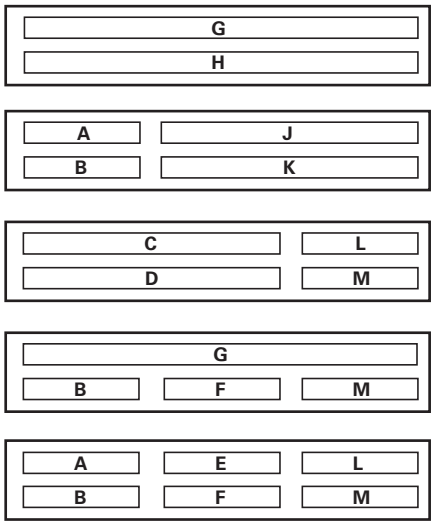
Legend plates
E30KM5 or KM15



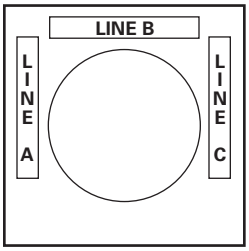
Legend plates
E30KM2 or KM12



Legend plates
E30KM6 or KM16



Legend Plates E30KN76 or KN76B



Legend plates
E30KN76 or KN76B
1/8 in character
size only with a maximum
of six characters.

Maximum Number and Size of Permissible Legend Characters of Custom Stamped Legend Plates

		Size and Maximum Number of Characters Per Line								
		One Span			Two Span			Three Span		
Type	No.of Lines	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)
Standard	1	13	10	10	30	22	22	47	34	34
Large	1	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36
	2	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36

Characters available for non-standard markings
3/32 in (2.5 mm)—1/8 in (3 mm)—3/16 in (5 mm)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	**. / — ,**	**1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0**

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Vertical Markings

Ordering Instructions

- Specify catalogue number of blank button or lens of desired colour, selected from listings on **Pages T37-154** to **T37-158**.
- Specify size, legend desired, location and state "vertically marked" in order notes.

Note: Specify either 1/8 or 3/16 in (3.2 or 4.8 mm) character height. Do not exceed maximum number of characters as outlined in table below.

Ordering Example:

Green Type K button to be marked with "RUN" "ON."

Catalogue No.: **E30KK20STAMP**
Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Vertically Marked
Pos. B—RUN
Pos. E—ON

Legend Plates

Legend plates for Type E30 compact pushbutton and indicating light operators hook directly onto the operator and are clamped in place when the operator locking nut behind the panel is secured.

Two and three span plates are designed for use where two or more operators are mounted adjacent to each other **on minimum horizontal mounting centers.** These legend plates mount in the same manner as single span units.

When Ordering Legend Plates with Markings

- Catalogue number of blank legend plate
- Insert the following in order notes:
  - Legends required
  - Size of characters—3/32, 1/8, 3/16 in (2.4, 3.2, 4.8 mm)
  - Positions of legends on one line standard and two line large legend plates by alphas as shown in sketches on following page.

Ordering Example:

Three span legend plate to be marked "MASTER CONTROL", "STATION A" and "STATION B."

Catalogue No.:
E30KM3STAMP
Letter Size: 1/8 in (3.2 mm)
Pos. C—MASTER CONTROL
Pos. B—STATION A
Pos. F—STATION B

Maximum Number of Characters

Description	Type	Maximum Number of Characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm)	3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Buttons	A	7	5
	B	7	5
	C	4	3
	D	5	3
	E	7	5
Lenses	F	7	5
	G	7	5
	J	7	5
	K	3	2

Blank Legend Plates and Legend Plates with Markings

	Type	One Span Catalogue Number
	Black	
Standard— One Span 	Standard	**E30KM1**
Large—One Span 	Large	**E30KM4**

37

Replacement Parts

Replacement Light Units for E30 Components

	Part Numbers—Receptacles without Lamps				
Voltage AC and DC	**Single Indicating Light**	**Dual Indicating Light**	**Single Light Single Pushbutton**	**Single Light Dual Pushbutton**	**Dual Light Dual Pushbutton**
Full Voltage Type					
6V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
12V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
18/24V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
28V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
32V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568-2A**	**57-2568-2A**	—	**57-2567**
48V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
120V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
Transformer Type					
120V	**42-2672A**	**42-2663A**	**42-2663A**	**42-2671A**	**42-2664A**
208V	**42-2672-2A**	**42-2663-2A**	**42-2663-2A**	**42-2671-2A**	**42-2664-2A**
240V	**42-2672-3A**	**42-2663-3A**	**42-2663-3A**	**42-2671-3A**	**42-2664-3A**
380V	**42-2672-4A**	**42-2663-4A**	**42-2663-4A**	**42-2671-4A**	**42-2664-4A**
480V	**42-2672-5A**	**42-2663-5A**	**42-2663-5A**	**42-2671-5A**	**42-2664-5A**
600V	**42-2672-6A**	**42-2663-6A**	**42-2663-6A**	**42-2671-6A**	**42-2664-6A**
Description and Part Numbers—Related Parts					
Inner lens	**28-1008**	**28-1010**	**28-1010**	**28-1010**	**28-1010**
Retaining nut	**15-1885**	**15-1885**	**15-1885**	**15-1885**	**15-1885**
Gasket	**16-2092**	**16-2092**	**16-2092**	**16-2092**	**16-2092**
Locking ring	**52-1116**	**52-1116**	**52-1116**	**52-1116**	**52-1116**

Replacement Lamps for E30 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
6PSB	6V	T2 slide	E30 transformer and full voltage	**28-1022**
12PSB	12V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1025**
24PSB	24V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1026**
28PSB	28V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1027**
48PSB	48V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1028**
60PSB	60V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1598**
120PSB	120V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1029**
#259	6.3V	T3-1/4 wedge	E30 single transformer	**28-949**

Replacement Lamps—Incandescent and LED

	Incandescent Lamps			LED Lamps Eaton's Part Number			
Lamp Voltage	**Manufacturer's Part Number**	**Base Style**	**Eaton's Part Number**	**Red**	**Green**	**Yellow**	**Blue** ①
6	6PSB	T2 slide	**28-1022**	**35-1523**	**35-1523-2**	**35-1523-3**	**35-1523-17**
12	12PSB	T2 slide	**28-1025**	**35-1523-11**	**35-1523-12**	**35-1523-13**	**35-1523-18**
24	24PSB	T2 slide	**28-1026**	**35-1523-4**	**35-1523-5**	**35-1523-6**	**35-1523-19**
28	28PSB	T2 slide	**28-1027**	**35-1523-4**	**35-1523-5**	**35-1523-6**	**35-1523-19**
48	48PSB	T2 slide	**28-1028**	**35-1523-14**	**35-1523-15**	**35-1523-16**	**35-1523-20**
120	120PSB	T2 slide	**28-1029**	**35-1523-7**	**35-1523-8**	**35-1523-9**	**35-1523-21**

Note

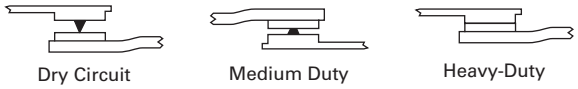
① E30 blue LED bulbs may not provide sufficient intensity for some applications.

Technical Data and Specifications

Operator Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating	–20° to 150°F (–29° to 65°C)
Terminals	
Light units	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm^2) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Contact block	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm^2) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Materials	
Operator	Zinc base die casting with a copper-nickel-chrome plated finish Withstands the 200 hr. salt spray test in accordance with MIL Spec. QQ-M-151A and NEMA 4X testing.
Internal parts	Including shafts, washers and springs, are made of stainless steel
Buttons and lenses	Colorfast, wear resistant, molded acetal resin
Contact blocks	Made of molded, heat resistant, mineral filled phenolic Contact block plungers are molded of nylon filled phenolic Contacts are silver
Reliability nibs	These nibs combine a scrubbing action with high pressure density when the contacts are closed They push through particles and films found on contact surfaces in industrial environments Reliability nibs self-adjust to the application—dry circuit, normal or heavy-duty

Reliability Nibs



Electrical Ratings

Contact Blocks

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designation A600 and P300

	Vac A600				Vdc P300		
Description	**120V**	**240V**	**480V**	**600V**	**24/28V**	**125V**	**250V**
Make and emergency interrupting capacity (Amps)	60	30	15	12	5.73	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (Amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.73	1.1	0.55
Continuous current (Amps)	10	10	10	10	5	5	5

- UL A600/P300 nominal connect 10A
- 1NO, 1NC, 2NO, 2NC, 1NO-1NC, early make, late break and overlapping configurations
- Mechanical positive drive operation on NC contacts
- Palladium alloy contact for logic level or highly corrosive environments

Maximum Ratings for Logic Level and Hostile Atmosphere Application

Description	Specification
Maximum amperes	0.5A ①
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Light Unit

Description	Specification
Bulbs—Average Life	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2,500 hrs. min. at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Note

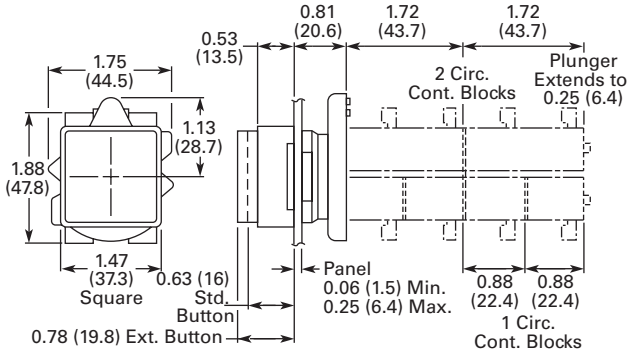
① Logic level contact blocks are UL A600/P500 rated per table above.

37

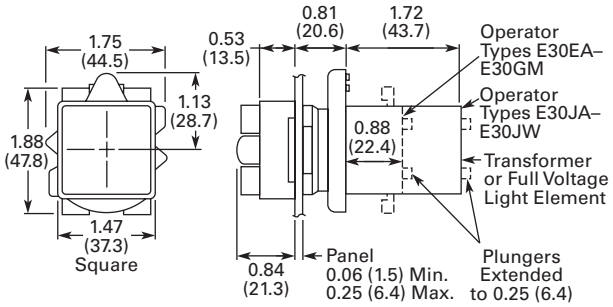
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

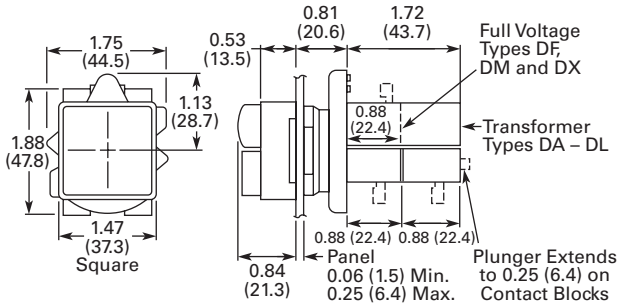
Pushbutton Operators



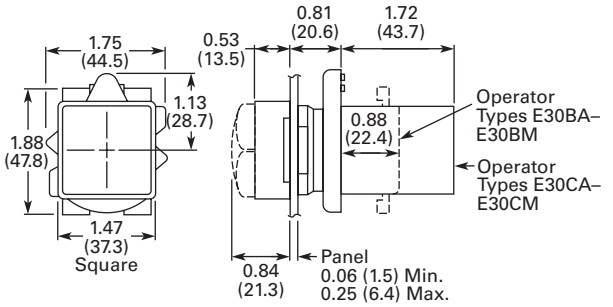
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



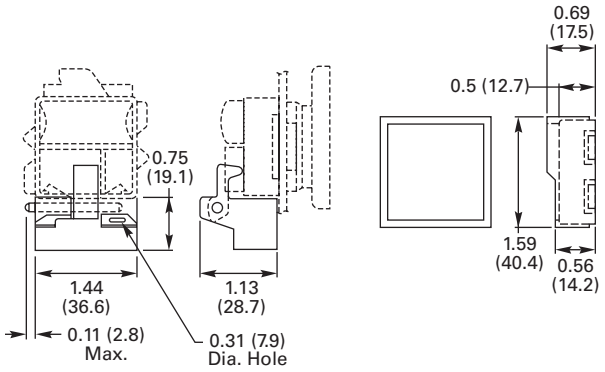
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



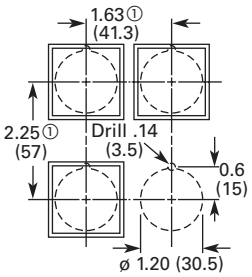
Indicating Light Operators



Padlocking Attachment and Half Shroud E30KT7



Drilling Dimensions—Minimum Spacing ①②

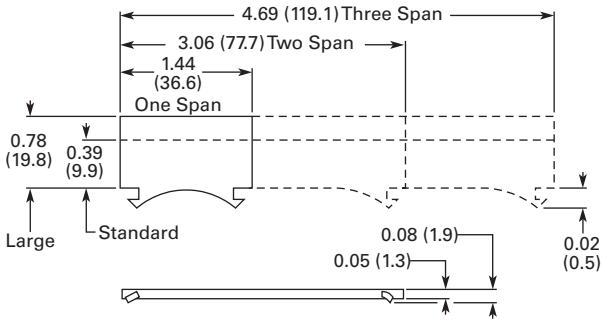


Notes

① Dimensions shown allow adequate space for the addition of one or two high legend plates and colour coordinating collars.

② Locating nib hole or notch is 0.136 in (3.5 mm) drill. Alternate to drilling mounting holes use Greenlee Tool Co. punch (No. 730-S) to punch the hole and (No. 730-K) to punch the notch.

Legend Plates



30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T



Contents

Description	*Page*
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T	
Product Overview	**T37-168**
Product Identification	**T37-169**
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-170**
Product Selection	
Point-of-Purchase Packaging	**T37-172**
Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	**T37-173**
Pushbuttons	**T37-174**
Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	**T37-178**
Indicating Light Units	**T37-179**
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	**T37-180**
Push-Pull Emergency Stop	**T37-182**
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	**T37-185**
Potentiometers	**T37-188**
Push-Pull Operators	**T37-189**
Selector Switch Units	**T37-193**
Selector Switch Selection	**T37-194**
Selector Switch Operators	**T37-197**
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	**T37-200**
Joystick Units	**T37-201**
Joysticks	**T37-202**
Roto-Push Units	**T37-205**
Roto-Push Operators	**T37-206**
AccessoriesAccessories	**T37-211**
Options	**T37-216**
Replacement Parts	**T37-225**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-227**
Dimensions	**T37-230**

Product Description

The 30.5 mm pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut. The same durable construction is also available with the corrosive resistant E34 line of pushbuttons. See E34 section on **Pages T37-240** to **T37-274**.

Features

- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- Enclosed silver contacts with reliability nibs
- Diaphragm seals with drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing

Benefits

- Reliability nibs improve contact reliability even under dry circuit and fine dust conditions
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bit through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground

Application Description

Contact Operation

Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN 60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. 131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551

Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

- Standard indicating lights
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65
- All other operators
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65

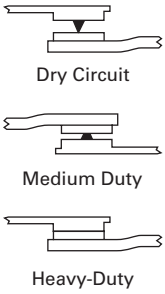
37

Product Overview

Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

Reliability Nibs

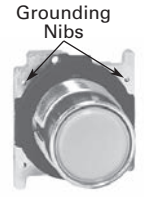


Reliability nibs improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, AC/DC. For operation under a wider range of environmental conditions, logic level contact blocks with inert palladium tipped contacts are recommended.

Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the ground connection when the operator is securely tightened.

Grounding Nibs

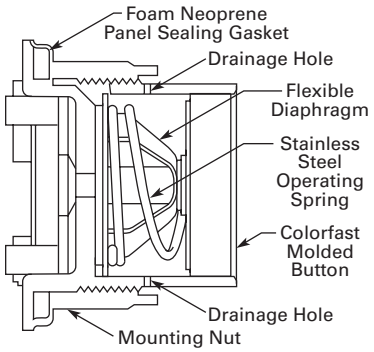


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

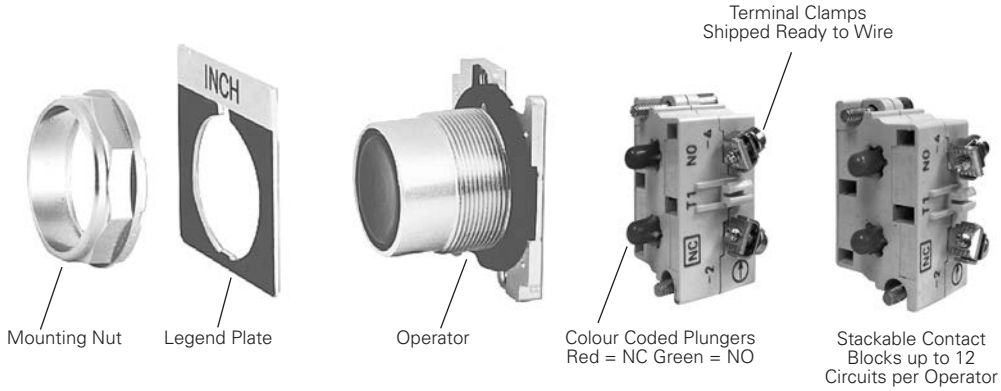
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T Series



37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

10250T 10 1 – 1 ①

Operator
10 = Flush
11 = Extended
12 = 40 mm mushroom
17 = 65 mm mushroom
50 = 1/2 shroud vertical mount
51 = 1/2 shroud horizontal mount

Button Colour	
1 = Black	**5** = Gray
2 = Red	**6** = White
3 = Green	**8** = Blue
4 = Yellow	**9** = Orange

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls

10250T 5 63 C47 ___ – 1 ①

Operator
5 = Two-position maintained
4 = Three-position mom push-mom pull
9 = Three-position mt push-mom pull
10 = Three-position mom push-mom pull

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit
Blank = Non-illuminated	**Blank** = Non-illuminated
89 = 24V/XFR	**89L** = 24V/XFR
63 = 120V/XFR	**63L** = 120V/XFR
64 = 208V/XFR	**64L** = 208V/XFR
65 = 240V/XFR	**65L** = 240V/XFR
82 = 277V/XFR	**82L** = 277V/XFR
66 = 380V/XFR	**66L** = 380V/XFR
67 = 480V/XFR	**67L** = 480V/XFR
68 = 600V/XFR	**68L** = 600V/XFR
69 = 6V/FV	**97L** = Full voltage
70 = 12V/FV	
79 = 24V/FV	
83 = 32V/FV	
80 = 120V/RES	
81 = 240V/RES	

LED Voltage
Blank = Non-illuminated
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A = 120 Vac
2D = 120 Vdc

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Non-illuminated	Illuminated		
Button	Incandescent	LED	Lens Type
B60 = Black 40 mm	**C47** =	**RD** =	Red 40 mm
B62 = Red 40 mm	**C53** =	**ED** =	Red 40 mm—"E" STOP
B63 = Red 40 mm—"E" STOP	**C48** =	**GD** =	Green 40 mm
B61 = Green 40 mm	**C49** =	**LD** =	Blue 40 mm
B64 = Blue 40 mm	**C50** =	**AD** =	Amber 40 mm
J60 = Black 65 mm	**C51** =	**WD** =	White 40 mm
J62 = Red 65 mm	**C52** =	**—** =	Clear 40 mm
J63 = Red 65 mm—"E" STOP	**C57** =	**RS** =	Red side light
J61 = Green 65 mm	**C63** =	**ES** =	Red side light—"E" STOP
J64 = Yellow 65 mm	**C58** =	**GS** =	Green side light
	C59 =	**LS** =	Blue side light
	C64 =	**AS** =	Amber side light
	C60 =	**YS** =	Yellow side light
	C61 =	**WS** =	White side light
	C62 =	**—** =	Clear side light
	C65 =	**RH** =	Red heavy-duty
	C66 =	**GH** =	Green heavy-duty
	C67 =	**AH** =	Amber heavy-duty

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

10250T 416 C21 ___ – 1 ①

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit
416 = 24V/XFR	**416L** = 24V/XFR
412 = 120V/XFR	**411L** = 120V/XFR
412 = 240V/XFR	**412L** = 240V/XFR
419 = 277V/XFR	**419L** = 277V/XFR
413 = 380V/XFR	**413L** = 380V/XFR
414 = 480V/XFR	**414L** = 480V/XFR
415 = 600V/XFR	**415L** = 600V/XFR
473 = 6V/FV	**497L** = Full voltage
474 = 12V/FV	
476 = 24V/FV	
477 = 32V/FV	
478 = 48V/FV	
471 = 120V/RES	
472 = 240V/RES	

Incandescent Lens Colour	LED Lens Colour
C21 = Red	**RD** = Red
C22 = Green	**GD** = Green
C23 = Yellow	**YD** = Yellow
C26 = White	**WD** = White
C24 = Blue	**LD** = Blue
C43 = Amber	**AD** = Amber
C25 = Clear	

LED Voltage
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A = 120 Vac
2D = 120 Vdc

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test

10250T 203N C1N ___ ①

Light Unit Type	
Standard—Incandescent	**Standard—LED**
181N = 120V/XFR	**181L** = 120V/XFR
182N = 240V/XFR	**182L** = 240V/XFR
198N = 277V/XFR	**198L** = 277V/XFR
183N = 380V/XFR	**183L** = 380V/XFR
184N = 480V/XFR	**184L** = 480V/XFR
185N = 600V/XFR	**185L** = 600V/XFR
203N = 6V/FV	**197L** = Full voltage
204N = 12V/FV	**PresTest—LED**
206N = 24V/FV	**221L** = 120V/XFR
207N = 32V/FV	**222L** = 240V/XFR
208N = 48V/FV	**223L** = 380V/XFR
201N = 120V/RES	**224L** = 480V/XFR
202N = 240V/RES	**225L** = 600V/XFR
226N = 120V/neon	**297L** = Full voltage
227N = 240V/neon	
PresTest—Incandescent	
221N = 120V/XFR	
222N = 240V/XFR	
223N = 380V/XFR	
224N = 480V/XFR	
225N = 600V/XFR	
232N = 6V/FV	
233N = 12V/FV	
235N = 24V/FV	
238N = 32V/FV	
239N = 48V/FV	
231N = 120V/RES	
240N = 240V/RES	
Master Test—Incandescent	
187N = 120V/XFR	
189N = 240 Vac—SS	

Plastic	Glass	Lens Colour	Plastic	Glass	Lens Colour
Standard/Master—Incandescent			**Standard/Master/PresTest—LED**		
C1N =	**C7N** =	Red	**RP** =	**RG** =	Red
C2N =	**C8N** =	Green	**GP** =	**GG** =	Green
C3N =	— =	Yellow	**YP** =	— =	Yellow
C6N =	**C12N** =	White	**WP** =	**WG** =	White
C4N =	**C10N** =	Blue	**LP** =	**LG** =	Blue
C19N =	**C9N** =	Amber	**AP** =	**AG** =	Amber
C5N =	**C11N** =	Clear			
PresTest—Incandescent					
C21 =	**C13N** =	Red			
C22 =	**C14N** =	Green			
C23 =	— =	Yellow			
C26 =	**C18N** =	White			
C24 =	**C16N** =	Blue			
C43 =	**C15N** =	Amber			
C25 =	**C17N** =	Clear			

LED Voltage
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

37

Product Selection

Point-of-Purchase Packaging

Point-of-Purchase Packaged Pilot Device



10250T Point-of-Purchase Packaged Pilot Devices

Product	Description	Catalogue Number
Emergency Stop Operators		
Red non-illuminated push-pull	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	**10250T5B62-1-POP**
Red mushroom pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	**10250T32R-POP**
Red jumbo mushroom pushbutton	Engraved EMERG. STOP with 1NO-1NC contact block.	**10250T33-POP**
Momentary Pushbuttons		
Black flush pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: START and JOG.	**10250T30B-POP**
Red extended pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: STOP.	**10250T31R-POP**
Indicating Lights		
Red indicating light	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: RUN and JOG.	**10250T206NC1N-POP**
Red indicating light	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and Amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: RUN and JOG.	**10250T34R-POP**
Illuminated Pushbuttons		
Red illuminating pushbutton	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	**10250T476C21-1-POP**
Red illuminating pushbutton	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	**10250T411C21-1-POP**
Selector Switches		
Black knob two-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes three square engraved legend plates: OFF/ON, HAND/AUTO and RUN/JOG.	**10250T20KB-POP**
Black knob three-position selector switch	2NO-2NC contact blocks. Also includes 1 square engraved legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO.	**10250T22KB-POP**
Black knob three-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO	**10250T21KB-POP**

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button



Extended Button



Mushroom Button



Jumbo Mushroom



Pushbutton Units—Flush, Extended, Mushroom Head or Jumbo Mushroom Head Operators

Contact Type	Button Colour	Flush Button Catalogue Number	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Mushroom Button Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom ① Catalogue Number
1NO	Black	**10250T23B**	**10250T25B**	**10250T26B**	**10250T27B**
	Red	**10250T23R**	**10250T112-53**	**10250T122-53**	**10250T172-53**
	Green	**10250T23G**	**10250T25G**	**10250T26G**	**10250T27G**
	Yellow	**10250T23Y**	**10250T25Y**	**10250T26Y**	**10250T27Y**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T17213-53**
1NC	Black	**10250T101-51**	**10250T111-51**	**10250T121-51**	**10250T171-51**
	Red	**10250T102-51**	**10250T25R**	**10250T26R**	**10250T27R**
	Green	**10250T103-51**	**10250T113-51**	**10250T123-51**	**10250T173-51**
	Yellow	**10250T104-51**	**10250T120-51**	**10250T124-51**	**10250T174-51**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T29**
1NO-1NC	Black	**10250T30B**	**10250T31B**	**10250T32B**	**10250T33B**
	Red	**10250T30R**	**10250T31R**	**10250T32R**	**10250T33R**
	Green	**10250T30G**	**10250T31G**	**10250T32G**	**10250T33G**
	Yellow	**10250T30Y**	**10250T31Y**	**10250T32Y**	**10250T33Y**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T33**
2NO	Black	**10250T101-2**	**10250T111-2**	**10250T121-2**	**10250T171-2**
	Red	**10250T102-2**	**10250T112-2**	**10250T122-2**	**10250T172-2**
	Green	**10250T103-2**	**10250T113-2**	**10250T123-2**	**10250T173-2**
	Yellow	**10250T104-2**	**10250T120-2**	**10250T124-2**	**10250T174-2**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T17213-2**
2NC	Black	**10250T101-3**	**10250T111-3**	**10250T121-3**	**10250T171-3**
	Red	**10250T102-3**	**10250T112-3**	**10250T122-3**	**10250T172-3**
	Green	**10250T103-3**	**10250T113-3**	**10250T123-3**	**10250T173-3**
	Yellow	**10250T104-3**	**10250T120-3**	**10250T124-3**	**10250T174-3**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T17213-3**

Note

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

37

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-illuminated

	Button	Colour	Catalogue Number	
10250T10_ 	Flush button ①	Black	**10250T101**	
		Red	**10250T102**	
		Green	**10250T103**	
		Yellow	**10250T104**	
		Gray	**10250T105**	
		White	**10250T106**	
		Blue	**10250T108**	
		Orange	**10250T109**	
10250T11_ 	Extended button	Black	**10250T111**	
		Red	**10250T112**	
		Green	**10250T113**	
		Yellow	**10250T120**	
		White	**10250T116**	
		Blue	**10250T118**	
		Orange	**10250T119**	
10250T5_ 	Half shrouded button		**Vertical**	**Horizontal**
		Black	**10250T501**	**10250T511**
		Red	**10250T502**	**10250T512**
		Green	**10250T503**	**10250T513**
		Yellow	**10250T504**	**10250T514**
		Gray	**10250T505**	**10250T515**
		White	**10250T506**	**10250T516**
		Blue	**10250T508**	**10250T518**
		Orange	**10250T509**	**10250T519**
10250T12_ 	Mushroom button	Black	**10250T121**	
		Red	**10250T122**	
		Green	**10250T123**	
		Yellow	**10250T124**	
		Blue	**10250T129**	
10250T17_ 	Jumbo mushroom button ②	Black	**10250T171**	
		Red	**10250T172**	
		Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250T17213**	
		Green	**10250T173**	
		Yellow	**10250T174**	
10250ED1164_ 	Low operating force—jumbo mushroom ②③	Black	**10250ED1164-2**	
		Red	**10250ED1164-3**	
		Green	**10250ED1164-4**	
		Yellow	**10250ED1164-5**	
		Clear	**10250ED1164**	

Notes

① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, **10250TA12**, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T101**E**.

② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

③ Operating force—Standard = 2.4 lb; low force = 1.6 lb.

Note: To order complete assembled unit using one composite catalogue number, add contact block and legend plate suffix to the end of operator catalogue number. Example: 10250T101-**1TS33**



Operator
10250T101

+



Contact Block
10250T1

+



Legend Plate
10250TS33

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250TA_



Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators

Description	Catalogue Number
Black flush and green flush	**10250TA66**
Black flush and long red	**10250TA67**
Black flush and red mushroom head	**10250TA68**
Black flush and lock-down red mushroom head	**10250TA69** ①
Black flush and red jumbo mushroom head	**10250TA76**
Green flush and long red	**10250TA72**
Black long and long red	**10250TA73**
Green flush and red mushroom head	**10250TA77**
Green flush and black flush	**10250TA75**

Note

① NC contacts must be mounted behind lock-down mushroom head operator to ensure lockout.

37

Lockout Pushbutton Operators with Padlock Attachments

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

The following pushbutton and mushroom operators include an integral padlock attachment for applications requiring lockout/tagout of specific machine functions. They are available in styles which allow locking of a button in the down position (stopped position) or locking a button in the up position (to prevent starting). Select the **"Hand"** latch type which functions as a momentary pushbutton until the operator presses the button and moves the padlock attachment into position for locking, or choose the **"Spring Loaded"** latch type where the padlock attachment springs into place when the button is pressed. Units accept a customer supplied 1/4 in padlock.

10250TA16



Padlockable in the Down Position ①

Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Flush head	Red	Hand	**10250TA16**
Mushroom head	Red	Hand	**10250TA42**
	Red	Spring loaded	**10250TA45**
Jumbo head ②	Red	Hand	**10250TA52**
	Red	Spring loaded	**10250TA55**
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	Spring loaded	**10250ED952**

Padlockable in the Up Position ①

10250TA4_



Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Mushroom head	Black	Hand	**10250TA41**
	Green	Hand	**10250TA43**

10250TA5_



Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Jumbo mushroom head ②	Black	Hand	**10250TA51**
	Green	Hand	**10250TA53**
	Yellow	Hand	**10250TA54**

Notes

Hand attachment must be manually moved into place for locking. Spring loaded: when operator is pressed—attachment springs into place. Must be moved manually to release button.

① Operators can be latched down without a padlock. Padlock not included.

② Jumbo mushroom heads are not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists.

Key Pushbutton Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

These devices incorporate an integral locking mechanism which enables locking units in various positions (**Locked Down**), locking units to prevent operation (**Locked Up**) or setting unit to lock when the button is pressed (**Push to Lock**), requiring the key to be inserted to return to normal operation. With the key in the centre position, these operators function as a normal momentary pushbutton (**Free**).

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators Below

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on **Page T37-198.**

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	**10250ED824**

10250T43_



Key Pushbutton Operator

Key Position and Pushbutton Operations 

↖	↑	↗	Key Removal Positions	Vertical Mounting ① Catalogue Number
Three-Position				
Lock up	Free	Lock down	All	**10250T430**
Lock up	Free	Lock down	L and R	**10250T431**
Lock up	Free	Lock down	C and R	**10250T432**
Two-Position				
Lock up	Free	—	L and C	**10250T433**
Lock up	Free	—	L	**10250T434**
—	Free	Lock down	C and R	**10250T435**
—	Free	Lock down	R	**10250T436**
—	Free	Push to lock	C and R	**10250T437**
—	Free	Push to lock	R	**10250T438**

Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250ED1043-4



Operator Only with Button

Description	Catalogue Number
Latch-in, twist-to-release operator with red mushroom head button	**10250ED1043-4**

Note

① Horizontal mounting available on request.

37

Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Plastic lenses

24V Full Voltage Illuminated Pushbutton



Illuminated Pushbutton Units

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton 1NO Catalogue Number	1NO-1NC Catalogue Number	1NC Catalogue Number
LED Lamp						
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	**10250T397LRD24-53**	**10250T397LRD24-1**	**10250T397LRD24-51**
		Green		**10250T397LGD24-53**	**10250T397LGD24-1**	**10250T397LGD24-51**
		Amber		**10250T397LAD24-53**	**10250T397LAD24-1**	**10250T397LAD24-51**
		Yellow		**10250T397LYD24-53**	**10250T397LYD24-1**	**10250T397LYD24-51**
		Blue		**10250T397LLD24-53**	**10250T397LLD24-1**	**10250T397LLD24-51**
		White		**10250T397LWD24-53**	**10250T397LWD24-1**	**10250T397LWD24-51**
	120 Vac	Red		**10250T397LRD2A-53**	**10250T397LRD2A-1**	**10250T397LRD2A-51**
		Green		**10250T397LGD2A-53**	**10250T397LGD2A-1**	**10250T397LGD2A-51**
		Amber		**10250T397LAD2A-53**	**10250T397LAD2A-1**	**10250T397LAD2A-51**
		Yellow		**10250T397LYD2A-53**	**10250T397LYD2A-2**	**10250T397LYD2A-51**
		Blue		**10250T397LLD2A-53**	**10250T397LLD2A-1**	**10250T397LLD2A-51**
		White		**10250T397LWD2A-53**	**10250T397LWD2A-1**	**10250T397LWD2A-51**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red		**10250T411LRD06-53**	**10250T411LRD06-1**	**10250T411LRD06-51**
		Green		**10250T411LGD06-53**	**10250T411LGD06-1**	**10250T411LGD06-51**
		Amber		**10250T411LAD06-53**	**10250T411LAD06-1**	**10250T411LAD06-51**
		Yellow		**10250T411LYD06-53**	**10250T411LYD06-1**	**10250T411LYD06-51**
		Blue		**10250T411LLD06-53**	**10250T411LLD06-1**	**10250T411LLD06-51**
		White		**10250T411LWD06-53**	**10250T411LWD06-1**	**10250T411LWD06-51**
Incandescent Lamp						
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	**10250T476C21-53**	**10250T476C21-1**	**10250T476C21-51**
		Green		**10250T476C22-53**	**10250T476C22-1**	**10250T476C22-51**
		Amber		**10250T476C43-53**	**10250T476C43-1**	**10250T476C43-51**
		Yellow		**10250T476C23-53**	**10250T476C23-1**	**10250T476C23-51**
		Blue		**10250T476C24-53**	**10250T476C24-1**	**10250T476C24-51**
		Clear		**10250T476C25-53**	**10250T476C25-1**	**10250T476C25-51**
		White		**10250T476C26-53**	**10250T476C26-1**	**10250T476C26-51**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	**10250T471C21-53**	**10250T471C21-1**	**10250T471C21-51**
		Green		**10250T471C22-53**	**10250T471C22-1**	**10250T471C22-51**
		Amber		**10250T471C43-53**	**10250T471C43-1**	**10250T471C43-51**
		Yellow		**10250T471C23-53**	**10250T471C23-1**	**10250T471C23-51**
		Blue		**10250T471C24-53**	**10250T471C24-1**	**10250T471C24-51**
		Clear		**10250T471C25-53**	**10250T471C25-1**	**10250T471C25-51**
		White		**10250T471C26-53**	**10250T471C26-1**	**10250T471C26-51**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	**10250T75R** ①	**10250T76R** ①	**10250T77R** ①
		Green		**10250T75G** ①	**10250T76G** ①	**10250T77G** ①
		Amber		**10250T75A** ①	**10250T76A** ①	**10250T77A** ①
		Yellow		**10250T75Y** ①	**10250T76Y** ①	**10250T77Y** ①
		Blue		**10250T75B** ①	**10250T76B** ①	**10250T77B** ①
		Clear		**10250T75C** ①	**10250T76C** ①	**10250T77C** ①
		White		**10250T75W** ①	**10250T76W** ①	**10250T77W** ①

Note

① For flashing module catalogue number 10250TFL1, add suffix code **FM** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T75R**FM**.

Indicating Light Units ①

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Standard and PresTest types
- Plastic lenses

PresTest—This device incorporates a press-to-test feature whereby depressing the lens disconnects the light from the source being monitored and connects the lamp to a continuously energized circuit for immediate detection of faulty lamps.

24V Full Voltage Illuminated Light



120 Vac Transformer PresTest



Indicating Light Units

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	**10250T197LRP24**	**10250T297LRP24**
		Green		**10250T197LGP24**	**10250T297LGP24**
		Amber		**10250T197LAP24**	**10250T297LAP24**
		Yellow		**10250T197LYP24**	**10250T297LYP24**
		Blue		**10250T197LLP24**	**10250T297LLP24**
		White		**10250T197LWP24**	**10250T297LWP24**
	120 Vac	Red		**10250T197LRP2A**	**10250T297LRP2A**
		Green		**10250T197LGP2A**	**10250T297LGP2A**
		Amber		**10250T197LAP2A**	**10250T297LAP2A**
		Yellow		**10250T197LYP2A**	**10250T297LYP2A**
		Blue		**10250T197LLP2A**	**10250T297LLP2A**
		White		**10250T197LWP2A**	**10250T297LWP2A**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red		**10250T181LRP06**	**10250T221LRP06**
		Green		**10250T181LGP06**	**10250T221LGP06**
		Amber		**10250T181LAP06**	**10250T221LAP06**
		Yellow		**10250T181LYP06**	**10250T221LYP06**
		Blue		**10250T181LLP06**	**10250T221LLP06**
		White		**10250T181LWP06**	**10250T221LWP06**
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	**10250T206NC1N**	**10250T235NC21**
		Green		**10250T206NC2N**	**10250T235NC22**
		Amber		**10250T206NC19N**	**10250T235NC43**
		Yellow		**10250T206NC3N**	**10250T235NC23**
		Blue		**10250T206NC4N**	**10250T235NC24**
		Clear		**10250T206NC5N**	**10250T235NC25**
		White		**10250T206NC6N**	**10250T235NC26**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	**10250T201NC1N**	**10250T231NC21**
		Green		**10250T201NC2N**	**10250T231NC22**
		Amber		**10250T201NC19N**	**10250T231NC43**
		Yellow		**10250T201NC3N**	**10250T231NC23**
		Blue		**10250T201NC4N**	**10250T231NC24**
		Clear		**10250T201NC5N**	**10250T231NC25**
		White		**10250T201NC6N**	**10250T231NC26**
Transformer ②	120 Vac	Red	#755	**10250T34R**	**10250T74NR**
		Green		**10250T34G**	**10250T74NG**
		Amber		**10250T34A**	**10250T74NA**
		Yellow		**10250T34Y**	**10250T74NY**
		Blue		**10250T34B**	**10250T74NB**
		Clear		**10250T34C**	**10250T74NC**
		White		**10250T34W**	**10250T74NW**

Notes

① Standard indicating lights are rated UL (NEMA) 3S as well.

② For flashing lamp add letter **F** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T34R**F**.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type

Illuminated Pushbutton



Indicating Light



PresTest



Master Test



Operators without Lens

Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number	Master Test Catalogue Number
Incandescent Unit						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	**10250T473**	**10250T203N**	**10250T232N**	—
	12	#756	**10250T474**	**10250T204N**	**10250T233N**	—
	24	#757	**10250T476**	**10250T206N**	**10250T235N**	—
	32	#1828	**10250T477**	**10250T207N**	**10250T238N**	—
	48	#1835	**10250T478**	**10250T208N**	**10250T239N**	—
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	**10250T47**	**10250T201N**	**10250T231N**	—
	240	120MB	**10250T472**	**10250T202N**	**10250T240N**	—
Transformer AC only ③	24	#755	**10250T416**	—	—	—
	120		**10250T411**	**10250T181N**	**10250T221N**	—
	240		**10250T422**	**10250T182N**	**10250T222N**	—
	277		**10250T419**	**10250T198N**	—	—
	380		**10250T413**	**10250T183N**	**10250T223N**	—
	480		**10250T414**	**10250T184N**	**10250T224N**	—
	600		**10250T415**	**10250T185N**	**10250T225N**	—
Neon AC/DC ④	120	NE51H-R22	—	**10250T226N**	—	—
	240	NE51H-R68	—	**10250T227N**	—	—
Solid-state 50/60 Hz only	120	120MB	—	—	—	**10250T189N**
LED (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T397L**	**10250T197L**	**10250T297L**	—
Transformer AC only	24		**10250T416L**	—	—	—
	120		**10250T411L**	**10250T181L**	**10250T221L**	—
	240		**10250T412L**	**10250T182L**	**10250T222L**	—
	277		**10250T419L**	**10250T198L**	—	—
	380		**10250T413L**	**10250T183L**	**10250T223L**	—
	480		**10250T414L**	**10250T184L**	**10250T224L**	—
	600		**10250T415L**	**10250T185L**	**10250T225L**	—

Notes

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour. See **Page T37-225** for LED Selection and **Page T37-171** for Catalogue Numbering System.
② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.
③ For flashing lamp, add letter **F** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T181N**F.**
④ Resistant to shock and vibration. For best illumination use amber, yellow or clear lens.

Indicating and Master Test Lenses

Plastic



Glass



Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TC1N**	**10250TC7N**
Green	**10250TC2N**	**10250TC8N**
Amber	**10250TC19N**	**10250TC9N**
Yellow	**10250TC3N**	—
Blue	**10250TC4N**	**10250TC10N**
Clear	**10250TC5N**	**10250TC11N**
White	**10250TC6N**	**10250TC12N**

Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

10250TC2_



Colour	Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TC21**
Green	**10250TC22**
Yellow	**10250TC23**
Amber	**10250TC43**
Blue	**10250TC24**
Clear	**10250TC25**
White	**10250TC26**

PresTest Lenses

Plastic



Glass



Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TC21**	**10250TC13N**
Green	**10250TC22**	**10250TC14N**
Amber	**10250TC43**	**10250TC15N**
Yellow	**10250TC23**	—
Blue	**10250TC24**	**10250TC16N**
Clear	**10250TC25**	**10250TC17N**
White	**10250TC26**	**10250TC18N**

37

Push-Pull Emergency Stops (Compliant with IEC 60947-5-5)

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated
- LONC contact block

10250T579C47-71X



Two-Position Push-Pull Units

Operator Position ①

Pull	Push	Button Type/Colour	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Catalogue Number
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T563C47-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T563C53-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T563LED06-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	**10250T579C47-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	**10250T579C53-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T580C47-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T580C53-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	**10250T589C47-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	**10250T589C53-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	**10250T589LED06-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	**10250T589LRD06-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	**10250T597LED24-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T597LED2A-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	**10250T597LRD24-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T597LRD2A-71X**
X	0	40 mm red	—	—	—	**10250T5B62-71X**
X	0	40 mm red	—	—	—	**10250T5B63-71X**
X	0	65 mm red	—	—	—	**10250T5J62-71X**
X	0	65 mm red	—	—	—	**10250T5J63-71X**

Note

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Push-Pull Units

	Operator Position ① Pull	Push	Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number ②
	Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull						
10250T5B62-1X 	0 X	X 0	40 mm/red	1NO			**10250T5B62-1X**
				1NC			
10250T5B63-1X 	0 X	X 0	40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NO			**10250T5B63-1X**
				1NC			
10250T5J63-1X 	0 X	X 0	65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NO			**10250T5J63-1X**
				1NC			
10250ED1080-2 	0 X	X 0	65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NO			**10250ED1080-2**
			Special security jumbo mushroom head	1NC			

Button and Colour Selection

	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard 	**Standard—40 mm**		
	Red	**B62**	**10250TB62**
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	**B63**	**10250TB63**
	Green	**B61**	**10250TB61**
	Black	**B60**	**10250TB60**
	Blue	**B64**	**10250TB64**
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	**Jumbo Mushroom Head ③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm**		
	Red	**J62**	**10250TJ62**
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J63**	**10250TJ63**
	Green	**J61**	**10250TJ61**
	Black	**J60**	**10250TJ60**
	Yellow	**J64**	**10250TJ64**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: 10250T5**B64**-1X.

③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T_



Three-Position Push-Pull Units

Operator Position ① Pull	Intermediate	Push	Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number ②
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			**10250T9B60-3X**
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**10250T9B62-3X**
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red				**10250T9B63-3X**
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			**10250T4B60-3X**
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**10250T4B62-3X**
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO			**10250T10B60-1X**
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**10250T10B62-1X**

Button and Colour Selection

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard—40 mm		
Red	**B62**	**10250TB62**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**B63**	**10250TB63**
Green	**B61**	**10250TB61**
Black	**B60**	**10250TB60**
Blue	**B64**	**10250TB64**
Jumbo Mushroom Head ③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
Red	**J62**	**10250TJ62**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J63**	**10250TJ63**
Green	**J61**	**10250TJ61**
Black	**J60**	**10250TJ60**
Yellow	**J64**	**10250TJ64**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: 10250T5**B64**-1X.

③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Two-position maintained

Two-Position Push-Pull Operator



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Position ①

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
0	X	LED	Full Voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	**10250T597LRD24-1X**
X	0			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC				**10250T597LRD2A-1X**
			Transformer	24 Vac					**10250T589LRD06-1X**
				120 Vac					**10250T563LRD06-1X**
0	X	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	**10250T579C47-1X**
X	0		Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			120MB	**10250T580C47-1X**
			Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**10250T589C47-1X**
				120 Vac					**10250T563C47-1X**

10250ED137_



Jumbo Lens Illuminated E-Stops

Lamp	Button Type/Colour	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Catalogue Number
LED	Two-position illuminated maintained push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	**10250ED1375**
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC	**10250ED1376**
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	**10250ED1377**
LED	Three-position illuminated maintained push/momentary pull—50 mm lens/red	Full voltage		1NO 1NC	**10250ED1378**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on next page. Example: 10250T579**C63**-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

Lens and Colour Selection

Standard



Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard—40 mm			
Red	**C47**	**RD**	**10250TC47**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C53**	**ED**	**10250TC53**
Green	**C48**	**GD**	**10250TC48**
Blue	**C49**	**LD**	**10250TC49**
Amber	**C50**	**AD**	**10250TC50**
White	**C51**	**WD**	**10250TC51**
Clear	**C52**	**CD**	**10250TC52**

Side-Lighted Aluminum



Side-Lighted Aluminum—40 mm ①			
Red	**C57**	**RS**	**10250TC57**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C63**	**ES**	**10250TC63**
Green	**C58**	**GS**	**10250TC58**
Blue	**C59**	**LS**	**10250TC59**
Amber	**C64**	**AS**	**10250TC64**
Yellow	**C60**	**YS**	**10250TC60**
White	**C61**	**WS**	**10250TC61**
Clear	**C62**	**CS**	**10250TC62**

Aluminum Transparent Centre



Aluminum Transparent Centre—40 mm ①			
Red	**C65**	**RH**	**10250TC65**
Green	**C66**	**GH**	**10250TC66**
Amber	**C67**	**AH**	**10250TC67**

Jumbo Lens



Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
Red	—	—	**10250TC77**

Note

① Clear anodized aluminum and colored lens.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/ Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ③
0	0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	**10250T1097LRD24-1X**
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC				**10250T1097LRD2A-1X**
				Transformer	24 Vac					**10250T1089LRD06-1X**
					120 Vac					**10250T1063LRD06-1X**
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	**10250T497LRD24-3X**
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				**10250T497LRD2A-3X**
				Transformer	24 Vac					**10250T489LRD06-3X**
					120 Vac					**10250T463LRD06-3X**
0	0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	**10250T1079C47-1X**
X	0	0		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**10250T1080C47-1X**
				Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**10250T1089C47-1X**
					120 Vac					**10250T1063C47-1X**
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	**10250T479C47-3X**
X	X	0		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**10250T480C47-3X**
				Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**10250T489C47-3X**
					120 Vac					**10250T463C47-3X**

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/ Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
X	0	0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	**10250T997LRD24-3X**
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				**10250T997LRD2A-3X**
				Transformer	24 Vac					**10250T989LRD06-3X**
					120 Vac					**10250T963LRD06-3X**
X	0	0	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	**10250T979C47-3X**
X	X	0		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**10250T980C47-3X**
				Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**10250T989C47-3X**
					120 Vac					**10250T963C47-3X**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page T37-186.** Example: 10250T1079**C53**-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

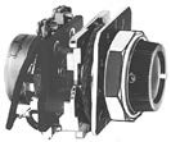
③ To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page T37-186**. Example: 10250T979**C53**X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

37

Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 12, 13

Vertical or Horizontal ①
One-Hole Mounting



Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type ±10%

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalogue Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ②③	
1000	**10250T331**
2500	**10250T332**
5000	**10250T338**
10000	**10250T333**
25000	**10250T334**
50000	**10250T335**
Operator only ④	**10250T330**
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	**E34LP99**

Notes

① Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.

② Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalogue number. Example: 10250T331**36**. To order separately, see footnote ③ below.

③ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.

④ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page T37-235**.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

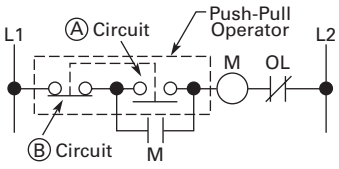
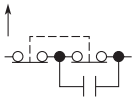
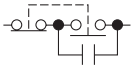
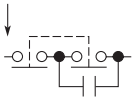
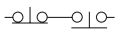
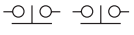
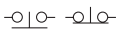
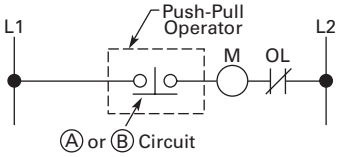
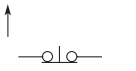
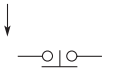
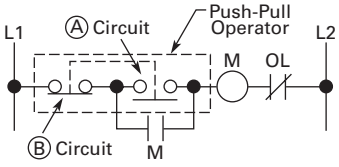
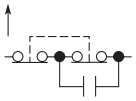
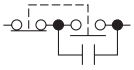
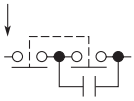
- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Two-Position Maintained Push-Pull ①



Typical Applications

Control	Line—Diagram	Operator	Circuits	Operator Mode		
Three-wire three-position momentary		Momentary push and pull 10250T4	2NC contact block 10250T3	START (mom.) 	Normal pos. (maint.) 	STOP (mom.) 
		Momentary push and pull 10250T10	1NO-1NC contact block 10250T1			
Two-wire two-position maintained		Maintained push and pull 10250T5	1NC contact block 10250T51	START (maint.) 	No intermediate position	STOP (maint.) 
Three-wire momentary pull maintained push		Maintained push and momentary pull 10250T9	2NC contact block 10250T3	START (mom.) 	Normal pos. (maint.) 	STOP (maint.) 

Notes

A and **B** circuits shown in the application illustrations are defined in the "Application Guide" on the following page.

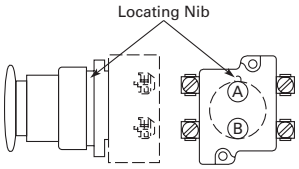
① Shown without button on lens.

37

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch to the right shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations



10250T579C47-71X



Push-Pull Operator Components

Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement

Out—Pull | **Intermediate** | **In—Push**

Contact Block Mounting Location

Type of Operator	A		B	A		B	A		B	Contact Block ①	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens											
Maintained push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	No intermediate position			X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**10250T5**
	0 X		0 X				X 0		X 0	2NO 2NC	
Maintained push-pull with anti-theft jumbo mushroom	0 X	or	0 X	No intermediate position			X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**10250ED1080**
	0 X		0 X				X 0		X 0	2NO 2NC	
Three-Position Operator without Lens											
Momentary push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 X	X 0	or	0 0	1NO 1NC	**10250T4** ①
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 X	X 0		0 0	2NO 2NC	
Maintained push-momentary pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 X	X 0	or	0 0	1NO 1NC	**10250T9** ①
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 X	X 0		0 0	2NO 2NC	
Momentary push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 0	X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**10250T10** ①
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 0	X 0		X 0	2NO 2ND	

Note

① Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page T37-221** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators 10250T4, 10250T9 or 10250T10.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons

Ordering Example with One Composite Number

Non-illuminated:
10250T5 + 10250TB62 + 10250T1 = **10250T5B62-1X**

Incandescent:
10250T5 + 10250T79 + 10250TC47 + 10250T1 = **10250T579C47-1X**

LED:
10250T5 + 10250T97L + 10250TC47 + Voltage code + 10250T1 = **10250T597LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc
12—12 Vac/Vdc
24—24 Vac/Vdc
48—48 Vac/Vdc
60—60 Vac/Vdc
2A—120 Vac
2D—120 Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T97L**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		**10250T89L**
		120		**10250T63L**
		208		**10250T64L**
		240		**10250T65L**
		277		**10250T82L**
		380		**10250T66L**
		480		**10250T67L**
		600		**10250T68L**
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6		**10250T69**
		12		**10250T70**
		24/28		**10250T79**
		32		**10250T83**
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	**10250T80**
		240		**10250T81**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	**10250T89**
		120		**10250T63**
		208		**10250T64**
		240		**10250T65**
		277		**10250T82**
		380		**10250T66**
		480		**10250T67**
		600		**10250T68**

Note

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour, see **Page T37-225**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

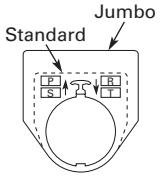
Lens Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ①	Catalogue Number
Standard			
			
Red	**C47**	**RD**	**10250TC47**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C53**	**ED**	**10250TC53**
Green	**C48**	**GD**	**10250TC48**
Blue	**C49**	**LD**	**10250TC49**
Amber	**C50**	**AD**	**10250TC50**
White	**C51**	**WD**	**10250TC51**
Clear	**C52**	**CD**	**10250TC52**
Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring			
			
Red	**C57**	**RS**	**10250TC57**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C63**	**ES**	**10250TC63**
Green	**C58**	**GS**	**10250TC58**
Blue	**C59**	**LS**	**10250TC59**
Amber	**C64**	**AS**	**10250TC64**
Yellow	**C60**	**YS**	**10250TC60**
White	**C61**	**WS**	**10250TC61**
Clear	**C62**	**CS**	**10250TC62**
Heavy-Duty Aluminum			
			
Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre			
Red	**C65**	**RH**	**10250TC65**
Green	**C66**	**GH**	**10250TC66**
Amber	**C67**	**AH**	**10250TC67**
Blue	**C69**	—	**10250TC69**
White	**C68**	—	**10250TC68**
Jumbo Lens			
			
Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
Red	—	—	**10250TC77**

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard		
		
Red	**B62**	**10250TB62**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**B63**	**10250TB63**
Green	**B61**	**10250TB61**
Black	**B60**	**10250TB60**
Blue	**B64**	**10250TB64**
Jumbo Mushroom Head ② **(Anodized) Aluminum**		
		
Red	**J62**	**10250TJ62**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J63**	**10250TJ63**
Green	**J61**	**10250TJ61**
Black	**J60**	**10250TJ60**
Yellow	**J64**	**10250TJ64**

Legend Plates

For a complete listing of available legend plates see **Pages T37-216** to **T37-218**.



Notes

① Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalogue numbers. To order lens above, order by catalogue number.

② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maintained Switch



Two-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①		Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	M M	1NC			10250T20K**B**	10250T20L**B**	10250ED1117-K**R**	10250ED1117-L**R**
0	X		1NO						

Three-Position Maintained Switch



Three-Position Maintained Switch



Three-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①			Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	0	M M M	1NO			10250T21K**B**	10250T21L**B**	10250ED1117-2K**R**	10250ED1117-2L**R**
0	0	X		1NO						
X	0	0		1NO			10250T22K**B**	10250T22L**B**	10250ED1117-3K**R**	10250ED1117-3L**R**
0	X	0		2NC (Series)						
0	0	X		1NO						

Three-Position Maintained Switch



Four-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①				Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	0	0	M M M M	1NC			10250T46K**B**	10250T46L**B**	10250ED1117-4K**R**	10250ED1117-4L**R**
0	X	0	0		1NO						
0	0	X	0		1NO						
0	0	0	X		1NC						

Colour Selection

Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Red	**R**	White	**W**	Amber	**A**
Green	**G**	Blue	**B**	Clear	**C**

Non-Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Black	**B**	Green	**G**	Blue	**L**
Red	**R**	White	**W**	Orange	**O**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Colour Selection table. Example: 10250T20K**G**.

Selector Switch Selection



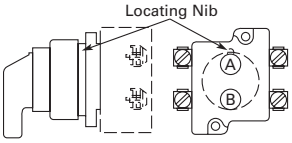
Cam and Contact Block Selection

Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of "pushbuttons" can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The "X-O" table (**Page T37-196**) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block "open." Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

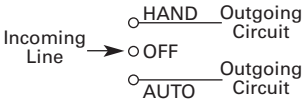
Contact Circuit Locations



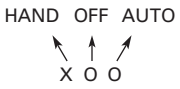
Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

Step 1: Elementary Diagram.
Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:

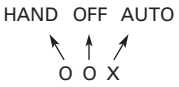


Step 2: "X-O" Pattern.
From the elementary diagram, you can construct an "X-O" diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The "X-O" for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the "X-O" diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete "X-O" diagram is:

X O O
O O X

Once the "X-O" diagram has been generated the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired "X-O" functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your "X-O" diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.
The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

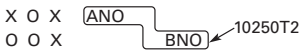
Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	**(A)NO**
O O X	(B)NO	**(B)NO**

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.
Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:



Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.
Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-198**. For the example in step 4 you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number 10250T1323.

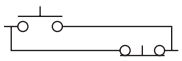
The Complete Switch:
10250T1323 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalogue number, 10250T21KB found on **Page T37-193.**

Diagrams
Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections


Series Connection


Parallel Connection

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks
For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Pages T37-221** to **T37-224**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern			Cam Code #2 Top A	Cam Code #2 Bottom B	Cam Code #3 Top A	Cam Code #3 Bottom B
1	X	O	O	① NO	NC	NO	—
4	O	O	X	—	NO	—	NO

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function: Top Plunger A		Bottom Plunger B
1	X	O	NC	or	NC
2	O	X	NO	or	NO

Note
① Wired in series.

Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated) Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location Bottom Plunger B	Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	NO	NC	NO	
2	X	X	0		NC		NC
3	X	0	X	NO		NO	NO
4	0	0	X		NO		NO
5	0	X	X	NC	NO	NC	
6	0	X	0	NC		NC	NC

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	0	NC	
2	0	X	0	0		NO
3	0	0	X	0	NO	
4	0	0	0	X		NC
5	X	0	0	X	NC	NC
6	0	X	X	0	NO	NO
7	0	0	X	X	NO	NC
8	X	X	0	0	NC	NO
9	0	X	0	X		NO NC

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Bottom Plunger B
10	X	0	X	0		NC NO
11	X	X	X	0		NC NO NO
12	0	X	X	X	NO	NC NO
13	X	0	X	X		NO NC NC
14	X	X	0	X	NC	NO NC

Selector Switch Operators

Key Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Maintained ①



Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ②	Cam Code ③	Optional Key Removal Positions ④	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	**10250T1511_**	**10250T1611_**
		1	2	**10250T1571_**	**10250T1581_**
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	**10250T1522_**	**10250T1622_**
		3		**10250T1523_**	**10250T1623_**
		2	1, 4, 5	**10250T1532_**	**10250T1632_**
		3		**10250T1533_**	**10250T1633_**
		2	4	**10250T1542_**	**10250T1642_**
		3		**10250T1543_**	**10250T1643_**
		2	2, 4, 6	**10250T1652_**	**10250T1662_**
		3		**10250T1653_**	**10250T1663_**
Four-position—40° throw		7	7	**10250T1677_**	**10250T1687_**

Notes

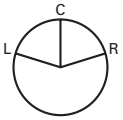
① Horizontal mount, key removal #1 keyed selector switch, cam 1 shown.

② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194**, **T37-195** and **T37-196**.

④ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-198**. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T1511**2**.

Key Removal Positions



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
5	Right and centre
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Note: Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators

Operators listed on **Page T37-198** have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on this page.

Replacement Key

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	**10250ED824**

Selector Switch Operators with Dissimilar Locks and Keys (UL [NEMA] 4, 4X and 13)

The locks in all key operators listed on **Pages T37-177, T37-198** and **T37-311** are identical and use key code number H661. Two keys are supplied with every lock. For additional code number H661 keys, order **Catalogue Number 10250ED824**. For others, order 10250ED1130 and designate lock number. When dissimilar locks for each operator or each group of operators are required, select from the lock and key combination listed below. **When Ordering Operator Only** or a complete control unit with a substitute lock, order from table below and add "except Lock and Key Code No. …"

"H" Series Locks without Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

H501	H635	H663
H620	H639	H675
H621	H643	H683
H634	H654	H688

"M" Series Locks with Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

MD1	MD14	ME8	MJ6
MD2	MD15	ME11	MJ10
MD3	MD16	ME16	MJ11
MD4	MD19	ME17	MJ13
MD5	MD20	ME18	MJ15
MD7	ME2	ME19	MJ16
MD9	ME3	MJ1	MD17
MD10	ME5	MJ3	
MD11	ME6	MJ4	
MD13	ME7	MJ5	

Master Keys for Above Locks

Application	Catalogue Number
For code:	
MD1–MD20	10250ED825-3
ME2–ME18	10250ED825-4
MJ1–MJ16	10250ED825-5

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

Positions	Operator Action ②	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③ Cam Code ④	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③ Catalogue Number	Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③ Cam Code ④	Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③ Catalogue Number
Two-Position Maintained ①	Two-position—60° throw M M	1	**10250T1311**	1	**10250T3011**
	M S	1	**10250T1371**	1	**10250T3071**
Three-Position Maintained ⑤	Three-position—60° throw M M M	2	**10250T1322**	2	**10250T3022**
		3	**10250T1323**	3	**10250T3023**
	M S M	2	**10250T1332**	2	**10250T3032**
		3	**10250T1333**	3	**10250T3033**
	M S S	2	**10250T1342**	2	**10250T304**
		3	**10250T1343**	3	**10250T3043**
	M M S	2	**10250T1352**	2	**10250T3052**
		3	**10250T1353**	3	**10250T3053**
	Four-position—40° throw M M M M	7	**10250T1367**	7	**10250T3067**

Notes

① Black knob selector switch, cam 1 shown.
② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).
③ Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
④ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194**, **T37-195** and **T37-196**.
⑤ Black lever selector switch, cam 3 shown.

Selector Switch Operators without Caps

Operators can be ordered with caps assembled to them by adding the code number from the table on this page to the end of catalogue number below.
Example: 10250T4011**KB**

Two-Position Selector Switch Maintained



Selector Switch Operators without Caps

Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ②	Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	**10250T4011**
	M S	1	**10250T4081**
Three-position—60° throw	M M M	2	**10250T4022**
		3	**10250T4023**
	M S M	2	**10250T4032**
		3	**10250T4033**
	M S S	2	**10250T4042**
		3	**10250T4043**
	M M S	2	**10250T4052**
		3	**10250T4053**
Four-position—40° throw	M M M M	7	**10250T4067**

Knob



Lever



Lever for Use with Maintained Operators



Coin Slot



Operating Caps

Colour	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number	Colour	Lever ③ Catalogue and Code Number	Coin Slot Catalogue and Code Number
Black	**10250TKB**	**10250TLB**	Black	**10250TSB**	**10250TCB**
Red	**10250TKR**	**10250TLR**	Red	**10250TSR**	**10250TCR**
Green	**10250TKG**	**10250TLG**	Green	**10250TSG**	**10250TCG**
Yellow	**10250TKY**	**10250TLY**	Yellow	**10250TSY**	**10250TCY**
White	**10250TKW**	**10250TLW**	White	**10250TSW**	**10250TCW**
Gray	**10250TKA**	**10250TLA**	Gray	**10250TSA**	**10250TCA**
Blue	**10250TKL**	**10250TLL**	Blue	**10250TSL**	**10250TCL**
Orange	**10250TKD**	**10250TLO**	Orange	**10250TSO**	**10250TCO**

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

② For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194**, **T37-195** and **T37-196**.

③ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.

37

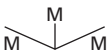
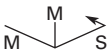
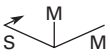
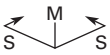
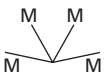
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Illuminated Selector Switches without Caps

Two-Position Selector Switch Maintained



Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action ①	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6 Volt #755 Lamp: Cam Code ②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalogue Number ③	Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④ Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB: Cam Code ②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalogue Number ③
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	**10250T5961**	1	6	**10250T6201**
			120	**10250T5971**		12	**10250T6211**
			208	**10250T6511**		24	**10250T6221**
			240	**10250T5981**		48	**10250T6231**
			380	**10250T5991**		120	**10250T6361**
			480	**10250T6001**		240 ⑤	**10250T6371**
			600	**10250T6011**			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T602_**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T624_**
			120	**10250T603_**		12	**10250T625_**
			208	**10250T652_**		24	**10250T626_**
			240	**10250T604_**		48	**10250T627_**
			380	**10250T605_**		120	**10250T638_**
			480	**10250T606_**		240 ⑤	**10250T639_**
			600	**10250T607_**			
		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T654_**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T612_**
			120	**10250T620_**		12	**10250T632_**
			208	**10250T655_**		24	**10250T642_**
			240	**10250T656_**		48	**10250T672_**
			380	**10250T657_**		120	**10250T622_**
			480	**10250T658_**		240	**10250T682_**
			600	**10250T659_**			
		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T660_**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T613_**
			120	**10250T621_**		12	**10250T633_**
			208	**10250T661_**		24	**10250T643_**
			240	**10250T662_**		48	**10250T673_**
			380	**10250T663_**		120	**10250T623_**
			480	**10250T664_**		240	**10250T683_**
			600	**10250T665_**			
		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T614_**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T628_**
			120	**10250T615_**		12	**10250T629_**
			208	**10250T653_**		24	**10250T630_**
			240	**10250T616_**		48	**10250T631_**
			380	**10250T617_**		120	**10250T640_**
			480	**10250T618_**		240 ⑤	**10250T641_**
			600	**10250T619_**			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	**10250T6087**	7	6	**10250T6327**
			120	**10250T6097**		12	**10250T6337**
			208	**10250T6547**		24	**10250T6347**
			240	**10250T6107**		48	**10250T6357**
			380	**10250T6117**		120	**10250T6427**
			480	**10250T6127**		240 ⑤	**10250T6437**
			600	**10250T6137**			

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages T37-194**, **T37-195** and **T37-196**.

③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.

④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.

⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

Knob



Lever



Illuminated Knobs and Levers

Colour ①	Knob Code Number and Catalogue Number	Lever Code Number and Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TER**	**10250TFR**
Green	**10250TEG**	**10250TFG**
Yellow	**10250TEA**	**10250TFA**
Blue	**10250TEL**	**10250TFL**
Clear	**10250TEC**	**10250TFC**
White	**10250TEW**	**10250TFW**
Amber	**10250TEM**	**10250TFM**

Joystick Units

Two-Position Joystick



Joystick Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Operator Position ②

Up	Centre	Down	Operator Action ③	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Two-Position Assembled Unit Catalogue Number ④
X	O	O	M S	1NC			**10250T452-3X**
O	O	X	M S	1NC			

Notes

① Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).
② X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
③ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).
④ Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa.

37

Joysticks

Two-Position Joystick Operators

The device mounts in the standard 30.5 mm mounting hole. Allow sufficient panel space for lever movement.

The maximum travel of the knob operator (full up to full down) is 2.2 in (24˚) momentary, 2.5 in (30˚) maintained, but ample space for lever operation must be allowed. These operators are field convertible from momentary to maintained operation or vice versa.

The use of NC contacts is preferred because they provide positive drive contact opening and a direct relationship between lever movement and affected terminal, i.e., up movement affects the top terminals.

Application Caution

Joystick operators are not recommended on certain DC applications above 24 Vdc which may involve lightly engaging the contacts (teasing) to achieve speed control, positioning, jogging, etc. Excessive arcing and deterioration of the contacts will occur.

Two-Position Joystick Operator



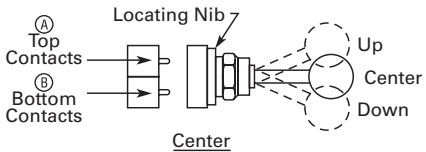
Two-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Contact Block Limitations	Two-Position Operator Only—AC Applications Only Description ①	Catalogue Number
Momentary Mode 4NC contact blocks max. 3NO contact blocks max.	Momentary up and down	**10250T452**
	Maintained up—momentary down	**10250T4521**
	Maintained down—momentary up	**10250T4522**
Maintained Mode 2 contact blocks max.	Maintained up and down	**10250T4525**

Contact Block Operation and Selection

Handle Position ② Up	Centre	Down	Contact Block Type ④	Mounting Location ②③ Top A	Bottom B	Catalogue Number
X	0	0	1NC			**10250T51**
0	0	X	1NC			**10250T51**
0	X	0	2LONC (Series)			**10250T45**
X	0	0	1NC			**10250T3**
0	0	X	1NC			
X	X	0	1LONC			**10250T45**
0	X	X	1LONC			
X	0	0	1NC			**10250T44** ⑤
0	0	X	1NO			
0	0	X	1NC			
X	0	0	1NO			

A and B Mounting Location



Up
NC Contact at Top Is Closed, NO at Bottom Is Closed

Center
All NC and NO Contacts Are Open (1/2 Way), Late Opening NC Is Closed

Down
NC Contact at Bottom Is Closed, NO at Top Is Closed

Notes

① Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa. To expedite shipment of maintained types, order momentary operator 10250T452 which is a stocked device.
② Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
③ See above for "A" and "B" mounting location.
④ NO = normally open, NC = normally closed, LONC = late opening normally closed.
⑤ Four circuits in single block depth—rated 300V max.

Four-Position Joystick Operators

The joystick operated control unit is intended for AC application only. For other use, see **Application Caution** on preceding page.

The panel area required for the four-position operator is equivalent to two standard pushbutton operators.

The latch holds the lever in the centre position. The trigger latch must be released before lever can moved into any position.

Four-Position Joystick Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator with Latch



Four-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Contact Block Limitations	Description ①	Catalogue Number
Operator Only—AC Application Only		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	Four-position—without latch	**10250T451_**
	Four-position—with latch	**10250T461_**
Hole Plug		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	To plug unused hole	**10250TA7**

Field Conversion—Gate

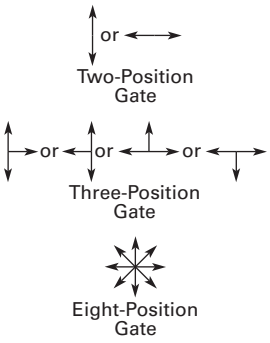
The factory assembled four-position operator is assembled with a gate arranged for four handle positions.

Handle Positions



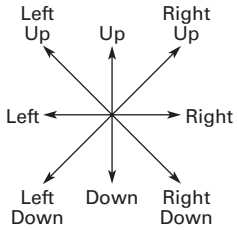
Three additional gates, supplied with every operator, allow on the job conversion to three- or eight-position operation as illustrated.

Two-, Three- or Eight-Position Operation



The eight-position gate controls the four functions shown as "Up," "Down," "Left" and "Right." The remaining four diagonal positions each actuate two adjacent functions; for example, "Left Down" actuates both "Left" and "Down." The operator may be arranged for spring return of handle to centre position, or maintained in up to eight positions (see description of maintained position operator).

Adjacent Functions



Maintained Position

For maintained position (non-spring return), locate required maintained position or positions of operating lever and add appropriate suffix number to the catalogue number selected from the table above.

Maintained Positions

Maintained Positions				Suffix
Up	Down	Left	Right	Number
X	—	—	—	**1**
—	—	—	—	**2**
—	X	—	—	**3**
—	—	X	—	**4**
—	—	—	—	**5**
X	—	X	—	**6**
X	—	—	X	**7**
—	X	X	—	**8**
—	X	—	X	**9**
—	—	X	X	**10**
X	X	X	—	**11**
X	X	—	X	**12**
X	—	X	X	**13**
—	X	X	X	**14**
X	X	X	X	**15**

On an eight-position gate, when an adjacent vertical and horizontal position are both maintained, the included diagonal position is also maintained.

Note

① Momentary operators—spring return to centre. For maintained operators add suffix code from table on this page. Example: 10250T451**10**. Operator without latch, maintained in left and right positions.

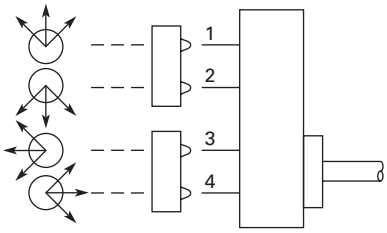
37

Contact Block Operation

Contact blocks mount directly to the back of the operator. For reliable operation, the maximum number of contact blocks that should be installed behind each operator lever is two (four total).

The figure below identifies the circuits activated by each of the eight possible lever positions. Contact block plungers 1, 2, 3, 4 are depressed (change state) when handle is in the position indicated by arrows below.

Circuit Activation



Note: Joystick in its resting state, centre position, does not activate contact block plungers.

Ordering Example:

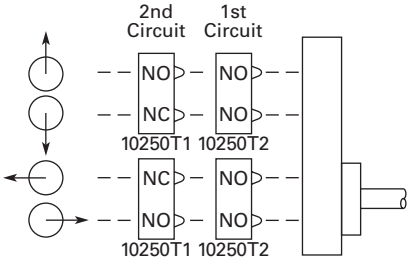
Suppose you are looking for a four-position momentary joystick without a latch and the following circuit arrangements.
X = Closed Circuit, O = Open Circuit.

Example Circuit Arrangements

Circuit	Up	Down	Left	Right
1st	X	X	X	X
2nd	X	O	O	X

The contact blocks and their mounting locations would be as follows:

Example Contact Blocks and Locations



A complete bill of material for this example would include:

Example Order

Qty.	Catalogue Number
1	**10250T4**
2	**10250T2**
2	**10250T1**

Blank Legend Plates for Joystick Operators

When ordering engraved legend plates, order by catalogue number and insert the following into order notes:

- Legend required
- Size of characters: 3/16, 1/8, 3/32 in (4.8, 3.2, 2.4 mm)
- Location by letter (A–N)

Locations K and M can accommodate up to two lines horizontally; L and N up to two lines vertically.

Maximum number of characters:

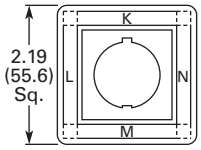
- Horizontal
  3/16 in—13, 1/8 in—14, 3/32 in—19
- Vertical
  3/16 in—10, 1/8 in—13, 3/32 in—14

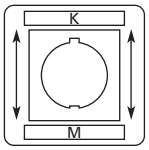
Ordering Example:

Two-position legend plate to be marked "UP" "DOWN."

Catalogue No. **10250TJ2S4STAMP**
Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Pos. K—UP
Pos. M—DOWN

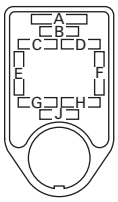
Two-Position

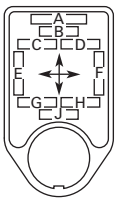




Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Blank Plate	
10250TJS3	**10250TJS4**
Engraved Plate	
10250TJS3STAMP	**10250TJS4STAMP**

Four-Position





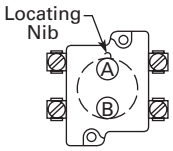
Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Blank Plate	
10250TJS1	**10250TJS2**
Engraved Plate	
10250TJS1STAMP	**10250TJS2STAMP**

Roto-Push Units

Two-Position Momentary

Complete assembled two-position Roto-Push® Units are listed below. These operators have black flush buttons and are arranged for vertical mounting. Order legend plates separately.

Mounting Location



Roto-Push—Black Flush Button



Roto-Push Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Typical Applications (Most Common Examples)	Operator Position ① Collar Left Normal	Collar Left Depressed	Collar Right Normal	Collar Right Depressed	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number ②
Two-Position								
FORWARD/REVERSE; HIGH/LOW; OPEN/CLOSE; UP/DOWN; etc.	0 0	0 X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NO			**10250T2411-2**
JOG/RUN; MAN./AUTO; etc.	0 0	X 0	0 X	X X	1NO 1NO			**10250T24111-2**
RUN/JOG; START/JOG; etc.	0 X	X X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NC			**10250T24111-1**
SAFE/RUN; etc.	0 0	0 0	0 X	X X	1NO 1NO			**10250T2415-2**

Two-Position Latched

The two-position Roto-Push Latch Unit is fully assembled and only requires a legend plate for a great variety of applications. When the selector collar is in the extreme left position, the button is in the free or normal position and can be operated as a standard pushbutton. Rotating the collar to the extreme right position automatically depresses and latches the button in the depressed position. The white filled groove in the button indicates the selector collar position. The selector collar has spring return to the left position except when in the extreme right latched position.

Red Long



Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode

Colour and Type of Button	Contact Block	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number
Red long	1NC	**10250T72**
	2NC	**10250T73**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② Roto-Push assembled with contact blocks.

37

Roto-Push Operators

Roto-Push Components

A Roto-Push control unit combines the function of a pushbutton and a selector switch. The contacts are operated by the combined action of rotating the outer collar and pushing a button contained in the collar.

In selecting the cam and contact blocks for the listed function, the analysis involves considering the function with the collar rotated to the given position with the button free (designated as "N") and then in that same position with the button depressed (designated "D"). This is done for each rotational position of the collar.

When Ordering Specify

- Catalogue number of operator with cam code suffix from tables below and on following pages, Example: 10250T241**1**.
- Catalogue number(s) for contact blocks and legend plates if required.
- To select the cam and contact blocks needed for two-position and three-position switches, use the tables on following pages.

Operator and Cam



Operator and Cam

Colour and Type of Button	Cam Code No. Select from Tables	Vertical Mounting Catalogue and Code Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue and Code Number
Black flush	+1 to 18	**10250T241_**	**10250T251_**
Red flush ①		**10250T242_**	**10250T252_**
Green flush		**10250T243_**	**10250T253_**
Black long		**10250T261_**	**10250T271_**
Red long ①		**10250T262_**	**10250T272_**
Green long		**10250T263_**	**10250T273_**

Two-Position Roto-Push Operator—Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode

Special Rotor Latch

This differs from the other Roto-Push operators in that as the collar is rotated to the right it depresses the button and releases the button when rotated left. But the button in the released position can be momentarily pushed independent of the collar or its position. As the button is depressed by rotating the collar, the button also rotates and indicates its mode by a white line on the button face. This button can be used as an emergency stop or latched stop.

Special Roto Latch—Red Long Button



Special Rotor Latch—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Colour and Type of Button	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number
Red long	**10250T3213**
Black long	**10250T3214**

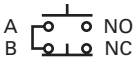
Note

① Not to be used for emergency stop application.

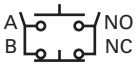
Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position / Circuit Sequence ① N	D	N	D	Cam Code 1	Cam Code 2	Cam Code 3	Cam Code 4	Cam Code 5	Cam Code 6
1	0	0	0	X	A NO	A NO	—	—	A NO	—
2	0	0	X	0	—	—	—	A NC B NO	A NC B NO	—
3	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	B NO	A NO
4	0	X	0	0	B NO	A NC B NO	—	—	—	A NC B NO
5	0	X	0	X	A NO B NO	B NO	—	A NO	—	—
6	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	0	X	X	X	—	—	A or B NO	B NO	—	B NO
8	X	0	0	0	—	—	A or B NC	B NC	—	B NC
9	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	X	0	X	0	A NC B NC	B NC	—	A NC	—	—
11	X	0	X	X	B NC	A NO B NC	—	—	—	A NO B NC
12	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	B NC	A NC
13	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	A NO B NC	A NO B NC	—
14	X	X	X	0	A NC	A NC	—	—	A NC	—

Series and Parallel Connections



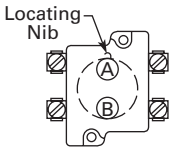
Series Connection



Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

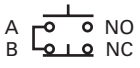
Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

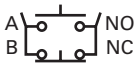
Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position: Circuit Sequence ① N	D	N	D	Cam Code 10	Cam Code 11	Cam Code 12	Cam Code 13	Cam Code 14
15	0	0	0	X	—	A NO B NO	—	—	—
16	0	0	X	0	—	A NC B NO	A NC	A or B NC	A NC
17	0	0	X	X	B NO	B NO	—	—	—
18	0	X	0	0	A NO	A NO B NC	—	—	B NO
19	0	X	0	X	—	A NO	B NO	—	—
20	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	A NC B NO
21	0	X	X	X	A NO B NO	A NO B NO	A NC B NO	—	—
22	X	0	0	0	A NC B NC	A NC B NC	A NO B NC	—	—
23	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	A NO B NC
24	X	0	X	0	—	A NC	B NC	—	—
25	X	0	X	X	A NC	A NO B NO	—	—	B NC
26	X	X	0	0	B NC	B NC	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	—	A NO B NC	A NO	A or B NO	A NO
28	X	X	X	0	—	A NC B NC	—	—	—

Series and Parallel Connections



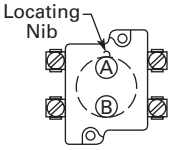
Series Connection



Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position / Circuit Sequence ① N	D	N	D	N	D	Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15 ②	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
1	0	0	0	0	0	X	A NO B NO	A NC B NO	—	B NO ②	B NO	—	A NC B NO
2	0	0	0	0	X	X	—	—	B NO	—	—	A NO	—
3	0	0	0	X	0	0	—	—	A NO B NC	—	—	—	A NO B NO
4	0	0	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	B NO
5	0	0	0	X	X	X	—	—	A NO ②	—	—	—	—
6	0	0	X	X	0	0	—	A NO B NO	—	—	—	—	—
7	0	0	X	X	0	X	—	B NO	—	—	—	—	—
8	0	0	X	X	X	0	A NC B NO	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	0	0	X	X	X	X	B NO	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	0	X	0	0	0	0	A NO B NC	A NO B NC	—	A NO ②	A NO	B NO	A NO B NC
11	0	X	0	0	0	X	A NO	—	—	A NO B NO	A NO B NO	—	—
12	0	X	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	A NO B NO	—
13	0	X	0	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	A NO
14	0	X	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	A NO B NO
15	0	X	X	X	0	0	—	A NO	—	—	—	—	—
16	0	X	X	X	0	X	—	A NO B NO	—	—	—	—	—
17	0	X	X	X	X	X	A NO B NO	—	—	—	—	—	—

Series and Parallel Connections



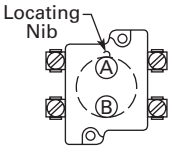
Series Connection



Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Notes

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page T37-222**.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position / Circuit Sequence ① N	D	N	D	N	D	Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8 ②	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
18	X	0	0	0	0	0	A NC B NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	X	0	0	0	X	X	—	A NC	—	—	—	—	—
20	X	0	0	0	X	0	—	A NC B NC	—	—	—	—	—
21	X	0	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	A NC B NC	—
22	X	0	X	X	X	X	A NC B NO	A NC B NO	—	—	A NC	B NC	A NC B NO
23	X	0	X	X	X	0	A NC	—	—	—	A NC B NC	—	—
24	X	0	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	A NC B NC	—	—	A NC B NC
25	X	0	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A NC	—	—	A NC
26	X	X	0	0	0	0	B NC	—	A NC	—	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	0	X	A NO B NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	X	X	0	0	X	0	—	B NC	—	—	—	—	—
29	X	X	0	0	X	X	—	A NC B NO	A NC B NO	—	—	—	—
30	X	X	X	X	0	0	—	—	B NC	—	—	A NC	—
31	X	X	X	X	X	0	A NC B NC	A NO B NC	—	—	B NC	—	A NO B NC
32	X	X	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	② B NC	—	—	B NC
33	X	X	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A NO B NC	—	—	A NC B NC

Series and Parallel Connections

A NO
B NC

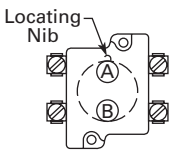
Series Connection

A NO
B NC

Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Notes

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page T37-222.**

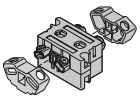
Accessories

Padlocks not included with padlocking attachments. For operators with built-in padlock attachment, see **Page T37-176**.

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Padlock Attachments	
10250TA2 	**Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators** Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	**10250TA2**
10250TA26 	**Padlocking Attachment for Use with Extended Pushbutton** Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock.	**10250TA26**
10250TA36 	**Padlocking Cover Guard** Cover locked over flush button makes it unaccessible or on extended button locks NC contacts open. Takes 1/4 in shank size padlock.	**10250TA36**
10250TA38 	**Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard** When used with a 1/4 in padlock, makes flush and long button and knob selector switch unaccessible, but not locked down. Without the padlock, it is a flip-up guard. Padlock hasp can be removed before assembly.	**10250TA38**
10250TA63 	**Padlocking Attachment for Use with Flexible Weather Resistant Boot** Used on long button operators. Stainless steel. Use only for locking NC contacts open.	**10250TA63**
10250TA64 	**Padlock Attachment** For use with illuminated pushbuttons and maintained push-pull operators having standard button or lens only. Use 1/4 in padlock. Locks in down position only.	**10250TA64**
10250TA11 	**Padlocking Attachment for Non-Illuminated Knob Selector Switches** Provision for up to 5, 1/4 in padlocks.	**10250TA11**

Accessories, continued

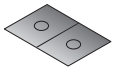
	Description	Catalogue Number
	Shrouds and Guards	
10250TA6 	**Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator** Prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	**10250TA6**
10250TA12 	**Extended Retaining Nut** Replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush head pushbutton operators.	**10250TA12**
10250TA15 	**Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton**	**10250TA15**
10250TA56_ 	**Shroud** For jumbo mushroom head operator.	
	Gray	**10250TA56**
	Yellow	**10250TA56Y**
10250ED1241 	**Half Shroud**—Yellow For jumbo mushroom head operator.	**10250ED1241**
10250TA101 	**Fingerproof Shroud**—10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	**10250TA101**
	Boots	
10250TA_ 	**Flexible Weather Resistant Boot** For use with button operators (extended buttons preferred). Temperature to –25°F (–32°C). (See **Page T37-215** for 10250TA96 Tightening Tool.)	
	Black	**10250TA3**
	Red	**10250TA4** ①
	Green	**10250TA10**
10250TA25 	**Transparent Boot** For regular illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest— Temperature to –38°F (–39°C). ②	**10250TA25**
10250TA4_ 	**Boot for Flush Pushbutton**	
	Clear	**10250TA46**
	Black	**10250TA47**
	Red	**10250TA48**
	Green	**10250TA49**

Notes

① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.

② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Hardware and Kits	
10250TK3 	**Thrust Washers**— To meet Ford Motor Co. mounting specifications.	**10250TK3**
10250TK5 	**Contact Block Tape Seal**— Seals plunger openings on last contact block. Order in multiples of 10 pieces.	**10250TK5**
56-9337 	**Selector Switch Operator Gasket**— Seals out dust from getting in-between the cam and contact block plungers. Supplied as standard with all selector switches.	**56-9337**
10250TA3_ 	**Special Retaining Nut**— To accommodate thick panel:	
	Indicating lights	**10250TA30**
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	**10250TA31**
10250TA62 	**Terminal Block**— Two terminals, each will accommodate two wire terminations.	**10250TA62**
10250TA8 	**Spacer Ring**— Used when legend plate is not required.	**10250TA8**
10250TA79 	**Stacking Screw**— Replaces transformer mounting screws on indicating light so terminal block 10250TA62 can be mounted to light to support and connect a series resistor. This screw also fits all contact blocks. Order in multiples of 10.	**10250TA79**
10250TA2_ 	**Base Mounting Spacers** ①	
	Equivalent to contact block in depth (one block deep).	**10250TA22**
	Complete with screws, washers, etc. (two block deep).	**10250TA23**
10250TKG_ 	**Grounding Kits**— Kits consist of a ring connector and a #6 screw for mounting connector to rear of contact block mounting screw.	
	All components except standard indicating lights and PresTest indicating lights.	**10250TKG1**
	Standard indicating lights	**10250TKG2** ②
	PresTest indicating lights	**10250TKG3** ②
10250TA7_ 	**Contact Block Terminal Jumpers**— Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short)	
	100 per pkg.	**10250TA70**
	1000 per pkg.	**10250TA70-2**
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long)	
	100 per pkg.	**10250TA71**
	1000 per pkg.	**10250TA71-2**

Notes

① Component only. Not to be used for custom built (factory assembled) stations.

② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Special Operators and Attachments	
10250TA5 	**Wobble Stick** Complete with retaining nut—fits standard button.	**10250TA5**
10250TA14 	**Lever Operator** For use with two vertically mounted flush pushbuttons.	**10250TA14**
10250TA_ 	**Maintained Contact Attachment Release Button Assembly** ① Mechanically interlocks with another pushbutton and contact block (not included). Provides mode indication. Minimum hole centers 1.62 in (41.1 mm), maximum 2.313 in (58.8 mm).	
	Black	**10250TA17**
	Red	**10250TA18**
	Green	**10250TA19**
	Yellow	**10250TA20**
	Same with Long Button—Black	**10250TA39**
10250TA1 	**Maintained Contact Attachment** ① Mechanically interlocks two buttons and provides position indication for one. Use with two pushbutton operators and one or more contact blocks.	**10250TA1**
10250TA13 	**Roto-Push Lever Operator**— Used to provide lever operation for Roto-Push operators.	**10250TA13**
	Special Light Modules	
10250TA79 	**Master Test (Dual Input) Module**— Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	**10250TMT8**
10250TFL_ 	**Flasher Module**— Changes any AC illuminated device to a controlled flashing light. Fits 10250T, E30 and E34 devices.	
	24V	**10250TFL2**
	120V	**10250TFL1**
10250ED986-4 	**Flashing Incandescent Lamp**— For use with 120V transformer type or 6V full voltage type indicating lights including PresTest and most E29 devices.	**10250ED986-4**

Note

① Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Hole Plugs	
10250TA7 	**Plug**— For unused holes—steel, painted gray (stainless steel, use **E30KT5**, see **Page T37-160**)	**10250TA7**
	Tools	
10250TA95 	Octagonal 10250T (notched to fit over selector switch lever), E29 and E30	**10250TA95**
E22CW 	E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T (will not fit over selector switch levers)	**E22CW**
10250TA96 	**Tool for Tightening Boots**— Used to install boot Catalogue Numbers 10250TA3, A4, A10 and A25.	**10250TA96**
10250TA102 	**10250T, E34 Allen Wrench**— Used for removal of jumbo mushroom head.	**10250TA102**
10250TA74 	**Lamp Removal Tools**— For transformer type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches. Fits #12 lamp.	**10250TA74**
E30KV1 	For full voltage and resistor type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches and E30.	**E30KV1**
E29KLT 	Standard indicating lights. Fits #44, #755, #6S6 and #10S6.	**E29KLT**

37

Options

Legend Plates

Legend Plates with Standard Markings

The legend plates listed below are sized for all standard commercial enclosures and Eaton's cast enclosures. For vertical spacing less than 1.75 in, replace the **S** in the catalogue number with **MS**, or the **M** with **P** (except push-pull). No change in price. The smaller size legend plates, "MS" or "P" size, have limited space for legend.

Square Legend Plate



1/2 Round Legend Plate



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights—Standard

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number
Blank—see table on Page T37-218.							
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	**10250TS90**	**10250TM90**	OFF	Red	**10250TS24**	**10250TM24**
CLOSE		**10250TS73**	**10250TM11**	ON	Black	**10250TS25**	**10250TM25**
DOWN		**10250TS74**	**10250TM12**	OPEN		**10250TS26**	**10250TM26**
EMERG. STOP	Red	**10250TS13**	**10250TM13**	OUT		**10250TS27**	**10250TM27**
FAST	Black	**10250TS75**	**10250TM14**	POWER ON		**10250TS80**	**10250TM80**
FASTER		**10250TS87**	**10250TM87**	RAISE		**10250TS28**	**10250TM28**
FEEDER ON		**10250TS94**	**10250TM94**	READY		**10250TS86**	**10250TM86**
FEEDER OFF		**10250TS95**	**10250TM95**	RESET		**10250TS29**	**10250TM29**
FORWARD		**10250TS15**	**10250TM15**	REVERSE		**10250TS30**	**10250TM30**
HIGH		**10250TS16**	**10250TM16**	RUN		**10250TS31**	**10250TM31**
IN		**10250TS17**	**10250TM17**	SAFE		**10250TS85**	**10250TM85**
INCH		**10250TS18**	**10250TM18**	SLOW		**10250TS32**	**10250TM32**
JOG		**10250TS19**	**10250TM19**	SLOWER		**10250TS88**	**10250TM88**
JOG FOR.		**10250TS20**	**10250TM20**	START		**10250TS33**	**10250TM33**
JOG REV.		**10250TS21**	**10250TM21**	STOP	Red	**10250TS34**	**10250TM34**
LOW		**10250TS22**	**10250TM22**	TEST	Black	**10250TS83**	**10250TM83**
LOWER		**10250TS23**	**10250TM23**	TRANSFER		**10250TS93**	**10250TM93**
LUBE-FAIL		**10250TS92**	**10250TM92**	TRIP		**10250TS84**	**10250TM84**
MOTOR RUN		**10250TS81**	**10250TM81**	UNCLAMP		**10250TS91**	**10250TM91**
MOTOR STOP		**10250TS82**	**10250TM82**	UP		**10250TS35**	**10250TM35**

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square

Colour Lettering	Field	Standard Catalogue Number	Jumbo ② Catalogue Number	Extra Large Catalogue Number
Black	White or silver ③	**10250TSP76**	**10250TLP76**	**10250TEP76**
White	Red or black ③	**10250TSP77**	**10250TLP77**	**10250TEP77**

Notes

① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
③ If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field colour required.
④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Square Legend Plate



1/2 Round Legend Plate



For Selector Switch and Roto-Push Operators—Standard Size

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number
Blank—see table on Page T37-218.			
2-Position—5/32 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	**10250TS38**	**10250TM38**
HAND AUTO		**10250TS39**	**10250TM39**
HIGH LOW		**10250TS40**	**10250TM40**
JOG RUN		**10250TS41**	**10250TM41**
MAN. AUTO		**10250TS67**	**10250TM67**
OFF ON		**10250TS42**	**10250TM42**
OPEN CLOSE		**10250TS43**	**10250TM43**
RUN JOG		**10250TS44**	**10250TM44**
SAFE RUN		**10250TS45**	**10250TM45**
START JOG		**10250TS46**	**10250TM46**
START STOP		**10250TS47**	**10250TM47**
UP DOWN		**10250TS48**	**10250TM48**

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number
3-Position—1/8 in High Lettering			
AUTO OFF HAND	Black	**10250TS49**	**10250TM49**
FOR. OFF REV.		**10250TS50**	**10250TM50**
FOR. SAFE REV.		**10250TS69**	**10250TM69**
HAND OFF AUTO		**10250TS51**	**10250TM51**
MAN. OFF AUTO		**10250TS68**	**10250TM68**
OPEN OFF CLOSE		**10250TS53**	**10250TM53**
RUN SAFE JOG		**10250TS70**	**10250TM70**
UP OFF DOWN		**10250TS54**	**10250TM54**
ON STOP SAFE	Red	**10250TS71**	**10250TM71**

70 mm Round—Plastic Legend Plate



45 mm and 70 mm Plastic—Round

Lettering	Colour Field	Catalogue Number
45 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ②	**10250TRP78**
70 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ②	**10250TRP76**
Red EMERG. STOP	Yellow	**10250TRP79**

For Push-Pull Units ③

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number
Standard Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/32 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	**10250TPP2**	**10250TR2**
PUSH ON/PULL OFF	Black	**10250TPP5**	**10250TR5**
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	**10250TPP8**	**10250TR8**
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	**10250TPP11**	**10250TR11**
Jumbo Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 1/8 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	**10250TPP3**	**10250TR3**
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	**10250TPP6**	**10250TR6**
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	**10250TPP9**	**10250TR9**
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	**10250TPP12**	**10250TR12**

Notes

① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
② If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field colour required.
③ All push-pull legend plates include the symbols ≠ Ø in the centre of the plate.
④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Legend Plates with Non-Standard Markings

When Ordering Specify

- Catalogue number of blank plate phase plus Suffix "STAMP."
- Insert the following into Order Notes: legend, letter size and locations (letters A–W)—combine letters for definitive locations as shown.

Ordering Example:

Catalogue No.:
10250TS36STAMP
Letter Size: 3/32 in (2.4 mm)
Pos. A—POWER HOUSE
Pos. B—START PUMP 1

Legend Characters Available

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z / - . ,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

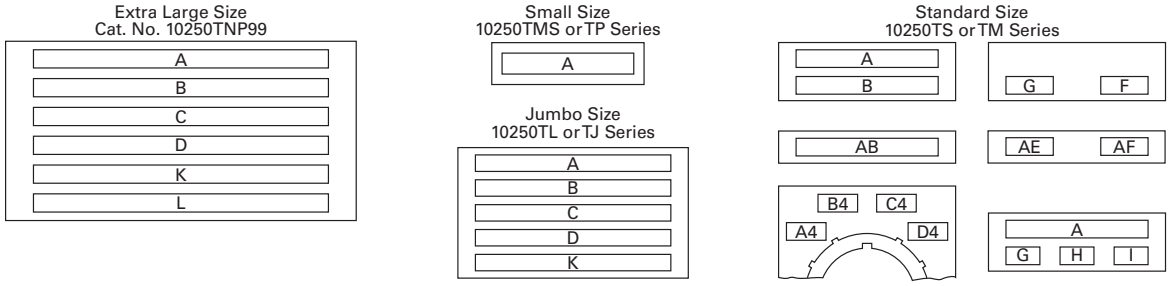
Legend characters on black and red plates are white—on satin aluminum plates, characters are black.

Blackening Kit

Solution blackens aluminum exposed by engraving process. Must be applied immediately after engraving. 0.3 oz. bottle—sufficient for approximately 1100 legend plates.

Catalogue Number:
10250TBK

Legend Positions



Blank and Custom Engraved Legend Plates

Style	Colour	Small Catalogue Number	Standard Catalogue Number	Jumbo ② Catalogue Number	Extra Large ③ Catalogue Number	Four-Position Selector Switch Custom ④ Catalogue Number	Four-Position Selector Switch Standard Catalogue Number	Push-Pull with Symbols ① Standard Catalogue Number	Push-Pull with Symbols ① Jumbo ② Catalogue Number
Square ⑤	Black	**10250TMS36**	**10250TS36**	**10250TL36**	—	**10250TS76**	**10250TS72**	**10250TPP17**	**10250TPP18**
	Red	**10250TMS37**	**10250TS37**	**10250TL37**	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	**10250TPP20**	**10250TPP21**
	Satin alum.	—	—	—	**10250TNP99**	—	—	—	—
1/2 Round	Black	**10250TP36**	**10250TM36**	**10250TJ36**	—	—	**10250TM72**	**10250TR17**	**10250TR18**
	Red	**10250TP37**	**10250TM37**	**10250TJ37**	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	**10250TR20**	**10250TR21**
	Satin alum.	—	**10250TM89**	**10250TJ89**	—	—	—	—	—

Maximum Characters per Legend Plate and Approximate Dimensions

Top (Aluminum and Plastic)	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) Width	Height	Style	Character Size 3/32 in High Number of Lines	3/32 in High Number of Characters	1/8 in High Number of Lines	1/8 in High Number of Characters	3/16 in High Number of Lines	3/16 in High Number of Characters
Small ⑥	1.59 (40.4)	1.59 (40.4)	Square	1	17	—	—	—	—
			1/2 Round	1	15	1	12	1	9
Standard and custom	1.75 (44.5)	1.75 (44.5)	Square	2	18	2	13	1	9
			1/2 Round	2	15	2	12	1	9
Jumbo ⑦	2.19 (55.6)	2.19 (55.6)	Square	5	23	3	18	2	12
			1/2 Round	5	19	4	15	2	11
Extra large ③	2.44 (62)	2.44 (62)	Square	6	25	3	18	3	12

Notes

① All push-pull legend plates include the symbols ≠ Ø in the centre of the plate.
② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
③ When used to meet Ford Motor Co. specifications, specify engraved legend. Cannot be used on standard cast or sheet metal enclosures.
④ Slightly larger than standard size for legends requiring more space—fits cast enclosures.
⑤ Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
⑥ Recommended only when mounting on minimum centers (less than 1-3/4 in [44.5 mm] vertical centers).
⑦ Can be used on top row only of any enclosure.

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure 	**Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ②③④ NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13**		
	1	**10250TN1**	**10250TN11**
	2	**10250TN2**	**10250TN12**
	3	**10250TN3**	**10250TN13**
	4	—	**10250TN14**
Polyester Enclosure 	**Polyester④—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**E34N51**
	2	—	**E34N52**
	3	—	**E34N53**
	4	—	**E34N54**
Stainless Steel Enclosure 	**Stainless Steel ④⑤—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**10250TN33**
	2	—	**10250TN34**
	3	—	**10250TN35**
	4	—	**10250TN36**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-232**.

Mounting Instructions

Two-position joystick must be used with two contact block deep enclosures (maximum number of contact blocks = 1). Four-position joysticks cannot be used within these enclosures.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures



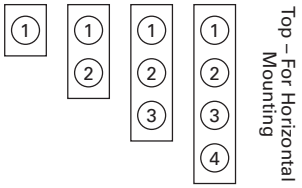
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Notes

① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-220.**
② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks, with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on **Page T37-213.**
③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
④ When used with resistor light units, only the 2 contact block depth enclosure can be used.
⑤ 14 gauge, type 304.

37

Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only

Flush Mounting Covers



Covers Only—Flush Mounting

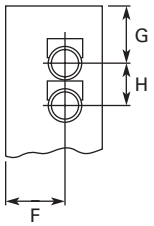
Number of Elements	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	**In-Line Flat Cover**
1	**10250TF11**	**10250TF1**
2	**10250TF12**	**10250TF2**
3	**10250TF13**	**10250TF3**
4	**10250TF14**	**10250TF4**
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ①		
	With Pullbox	**Without Pullbox**
1	**10250TS10**	**10250TS1**
2	**10250TS11**	**10250TS2**
3	**10250TS12**	**10250TS3**
4	**10250TS14**	**10250TS4**
Dimensions, see **Page T37-233**.		

Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

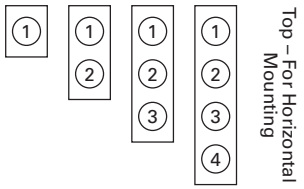
Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures



Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Note

① Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks

Standard Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Gray (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton's contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4

10250T1



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Standard Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Logic Level Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51**	**10250T59**	**10250T51E**	**10250T59E**
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53**	**10250T60**	**10250T53E**	**10250T60E**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1**	**10250T40**	**10250T1E**	**10250T40E**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3**	**10250T42**	**10250T3E**	**10250T42E**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2**	**10250T41**	**10250T2E**	**10250T41E**
Special Function Blocks ③						
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71** ③	—	**10250T71E** ③	—
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47** ③④	—	**10250T47E** ③	—
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57** ③④	—	**10250T57E** ③	—
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45** ③	—	**10250T45E** ③	—
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55** ③④	—	**10250T55E** ③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ⑤						
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T44** ⑤	—		

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.

③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits. Fingerproof shrouds not available.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51P**	**10250T51EP**
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53P**	**10250T53EP**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1P**	**10250T1EP**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3P**	**10250T3EP**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2P**	**10250T2EP**
Special Function Blocks ③				
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71P** ④	**10250T71EP** ④
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47P** ③④	**10250T47EP** ④
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57P** ③④	**10250T57EP** ④
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45P** ④	**10250T45EP** ④
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55P** ③④	**10250T55EP** ④

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.

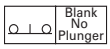
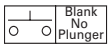
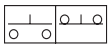
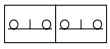
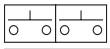
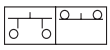
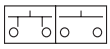
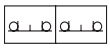
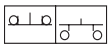
③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

10250T1C



Amber Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Standard Spade Terminal ③ Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Spade Terminal ③ Catalogue Number
	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51C**	**10250T59C**	**10250T51EC**	**10250T59EC**
	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53C**	**10250T60C**	**10250T53EC**	**10250T60EC**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1C**	**10250T40C**	**10250T1EC**	**10250T40EC**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3C**	**10250T42C**	**10250T3EC**	**10250T42EC**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2C**	**10250T41C**	**10250T2EC**	**10250T41EC**
Special Function Blocks ③						
	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71C** ④	—	**10250T71EC** ④	—
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47C** ④⑤	—	**10250T47EC** ④	—
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57C** ④⑤	—	**10250T57EC** ④	—
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45C** ④	—	**10250T45EC** ④	—
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55C** ④⑤	—	**10250T55EC** ④	—

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② To order amber contact blocks with fingerproof shrouds, change suffix to **CP** in the catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**. Not available with spade terminals.

③ Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.

④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

⑤ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For 10250T Illuminated Operators

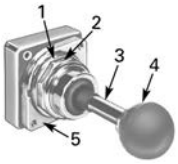
Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	**28-3044**
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	**10250ED986-4**
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	**28-2202**
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5184**
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5185**
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5186**
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	**28-5185**
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-494**
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-3754**
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-3755**

Standard LED Lamp



Replacement LED Lamps—For 10250T, E34 and E22 Units

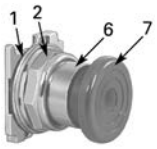
Voltage	Colour	Continuous AC/DC Catalogue Number	Flashing AC Catalogue Number	Flashing DC Catalogue Number
6–12V	Red	**E22LED612RN**	**E22LED006RAF**	**E22LED006RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED612ON**	**E22LED006OAF**	**E22LED006ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED612YN**	**E22LED006YAF**	**E22LED006YDF**
	Green	**E22LED612GN**	**E22LED006GAF**	**E22LED006GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED612BN**	**E22LED006BAF**	**E22LED006BDF**
	White	**E22LED612WN**	**E22LED006WAF**	**E22LED006WDF**
24V	Red	**E22LED024RN**	**E22LED024RAF**	**E22LED024RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED024ON**	**E22LED024OAF**	**E22LED024ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED024YN**	**E22LED024YAF**	**E22LED024YDF**
	Green	**E22LED024GN**	**E22LED024GAF**	**E22LED024GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED024BN**	**E22LED024BAF**	**E22LED024BDF**
	White	**E22LED024WN**	**E22LED024WAF**	**E22LED024WDF**
48V	Red	**E22LED048RN**	**E22LED048RAF**	**E22LED048RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED048ON**	**E22LED048OAF**	**E22LED048ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED048YN**	**E22LED048YAF**	**E22LED048YDF**
	Green	**E22LED048GN**	**E22LED048GAF**	**E22LED048GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED048BN**	**E22LED048BAF**	**E22LED048BDF**
	White	**E22LED048WN**	**E22LED048WAF**	**E22LED048WDF**
60V	Red	**E22LED060RN**	**E22LED060RAF**	**E22LED060RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED060ON**	**E22LED060OAF**	**E22LED060ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED060YN**	**E22LED060YAF**	**E22LED060YDF**
	Green	**E22LED060GN**	**E22LED060GAF**	**E22LED060GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED060BN**	**E22LED060BAF**	**E22LED060BDF**
	White	**E22LED060WN**	**E22LED060WAF**	**E22LED060WDF**
120V	Red	**E22LED120RN**	**E22LED120RAF**	**E22LED120RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED120ON**	**E22LED120OAF**	**E22LED120ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YN**	**E22LED120YAF**	**E22LED120YDF**
	Green	**E22LED120GN**	**E22LED120GAF**	**E22LED120GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED120BN**	**E22LED120BAF**	**E22LED120BDF**
	White	**E22LED120WN**	**E22LED120WAF**	**E22LED120WDF**



Two-Position Joystick Operator



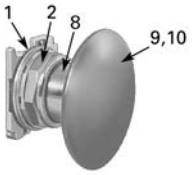
Flush Head Pushbutton Operator



Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator



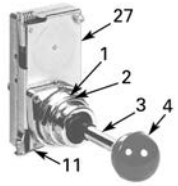
Mushroom Head Operator with Padlock Attachment



Jumbo Mushroom Head Operator



Knob-Operated Selector Switch Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator (without Latch)



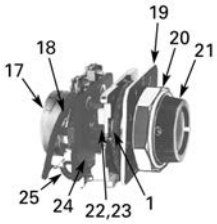
Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Full Voltage, Resistor and Transformer Type Illuminated Selector Switch



Transformer Type Indicating Light



Potentiometers

10250T Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	**16-1548**
2	Mounting nut	1	**15-1530**
3	Handle	1	**24-5045**
4	Knob	1	**53-3157**
	Knob (not shown) for joystick operator with latch	1	**53-3159**
5	Common gate (supplied with operator)	2	**16-3400**
6	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	**11-2014**
7	Mushroom head button (includes [2] Item 6)	1	**As Req. Below**
	Black	—	**53-1317**
	Red	—	**53-1317-2**
	Yellow	—	**53-1317-3**
	Green	—	**53-1317-4**
	Blue	—	**53-1317-22**
8	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	**11-544**
9	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] Item 8)	1	**As Req. Below**
	Red	—	**53-1317-9**
	Black	—	**53-1317-10**
	Yellow	—	**53-1317-11**
	Green	—	**53-1317-12**
10	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include Item 8	1	**53-1349-18**
11	Position gate:		
	Two-position	1	**54-7278**
	Three-position	1	**54-7173**
	Four-position	1	**54-12278**
	Eight-position	1	**54-12279**
12	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	**10250TA79**
	Washer	2	**16-2038**
13	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	**80-5502KIT**

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
14	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	**32-803**
15	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	**11-4553**
16	Mounting screw	2	**11-1632**
17	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	**As Req. Below**
	1,000 ohms	—	**41-782-2**
	2,500 ohms	—	**41-782-3**
	5,000 ohms	—	**41-782-10**
	10,000 ohms	—	**41-782-4**
	25,000 ohms	—	**41-782-5**
	50,000 ohms	—	**41-782-6**
18	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	**25-1851**
19	Indicating plate	1	**As Req. Above**
	Standard size (without legend)	—	**30-4460**
	Large size (specify legend)	—	**10250TR30**
20	Retaining nut	1	**15-1547**
21	Knob	1	**53-1314**
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	2	**11-2014**
22	Coupling	1	**29-3749-2**
23	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	**11-1199**
24	Spacer	2	**56-1066-18**
25	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	**25-1851-2**
26	Mounting nut	1	**15-1938**
27	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (complete)	1	**24-6565**
28	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (not shown) (with latch) complete	1	**24-6565-2**
29	Spring loaded latch	1	**52-1214-2**
30	Hand operated latch	1	**52-913-3**

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selection switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10^6 operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10^6 operations
PresTest units	10 x 10^6 operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10^6 operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10^6 operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	20 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm^2) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm^2) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60997-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	U_i = 660 Vac or Vdc
Thermal	I_{th} = 10A
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type 	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break (11 x I_e at 1.1 x U_e)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break (1.1 x I_e at 1.1 x U_e)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

	50 Vac or 60 Hz				Vdc		
Description	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**24/28**	**125**	**250**
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

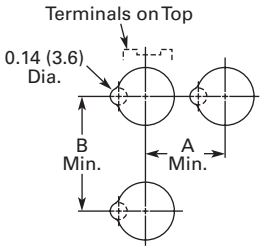
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
  - Indicating light: 10250TA30
  - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

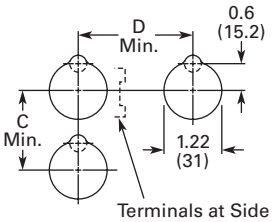
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm) A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



Horizontal Mounting

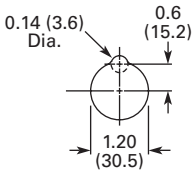


Vertical Mounting

Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.
Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.
This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)

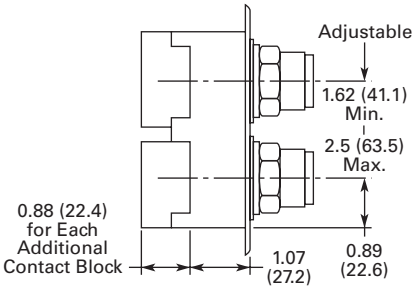


37

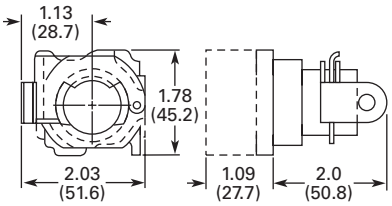
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

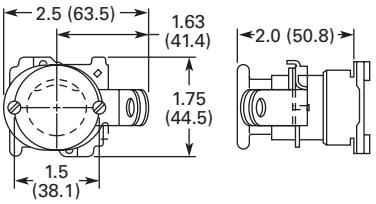
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators



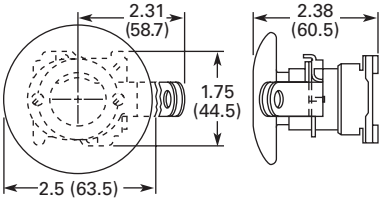
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Down Position



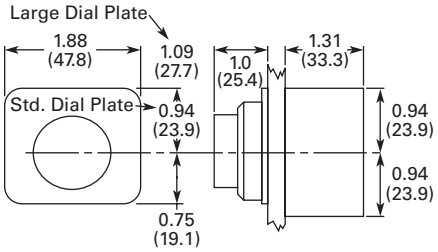
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Mushroom Head



Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Jumbo Mushroom Head

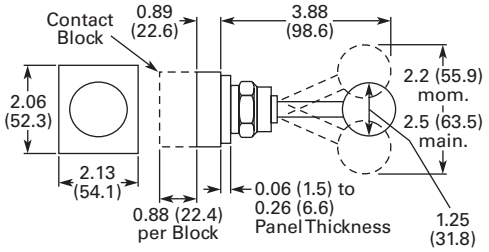


Potentiometer

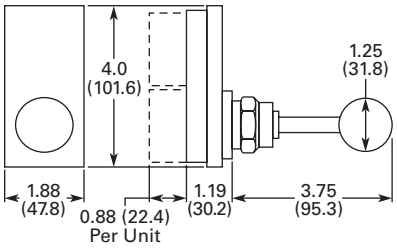


Potentiometer	A	B	C
2 watt single	1.31 (33.3)	0.94 (23.9)	0.94 (23.9)
25 watt—up to 25 mohms	2.38 (60.5)	1.19 (30.2)	0.81 (20.6)
50 mohms	2.56 (65)	1.69 (42.9)	1.25 (31.8)

Two-Position Joystick Operator

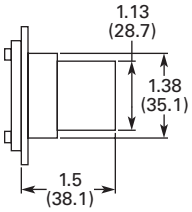


Four-Position Joystick Operator

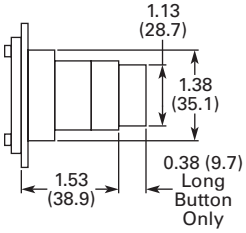


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

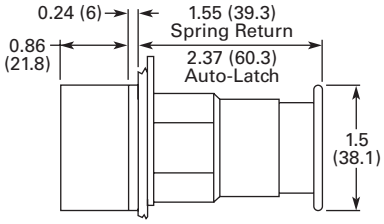
Key Operated Pushbutton Operator



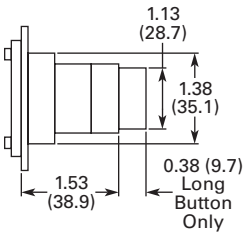
Operator and Cam



Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator Only with Button



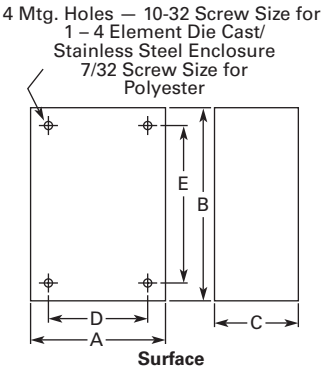
Special Rotor Latch



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

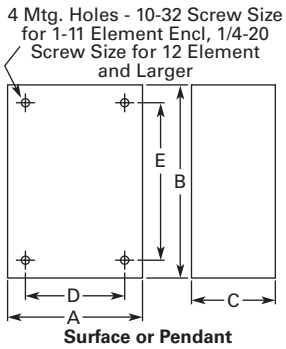
① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).

② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting

Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only



Surface or Pendant

Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

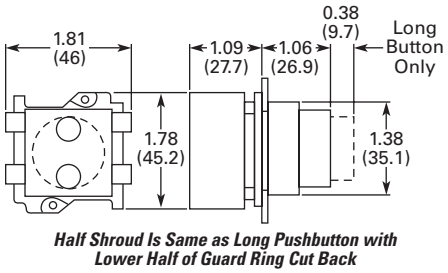
① Depth given includes pull box.

② Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

37

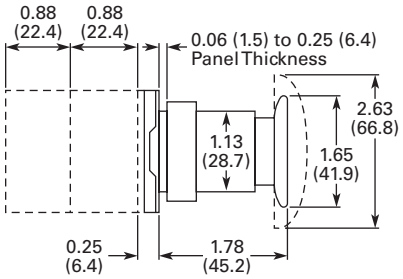
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush and Long Pushbutton Half Shroud

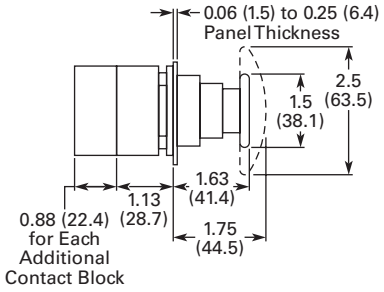


Half Shroud Is Same as Long Pushbutton with Lower Half of Guard Ring Cut Back

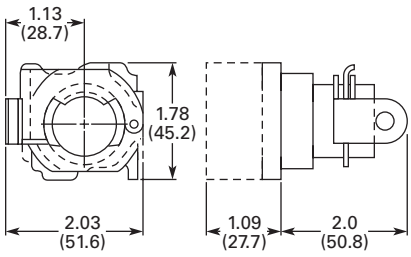
Push-Pull Switch



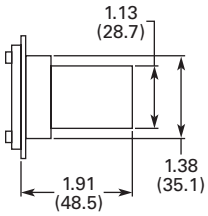
Mushroom and Jumbo Head Pushbutton



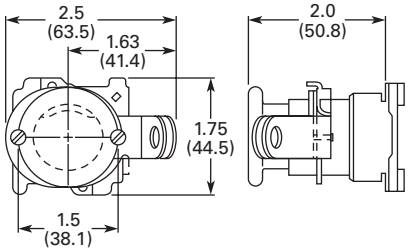
Flush Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



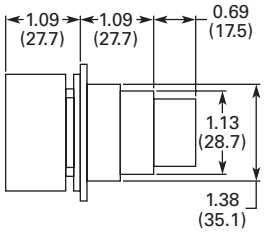
Pushbutton with Cylinder Lock



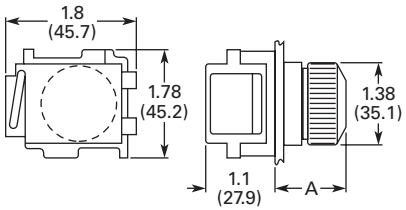
Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



Illuminated Pushbutton

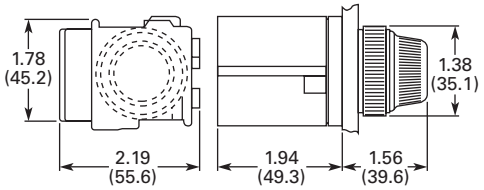


Indicating Light—Transformer Type

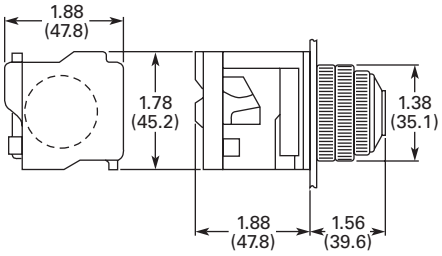


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

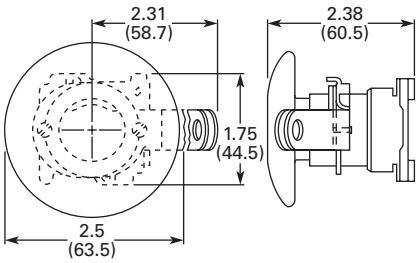
PresTest Indicating Light—Transformer Type



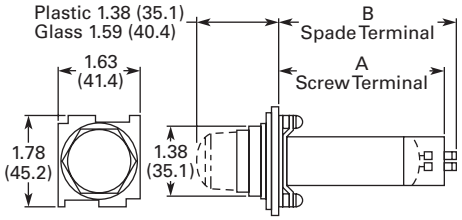
PresTest Indicating Light—Resistor Type



Jumbo Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment

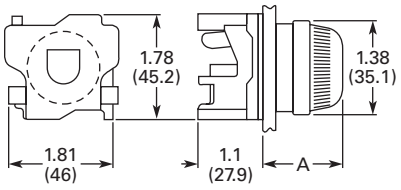


Master Test Indicating Light



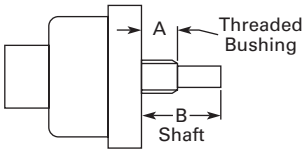
Description	B	C
Relay type	4.38 (111.2)	4.28 (108.7)
Solid-state type	2.94 (74.7)	2.88 (73.2)

Indicating Light—Resistor and Neon Type



Lens	A
Plastic	1.38 (35.1)
Glass	1.56 (39.6)

Potentiometer Shaft

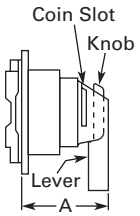


Shaft Dimensions of Potentiometer That C-H Operator Will Accept

Operator Catalogue Number	A	B
10250T330	0.38 (9.7) dia. x 0.38 (9.7) long	0.25 (6.4) dia. x 0.63 (16) long

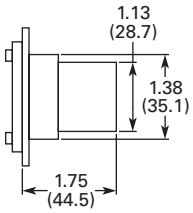
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Coin Operated Selector Switch

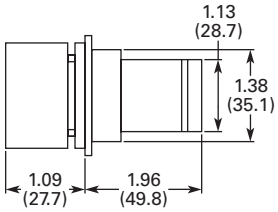


Operator	Dim. A
Knob	1.38 (35.1)
Lever	1.50 (38.1)
Coin slot	1.38 (35.1)

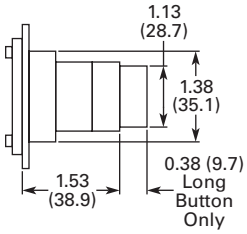
Key Operated Selector Switch



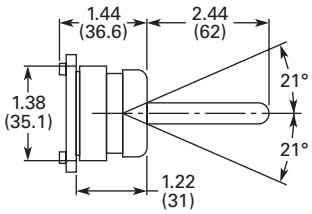
Illuminated Selector Switch



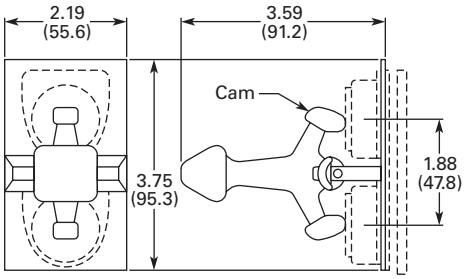
Roto-Push



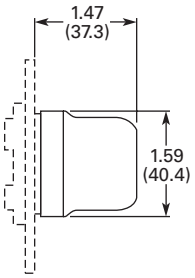
Wobble Stick Catalogue No. 10250TA5



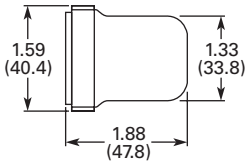
Lever Operator—For Use with Two Vertically Mounted Flush Pushbuttons Catalogue No. 10250TA14



Flexible Boot—For Protecting Flush or Long Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA3 Typical

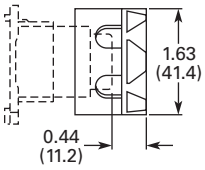


Transparent Flexible Boot—For Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA25

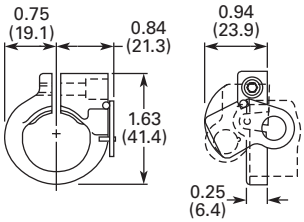


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

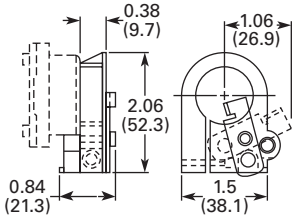
Padlock Attachment—For Knob Selector Switch Catalogue No. 10250TA11



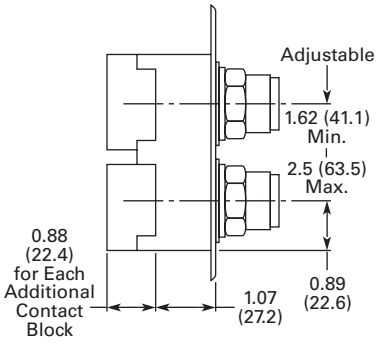
Padlock Attachment—For Flush Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA2



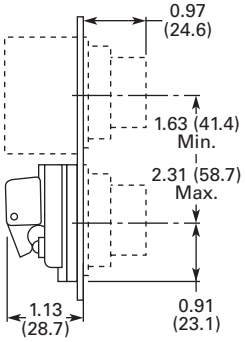
Padlock Attachment—For Extended Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA26



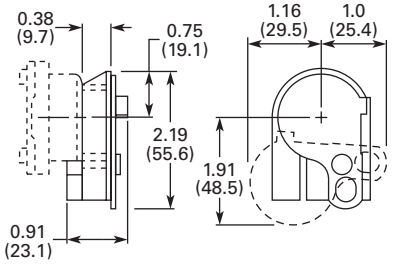
Maintained Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA66 Typical



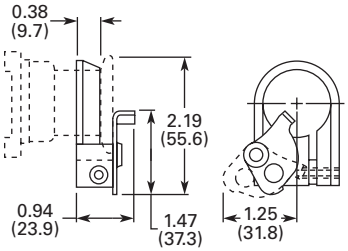
Maintained Contact Attachment Catalogue No. 10250TA17 Typical



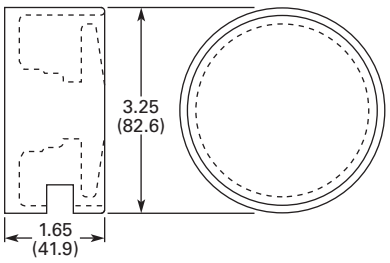
Padlock Cover Guard for Flush Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA36



Padlock Attachment for Maintained Push-Pull Operator Catalogue No. 10250TA64



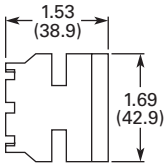
Protecting Shroud for Jumbo Mushroom Head Button Catalogue No. 10250TA56



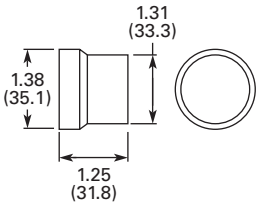
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

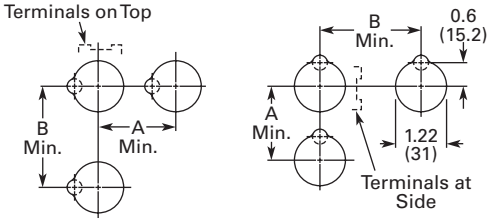
Protecting Shroud for Mushroom Head Button Catalogue No. 10250TA6



Extended Retaining Nut Catalogue No. 10250TA12

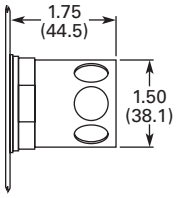


Panel Drilling and Minimum Spacing

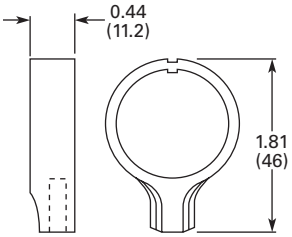


Horizontal Rows **Vertical Rows**

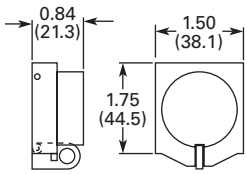
Protecting Shroud for Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA15



Lever for Roto-Push Operator Catalogue No. 10250TA13



Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard Catalogue No. 10250TA38



Legend Plate	A Min.	B Min.
1 or 2 Circuit Contact Blocks		
Small or none	1.63 (41.4)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)
4 Circuit Contact Block 10250T44		
Small or none	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)

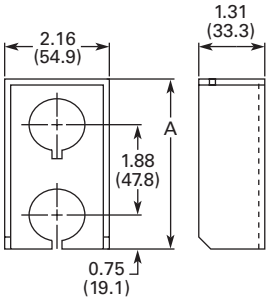
Notes

Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

① If jumbo plates are to be placed one above the other vertically, add 0.13 (3.3) to minimum dimensions listed.

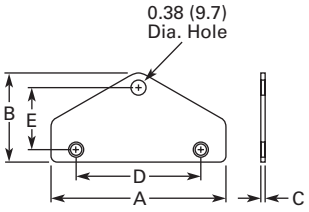
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Multiple Button Guard



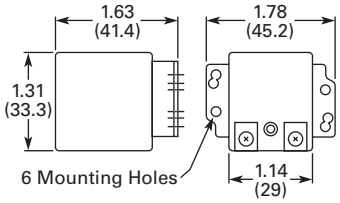
Number of Elements	A
2	4.0 (101.6)
3	5.88 (149.4)
4	7.88 (200.2)
7	13.38 (339.9)

Chain Hook Bracket

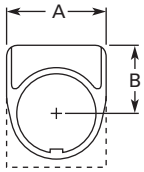


Enclosure Size (No. of Elements)	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
2, 3 and 4	3.75 (95.3)	1.94 (49.3)	0.13 (3.3)	2.69 (68.3)	1.38 (35.1)
6 and 7	4.0 (101.6)	2.19 (55.6)	0.13 (3.3)	2.88 (73.2)	1.63 (41.4)

Master Test Module, Flasher Module and Legend Plate



Master Test Module, Flasher Module



Legend Plate

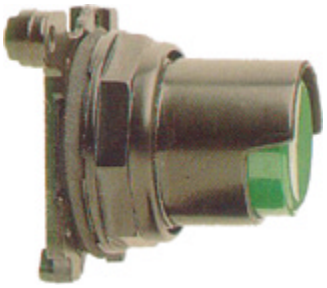
Legend Plate	A	B
1/2 Round Legend Plates		
Small	1.56 (39.6)	0.91 (23.1)
Standard	1.59 (40.4)	1.07 (27.2)
Jumbo	2.06 (52.3)	1.53 (38.9)
Square Legend Plates		
Small	1.59 (40.4) sq.	0.90 (22.9)
Standard	1.75 (44.5) sq.	1.06 (26.9) ①
Jumbo	2.19 (55.6) sq.	1.50 (38.1)
Extra large	2.44 (62.0) sq.	1.63 (41.4)

Notes

Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

① For plastic legend plate, Dimension B is 1.12 (28.4).

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34



Contents

Description	*Page*
30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34	
Product Overview	**T37-241**
Product Identification	**T37-242**
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-243**
Ordering Complete Devices	**T37-245**
Product Selection	
Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	**T37-246**
Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units	**T37-246**
Pushbuttons	**T37-247**
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	**T37-248**
Push-Pull Units	**T37-250**
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	**T37-251**
Potentiometers	**T37-253**
Push-Pull Operators	**T37-254**
Selector Switch Units	**T37-258**
Selector Switch Selection	**T37-259**
Selector Switch Operators	**T37-262**
Key Operators	**T37-262**
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	**T37-264**
Accessories	**T37-265**
Options	**T37-267**
Replacement Parts	**T37-273**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-275**
Dimensions	**T37-278**

Product Description

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Features

- Epoxy-coated metal operators
- Corrosion resistant
- Integral ground screw terminal on operators
- FDA approved for sanitary chemical resistance requirements

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. E131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551
- FDA 3-A Sanitary Standards

Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

- Standard indicating lights
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65
- All other operators
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65

Product Overview

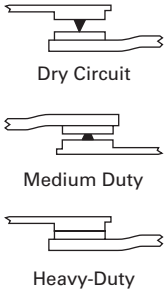
Ultraviolet Light

E34 cathodic coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

Reliability Nibs

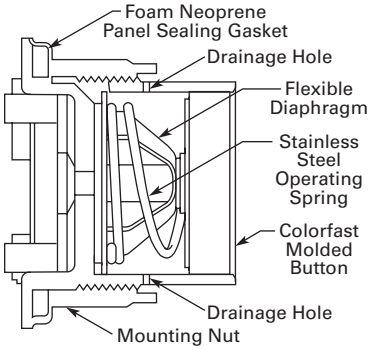


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

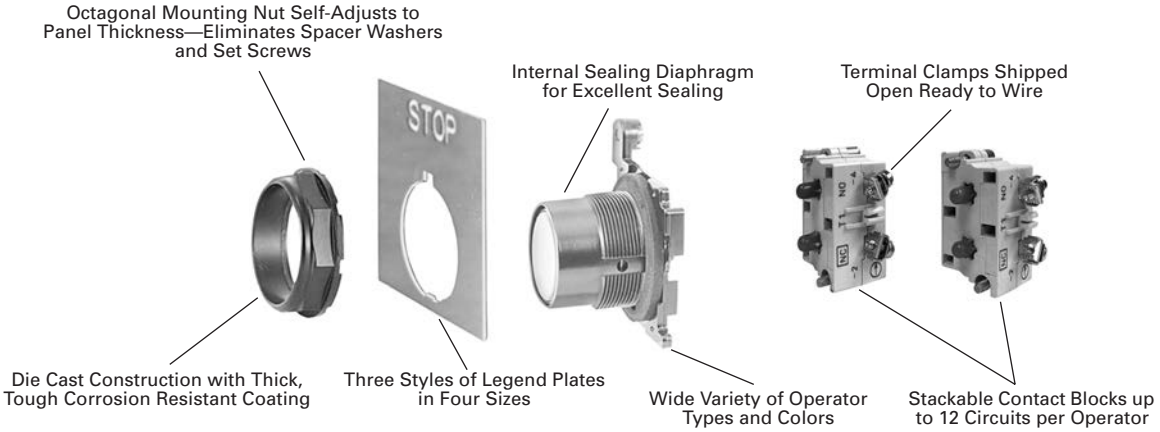
Diaphragm Seal



37

Product Identification

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34 Series



Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

E34 PB 1 – 1 ①

Operator
PB = Flush
EB = Extended
LB = 40 mm mushroom
JB = 65 mm mushroom
EVB = 1/2 shroud vertical mount
EHB = 1/2 shroud horizontal mount

Button Colour	
1 = Black	**7** = Gray
2 = Red	**5** = White
3 = Green	**6** = Blue
4 = Yellow	**8** = Orange

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls

E34 GDB 63 M2 ___ – 1 ①

Operator
GDB = Two-position maintained
GEB = Three-position mom push-mom pull
GFB = Three-position mt push-mom pull
GHB = Three-position mom push-mom pull

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit
Blank = Non-illuminated	**Blank** = Non-illuminated
89 = 24V/XFR	**89L** = 24V/XFR
63 = 120V/XFR	**63L** = 120V/XFR
64 = 208V/XFR	**64L** = 208V/XFR
65 = 240V/XFR	**65L** = 240V/XFR
82 = 277V/XFR	**82L** = 277V/XFR
66 = 380V/XFR	**66L** = 380V/XFR
67 = 480V/XFR	**67L** = 480V/XFR
68 = 600V/XFR	**68L** = 600V/XFR
69 = 6V/FV	**97L** = Full voltage
70 = 12V/FV	
79 = 24V/FV	
83 = 32V/FV	
80 = 120V/RES	
81 = 240V/RES	

LED Voltage
Blank = Non-illuminated
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A = 120 Vac
2D = 120 Vdc

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Non-Illuminated	Illuminated	
Button	Incandescent	LED Lens Type
C1 = Black 40 mm	**M2** =	**RD** = Red 40 mm
C2 = Red 40 mm	**M2N8** =	**ED** = Red 40 mm—"E" STOP
C2N8 = Red 40 mm—"E" STOP	**M3** =	**GD** = Green 40 mm
C3 = Green 40 mm	**M6** =	**LD** = Blue 40 mm
C6 = Blue 40 mm	**M9** =	**AD** = Amber 40 mm
— = Black 65 mm	**M5** =	**WD** = White 40 mm
J2 = Red 65 mm	**M0** =	— = Clear 40 mm
J2N8 = Red 65 mm—"E" STOP		
— = Green 65 mm		
— = Yellow 65 mm		

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

E34 XB 24 V2 __ – 1 ①

Light Unit Type
XB = Transformer
CB = Full voltage
SB = Resistor

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit
024 = 24V/XFR	**024L** = 24V/XFR
120 = 120V/XFR	**120L** = 120V/XFR
240 = 240V/XFR	**240L** = 240V/XFR
277 = 277V/XFR	**277L** = 277V/XFR
380 = 380V/XFR	**380L** = 380V/XFR
480 = 480V/XFR	**480L** = 480V/XFR
600 = 600V/XFR	**600L** = 600V/XFR
06 = 6V/FV	**397L** = Full voltage
12 = 12V/FV	
24 = 24V/FV	
32 = 32V/FV	
48 = 48V/FV	
120 = 120V/RES	
240 = 240V/RES	

Incandescent Lens Colour	LED Lens Colour
V2 = Red	**RD** = Red
V3 = Green	**GD** = Green
V4 = Yellow	**YD** = Yellow
V5 = White	**WD** = White
V6 = Blue	**LD** = Blue
V9 = Amber	**AD** = Amber
V0 = Clear	

LED Voltage	
Blank = Incandescent	**48** = 48 Vac/Vdc
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc	**60** = 60 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc	**2A** = 120 Vac
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc	**2D** = 120 Vdc

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test

E34 FB06 H2 __ ①

Light Unit Type	
Standard—Incandescent	**Standard—LED**
TB120 = 120V/XFR	**TB120L** = 120V/XFR
TB240 = 240V/XFR	**TB240L** = 240V/XFR
TB277 = 277V/XFR	**TB277L** = 277V/XFR
TB380 = 380V/XFR	**TB380L** = 380V/XFR
TB480 = 480V/XFR	**TB480L** = 480V/XFR
TB600 = 600V/XFR	**TB600L** = 600V/XFR
FB06 = 6V/FV	**FB197L** = Full voltage
FB12 = 12V/FV	**PresTest—LED**
FB24 = 24V/FV	**TPB120L** = 120V/XFR
FB32 = 32V/FV	**TPB240L** = 240V/XFR
FB48 = 48V/FV	**TPB380L** = 380V/XFR
RB120 = 120V/RES	**TPB480L** = 480V/XFR
RB240 = 240V/RES	**TPB600L** = 600V/XFR
NB120 = 120V/neon	**FPB297L** = Full voltage
NB240 = 240V/neon	
PresTest—Incandescent	
TPB120 = 120V/XFR	
TPB240 = 240V/XFR	
TPB380 = 380V/XFR	
TPB480 = 480V/XFR	
TPB600 = 600V/XFR	
FPB06 = 6V/FV	
FPB12 = 12V/FV	
FPB24 = 24V/FV	
FPB32 = 32V/FV	
FPB48 = 48V/FV	
RPB120 = 120V/RES	
RPB240 = 240V/RES	

Plastic	Glass	Lens Colour	Plastic	Glass	Lens Colour
Standard/Master—Incandescent			**Standard/Master/PresTest—LED**		
H2 =	**G2** =	Red	**RP** =	**RG** =	Red
H3 =	**G3** =	Green	**GP** =	**GG** =	Green
H4 =	**G4** =	Yellow	**YP** =	**YG** =	Yellow
H5 =	**G5** =	White	**WP** =	**WG** =	White
H6 =	**G6** =	Blue	**LP** =	**LG** =	Blue
H9 =	**G9** =	Amber	**AP** =	**AG** =	Amber
H0 =	**G0** =	Clear			
PresTest—Incandescent					
V2 =	**P2** =	Red			
V3 =	**P3** =	Green			
V4 =	**P4** =	Yellow			
V5 =	**P5** =	White			
V6 =	**P6** =	Blue			
V9 =	**P9** =	Amber			
V0 =	**P0** =	Clear			

LED Voltage
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A = 120 Vac
2D = 120 Vdc

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Ordering Complete Devices

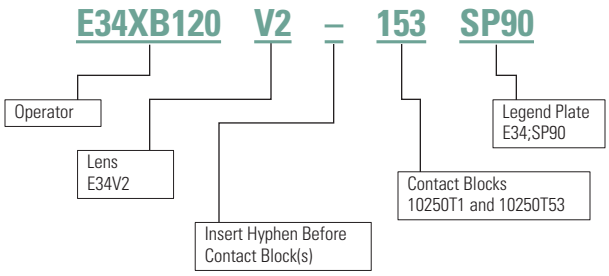
Complete E34 pushbuttons, indicating lights and/or selector switch operators including contact block(s) and legend plate can be ordered using a single composite catalogue number. The individually packaged components will be shipped unassembled in a single overpack carton marked with the composite catalogue number.

Ordering Example

Illuminated Pushbutton Device—Catalogue Number E34XB120V2-153SP90

For a complete Catalogue Number breakdown, see **Pages T37-243** to **T37-244.**

For Complete E34 Device Ordering



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button



Extended Button



Mushroom Button



Jumbo Mushroom



Pushbutton Units

Contact Type	Button Colour	Flush Button Catalogue Number	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Mushroom Button Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom ① Catalogue Number
1NO	Black	**E34PB1-53X**	**E34EB1-53X**	**E34LB1-53X**	**E34JB1-53X**
	Red	**E34PB2-53X**	**E34EB2-53X**	**E34LB2-53X**	**E34JB2-53X**
	Green	**E34PB3-53X**	**E34EB3-53X**	**E34LB3-53X**	**E34JB3-53X**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**E34JB2N8-53X**
1NC	Black	**E34PB1-51X**	**E34EB1-51X**	**E34LB1-51X**	**E34JB1-51X**
	Red	**E34PB2-51X**	**E34EB2-51X**	**E34LB2-51X**	**E34JB2-51X**
	Green	**E34PB3-51X**	**E34EB3-51X**	**E34LB3-51X**	**E34JB3-51X**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**E34JB2N8-51X**
1NO-1NC	Black	**E34PB1-1X**	**E34EB1-1X**	**E34LB1-1X**	**E34JB1-1X**
	Red	**E34PB2-1X**	**E34EB2-1X**	**E34LB2-1X**	**E34JB2-1X**
	Green	**E34PB3-1X**	**E34EB3-1X**	**E34LB3-1X**	**E34JB3-1X**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**E34JB2N8-1X**

Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

24V Full Voltage Indicating Light



Indicating Light Units

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light ① Catalogue Number
LED Lamp;				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	**E34FB197LRP24**
		Green		**E34FB197LGP24**
		Amber		**E34FB197LAP24**
	120 Vac	Red		**E34FB197LRP2A**
		Green		**E34FB197LGP2A**
		Amber		**E34FB197LAP2A**
Incandescent Lamp				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	**E34FB24H2X**
		Green		**E34FB24H3X**
		Amber		**E34FB24H9X**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	**E34RB120H2X**
		Green		**E34RB120H3X**
		Amber		**E34RB120H9X**
Transformer	120 Vac 50/60 Hz	Red	#755	**E34TB120H2X**
		Green		**E34TB120H3X**
		Amber		**E34TB120H9X**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-Illuminated

	Button	Colour	Catalogue Number	
E34PB_ 	Flush button	Black	**E34PB1**	
		Red	**E34PB2**	
		Green	**E34PB3**	
		Yellow	**E34PB4**	
		White	**E34PB5**	
		Blue	**E34PB6**	
		Gray	**E34PB7**	
		Orange	**E34PB8**	
E34EB_ 	Extended button	Black	**E34EB1**	
		Red	**E34EB2**	
		Green	**E34EB3**	
		Yellow	**E34EB4**	
		White	**E34EB5**	
		Blue	**E34EB6**	
		Gray	**E34EB7**	
		Orange	**E34EB8**	
E34EHB_ 	Half shrouded button		**Vertical**	**Horizontal**
		Black	**E34EVB1**	**E34EHB1**
		Red	**E34EVB2**	**E34EHB2**
		Green	**E34EVB3**	**E34EHB3**
		Yellow	**E34EVB4**	**E34EHB4**
		White	**E34EVB5**	**E34EHB5**
		Blue	**E34EVB6**	**E34EHB6**
		Gray	**E34EVB7**	**E34EHB7**
		Orange	**E34EVB8**	**E34EHB8**
E34LB_ 	Mushroom button	Black	**E34LB1**	
		Red	**E34LB2**	
		Green	**E34LB3**	
		Yellow	**E34LB4**	
		Blue	**E34LB6**	
E34JB_ 	Anodized aluminum jumbo mushroom button ①	Black	**E34JB1**	
		Red	**E34JB2**	
		Red (Engraved EMERG. STOP)	**E34JB2N8**	
		Green	**E34JB3**	
		Yellow	**E34JB4**	

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Illuminated Pushbutton



Indicating Light



PresTest



Operators without Lens

Type	Voltage	Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number
LED Lamp (LEDs not included) ①					
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**E34CB497L**	**E34FB197L**	**E34FPB297L**
Transformer AC only	24		**E34XB024L**	—	—
	120		**E34XB120L**	**E34TB120L**	**E34TPB120L**
	240		**E34XB240L**	**E34TB240L**	**E34TPB240L**
	277		**E34XB277L**	**E34TB277L**	—
	380		**E34XB380L**	**E34TB380L**	**E34TPB380L**
	480		**E34XB480L**	**E34TB480L**	**E34TPB480L**
	600		**E34XB600L**	**E34TB600L**	**E34TPB600L**
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	**E34CB06**	**E34FB06**	**E34FPB06**
	12	#756	**E34CB12**	**E34FB12**	**E34FPB12**
	24	#757	**E34CB24**	**E34FB24**	**E34FPB24**
	32	#1828	**E34CB32**	**E34FB32**	**E34FPB32**
	48	#1835	**E34CB48**	**E34FB48**	**E34FPB48**
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	**E34SB120**	**E34RB120**	**E34RPB120**
	240		**E34SB240**	**E34RB240**	**E34RPB240**
Transformer AC only	24	#755	**E34XB024**	—	—
	120		**E34XB120**	**E34TB120**	**E34TPB120**
	240		**E34XB240**	**E34TB240**	**E34TPB240**
	277		**E34XB277**	**E34TB277**	—
	380		**E34XB380**	**E34TB380**	**E34TPB380**
	480		**E34XB480**	**E34TB480**	**E34TPB480**
	600		**E34XB600**	**E34TB600**	**E34TPB600**
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	**E34NB120**	—
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	**E34NB240**	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour, see **Page T37-225** for LED Selection and **Pages T37-243** to **T37-244** for Catalogue Numbering Selection.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Indicating Light Lens

Plastic



Glass



Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass ① Catalogue Number
Red	**E34H2**	**E34G2**
Green	**E34H3**	**E34G3**
Yellow	**E34H4**	**E34G4**
White	**E34H5**	**E34G5**
Blue	**E34H6**	**E34G6**
Ambler	**E34H9**	**E34G9**
Clear	**E34H0**	**E34G0**

Illuminated Pushbutton Lens

E34V_



Colour	Catalogue Number
Red	**E34V2**
Green	**E34V3**
Yellow	**E34V4**
White	**E34V5**
Blue	**E34V6**
Ambler	**E34V9**
Clear	**E34V0**

PresTest Lens

Plastic



Glass



Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass ① Catalogue Number
Red	**E34V2**	**E34P2**
Green	**E34V3**	**E34P3**
Yellow	**E34V4**	**E34P4**
White	**E34V5**	**E34P5**
Blue	**E34V6**	**E34P6**
Ambler	**E34V9**	**E34P9**
Clear	**E34V0**	**E34P0**

Note

① Glass lens has black anodized aluminum bezel.

37

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

Two-Position Push-Pull Unit



Two-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ① Pull	Push	Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number
Maintained Push, Maintained Pull						
0	X	40 mm/red	1NO			**E34GDBC2-1X**
X	0	40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NC			**E34GDBC2N8-1X**
		65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red				**E34GDBJ2N8-1X**

Three-Position Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ① Pull	Intermediate	Push	Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			**E34GFBC1-3X**
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**E34GFBC2-3X**
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red				**E34GFBC2N8-3X**
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			**E34GEBC1-3X**
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**E34GEBC2-3X**
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO			**E34GHBC1-1X**
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**E34GHBC2-1X**

Button and Colour Selection

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard—40 mm		
Black	**C1**	**E34C1**
Red	**C2**	**E34C2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C2N8**	**E34C2N8**
Green	**C3**	**E34C3**
Blue	**C6**	**E34C6**
Jumbo Mushroom Head ③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
Red	**J2**	**E34J2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J2N8**	**E34J2N8**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: E34GDB**C6**-1X.

③ Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Position ①

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	**E34GDB97LRD24-1X**
X	0			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC				**E34GDB97LRD2A-1X**
			Transformer	24 Vac					**E34GDB89LRD06-1X**
				120 Vac					**E34GDB63LRD06-1X**
0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	**E34GDB79M2-1X**
X	0		Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			120MB	**E34GDB80M2-1X**
			Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**E34GDB89M2-1X**
				120 Vac					**E34GDB63M2-1X**

Standard



Lens and Colour Selection

Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard			
Red	**M2**	**RD**	**E34M2**
Red (EMER. STOP)	**M2N8**	**ED**	**E34M2N8**
Green	**M3**	**GD**	**E34M3**
Blue	**M6**	**LD**	**E34M6**
Amber	**M9**	**AD**	**E34M9**
White	**M5**	**WD**	**E34M5**
Clear	**M0**	**CD**	**E34M0**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Colour Selection table above. Example: E34GDB79**M3** -1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
0 X	0 0	X 0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	**E34GHB97LRD24-1X**
					120 Vac	1NC				**E34GHB97LRD2A-1X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac					**E34GHB89LRD06-1X**
					120 Vac					**E34GHB63LRD06-1X**
X X	0 X	0 0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	**E34GEB97LRD24-3X**
					120 Vac	1NC				**E34GEB97LRD2A-3X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac					**E34GEB89LRD06-3X**
					120 Vac					**E34GEB63LRD06-3X**
0 X	0 0	X 0	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	**E34GHB79M2-1X**
				Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**E34GHB80M2-1X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac				#755	**E34GHB89M2-1X**
					120 Vac					**E34GHB63M2-1X**
X X	0 X	0 0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	**E34GEB79M2-3X**
				Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**E34GEB80M2-3X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac				#755	**E34GEB89M2-3X**
					120 Vac					**E34GEB63M2-3X**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-251.** Example: E34GEB79**M3**-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
X X	O X	O O	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	⊙ | ⊙		Bayonet base	**E34GFB97LRD24-3X**
					120 Vac	1NC		⊙ | ⊙		**E34GFB97LRD2A-3X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac					**E34GFB89LRD06-3X**
					120 Vac					**E34GFB63LRD06-3X**
X X	O X	O O	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	⊙ | ⊙		#757	**E34GFB79M2-3X**
				Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		⊙ | ⊙	120MB	**E34GFB80M2-3X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac				#755	**E34GFB89M2-3X**
					120 Vac					**E34GFB63M2-3X**

Vertical or Horizontal One-Hole Mounting ③



Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type ±10%

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalogue Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ④⑤	
1000	**E34PDB1F1**
2500	**E34PDB1F2**
5000	**E34PDB1F5**
10000	**E34PDB1F10**
25000	**E34PDB1F25**
50000	**E34PDB1F50**
Operator only ⑥	**E34PDB1A0**
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	**E34LP99**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-278**.

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on the bottom of **Page T37-251**.
Example: E34GFB79**M3**-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

③ Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.

④ Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalogue number.
Example: E34PDB1F1**36**. To order separately, see footnote ⑤ below.

⑤ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.

⑥ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page T37-230**.

37

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

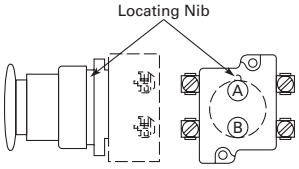
- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations



Two-Position Maint. Push-Pull ①



Push-Pull Operator Components

Type of Operator	Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement: Out—Pull — Contact Block Mounting Location A		B	Intermediate — A		B	In—Push — A		B	Contact Block ②	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens											
Maintained push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	No intermediate position			X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**E34GDB**
	0 X		0 X				X 0		X 0	2NO 2NC	
Three-Position Operator without Lens											
Momentary push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 X	X 0	or	0 0	1NO 1NC	**E34GEB** ②
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 X	X 0		0 0	2NO 2NC	
Maintained push-momentary pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 X	X 0	or	0 0	1NO 1NC	**E34GFB** ②
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 X	X 0		0 0	2NO 2NC	
Momentary push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 0	X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**E34GHB** ②
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 0	X 0		X 0	2NO 2NC	

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

See Typical Applications on **Page T37-189**.

① Shown without button on lens.

② Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page T37-272** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators E34GEB, E34GFB or E34GHB.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons

Ordering Example with One Composite Number

Non-illuminated:
E34GDB + E34C2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDBC2-1X**

Incandescent:
E34GDB + 10250T79 + E34M2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDB79M2-1X**

LED:
E34GDB + 10250T97L + E34M2 + Voltage Code + 10250T1 = **E34GDB97LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc
12—12 Vac/Vdc
24—24 Vac/Vdc
48—48 Vac/Vdc
60—60 Vac/Vdc
2A—120 Vac
2D—120 Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T97L**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		**10250T89L**
		120		**10250T63L**
		208		**10250T64L**
		240		**10250T65L**
		277		**10250T82L**
		380		**10250T66L**
		480		**10250T67L**
		600		**10250T68L**
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6	#755 #756 #757 #1828	**10250T69**
		12		**10250T70**
		24/28		**10250T79**
		32		**10250T83**
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	**10250T80**
		240		**10250T81**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	**10250T89**
		120		**10250T63**
		208		**10250T64**
		240		**10250T65**
		277		**10250T82**
		380		**10250T66**
		480		**10250T67**
		600		**10250T68**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from chart on **Page T37-257**.

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard Button		
Black	**C1**	**E34C1**
Red	**C2**	**E34C2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C2N8**	**E34C2N8**
Green	**C3**	**E34C3**
Blue	**C6**	**E34C6**
Jumbo Mushroom Head		
Red ①	**J2**	**E34J2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J2N8**	**E34J2N8**

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

E34M_



Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ②	Catalogue Number
Red	**M2**	**RD**	**E34M2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**M2N8**	**ED**	**E34M2N8**
Green	**M3**	**GD**	**E34M3**
Blue	**M6**	**LD**	**E34M6**
Amber	**M9**	**AD**	**E34M9**
White	**M5**	**WD**	**E34M5**
Clear	**M0**	—	**E34M0**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

② Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalogue numbers. To order lens, order by catalogue number.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	**E22LED006RN**
	Orange	**E22LED006ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED006YN**
	Green	**E22LED006GN**
	Blue	**E22LED006BN**
	White	**E22LED006WN**
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED012RN**
	Orange	**E22LED012ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED012YN**
	Green	**E22LED012GN**
	Blue	**E22LED012BN**
	White	**E22LED012WN**
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED024RN**
	Orange	**E22LED024ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED024YN**
	Green	**E22LED024GN**
	Blue	**E22LED024BN**
	White	**E22LED024WN**
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED048RN**
	Orange	**E22LED048ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED048YN**
	Green	**E22LED048GN**
	Blue	**E22LED048BN**
	White	**E22LED048WN**
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED060RN**
	Orange	**E22LED060ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED060YN**
	Green	**E22LED060GN**
	Blue	**E22LED060BN**
	White	**E22LED060WN**
120 Vac	Red	**E22LED120RA**
	Orange	**E22LED120OA**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YA**
	Green	**E22LED120GA**
	Blue	**E22LED120BA**
	White	**E22LED120WA**
120 Vdc	Red	**E22LED120RD**
	Orange	**E22LED120OD**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YD**
	Green	**E22LED120GD**
	Blue	**E22LED120BD**
	White	**E22LED120WD**

37

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position—maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maint. Switch Knob



Two-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①		Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Cam Code	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	M M	1NC			1	**E34VFBK1-1X**	**E34VFBL1-1X**	**E34VFB120ER-1X**	**E34VFB120FR-1X**
0	X		1NO							

Three-Position Maint. Switch Knob



Three-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①			Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Cam Code	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	0	M M M	1NO			3	**E34VHBK1-2X**	**E34VHBL1-2X**	**E34VHB120TER-2X**	**E34VHB120TFR-2X**
0	0	X		1NO							
X	0	0		1NO			3	**E34VHBK1-23X**	**E34VHBL1-23X**	**E34VHB120TER-23X**	**E34VHB120TFR-23X**
0	X	0		2NC (Series)							
0	0	X		1NO							

Four-Position Maint. Switch Lever



Four-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①				Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Cam Code	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	0	0	M M M M	1NC			7	**E34VTBK1-23X**	**E34VTBL1-23X**	**E34VRB120TER-23X**	**E34VRB120TFR-23X**
0	X	0	0		1NO							
0	0	X	0		1NO							
0	0	0	X		1NC							

Colour Selection, Non-Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Black	**1**	White	**5**
Red	**2**	Blue	**6**
Green	**3**	Gray	**7**
Yellow	**4**	Orange	**8**

Notes

For Light Unit Voltage Suffix and Knobs, Levers tables, see **Page T37-264**.

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Colour Selection table. Example: E34VFBK**2**-X1.

Selector Switch Selection



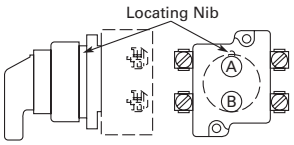
Cam and Contact Block Selection

Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of "pushbuttons" can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The "X-O" chart (**Page T37-261**) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block "open." Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

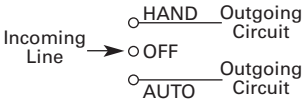
Contact Circuit Locations



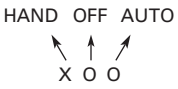
Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

Step 1: Elementary Diagram.
Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:

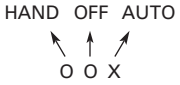


Step 2: "X-O" Pattern.
From the elementary diagram, you can construct an "X-O" diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The "X-O" for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the "X-O" diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete "X-O" diagram is:

X O O
O O X

Once the "X-O" diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired "X-O" functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your "X-O" diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.
The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

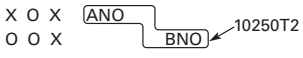
Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	**(A)NO**
O O X	(B)NO	**(B)NO**

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.
Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:



Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.
Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-262**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number E34VHBK1.

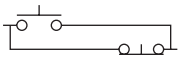
The Complete Switch:
E34VHBK1 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalogue number, E34VHBK1-Y1 found on **Page T37-259.**

Diagrams
Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections


Series Connection


Parallel Connection

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks
For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Page T37-271**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-0" Pattern			Cam Code #2 Top A	Cam Code #2 Bottom B	Cam Code #3 Top A	Cam Code #3 Bottom B
1	X	0	0	① NO	NC	NO	—
4	0	0	X	—	NO	—	NO

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function: Top Plunger A		Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	NC	or	NC
2	0	X	NO	or	NO

Note
① Wired in series.

Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated) Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	NO	NC	NO	
2	X	X	0		NC		NC
3	X	0	X	NO		NO	NO
4	0	0	X		NO		NO
5	0	X	X	NC	NO	NC	
6	0	X	0	NC		NC	NC

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	0	NC		10	X	0	X	0	NC NO	
2	0	X	0	0		NO							
3	0	0	X	0	NO		11	X	X	X	0	NC NO	NO
4	0	0	0	X		NC							
5	X	0	0	X	NC	NC	12	0	X	X	X	NO	NC NO
6	0	X	X	0	NO	NO							
7	0	0	X	X	NO	NC	13	X	0	X	X	NO NC	NC
8	X	X	0	0	NC	NO							
9	0	X	0	X		NO NC	14	X	X	0	X	NC	NO NC

37

Selector Switch Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Knob Selector Switch



Operators with Knob Assembled

Positions	Operator Action ①	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Cam Code ③	Catalogue Number ④
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	**E34VFBK1**
	M S	1	**E34VEBK1**
Three-position—60° throw	M M M	2	**E34VGBK1**
		3	**E34VHBK1**
	S M M	2	**E34VJBK1**
		3	**E34VKBK1**
	S M S	2	**E34VLBK1**
		3	**E34VMBK1**
	M M S	2	**E34VNBK1**
		3	**E34VPBK1**
Four-position—40° throw	M M M M	7	**E34VTBK1**

Key Operators

Three-Position Keyed Selector Switch



Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Key Removal Positions ⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horiz. Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	1, 2, 3	**E34KFB_**	**E34KFHB_**
	M S	1	2	**E34KEB_**	**E34KEHB_**
Three-position—60° throw	M M M	2	1–7	**E34KGB_**	**E34KGHB_**
		3		**E34KHB_**	**E34KHHB_**
	S M M	2	1, 4, 5	**E34KJB_**	**E34KJHB_**
		3		**E34KKB_**	**E34KKHB_**
	S M S	2	4	**E34KLB_**	**E34KLHB_**
		3		**E34KMB_**	**E34KMHB_**
	M M S	2	2, 4, 6	**E34KNB_**	**E34KNHB_**
		3		**E34KPB_**	**E34KPHB_**
Four-position—40° throw	M M M M	7	7	**E34KTB_**	**E34KTHB_**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

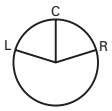
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-259** to **T37-261**.

④ For other colors of either the knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalogue number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knob and Lever table on **Page T37-263**. Example: E34VFB**L2**.

⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-263**. Add key removal code number to listed catalogue number. Example: E34KFB**2**.

Key Removal Positions ①



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Dissimilar Locks and Keys

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661), Catalogue Number **10250ED824**. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see **Page T37-198**.

E34K_



E34L_



E34A_



Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators ②

Colour	Knob Suffix Code	Knob Catalogue Number	Lever Suffix Code	Lever Catalogue Number	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ③ Suffix Code	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ③ Catalogue Number
Black	**K1**	**E34K1**	**L1**	**E34L1**	**A1**	**E34A1**
Red	**K2**	**E34K2**	**L2**	**E34L2**	**A2**	**E34A2**
Green	**K3**	**E34K3**	**L3**	**E34L3**	**A3**	**E34A3**
Yellow	**K4**	**E34K4**	**L4**	**E34L4**	**A4**	**E34A4**
White	**K5**	**E34K5**	**L5**	**E34L5**	**A5**	**E34A5**
Blue	**K6**	**E34K6**	**L6**	**E34L6**	**A6**	**E34A6**
Gray	**K7**	**E34K7**	**L7**	**E34L7**	**A7**	**E34A7**
Orange	**K8**	**E34K8**	**L8**	**E34L8**	**A8**	**E34A8**

Notes

① Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.
② See operators on **Page T37-262**.
③ For use on maintained operators only.

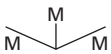
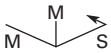
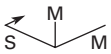
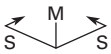
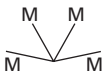
37

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

120 Vac Transformer Selector Switch, Cam 1



Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalogue Number ③④		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ① Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ② Catalogue Number ④	
Two-position—60° throw		**Cam Code 1** ⑤		**Cam Code 1** ⑤	
		E34VFB_		**E34SFB_**	
Three-position—60° throw		**Cam Code 2** ⑤	**Cam Code 3** ⑤	**Cam Code 2** ⑤	**Cam Code 3** ⑤
		E34VGB_	**E34VHB_**	**E34SGB_**	**E34SHB_**
		**E34VNB_** ⑥	**E34VPB_** ⑥	**E34SNB_** ⑦	**E34SPB_** ⑦
		**E34VJB_** ⑥	**E34VKB_** ⑥	**E34SJB_** ⑦	**E34SKB_** ⑦
		**E34VLB_**	**E34VMB_**	**E34SLB_**	**E34SMB_**
Four-position—40° throw		**E34VRB_**	—	**E34SRB_**	—

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ⑨	Knob Catalogue Number and Code Number	Lever Catalogue Number and Code Number
Red	**10250TER**	**10250TFR**
Green	**10250TEG**	**10250TFG**
Yellow	**10250TEA**	**10250TFA**
Blue	**10250TEL**	**10250TFL**
Clear	**10250TEC**	**10250TFC**
White	**10250TEW**	**10250TFW**
Amber	**10250TEM**	**10250TFM**

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator Catalogue Number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit			
Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ①	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	**024**	6	**06**
120	**120**	12	**12**
208	**208**	24	**24**
240	**240**	48	**48**
380	**380**	120	**120**
480	**480**	240 ⑧	**240**
600	**600**		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.
② 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.
③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
④ Add suffix code for light unit voltage to listed catalogue number from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above.
Example: For 24V transformer type light unit, order E34VFB**024**.
⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages T37-259** to **T37-261**.
⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.
⑦ 120 full voltage only.
⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.
⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (R). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (R).

Accessories

Accessories

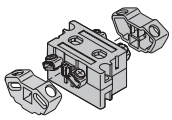
	Description	Catalogue Number
E34TA2 	**Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators.** Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	**E34TA2**
10250TA_ 	**Flexible Weather Resistant Boot** for use with flush pushbutton operators.	
	Clear	**10250TA46**
	Black	**10250TA47**
	Red	**10250TA48**
	Green	**10250TA49**
	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with button operators (extended buttons preferred).	
	Black	**10250TA3**
	Red	**10250TA4** ①
	Green	**10250TA10**
	Clear	**10250TA85**
	Transparent Boot for regular, illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest.	**10250TA25** ②
E34TA3_ 	**Special Retaining Nut**—to accommodate thick panel.	
	Indicating light	**E34TA30**
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	**E34TA31**
E34TA6 	**Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator**—prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	**E34TA6**
E34TA12 	**Extended Retaining Nut**—replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush type pushbutton operators.	**E34TA12**
E34TA15 	**Guard for illuminated pushbutton**	**E34TA15**
E34TA11 	**Padlocking Attachment** for non-illuminated knob selector switches—accommodates up to five, 1/4 in padlocks.	**E34TA11**

Notes

① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.

② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
E34TK3 	**Thrust Washer**—To meet Ford Motor Company mounting specifications.	**E34TK3**
10250TA7_ 	**Contact Block Terminal Jumps**—Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short):	
	100 per package	**10250TA70**
	1000 per package	**10250TA70-2**
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long):	
	100 per package	**10250TA71**
	1000 per package	**10250TA71-2**
10250TMT8 	**Master Test (Dual Input) Module**—Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	**10250TMT8**
10250TFL_ 	**Flasher Module**—Internal Form C relay suitable for AC applications. One unit required for each operator in master test circuit.	
	24 Vac	**10250TFL2**
	120 Vac	**10250TFL1**
E22CW 	**Panel Mounting Nut Wrench**—E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T.	**E22CW**
10250TA101 	**Fingerproof Shroud**—10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	**10250TA101**

Options

Legend Plates ①

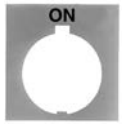
Field Colour

Legend plates can be supplied printed on black, red, silver or white field. To order legend printed on a colour other than indicated—add suffix code to the end of the catalogue number as follows:

"R" for Red field;
"W" for White field; or
"S" for Silver field.

Example: E34SP26**R**—Standard plate with red field marked OPEN.

Standard



Jumbo



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ②④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ②④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	**E34SP90**	**E34LP90**	OFF	Red	**E34SP24**	**E34LP24**
CLOSE		**E34SP73**	**E34LP73**	ON	Black	**E34SP25**	**E34LP25**
DOWN		**E34SP74**	**E34LP74**	OPEN		**E34SP26**	**E34LP26**
EMERG. STOP	Red	**E34SP13**	**E34LP13**	OUT		**E34SP27**	**E34LP27**
FAST	Black	**E34SP75**	**E34LP75**	POWER ON		**E34SP80**	**E34LP80**
FASTER		**E34SP87**	**E34LP87**	RAISE		**E34SP28**	**E34LP28**
FEEDER ON		**E34SP94**	**E34LP94**	READY		**E34SP86**	**E34LP86**
FEEDER OFF		**E34SP95**	**E34LP95**	RESET		**E34SP29**	**E34LP29**
FORWARD		**E34SP15**	**E34LP15**	REVERSE		**E34SP30**	**E34LP30**
HIGH		**E34SP16**	**E34LP16**	RUN		**E34SP31**	**E34LP31**
IN		**E34SP17**	**E34LP17**	SAFE		**E34SP85**	**E34LP85**
INCH		**E34SP18**	**E34LP18**	SLOW		**E34SP32**	**E34LP32**
JOG		**E34SP19**	**E34LP19**	SLOWER		**E34SP88**	**E34LP88**
JOG FOR.		**E34SP20**	**E34LP20**	START		**E34SP33**	**E34LP33**
JOG REV.		**E34SP21**	**E34LP21**	STOP	Red	**E34SP34**	**E34LP34**
LOW		**E34SP22**	**E34LP22**	TEST	Black	**E34SP83**	**E34LP83**
LOWER		**E34SP23**	**E34LP23**	TRANSFER		**E34SP93**	**E34LP93**
LUBE-FAIL		**E34SP92**	**E34LP92**	TRIP		**E34SP84**	**E34LP84**
MOTOR RUN		**E34SP81**	**E34LP81**	UNCLAMP		**E34SP91**	**E34LP91**
MOTOR STOP		**E34SP82**	**E34LP82**	UP		**E34SP35**	**E34LP35**

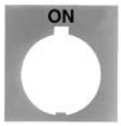
Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square ③

Colour Lettering	Field Side 1	Side 2	Standard ④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number	Extra Large Catalogue Number
Black	White	Silver	**10250TSP76**	**10250TLP76**	**10250TEP76**
White	Red	Black	**10250TSP77**	**10250TLP77**	**10250TEP77**

Notes

① For dimensions, see **Page T37-244**.
② 3/32 in high lettering.
③ Legend plates with non-standard markings or aluminum legend plates see 10250T listing on **Page T37-218**.
④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Standard



Jumbo



For Selector Switch Operators

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Two-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	**E34SP38**	**E34LP38**
HAND AUTO		**E34SP39**	**E34LP39**
HIGH LOW		**E34SP40**	**E34LP40**
JOG RUN		**E34SP41**	**E34LP41**
MAN. AUTO		**E34SP67**	**E34LP67**
OFF ON		**E34SP42**	**E34LP42**
OPEN CLOSE		**E34SP43**	**E34LP43**
RUN JOG		**E34SP44**	**E34LP44**
SAFE RUN		**E34SP45**	**E34LP45**
START JOG		**E34SP46**	**E34LP46**
START STOP		**E34SP47**	**E34LP47**
UP DOWN		**E34SP48**	**E34LP48**

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Three-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
AUTO OFF HAND	Black	**E34SP49**	**E34LP49**
FOR. OFF REV.		**E34SP50**	**E34LP50**
FOR. SAFE REV.		**E34SP69**	**E34LP69**
HAND OFF AUTO		**E34SP51**	**E34LP51**
MAN. OFF AUTO		**E34SP68**	**E34LP68**
OPEN OFF CLOSE		**E34SP53**	**E34LP53**
RUN SAFE JOG		**E34SP70**	**E34LP70**
UP OFF DOWN		**E34SP54**	**E34LP54**
ON STOP SAFE		**E34SP71**	**E34LP71**

For Push-Pull Units

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ① ③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo ② Catalogue Number
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	**E34PP5**	**E34R5**
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	**E34PP8**	**E34R8**
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	**E34PP11**	**E34R11**

Notes

① 3/32 in (2.4 mm) high lettering.
② 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high lettering.
③ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure 	**Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ②③ NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13**		
	1	**E34N1**	**E34N11**
	2	**E34N2**	**E34N12**
	3	**E34N3**	**E34N13**
	4	—	**E34N14**
Polyester Enclosure 	**Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**E34N51**
	2	—	**E34N52**
	3	—	**E34N53**
	4	—	**E34N54**
Stainless Steel Enclosure 	**Stainless Steel ④—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**10250TN33**
	2	—	**10250TN34**
	3	—	**10250TN35**
	4	—	**10250TN36**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-278**.

Mounting Instructions

These E34 Die Cast Enclosures feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to finish on the E34 operators except gray in colour. Not for use in ultraviolet light applications.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures



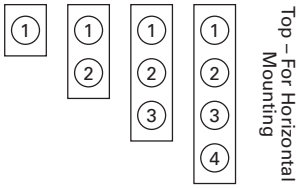
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Top – For Horizontal Mounting

Notes

① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-270**.
② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on **Page T37-213.**
③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
④ 14 gauge, type 304.

Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only ①

Flush Mounting Covers



Covers Only—Flush Mounting

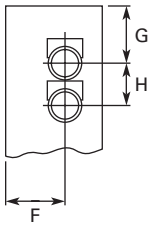
Number of Elements	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	**In-Line Flat Cover**
1	**E34F11**	**E34F1**
2	**E34F12**	**E34F2**
3	**E34F13**	**E34F3**
4	**E34F14**	**E34F4**
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ②		
	With Pullbox	**Without Pullbox**
1	**10250TS10**	**10250TS1**
2	**10250TS11**	**10250TS2**
3	**10250TS12**	**10250TS3**
4	**10250TS14**	**10250TS4**
Dimensions, see **Page T37-279**.		

Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

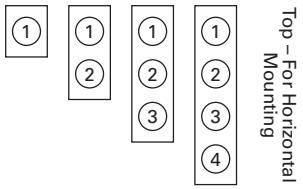
Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures



Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Notes

① These E34 die cast covers feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to the finish on the E34 operators except gray in colour.

② Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks

Standard Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Black (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton's contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4

10250T1



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Standard Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Logic Level Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51**	**10250T59**	**10250T51E**	**10250T59E**
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53**	**10250T60**	**10250T53E**	**10250T60E**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1**	**10250T40**	**10250T1E**	**10250T40E**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3**	**10250T42**	**10250T3E**	**10250T42E**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2**	**10250T41**	**10250T2E**	**10250T41E**
Special Function Blocks ③						
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71** ③	—	**10250T71E** ③	—
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47** ③④	—	**10250T47E** ③	—
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57** ③④	—	**10250T57E** ③	—
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45** ③	—	**10250T45E** ③	—
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55** ③④	—	**10250T55E** ③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ⑤						
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T44** ⑤	—		

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.

③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51P**	**10250T51EP**
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53P**	**10250T53EP**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1P**	**10250T1EP**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3P**	**10250T3EP**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2P**	**10250T2EP**
Special Function Blocks ③				
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71P** ④	**10250T71EP** ④
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47P** ③④	**10250T47EP** ④
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57P** ③④	**10250T57EP** ④
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45P** ④	**10250T45EP** ④
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55P** ③④	**10250T55EP** ④

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For E34 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	**28-3044**
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	**10250ED986-4**
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	**28-2202**
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5184**
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5185**
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5186**
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	**28-5187**
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-494**
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-3754**
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-3755**

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.

③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

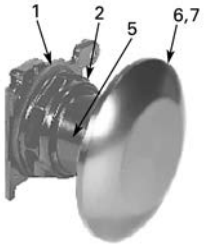
④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.



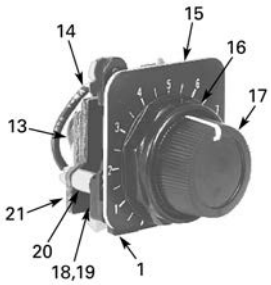
Flush Head Pushbutton Operator



Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator



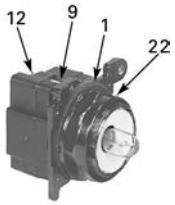
Jumbo Mushroom Head Operator



Potentiometers



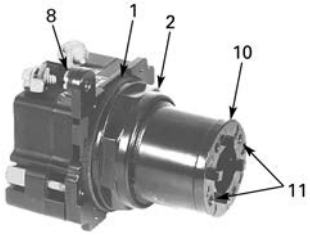
Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Transformer Type Indicating Light



Knob-Operated Selector Switch Operator



Full Voltage, Resistor and Transformer Type Illuminated Selector Switch

E34 Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	**16-1548**
2	Mounting nut	1	**15-1530-4**
3	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	**11-2014**
4	Mushroom head button (includes [2] item 5)	1	**As Req. Below**
	Black	—	**53-1317**
	Red	—	**53-1317-2**
	Yellow	—	**53-1317-3**
	Green	—	**53-1317-4**
	Blue	—	**53-1317-22**
5	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	**11-544**
6	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] item 5)	1	**As Req. Below**
	Red	—	**53-1317-9**
	Black	—	**53-1317-10**
	Yellow	—	**53-1317-11**
	Green	—	**53-1317-12**
7	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include item 5	1	**53-1349-18**
8	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	**10250TA79**
	Washer	2	**16-2038**
9	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	**80-5502**
10	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	**32-803**
11	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	**11-4553**

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
12	Mounting screw	2	**11-1632**
13	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	**As Req. Below**
	1,000 ohms	—	**41-782-2**
	2,500 ohms	—	**41-782-3**
	5,000 ohms	—	**41-782-10**
	10,000 ohms	—	**41-782-4**
	25,000 ohms	—	**41-782-5**
	50,000 ohms	—	**41-782-6**
14	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	**25-1851**
15	Indicating plate	1	**As Req. Above**
	Standard size (without legend)	—	**30-4460**
	Large size (specify legend)	—	**10250TR30**
16	Retaining nut	1	**15-1547-3**
17	Knob	1	**53-1314**
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	1	**11-2014**
18	Coupling	1	**11-2014**
			29-3749-2
19	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	**11-1199**
20	Spacer	2	**56-1066-18**
21	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	**25-1851-2**
22	Mounting nut	1	**15-1938-2**

Technical Data and Specifications

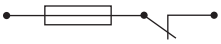
Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10^6 operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10^6 operations
PresTest units	10 x 10^6 operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10^6 operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10^6 operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	210 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm^2) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm^2) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60947-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated V
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	U_i = 660 Vac or Vdc
Thermal	I_{th} = 10A
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type 	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break (11 x I_e at 1.1 x U_e)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break (1.1 x I_e at 1.1 x U_e)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc
Low voltage switching	Conical shaped points or "reliability nibs" improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, Vac/Vdc.
Contact operation	Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC

	50 Vac or 60 H				Vdc		
Description	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**24/28**	**125**	**250**
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

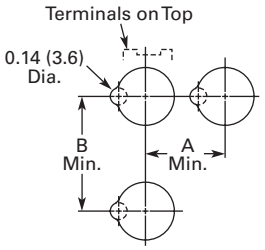
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
  - Indicating light: 10250TA30
  - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

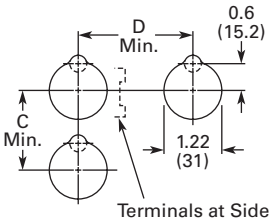
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm) A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



Horizontal Mounting

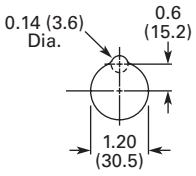


Vertical Mounting

Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.
Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.
This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)

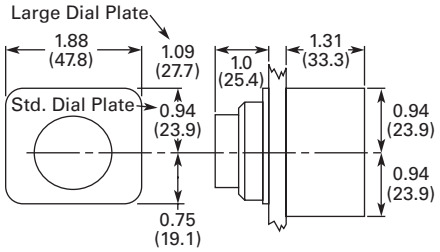


37

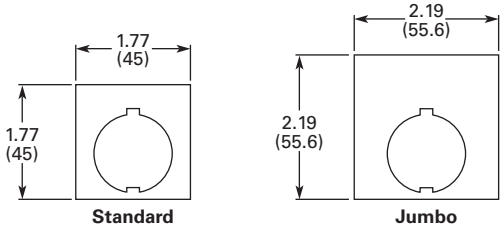
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Potentiometer

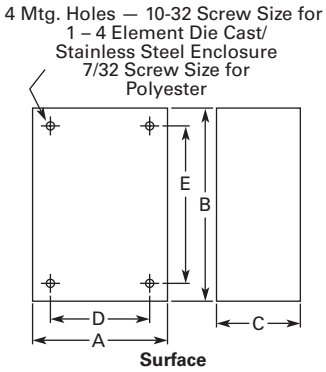


Legend Plates



Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

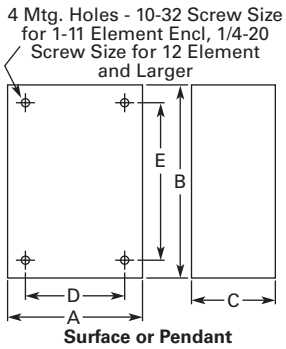
① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).

② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting

Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only



Surface or Pendant

Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

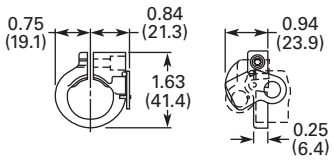
① Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

② Depth given includes pull box.

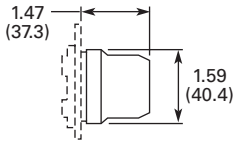
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

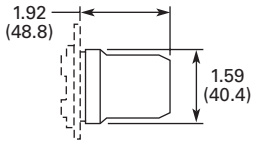
Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators



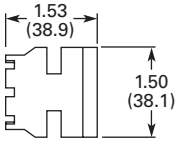
Flexible Weather Resistant Boot



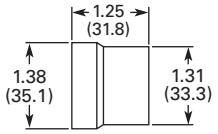
Transparent Boot



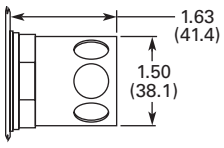
Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator



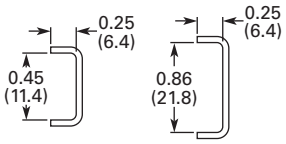
Extended Retaining Nut



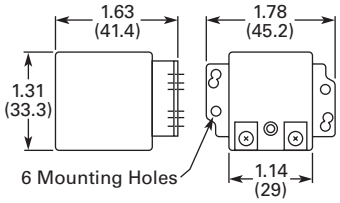
Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton



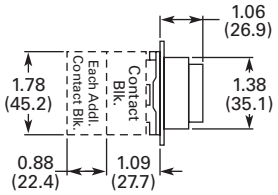
Contact Block Terminal Jumps



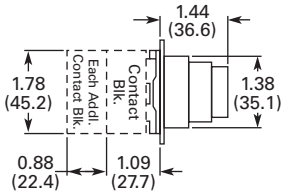
Master Test Module and Flasher Module



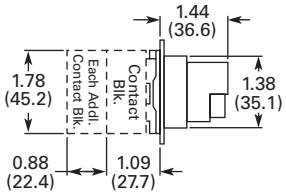
Flush Pushbutton



Extended Pushbutton

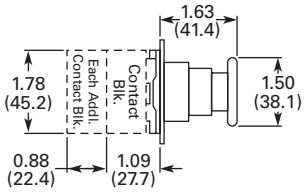


Half Shroud Pushbutton

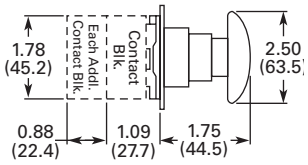


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

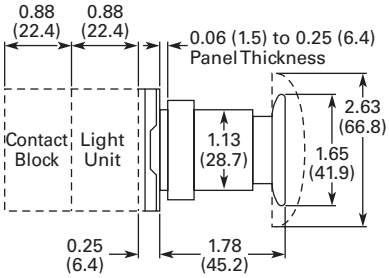
Mushroom Pushbutton



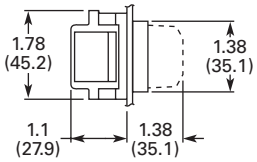
Jumbo Mushroom Pushbutton



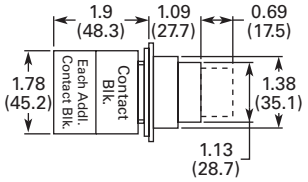
Push-Pull Switch



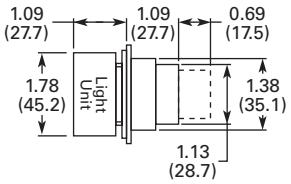
Indicating Light



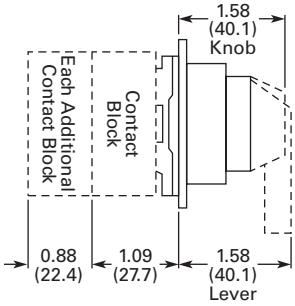
PresTest Indicating Light



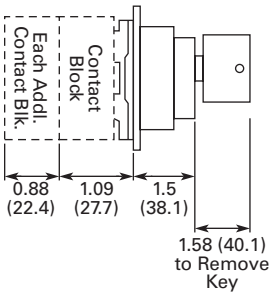
Illuminated Pushbutton



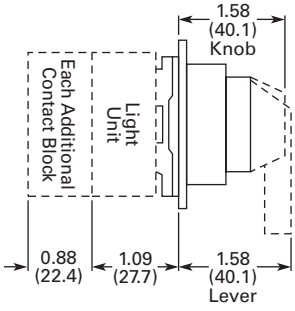
Selector Switch



Key Selector Switch



Illuminated Selector Switch



This page left intentionally blank

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34



Contents

Description	*Page*
30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34	
Product Overview	**T37-284**
Product Identification	**T37-285**
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-285**
Product Selection	
Momentary Pushbutton Units	**T37-286**
Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units	**T37-290**
Illuminated Pushbutton Units	**T37-292**
Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units	**T37-293**
Indicating Light Units	**T37-294**
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	**T37-295**
Push-Pull Units	**T37-297**
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	**T37-299**
Push-Pull Operators	**T37-302**
Selector Switch Units	**T37-306**
Selector Switch Selection	**T37-308**
Selector Switch Operators	**T37-311**
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	**T37-314**
Options	**T37-316**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-319**
Dimensions	**T37-321**
Ratings	**T37-322**

Product Description

All the Industry-Proven Quality of Eaton's 10250T and E34 Series of Logic Devices, plus Class I Division 2 Certification

The **10250T1H** consists of a normally open-normally closed factory sealed contact block that is UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505) hazardous locations and is rated for both NEMA A600 and NEMA Q300. 10250T and E34 illuminated components have also been UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505).

This, combined with the industry-proven Eaton 10250T 30.5 mm pushbutton line, offers a complete solution to Division 2 hazardous location requirements.

Single composite catalogue numbers for complete assembled stations and operators for use in Division 2 hazardous locations are featured throughout this section.

Features

- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- NEMA rated 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Front-of-panel drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing
- Solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating on E34
- Corrosion resistance in E34

Benefits

- Pushbutton for hazardous locations
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bite through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground
- Suitable for corrosive environments (E34 only)
- Earth terminal provides additional grounding point and allows for daisy chain grounding (E34 line)

Standards and Certifications

- UL 508—File No. E131568
- UL 1604—File No. E10323
- CSA Certified C22.2 No.14—File No. LR 68551
- CSA Certified C22.2 No. 213-M1987—File No. LR 20713

Ingress Protection

- Standard indicating lights
  - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65
- All other operators
  - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65

37

Product Overview

Operator

The 30.5 mm 10250T pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut.

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Ultraviolet Light

E34 epoxy coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

Ratings

Our Class I Division 2 line of pushbuttons are UL Listed (NEMA type) 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13. Our Class I Division 2 E34 line meets IEC 947-1 IP66 standards and the cathodic coating meets FDA 3A sanitary chemical resistance requirements. For a complete listing of all applicable ratings see **Pages T37-319** to **T37-320.**

10250T Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the grounding connection when the operator is securely tightened.

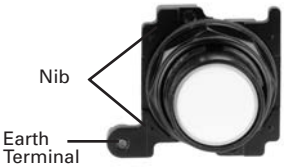
10250T Grounding Nibs



E34 Grounding Nibs

E34 line of operators is equipped with a ground screw terminal as part of its die cast construction. This earthing terminal provides an easily accessible point for grounding operators when used in a painted or nonmetallic enclosure and eliminates the need for extra kits when daisy chain grounding is required.

E34 Grounding Nibs

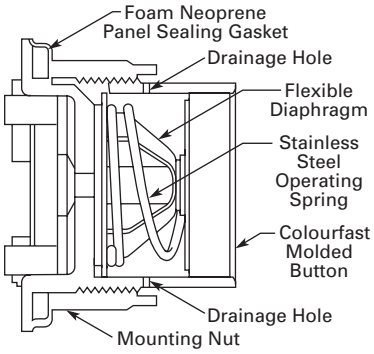


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

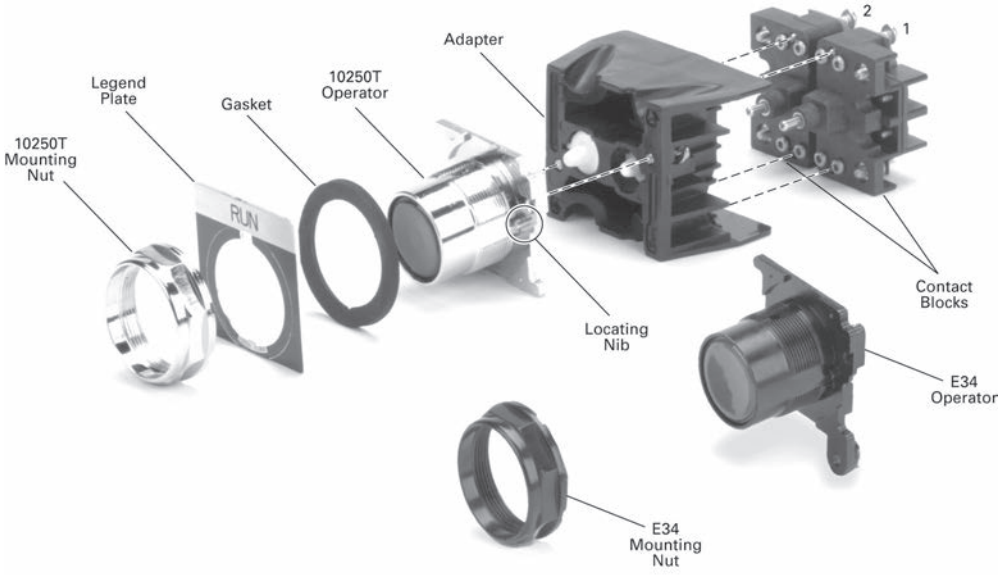
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations



Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Assembled Operators

10250T 718 E J

Operator Type

10250T =	Heavy-duty oiltight
E34EX =	Corrosion resistant oiltight

Operator and Contact Block

706 =	Flush 1NO-1NC	**722** =	2P SS MT XO,OX-CAM1
707 =	Flush 2NO-2NC	**723** =	2P SS MT XO,OX,XO,OX-CAM1
708 =	Extended 1NO-1NC	**724** =	2P SS SPR-R XO,OX-CAM1
709 =	Extended 2NO-2NC	**725** =	2P SS SPR-R XO,OX,XO,OX-CAM1
710 =	Mushroom 1NO-1NC	**726** =	3P SS MT XOO,OOX-CAM3
711 =	Mushroom 2NO-2NC	**727** =	3P SS MT XOO,OXO,OOX-CAM3
712 =	JMB mushroom 1NO-1NC	**728** =	3P SS SPR-L XOO,OOX-CAM3
713 =	JMB mushroom 2NO-2NC	**729** =	3P SS SPR-L XOO,OXO,OOX-CAM3
714 =	2P MT push-pull 1NO-1NC	**730** =	3P SS SPR-L&R XOO,OOX-CAM3
715 =	2P MT push-pull 2NO-2NC	**731** =	3P SS SPR-L&R XOO,OXO,OOX-CAM3
716 =	3P MT push-mom pull 1NO-1NC	**732** =	3P SS SPR-R XOO,OOX-CAM3
717 =	3P MT push-mom pull 2NO-2NC	**733** =	3P SS SPR-R XOO,OXO,OOX-CAM3
718 =	3P mom push-pull 1NO-1NC	**743** =	4P SS MT XOOO,OXOO,OOXO,OOOX-CAM7
721 =	3P mom push-pull 2NO-2NC		

Button Colour

B =	Black
R =	Red
G =	Green
Y =	Yellow
W =	White
L =	Blue
N =	Orange
E =	Red EMERG. STOP
T =	Keyed-SS

ACC/SS Type

Blank =	None
J =	JMB push-pull
B =	Booted-FL/EXT
G =	Guarded-FL
K =	Knob-SS
L =	Lever-SS
A =	Lever W/IP-SS
C =	Coin-SS
	Keyed-SS

Cam

1
2
3
7

Key Removal

1 =	RT only
2 =	LT only
3 =	RT and LT
4 =	CT only
5 =	RT and CT
6 =	LT and CT
7 =	All

37

Product Selection

Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



Non-Illuminated Flush and Extended Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Colour ①	Flush Button 10250T Catalogue Number	Flush Button E34 Catalogue Number	Extended Button 10250T Catalogue Number	Extended Button E34 Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	**10250T706B**	**E34EX706B**	**10250T708B**	**E34EX708B**
	Red	**10250T706R**	**E34EX706R**	**10250T708R**	**E34EX708R**
	Green	**10250T706G**	**E34EX706G**	**10250T708G**	**E34EX708G**
2NO-2NC	Black	**10250T707B**	**E34EX707B**	**10250T709B**	**E34EX709B**
	Red	**10250T707R**	**E34EX707R**	**10250T709R**	**E34EX709R**
	Green	**10250T707G**	**E34EX707G**	**10250T709G**	**E34EX709G**

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	**B**	White	**W**
Red	**R**	Blue	**L** ②
Green	**G**	Orange ③	**N**
Yellow	**Y**	Red (EMERG. STOP) ④	**E**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T710**Y**.

② Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

③ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

④ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Non-Illuminated Mushroom and Jumbo Mushroom Pushbuttons

		Mushroom Button		Jumbo Mushroom Button	
Contact Type	Button Colour ①	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T ② Catalogue Number	E34 ② Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	**10250T710B**	**E34EX710B**	**10250T712B**	**E34EX712B**
	Red	**10250T710R**	**E34EX710R**	**10250T712R**	**E34EX712R**
	Green	**10250T710G**	**E34EX710G**	**10250T712G**	**E34EX712G**
2NO-2NC	Black	**10250T711B**	**E34EX711B**	**10250T713B**	**E34EX713B**
	Red	**10250T711R**	**E34EX711R**	**10250T713R**	**E34EX713R**
	Green	**10250T711G**	**E34EX711G**	**10250T713G**	**E34EX713G**

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	**B**	White	**W**
Red	**R**	Blue	**L** ③
Green	**G**	Orange ④	**N**
Yellow	**Y**	Red (EMERG. STOP) ⑤	**E**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T710**Y**.

② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet applications.

③ Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

④ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

⑤ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



10250T Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Colour	Booted Flush Button Catalogue Number	Booted Extended Button Catalogue Number	Guarded Extended Button ① Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	**10250T706BB**	**10250T708BB**	**10250T706BG**
	Red	**10250T706RB** ②	**10250T708RB**	**10250T706RG**
	Green	**10250T706GB**	**10250T708GB**	**10250T706GG**
2NO-2NC	Black	**10250T707BB**	**10250T709BB**	**10250T707BG**
	Red	**10250T707RB** ②	**10250T709RB**	**10250T707RG**
	Green	**10250T707GB**	**10250T709GB**	**10250T707GG**

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	**B**	White	**W**
Red	**R**	Blue	**L**
Green	**G**	Orange	**N**
Yellow	**Y**		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T706**Y**G.

② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



E34 Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Colour	Booted Flush Button Catalogue Number	Booted Extended Button Catalogue Number	Guarded Extended Button ① Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	**E34EX706BB**	**E34EX708BB**	**E34EX706BG**
	Red	**E34EX706RB** ②	**E34EX708RB**	**E34EX706RG**
	Green	**E34EX706GB**	**E34EX708GB**	**E34EX706GG**
2NO-2NC	Black	**E34EX707BB**	**E34EX709BB**	**E34EX707BG**
	Red	**E34EX707RB** ②	**E34EX709RB**	**E34EX707RG**
	Green	**E34EX707GB**	**E34EX709GB**	**E34EX707GG**

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	**B**	White	**W**
Red	**R**	Blue	**L**
Green	**G**	Orange	**N**
Yellow	**Y**		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T706**Y**G.

② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



10250T Half Shrouded Button



E34 Half Shrouded Button



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

Colour	Flush Button 10250T ① Catalogue Number	Flush Button E34 Catalogue Number	Extended Button 10250T Catalogue Number	Extended Button E34 Catalogue Number	Half Shrouded Button 10250T Vertical Catalogue Number	Half Shrouded Button 10250T Horizontal Catalogue Number	Half Shrouded Button E34 Vertical Catalogue Number	Half Shrouded Button E34 Horizontal Catalogue Number
Black	**10250T101**	**E34PB1**	**10250T111**	**E34EB1**	**10250T501**	**10250T511**	**E34EVB1**	**E34EHB1**
Red	**10250T102**	**E34PB2**	**10250T112**	**E34EB2**	**10250T502**	**10250T512**	**E34EVB2**	**E34EHB2**
Green	**10250T103**	**E34PB3**	**10250T113**	**E34EB3**	**10250T503**	**10250T513**	**E34EVB3**	**E34EHB3**
Yellow	**10250T104**	**E34PB4**	**10250T120**	**E34EB4**	**10250T504**	**10250T514**	**E34EVB4**	**E34EHB4**
Gray	**10250T105**	**E34PB5**	—	**E34EB5**	**10250T505**	**10250T515**	**E34EVB5**	**E34EHB5**
White	**10250T106**	**E34PB6**	**10250T116**	**E34EB6**	**10250T506**	**10250T516**	**E34EVB6**	**E34EHB6**
Blue	**10250T108**	**E34PB7**	**10250T118**	**E34EB7**	**10250T508**	**10250T518**	**E34EVB7**	**E34EHB7**
Orange	**10250T109**	**E34PB8**	**10250T119**	**E34EB8**	**10250T509**	**10250T519**	**E34EVB8**	**E34EHB8**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, 10250TA12, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalogue number.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Mushroom Head Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

	Mushroom Button		Anodized Aluminum Jumbo Mushroom Button	
Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T ① Catalogue Number	E34 ② Catalogue Number
Black	**10250T121**	**E34LB1**	**10250T171**	**E34JB1**
Red	**10250T122**	**E34LB2**	**10250T172**	**E34JB2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	—	—	**10250T17213**	**E34JB2N8**
Green	**10250T123**	**E34LB3**	**10250T173**	**E34JB3**
Yellow	**10250T124**	**E34LB4**	**10250T174**	**E34JB4**
Blue	**10250T129**	**E34LB6**	—	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

② Anodized aluminum head may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

37

Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Voltage	Colour	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	E34 Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	**10250T828RD24**	Bayonet base	**E34EX828RD24**
		Green			**10250T828GD24**		**E34EX828GD24**
		Amber			**10250T828AD24**		**E34EX828AD24**
	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		**10250T828RD2A**		**E34EX828RD2A**
		Green			**10250T828GD2A**		**E34EX828GD2A**
		Amber			**10250T828AD2A**		**E34EX828AD2A**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		**10250T802RD06**	Bayonet base 6 Vac	**E34EX802RD06**
		Green			**10250T802GD06**		**E34EX802GD06**
		Amber			**10250T802AD06**		**E34EX802AD06**
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	**10250T818RD**	#757	**E34EX818RD**
		Green			**10250T818GD**		**E34EX818GD**
		Amber			**10250T818AD**		**E34EX818AD**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	**10250T824RD**	120MB	**E34EX824RD**
		Green			**10250T824GD**		**E34EX824GD**
		Amber			**10250T824AD**		**E34EX824AD**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	**10250T802RD**	#755 6 Vac	**E34EX802RD**
		Green			**10250T802GD**		**E34EX802GD**
		Amber			**10250T802AD**		**E34EX802AD**

10250TC_



E34V _



Lens Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T			**E34**		
Red	**R**	**10250TC21**	Red	**R**	**E34V2**
Green	**G**	**10250TC22**	Green	**G**	**E34V3**
Yellow	**Y**	**10250TC23**	Yellow	**Y**	**E34V4**
Amber	**A**	**10250TC43**	Amber	**A**	**E34V9**
Blue	**L**	**10250TC24**	Blue	**L**	**E34V6**
Clear	**C**	**10250TC25**	Clear	**C**	**E34V0**
White	**W**	**10250TC26**	White	**W**	**E34V5**

Note

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828**Y**D24.

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Guarded illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Voltage	Colour	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	E34 Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	**10250T828RG24**	Bayonet base	**E34EX828RG24**
		Green			**10250T828GG24**		**E34EX828GG24**
		Amber			**10250T828AG24**		**E34EX828AG24**
	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		**10250T828RG2A**		**E34EX828RG2A**
		Green			**10250T828GG2A**		**E34EX828GG2A**
		Amber			**10250T828AG2A**		**E34EX828AG2A**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		**10250T802RG06**		**E34EX802RG06**
		Green			**10250T802GG06**		**E34EX802GG06**
		Amber			**10250T802AG06**		**E34EX802AG06**
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	**10250T818RG**	#757	**E34EX818RG**
		Green			**10250T818GG**		**E34EX818GG**
		Amber			**10250T818AG**		**E34EX818AG**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	**10250T824RG**	120MB	**E34EX824RG**
		Green			**10250T824GG**		**E34EX824GG**
		Amber			**10250T824AG**		**E34EX824AG**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	**10250T802RG**	#755 6 Vac	**E34EX802RG**
		Green			**10250T802GG**		**E34EX802GG**
		Amber			**10250T802AG**		**E34EX802AG**

10250TC2_



E34V_



Lens Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T			**E34**		
Red	**R**	**10250TC21**	Red	**R**	**E34V2**
Green	**G**	**10250TC22**	Green	**G**	**E34V3**
Yellow	**Y**	**10250TC23**	Yellow	**Y**	**E34V4**
Amber	**A**	**10250TC43**	Amber	**A**	**E34V9**
Blue	**L**	**10250TC24**	Blue	**L**	**E34V6**
Clear	**C**	**10250TC25**	Clear	**C**	**E34V0**
White	**W**	**10250TC26**	White	**W**	**E34V5**

Note

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828**Y**D24.

37

Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Standard
- Plastic lenses

10250T_



E34_



Indicating Lights

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number ①	E34 Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	**10250T197HLRP24**	**E34FB197HLRP24**
		Green		**10250T197HLGP24**	**E34FB197HLGP24**
		Amber		**10250T197HLAP24**	**E34FB197HLAP24**
	120 Vac	Red		**10250T197HLRP2A**	**E34FB197HLRP2A**
		Green		**10250T197HLGP2A**	**E34FB197HLGP2A**
		Amber		**10250T197HLAP2A**	**E34FB197HLAP2A**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red		**10250T181HLRP06**	**E34TB120HLRP06**
		Green		**10250T181HLGP06**	**E34TB120HLGP06**
		Amber		**10250T181HLAP06**	**E34TB120HLAP06**
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	**10250T206HRP**	**E34FB24HRP**
		Green		**10250T206HGP**	**E34FB24HGP**
		Amber		**10250T206HAP**	**E34FB24HAP**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	**10250T201HRP**	**E34RB120HRP**
		Green		**10250T201HGP**	**E34RB120HGP**
		Amber		**10250T201HAP**	**E34RB120HAP**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	**10250T181HRP**	**E34HB120HRP**
		Green		**10250T181HGP**	**E34HB120HGP**
		Amber		**10250T181HAP**	**E34HB120HAP**

Plastic



Glass



Lens Selection

Colour	Plastic Suffix Code	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Suffix Code	Glass Catalogue Number	Colour	Plastic Suffix Code	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Suffix Code	Glass Catalogue Number
10250T					**E34**				
Red	**RP**	**10250TC1N**	**RG**	**10250TC7N**	Red	**RP**	**E34H2**	**RG**	**E34G2**
Green	**GP**	**10250TC2N**	**GG**	**10250TC8N**	Green	**GP**	**E34H3**	**GG**	**E34G3**
Amber	**AP**	**10250TC19N**	**AG**	**10250TC9N**	Amber	**AP**	**E34H9**	**AG**	**E34G9**
Yellow	**YP**	**10250TC3N**	—	—	Yellow	**YP**	**E34H4**	**YG**	**E34G4**
Blue	**LP**	**10250TC4N**	**LG**	**10250TC10N**	Blue	**LP**	**E34H6**	**LG**	**E34G6**
Clear	**CP**	**10250TC5N**	**CG**	**10250TC11N**	Clear	**CP**	**E34H0**	**CG**	**E34G0**
White	**WP**	**10250TC6N**	**WG**	**10250TC12N**	White	**WP**	**E34H5**	**WG**	**E34G5**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from the Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T201HYP.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Illuminated Pushbutton



E34 Illuminated Pushbutton



10250T Indicating Light



E34 Indicating Light



Operators without Lenses

Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton 10250T Catalogue Number	Illuminated Pushbutton E34 Catalogue Number	Indicating Light 10250T Catalogue Number	Indicating Light E34 Catalogue Number
LED Light Unit Type (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T397HL**	**E34CB497HL**	**10250T197HL**	**E34FB197HL**
Transformer AC only	24		**10250T416HL**	**E34XB024HL**	—	—
	120		**10250T411HL**	**E34XB120HL**	**10250T181HL**	**E34TB120HL**
	240		**10250T412HL**	**E34XB240HL**	**10250T182HL**	**E34TB240HL**
	277		**10250T419HL**	**E34XB277HL**	**10250T198HL**	**E34TB277HL**
	380		**10250T413HL**	**E34XB380HL**	**10250T183HL**	**E34TB380HL**
	480		**10250T414HL**	**E34XB480HL**	**10250T184HL**	**E34TB480HL**
	600		**10250T415HL**	**E34XB600HL**	**10250T185HL**	**E34TB600HL**
Incandescent Light Unit Type						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	**10250T473H**	**E34CB06H**	**10250T203H**	**E34FB06H**
	12	#756	**10250T474H**	**E34CB12H**	**10250T204H**	**E34FB12H**
	24	#757	**10250T476H**	**E34CB24H**	**10250T206H**	**E34FB24H**
	32	#1828	**10250T477H**	**E34CB32H**	**10250T207H**	**E34FB32H**
	48	#1835	**10250T478H**	**E34CB48H**	**10250T208H**	**E34FB48H**
Resistor ② AC/DC	120	120MB	**10250T471H**	**E34SB120H**	**10250T201H**	**E34RB120H**
	240	120MB	**10250T472H**	**E34SB240H**	**10250T202H**	**E34RB240H**
Transformer AC only	24	#755	**10250T416H**	**E34XB024H**	—	—
	120		**10250T411H**	**E34XB120H**	**10250T181H**	**E34TB120H**
	240		**10250T412H**	**E34XB240H**	**10250T182H**	**E34TB240H**
	277		**10250T419H**	**E34XB277H**	**10250T198H**	**E34TB277H**
	380		**10250T413H**	**E34XB380H**	**10250T183H**	**E34TB380H**
	480		**10250T414H**	**E34XB480H**	**10250T184H**	**E34TB480H**
	600		**10250T415H**	**E34XB600H**	**10250T185H**	**E34TB600H**
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	—	**10250T226H**	**E34NB120H**
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	—	**10250T227H**	**E34NB240H**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from the LED Selection table on **Page T37-305.**

② Resister units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Indicating Light Lenses

Plastic



*10250TC_*



*E34H_*

Glass



*10250TC_*



*E34G_*

Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Plastic		
Red	**10250TC1N**	**E34H2**
Green	**10250TC2N**	**E34H3**
Amber	**10250TC19N**	**E34H9**
Yellow	**10250TC3N**	**E34H4**
Blue	**10250TC4N**	**E34H6**
Clear	**10250TC5N**	**E34H0**
White	**10250TC6N**	**E34H5**
Glass		
Red	**10250TC7N**	**E34G2**
Green	**10250TC8N**	**E34G3**
Amber	**10250TC9N**	**E34G9**
Yellow	—	**E34G4**
Blue	**10250TC10N**	**E34G6**
Clear	**10250TC11N**	**E34G0**
White	**10250TC12N**	**E34G5**

Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

10250TC_



E34V_



Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TC21**	**E34V2**
Green	**10250TC22**	**E34V3**
Yellow	**10250TC23**	**E34V4**
Amber	**10250TC43**	**E34V9**
Blue	**10250TC24**	**E34V6**
Clear	**10250TC25**	**E34V0**
White	**10250TC26**	**E34V5**

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T71_



E34EX71_



Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Push	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
0 X	X 0	1NO 1NC			**10250T714R**	**E34EX714R**
0 X 0 X	X 0 X 0	2NO 2NC			**10250T715R**	**E34EX715R**

10250T71_



E34EX71_



Three-Position Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ③ 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ③ E34 Catalogue Number
0 X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NC			**10250T716R**	**E34EX716R**
X X	0 X	0 0	1NC 1NC			**10250T717R**	**E34EX717R**

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-298**. Example: 10250T714**G**.

③ To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-298**. Example: 10250T716**G**.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T7_



E34EX7_



Three-Position Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
0 X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NC			10250T718R	E34EX718R
X X	0 X	0 0	1NC 1NC			10250T721R	E34EX721R

Button and Colour Selection

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Colour	Suffix Code	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard			
Red	**R**	**10250TB62**	**E34C2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**E**	**10250TB63**	**E34C2N8**
Green	**G**	**10250TB61**	**E34C3**
Black	**B**	**10250TB60**	**E34C1**
Blue	**L**	**10250TB64**	**E34C6**
Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum			
Red	**RJ**	**10250TJ62**	**E34J2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**EJ**	**10250TJ63**	**E34J2N8**
Green	**GJ**	**10250TJ61**	—
Black	**BJ**	**10250TJ60**	—
Yellow	**YJ**	**10250TJ64**	—

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T718**G**.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Push	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
LED Lamp								
0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T853RD24**	**E34EX853RD24**
X	0		120 Vac				**10250T853RD2A**	**E34EX853RD2A**
		Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T843RD06**	**E34EX843RD06**
			120 Vac				**10250T844RD06**	**E34EX844RD06**
Incandescent Lamp								
0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T849RD**	**E34EX849RD**
X	0	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc				**10250T851RD**	**E34EX851RD**
		Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T843RD**	**E34EX843RD**
			120 Vac				**10250T844RD**	**E34EX844RD**

Lens and Colour Selection

Standard



Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum



HD Aluminum with Transparent Centre



Colour	10250T Suffix Code	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Suffix Code	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard				
Red	**RD**	**10250TC47**	**RD**	**E34M2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**ED**	**10250TC53**	**ED**	**E34M2N8**
Green	**GD**	**10250TC48**	**GD**	**E34M3**
Blue	**LD**	**10250TC49**	**LD**	**E34M6**
Amber	**AD**	**10250TC50**	**AD**	**E34M9**
White	**WD**	**10250TC51**	**WD**	**E34M5**
Clear	**CD**	**10250TC52**	**CD**	**E34M0**
Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum				
Red	**RS**	**10250TC57**	—	—
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**ES**	**10250TC63**	—	—
Green	**GS**	**10250TC58**	—	—
Blue	**LS**	**10250TC59**	—	—
Amber	**AS**	**10250TC64**	—	—
Yellow	**YS**	**10250TC60**		
White	**WS**	**10250TC61**	—	—
Clear	**CS**	**10250TC62**	—	—
Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre				
Red	**RH**	**10250TC65**	—	—
Green	**GH**	**10250TC66**	—	—
Amber	**AH**	**10250TC67**	—	—

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T851**GS**.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
LED Lamp									
0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T864RD24**	**E34EX864RD24**
X	0	0		120 Vac				**10250T864RD2A**	**E34EX864RD2A**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T854RD06**	**E34EX854RD06**
				120 Vac				**10250T855RD06**	**E34EX855RD06**
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC			**10250T875RD24**	**E34EX875RD24**
X	X	0		120 Vac				**10250T875RD2A**	**E34EX875RD2A**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T865RD06**	**E34EX865RD06**
				120 Vac				**10250T866RD06**	**E34EX866RD06**
Incandescent Lamp									
0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T860RD**	**E34EX860RD**
X	0	0	Resistor	120 Vac				**10250T862RD**	**E34EX862RD**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T854RD**	**E34EX854RD**
				120 Vac				**10250T855RD**	**E34EX855RD**
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC			**10250T871RD**	**E34EX871RD**
X	X	0	Resistor	120 Vac				**10250T873RD**	**E34EX873RD**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T865RD**	**E34EX865RD**
				120 Vac				**10250T866RD**	**E34EX866RD**

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-299.** Example: 10250T862**AS**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—momentary
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
LED Lamp									
0 X	0 0	X 0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T886RD24**	**E34EX886RD24**
				120 Vac				**10250T886RD2A**	**E34EX886RD2A**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T876RD06**	**E34EX876RD06**
				120 Vac				**10250T877RD06**	**E34EX877RD06**
X X	0 X	0 0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC			**10250T897RD24**	**E34EX897RD24**
				120 Vac				**10250T897RD2A**	**E34EX897RD2A**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T887RD06**	**E34EX887RD06**
				120 Vac				**10250T888RD06**	**E34EX888RD06**
Incandescent Lamp									
0 X	0 0	X 0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T882RD**	**E34EX882RD**
			Resistor	120 Vac				**10250T884RD**	**E34EX884RD**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T876RD**	**E34EX876RD**
				120 Vac				**10250T877RD**	**E34EX877RD**
X X	0 X	0 0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC			**10250T893RD**	**E34EX893RD**
			Resistor	120 Vac				**10250T895RD**	**E34EX895RD**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T887RD**	**E34EX887RD**
				120 Vac				**10250T888RD**	**E34EX888RD**

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-299.** Example: 10250T862**AS**.

37

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

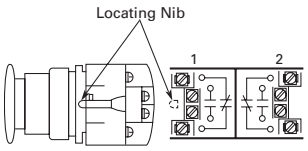
- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **1** and **2** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Locating Nibs



10250T_



E34G_



Push-Pull Operator Components

Type of Operator	Contact Block	Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement: Out—Pull (Contact Block Mounting Location 1)	Out—Pull (2)	Intermediate (1)	Intermediate (2)	In—Push (1)	In—Push (2)	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens									
Maintained push-pull	1NO 1NC	0 X	or 0 X	No intermediate position		X 0	or X 0	**10250T5**	**E34GDB**
	2NO 2NC	0 X	0 X			X 0	X 0		
Three-Position Operator without Lens									
Momentary push-pull	1NO 1NC	0 X	or 0 X	0 0	or 0 X	X 0	or 0 0	**10250T4**	**E34GEB**
Maintained push-momentary pull	2NO 2NC	0 X	0 X	0 0	0 X	X 0	0 0	**10250T9**	**E34GFB**
Momentary push-pull	1NO 1NC	0 X	or 0 X	0 0	or 0 0	X 0	or X 0	**10250T10**	**E34GHB**
	2NO 2NC	0 X	0 X	0 0	0 0	X 0	X 0		

Note

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons
NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T97HL**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		**10250T89HL**
		120		**10250T63HL**
		208		**10250T64HL**
		240		**10250T65HL**
		277		**10250T82HL**
		380		**10250T66HL**
		480		**10250T67HL**
		600		**10250T68HL**
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6	#755 #756 #757 #1828	**10250T69H**
		12		**10250T70H**
		24/28		**10250T79H**
		32		**10250T83H**
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	**10250T80H**
		240		**10250T81H**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	**10250T89H**
		120		**10250T63H**
		208		**10250T64H**
		240		**10250T65H**
		277		**10250T82H**
		380		**10250T66H**
		480		**10250T67H**
		600		**10250T68H**

Note
① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from table on **Page T37-305**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Standard



Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard		
Red	**10250TC47**	**E34M2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250TC53**	**E34M2N8**
Green	**10250TC48**	**E34M3**
Blue	**10250TC49**	**E34M6**
Amber	**10250TC50**	**E34M9**
White	**10250TC51**	**E34M5**
Clear	**10250TC52**	**E34M0**

Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum



Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring		
Red	**10250TC57**	—
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250TC63**	—
Green	**10250TC58**	—
Blue	**10250TC59**	—
Amber	**10250TC64**	—
Yellow	**10250TC60**	—
White	**10250TC61**	—
Clear	**10250TC62**	—

HD Aluminum with Transparent Centre



Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre		
Red	**10250TC65**	—
Green	**10250TC66**	—
Amber	**10250TC67**	—

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Standard



Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard		
Red	**10250TB62**	**E34C2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250TB63**	**E34C2N8**
Green	**10250TB61**	**E34C3**
Black	**10250TB60**	**E34C1**
Blue	**10250TB64**	**E34C6**

Jumbo Mushroom Head



Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum ①		
Red	**10250TJ62**	**E34J2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250TJ63**	**E34J2N8**
Green	**10250TJ61**	—
Black	**10250TJ60**	—
Yellow	**10250TJ64**	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use with ultraviolet light applications.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	**E22LED006RN**
	Orange	**E22LED006ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED006YN**
	Green	**E22LED006GN**
	Blue	**E22LED006BN**
	White	**E22LED006WN**
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED012RN**
	Orange	**E22LED012ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED012YN**
	Green	**E22LED012GN**
	Blue	**E22LED012BN**
	White	**E22LED012WN**
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED024RN**
	Orange	**E22LED024ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED024YN**
	Green	**E22LED024GN**
	Blue	**E22LED024BN**
	White	**E22LED024WN**
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED048RN**
	Orange	**E22LED048ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED048YN**
	Green	**E22LED048GN**
	Blue	**E22LED048BN**
	White	**E22LED048WN**
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED060RN**
	Orange	**E22LED060ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED060YN**
	Green	**E22LED060GN**
	Blue	**E22LED060BN**
	White	**E22LED060WN**
120 Vac	Red	**E22LED120RA**
	Orange	**E22LED120OA**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YA**
	Green	**E22LED120GA**
	Blue	**E22LED120BA**
	White	**E22LED120WA**
120 Vdc	Red	**E22LED120RD**
	Orange	**E22LED120OD**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YD**
	Green	**E22LED120GD**
	Blue	**E22LED120BD**
	White	**E22LED120WD**

Note

For a complete listing of all LEDs available, see **Page T37-225**.

37

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

Two-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

10250T72_



E34EX72_



Operator Position ①		Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ③ 10250T Catalogue Number	Black Knob—Selector Switch ③ E34 Catalogue Number
X	0	M M	1NC			1	**10250T722BK**	**E34EX722BK**
0	X		1NO					
		M S					**10250T724BK**	**E34EX724BK**
X	0	M M	1NC			1	**10250T723BK**	**E34EX723BK**
0	X		1NO					
X	0		1NC					
0	X	M S	1NO				**10250T725BK**	**E34EX725BK**

Three-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

10250T_



Operator Position ①			Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ④ 10250T Catalogue Number	Black Knob—Selector Switch ④ E34 Catalogue Number
X	0	0	M M M	1NO			3	**10250T726BK**	**E34EX726BK**
0	0	X		1NO					
			M S M					**10250T728BK**	**E34EX728BK**
			M S S					**10250T730BK**	**E34EX730BK**
			M M S					**10250T732BK**	**E34EX732BK**
X	0	0	M M M	1NO			3	**10250T727BK**	**E34EX727BK**
0	X	0		1NC-1NC (Series)					
0	0	X		1NO					
			M S M					**10250T729BK**	**E34EX729BK**
			M S S					**10250T731BK**	**E34EX731BK**
			M M S					**10250T733BK**	**E34EX733BK**

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table on **Page T37-307.**
Example: 10250T722**LL**. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T722**T13**.

④ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-307**.
Example: 10250T726**LL**. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position).** Example: 10250T726**T13**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated

10250T743_



E34EX743_



Four-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ①				Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ③ 10250T Catalogue Number	Black Knob—Selector Switch ③ E34 Catalogue Number
X	0	0	0	M M	1NC			7	**10250T743<u>BK</u>**	**E34EX743BK**
0	X	0	0		1NO					
0	0	X	0		1NO					
0	0	0	X	M M	1NC					

Knob



Lever



Coin Slot ⑤



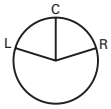
Switch and Colour Selection

Colour	Knob Suffix Code	Lever Suffix Code	Lever ④ Suffix Code	Coin Slot ⑤ Suffix Code
Black	**BK**	**BL**	**BA**	**BC**
Red	**RK**	**RL**	**RA**	**RC**
Green	**GK**	**GL**	**GA**	**GC**
Yellow	**YK**	**YL**	**YA**	**YC**
White	**WK**	**WL**	**WA**	**WC**
Gray	**AK**	**AL**	**AA**	**AC**
Blue	**LK**	**LL**	**LA**	**LC**
Orange	**NK**	**NL**	**NA**	**NC**

Key Operated Selection

Number of Position	Operator Action ⑥	Suffix and Removal Position
2	M M	T1 + 1, 2, 3
	M ← S	T1 + 2
3	M M M	T3 + 1–7
	S → M M	T3 + 1, 4, 5
	S → M ← S	T3 + 4
	M M ← S	T3 + 2, 4, 6
4	MMMM	T7 + 7

Key Removal Positions ⑦



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
② M = Maintained.
③ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the <u>underlined</u> characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Colour Selection table above**.** Example: 10250T743**<u>LL</u>**. For keyed selector switch, substitute the <u>underlined</u> characters with **T_ (cam) + _ (key removal position).** Example: 10250T743**<u>T77</u>**.
④ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.
⑤ 10250T only.
⑥ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
⑦ Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

37

Selector Switch Selection



10250T



E34

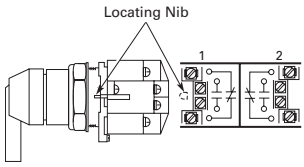
Cam and Contact Block Selection

Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position, and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of "pushbuttons" can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The "X-O" table (**Page T37-310**) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- One NO-NC contact block may be mounted behind each plunger of the mounting adapter for a total of four circuits.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position 1 (locating nib side) and position 2 (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

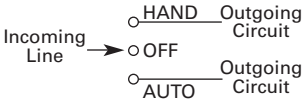
Contact Circuit Locations



Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

Step 1: Elementary Diagram.
Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



Step 2: "X-O" Pattern.
From the elementary diagram, you can construct an "X-O" diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The "X-O" for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:

HAND OFF AUTO
X O O

In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the "X-O" diagram would look like this:

HAND OFF AUTO
O O X

Putting them together, the complete "X-O" diagram is:

X O O
O O X

Once the "X-O" diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired "X-O" functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your "X-O" diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.
The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as below. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(1)NO-(2)NC ①	**(1)NO**
O O X	(2)NO	**(2)NO**

It becomes obvious that cam 3 is the better choice because the series connection can be avoided, making it simpler to wire.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.
Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of determining if you require one NO-NC contact block (Cat. No 10250T1H) or two. Given the limitations of the factory sealed contact block and the desired "X-O" application, you may have circuits that will not be needed—as seen here with the two additional NC circuits. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above.

Qty	Catalogue No.	Cam 3	
2	10250TIH	**(1)NO**	(2)NC
		(1)NC	**(2)NO**

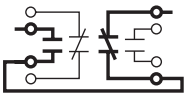
Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.
Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-311**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number 10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1).

The Complete Switch:
10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1) with two 10250T1H or for one composite catalogue number—10250T726BK (or E34EX726BK) found on **Page T37-306.**

Diagrams
Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams in **BOLD.** Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Example Selection Table

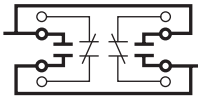
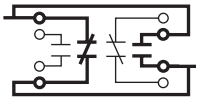
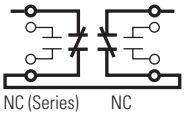
No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	O	O	 NO	NC ①	 NO	—
4	O	O	X	—	 NO	—	 NO

Note
① Wired in series.

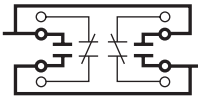
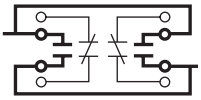
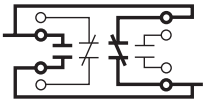
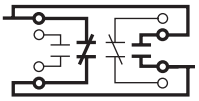
Two-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Cam Code #1 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location 1	2
1	X	0	 NC	 NC
2	0	X	 NO	 NO

Three-Position Selector Switch

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location 1	2	Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location 1	2
1	X	0	0	 NO (Series)	NC	 NO	—
2	X	X	0	—	 NC	—	 NC
3	X	0	X	 NO	—	 NO (Parallel)	NO
4	0	0	X	—	 NO	—	 NO
5	0	X	X	 NC (Parallel)	NO	 NC	—
6	0	X	0	 NC	—	 NC (Series)	NC

Four-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Cam Code #7 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location 1	2
1	X	0	0	0	 NC	—
2	0	X	0	0	—	 NO
3	0	0	X	0	 NO	—
4	0	0	0	X	—	 NC
5	X	0	0	X	 NC (Parallel)	NC
6	0	X	X	0	 NO (Parallel)	NO
7	0	0	X	X	 NO (Parallel)	NC
8	X	X	0	0	 NC (Parallel)	NO
9	0	X	0	X	—	 NO/NC (Parallel)
10	X	0	X	0	 NO/NC (Parallel)	—

Selector Switch Operators

10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



Black Lever Selector Switch



10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

Positions	Operator Action ①	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Cam Code ③	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Catalogue Number	Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Cam Code ③	Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Catalogue Number
Two-position—60˚ throw	M M	1	**10250T1311**	1	**10250T3011**
	M S	1	**10250T1371**	1	**10250T3071**
Three-position—60˚ throw	M M M	2	**10250T1322**	2	**10250T3022**
		3	**10250T1323**	3	**10250T3023**
	S M M	2	**10250T1332**	2	**10250T3032**
		3	**10250T1333**	3	**10250T3033**
	S M S	2	**10250T1342**	2	**10250T3042**
		3	**10250T1343**	3	**10250T3043**
	M M S	2	**10250T1352**	2	**10250T3052**
		3	**10250T1353**	3	**10250T3053**
Four-position—40˚ throw	M M M M	7	**10250T1367**	7	**10250T3067**

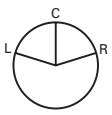
Horizontal Mounting



10250T Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Optional Key Removal Positions ④	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number ④	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number ④
Two-position—60˚ throw	M M	1	1, 2, 3	**10250T1511_**	**10250T1611_**
	M S	1	2	**10250T1571_**	**10250T1581_**
Three-position—60˚ throw	M M M	2	1–7	**10250T1522_**	**10250T1622_**
		3		**10250T1523_**	**10250T1623_**
	S M M	2	1, 4, 5	**10250T1532_**	**10250T1632_**
		3		**10250T1533_**	**10250T1633_**
	S M S	2	4	**10250T1542_**	**10250T1642_**
		3		**10250T1543_**	**10250T1643_**
	M M S	2	2, 4, 6	**10250T1652_**	**10250T1662_**
		3		**10250T1653_**	**10250T1663_**
Four-position—40˚ throw	M M M M	7	7	**10250T1677_**	**10250T1687_**

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions ⑤

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	**5**	Right and centre
2	Left only	**6**	Left and centre
3	Right and left	**7**	All positions
4	Centre only		

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Above Key Operators

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code **H661**)	**10250ED824**

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages T37-308** to **T37-310**.
④ Choose key removal position required for application from table above. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T1511**2**.
⑤ Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



E34 Selector Switch Operators with Knob Assembled

Positions	Operator Action ①	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Cam Code ③	Catalogue Number ④
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	**E34VFBK1**
	M S	1	**E34VEBK1**
Three-position—60° throw	M / M M	2	**E34VGBK1**
		3	**E34VHBK1**
	S M / M	2	**E34VJBK1**
		3	**E34VKBK1**
	S M / S	2	**E34VLBK1**
		3	**E34VMBK1**
	M M / S	2	**E34VNBK1**
		3	**E34VPBK1**
Four-position—40° throw	M M / M M	7	**E34VTBK1**

E34KFB_



E34 Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Key Removal Positions ⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	1, 2, 3	**E34KFB_**	**E34KFHB_**
	M S	1	2	**E34KEB_**	**E34KEHB_**
Three-position—60° throw	M / M M	2	1–7	**E34KGB_**	**E34KGHB_**
		3		**E34KHB_**	**E34KHHB_**
	S M / M	2	1, 4, 5	**E34KJB_**	**E34KJHB_**
		3		**E34KKB_**	**E34KKHB_**
	S M / S	2	4	**E34KLB_**	**E34KLHB_**
		3		**E34KMB_**	**E34KMHB_**
	M / M S	2	2, 4, 6	**E34KNB_**	**E34KNHB_**
		3		**E34KPB_**	**E34KPHB_**
Four-position—40° throw	M M / M M	7	7	**E34KTB_**	**E34KTHB_**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-311**.

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).

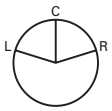
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages T37-308** to **T37-310**.

④ For other colors of either knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalogue number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knobs and Levers table on **Page T37-313**. Example: E34VFB**L2**.

⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-313**. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: E34KFB**2**.

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	**5**	Right and centre
2	Left only	**6**	Left and centre
3	Right and left	**7**	All positions
4	Centre only		

Knob



Lever



Lever for Added Ingress Protection



Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators ①

Colour	Knob Suffix Code	Knob Catalogue Number	Lever Suffix Code	Lever Catalogue Number	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ② Suffix Code	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ② Catalogue Number
Black	**K1**	**E34K1**	**L1**	**E34L1**	**A1**	**E34A1**
Red	**K2**	**E34K2**	**L2**	**E34L2**	**A2**	**E34A2**
Green	**K3**	**E34K3**	**L3**	**E34L3**	**A3**	**E34A3**
Yellow	**K4**	**E34K4**	**L4**	**E34L4**	**A4**	**E34A4**
White	**K5**	**E34K5**	**L5**	**E34L5**	**A5**	**E34A5**
Blue	**K6**	**E34K6**	**L6**	**E34L6**	**A6**	**E34A6**
Gray	**K7**	**E34K7**	**L7**	**E34L7**	**A7**	**E34A7**
Orange	**K8**	**E34K8**	**L8**	**E34L8**	**A8**	**E34A8**

Notes

① Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

② For use on maintained operators only.

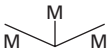
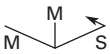
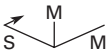
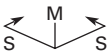
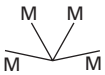
37

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Two-Position Maint. Selector Switch



10250T Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

Position	Operator Action ①	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp: Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalogue and Code Number ②	Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④ Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB: Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalogue and Code Number ②
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	**10250T5961H**	1	6	**10250T6201H**
			120	**10250T5971H**		12	**10250T6211H**
			208	**10250T6511H**		24	**10250T6221H**
			240	**10250T5981H**		48	**10250T6231H**
			380	**10250T5991H**		120	**10250T6361H**
			480	**10250T6001H**		240 ⑤	**10250T6371H**
			600	**10250T6011H**			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T602_H**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T624_H**
			120	**10250T603_H**		12	**10250T625_H**
			208	**10250T652_H**		24	**10250T626_H**
			240	**10250T604_H**		48	**10250T627_H**
			380	**10250T605_H**		120	**10250T638_H**
			480	**10250T607_H**		240 ⑤	**10250T639_H**
			600	**10250T607_H**			
		+ 2 or 3	120	**10250T620_H**	+ 2 or 3	120	**10250T622_H**
			240	**10250T656_H**			
		+ 2 or 3	120	**10250T621_H**	+ 2 or 3	120	**10250T623_H**
			240	**10250T662_H**			
		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T614_H**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T628_H**
			120	**10250T615_H**		12	**10250T629_H**
			208	**10250T653_H**		24	**10250T630_H**
			240	**10250T616_H**		48	**10250T631_H**
			380	**10250T617_H**		120	**10250T640_H**
			480	**10250T618_H**		240 ⑤	**10250T641_H**
			600	**10250T619_H**			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	**10250T6087H**	7	6	**10250T6327H**
			120	**10250T6097H**		12	**10250T6337H**
			208	**10250T6547H**		24	**10250T6347H**
			240	**10250T6107H**		48	**10250T6357H**
			380	**10250T6117H**		120	**10250T6427H**
			480	**10250T6127H**		240 ⑤	**10250T6437H**
			600	**10250T6137H**			

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ⑥	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number	Colour ⑥	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number
Red	**10250TER**	**10250TFR**	Clear	**10250TEC**	**10250TFC**
Green	**10250TEG**	**10250TFG**	White	**10250TEW**	**10250TFW**
Yellow	**10250TEA**	**10250TFA**	Amber	**10250TEM**	**10250TFM**
Blue	**10250TEL**	**10250TFL**			

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page T37-310**.
③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.
⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.
⑥ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

120 Vac Transformer Selector Switch, Cam 1



Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalogue Number ①②		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ③ Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ④ Catalogue Number ②	
Two-position—60˚ throw	M M	Cam Code 1 ⑤		Cam Code 1 ⑤	
		E34VFB_H		E34SFB_H	
Three-position—60˚ throw	M M M	Cam Code 2 ⑤	Cam Code 3 ⑤	Cam Code 2 ⑤	Cam Code 3 ⑤
		E34VGB_H	E34VHB_H	E34SGB_H	E34SHB_H
	M M S	E34VNB_H ⑥	E34VPB_H ⑥	E34SNB_H ⑦	E34SPB_H ⑦
	M S M	E34VJB_H ⑥	E34VKB_H ⑥	E34SJB_H ⑦	E34SKB_H ⑦
	M S S	E34VLB_H	E34VMB_H	E34SLB_H	E34SMB_H
Four-position—40˚ throw	M M M M	E34VRB_H	—	E34SRB_H	—

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ⑨	Knob Catalogue Number and Code Number	Lever Catalogue Number and Code Number
Red	**10250TER**	**10250TFR**
Green	**10250TEG**	**10250TFG**
Yellow	**10250TEA**	**10250TFA**
Blue	**10250TEL**	**10250TFL**
Clear	**10250TEC**	**10250TFC**
White	**10250TEW**	**10250TFW**
Amber	**10250TEM**	**10250TFM**

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator catalogue number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit			
Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ③	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	**024**	6	**06**
120	**120**	12	**12**
208	**208**	24	**24**
240	**240**	48	**48**
380	**380**	120	**120**
480	**480**	240 ⑧	**240**
600	**600**		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-314**.

① Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.

② Replace underscore with proper voltage suffix code from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above. Example: three-position maintained with 120V transformer type light unit: E34VGB**120**H.

③ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.

④ 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.

⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page T37-310.**

⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.

⑦ 120 full voltage only.

⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

37

Options

Contact Blocks and Mounting Adapters

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Block



Contact Block

Description	Catalogue Number
Class I Division 2 factory sealed contact block with 1NO-1NC	**10250T1H**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-321**.

Mounting Adapter



Mounting Adapter

Description	Catalogue Number
Mounting adapter for pushbuttons	**10250TD2**
Mounting adapter for selector switches	**10250TD3**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-321**.

Mounting Adapters with Contact Block(s)—Overpacked

Description	Catalogue Number
Pushbutton adapter with 1NO-1NC	**10250TD21H**
Pushbutton adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	**10250TD21H1H**
Selector switch adapter with 1NO-1NC	**10250TD31H**
Selector switch adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	**10250TD31H1H**

Mounting and Assembly

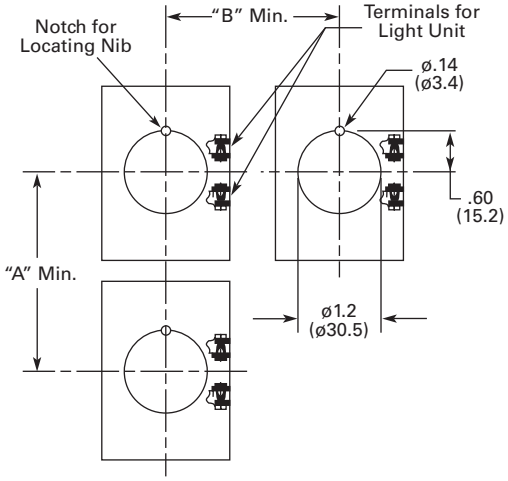
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
  - Indicating light: 10250TA30/E34TA30
  - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31/E34TA31

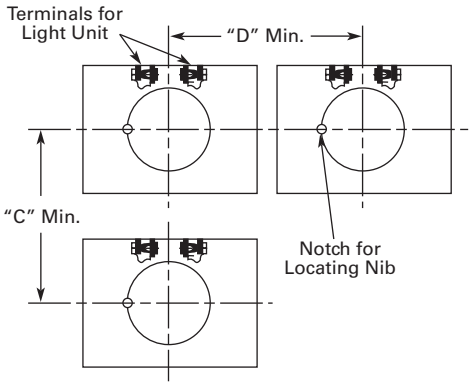
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm) A	B	C	D
Small	2.87 (72.6)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.87 (72.6)
Jumbo	2.87 (72.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.87 (72.6)
Extra large	2.87 (72.6)	2.56 (65.2)	2.52 (64.1)	2.87 (72.6)

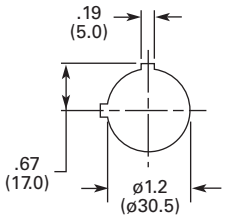
Panel Spacing and Drilling



Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Vertical Rows.

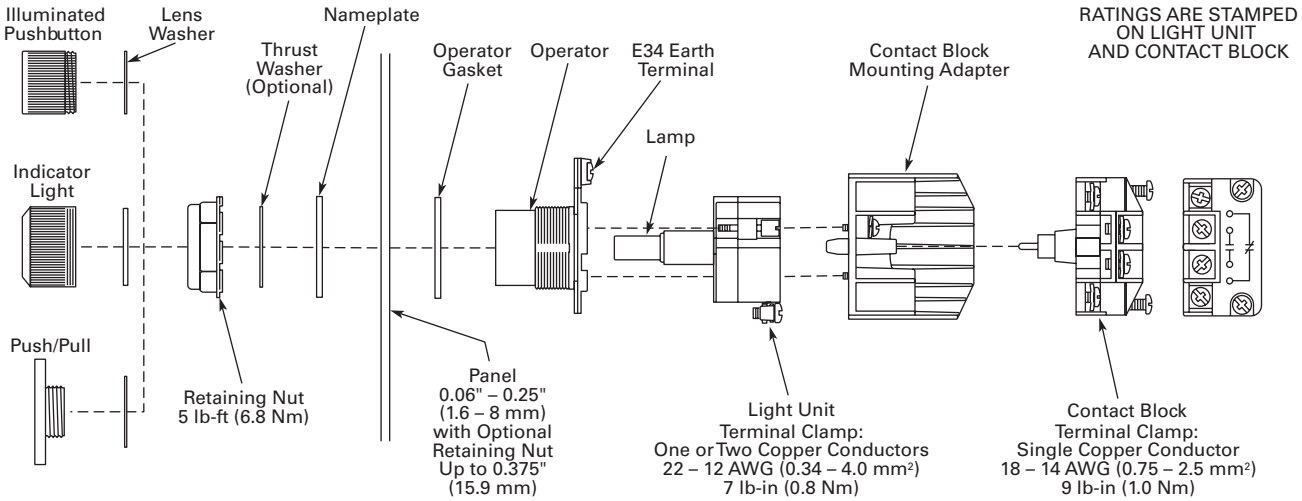


Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Horizontal Rows.



NOTE: Suitable for Use in This Alternate Mounting Hole.

Operator Assembly



37

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ①

	Number of Elements	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure 	**Die Cast Enclosure—Deep Cover—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13**		
	1	**10250TN11**	**E34N11**
	2	**10250TN12**	**E34N12**
	3	**10250TN13**	**E34N13**
	4	**10250TN14**	**E34N14**
Polyester Enclosure 	**Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**E34N51**
	2	—	**E34N52**
	3	—	**E34N53**
	4	—	**E34N54**
Stainless Steel Enclosure 	**Stainless Steel ②—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**10250TN33**
	2	—	**10250TN34**
	3	—	**10250TN35**
	4	—	**10250TN36**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-321**.

Notes

① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-220**.

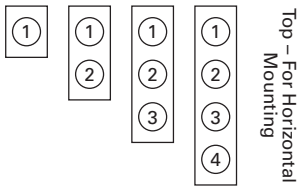
② 14 gauge, type 304.

Application Notes:

1. Operators need to be mounted in their horizontal orientation for all enclosures. For die cast enclosures remove locating nib on operators and use thrust washer (Catalogue Number 10250TK3).
2. Polyester enclosures must be used when mounting illuminated operators.

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10^6 operations
Contact block	10 x 10^6 operations
Key and lever selector switches	0.25 x 10^6 operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration/force	20 ms ≥5g

Climatic Conditions

Description	Specification
Operating temperature	32˚ to 140˚F (0˚ to 66˚C)
Storage temperature	–40˚ to 176˚F (–40˚ to 80˚C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60˚C

Terminals

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm^2) to 2 x 14 AWG (4.0 mm^2) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Contact Blocks	
Clamps	Terminals are stainless steel saddle clamp type for 1 x 18–14 AWG (0.75–2.5 mm^2) solid or stranded copper conductor
Torque	9 lb-in (1.0 Nm) with size 2 Phillips screwdriver
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designations A600 and Q300

	A600 (AC)				Q300 (DC)	
Description	**120V**	**240V**	**480V**	**600V**	**125V**	**250V**
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amps)	60	30	15	12	0.55	0.27
Normal load break (amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	0.55	0.27
Thermal current (amps)	10	10	10	10	2.5	2.5
Voltamperes:						
Maximum make	7200	7200	7200	7200	69	69
Maximum break	720	720	720	720	69	69

Temperature Codes

All illuminated devices have operating temperatures below 100˚C except for the following catalogue numbers with temperature codes per NEC table 500-5(d) and UL 1604:

10250T	E34	Temp. Code
10250T201H	**E34RB120H**	**T3C**
10250T202H	**E34RB240H**	**T3A**
10250T471H	**E34SB120H**	**TC3**
10250T472H	**E34SB240H**	**T3B**
10250T80H	—	**T3C**
10250T81H	—	**T3B**
All selector switches w/120MB lamp		**T3C**
All illuminated devices with lamp 1835		**T4A**

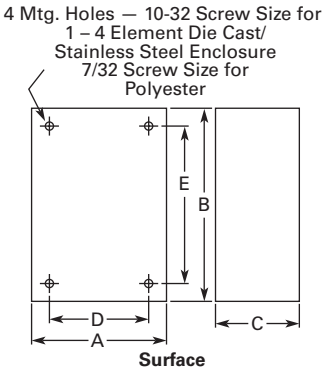
Note: For additional technical information, see Publication Number **TD.7.4.T.E.04**.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

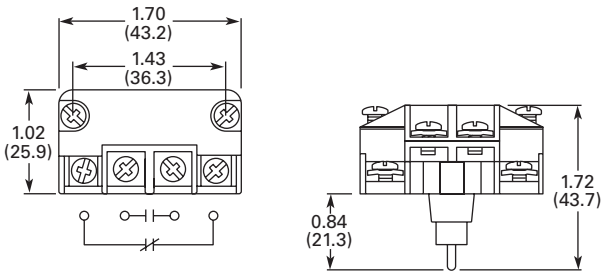
Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

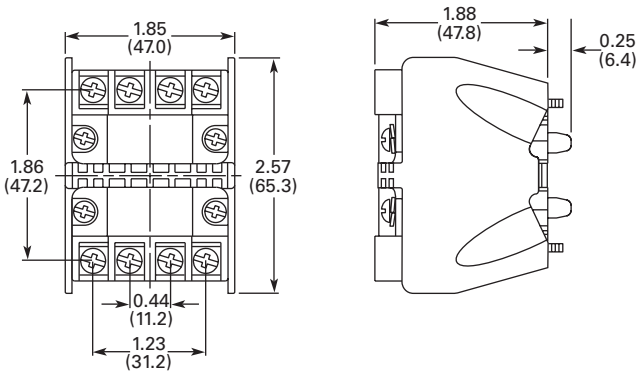


Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Contact Block



Mounting Adapter



Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Ratings

Summary of NEC Article 500

The NEC Article 500 explains in great detail the requirements for the installation of wiring and electrical equipment in hazardous locations. The purpose of this summary is for general reference only, the National Electric Code along with other applicable authorities having jurisdiction over the site should be the installer's guidelines when wiring or installing electrical equipment in any hazardous or potentially hazardous location.

Class I, Division 2 Definition

Class I, Division 2 covers hazardous locations where flammable gases, vapors or volatile liquids are handled either in a closed system, or confined within suitable enclosures, or where hazardous concentrations are normally prevented by positive mechanical ventilation. Areas adjacent to Division 1 locations, into which gases might occasionally flow, would also belong to Division 2 (NEC (500-5[b])).

Hazardous Location

Any area where there is the possibility of explosion and fire resulting from the presence of flammable vapors, liquids or gas, or combustible dust or fibers.

Summary of NEC Article 505

The NEC also classifies hazardous locations for flammable gases and vapors into zones under NEC 505. This system is more in line with the European Standards, CENELEC and IEC, with the major difference being that NEC 505 only classifies gases and vapors while CENELEC and IEC also include dusts.

Summary of Classifications

NEC 500–503

Class	Division	Group
I. Gas	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances OR location adjacent to Class I, Division 1 location	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
II. Dust	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	E. Conductive and combustible dust (resistivity $<10^5$ ohm/cm) (metal dusts)
		F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances	F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
III. Fibers	1. Production areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings
	2. Handling and storage areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings

NEC 505

Class	Zone	Group
I. Gas	0. Continuously present or present for long periods of time	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
	1. Likely to exist under normal operating or maintenance conditions or adjacent to Zone 0	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
	2. Not likely to occur in normal operation and if they do occur will only exist for short period or adjacent to Zone 1	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard

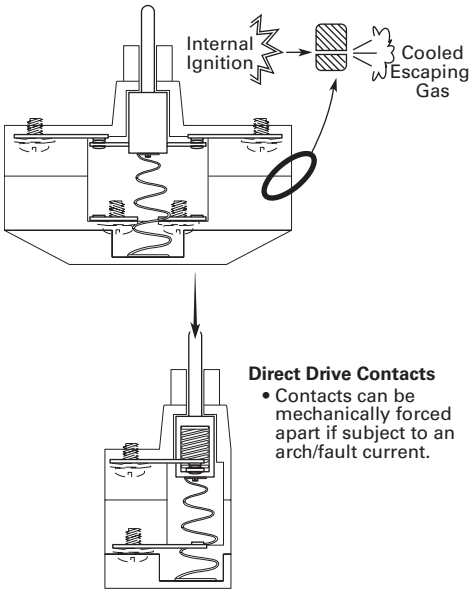
Note

For additional information on grouping of compounds, see NFPA 497M-1991 and NFPA 325-1994.

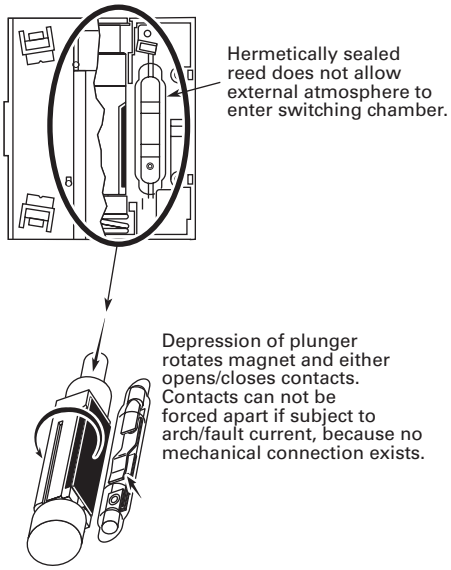
Summary of Basic Methods Available for Class I, Division 2 Locations

Method	Features Configuration	Advantages	Disadvantages
Factory sealed contact block	Closed-ended labyrinth contact block with an incendive circuit incapable of external ignition	Higher continuous carrying amperages—up to 10A Direct drive contacts—contacts can be forced open Suitable for use in all enclosures Best suited for motor control applications	May not be suitable for logic level circuits
Hermetically sealed block	Reed switch sealed against an external atmosphere	Suitable for low energy level circuits Suitable for use in all enclosures	Lower continuous carrying amperages are not suitable for motor control applications (typically 3A to 5A rated) Contacts cannot be forced open Permanent magnet attracts metallic dust and filings that can reduce the electrical creepage distance between live terminals
Explosion proof enclosures (Class I, Division 1 and 2)	Enclosures capable of withstanding an internal explosion while preventing external ignition. Enclosures designed for Class I, Division 1 can safely be used in Class I, Division 2	Higher level of protection than required for Class I Division 2	Higher material and installation costs Conduit sealing is still required Time consuming maintenance

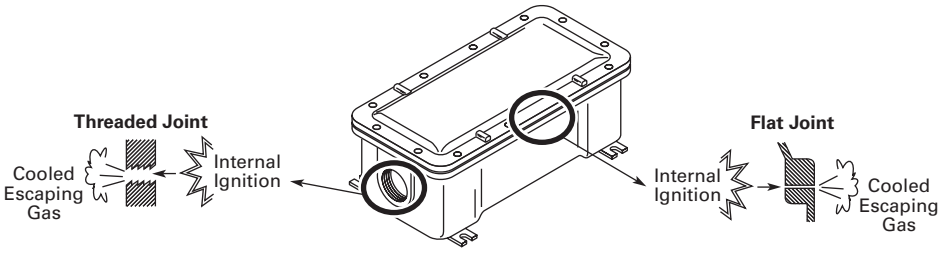
Factory Sealed Contact Blocks



Hermetically Sealed Reed Contact Block



Explosion Proof Enclosure



This page left intentionally blank

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

10250T Pushbuttons



M22 Modular Pushbuttons



37.1 Toggle Switches—E10

Product Description T37-2
Product Selection T37-4
Technical Data and Specifications T37-6

37.2 Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E

Product Description T37-8
Product Selection T37-9
Technical Data and Specifications T37-10

37.3 Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

Product Description T37-14
Product Selection T37-16
Technical Data and Specifications T37-28

37.4 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Product Description T37-35
Product Selection T37-36
Technical Data and Specifications T37-104

37.5 22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

Product Selection Guide T37-124
Product Selection T37-126
Technical Data and Specifications T37-144

37.6 30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30

Product Description T37-149
Product Selection T37-151
Technical Data and Specifications T37-165

37.7 30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Product Description T37-167
Product Selection T37-172
Technical Data and Specifications T37-227

37.8 30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34

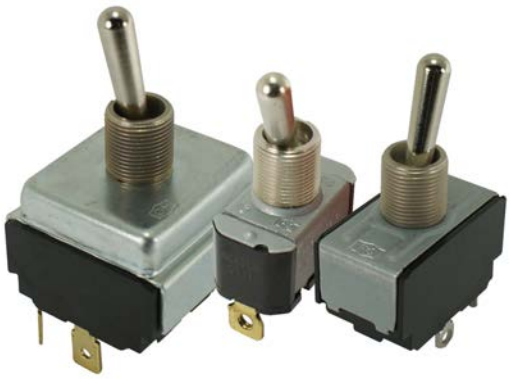
Product Description T37-240
Product Selection T37-246
Technical Data and Specifications T37-275

37.10 30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

Product Description T37-283
Product Selection T37-286
Technical Data and Specifications T37-319
Ratings T37-322

37

Toggle Switches—E10



Contents

Description	*Page*
Toggle Switches—E10	
Standards and Certifications	**T37-3**
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-3**
Product Selection	
Toggle Switches	**T37-4**
Hesitation Switches	**T37-5**
Pushbuttons	**T37-5**
Accessories	**T37-5**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-6**
Circuit Diagrams	**T37-6**
Dimensions	**T37-7**

Product Description

The E10 switches from Eaton's electrical sector are intended for general purpose light industrial use. Designed for retrofit and OEM applications.

Features

General Purpose Toggles

- Various circuit functions include maintained and momentary
- Poles include from single-pole single-throw to four-pole double-throw
- Spade, screw, and solder terminations available
- Numerous ratings
- Short 11/32 in and tall 15/32 in bat lever available
- Standard 15/32–32 thd.
- Hardware furnished assembled

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switches

- One-hole panel mount
- Three position switch offers unique positive centre stop feature to assure lever cannot be thrown from one side through the centre OFF position without stopping
  - Design feature is a major acceptance for motor reversing and speed control applications
  - Prevents motor damage resulting from high current generation by counter EMF of the armature at the time of reversing
  - Known as anti-plugging, hesitation, positive stop or positive off switch

Non-Illuminated AC Rated Pushbuttons

- One-hole panel mount
- Medium-duty
- Spade and screw terminations available
- Various bushing lengths and button extensions
- Numerous ampere ratings with horsepower ratings

Standards and Certifications

- UL Recognized
- CSA—File No. LR40068

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Toggle Switches—E10 Series

Not to be used for ordering purposes

E10 T 1 06 A S = E10T106AS

Series

Lever Length
T = 0.563 in (14.3 mm) lever
E = 0.688 in (17.5 mm) lever

Poles
1 = Single-pole
2 = Two-pole
3 = Three-pole
4 = Four-pole

Ratings—125V
06 = 6 Amperes
15 = 15 Amperes
20 = 20 Amperes

Function
A = ON—None—OFF
B = OFF—None—(ON)
D = ON—OFF—ON
E = ON—None—ON
F = ON—OFF—(ON)
G = (ON)—OFF—(ON)
H = ON—None—(ON)

Termination
S = Screw
L = Solder lug
P = Spade

Complete Cat. No.
0.563 in (14.3 mm)
Single-pole
6 Amperes
ON—None—OFF
Screw terminal

37

Product Selection

Toggle Switches

E10 Series—AC Rated—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal AC Ratings Amperes 125V	250V	hp 50V	Poles and Throw ①	Function—Circuit with Lever In: UP Position	CENTRE Position	DOWN Position—Keyway	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	0.250 in (6.4 mm) Spade Terminal Catalogue Number	Solder Lug Catalogue Number
Single-Pole									
6	3	—	1 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	**E10T106AS**	**E10T106AP**	**E10T106AL**
15	10	3/4					**E10T115AS**	**E10T115AP**	**E10T115AL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E120AS**	**E10E120AP**	**E10E120AL**
6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	**E10T106DS**	**E10T106DP**	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T115DS**	**E10T115DP**	**E10T115DL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E120DS**	—	—
6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	**E10T106ES**	—	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T115ES**	**E10T115EP**	**E10T115EL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E120ES**	—	—
—	10	1/2	1 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	**E10T115BS**	**E10T115BP**	—
			1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	(ON)	**E10T115FS**	**E10T115FP**	—
			1 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	**E10T115HS**	**E10T115HP**	—
			1 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	**E10T115GS**	**E10T115GP**	—
Two-Pole									
6	3	—	2 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	**E10T206AS**	**E10T206AP**	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T215AS**	**E10T215AP**	**E10T215AL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E220AS**	**E10E220AP**	**E10E220AL**
6	3	—	2. P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	**E10T206DS**	**E10T206DP**	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T215DS**	**E10T215DP**	**E10T215DL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E220DS**	**E10E220DP**	—
6	3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	**E10T206ES**	—	—
15	10	3/4					**E10T215ES**	**E10T215EP**	**E10T215EL**
20	10	3/4					**E10E220ES**	—	—
15	10	1/2	2 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	**E10T215BS**	—	—
			2 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	**E10T215HS**	**E10T215HP**	—
			2 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	**E10T215GS**	**E10T215GP**	—
Three-Pole									
15	10	3/4	3 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	**E10E315AS**	**E10E315AP**	—
			3 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E315DS**	**E10E315DP**	**E10E315DL**
			3 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	**E10E315ES**	**E10E315EP**	**E10E315EL**
Four-Pole									
15	10	3/4	4 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	**E10E415AS**	—	**E10E415AL**
			4 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E415DS**	—	**E10E415DL**
			4 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	**E10E415ES**	—	**E10E415EL**

Single-Pole



Two-Pole



Three-Pole



Four-Pole



Note

① See Circuit Diagrams on **Page T37-6**.

Hesitation Switches

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switch



E10 Series—Special Purpose—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings Amperes 28 Vdc	125 Vac	250 Vac	hp 250 Vac	Operation	Function—Circuit with Lever In… UP Position	CENTRE Position	DOWN Position—Keyway	Poles and Throw ①	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number
15	15	10	3/4	Maintained	ON	OFF	ON	2 P.D.T.	**E10E215SS**
								3 P.D.T.	**E10E315SS**
								4 P.D.T.	**E10E415SS**

Pushbuttons

One-Hole Mounted Medium-Duty, Mom. Contact



E10 Series—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings Amperes 125 Vac NO	125 Vac NC	250 Vac NO	250 Vac NC	hp 125–250V	Poles and Throw ①	Contacts	Bushing Length in (mm) Dim. "A"	Button Extension in (mm) Dim. "B"	Typical Maximum Operating Force	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal 0.250 in (6.4 mm) Catalogue Number
6	—	3	—	—	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	**E10P106RS**	**E10P106RP**
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		**E10P106JS**	—
15	—	10	—	1/3	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	**E10P115RS**	**E10P115RP**
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		**E10P115JS**	—
15	10	10	5	1/4 ②	1 P.D.T.	NO, NC	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	1.0 lbs	**E10P115LS**	—

Accessories

Toggle Switches Accessories—Minimum Order Quantity 100 Pieces

Description	Material/Notes	Catalogue Number
Hexagon locknut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	**E10TA101**
Knurled face nut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	**E10TA102**
Internal tooth lockwasher	Cadmium plated steel	**E10TA103**
Terminal screws	#6-32 x 3/16 in binding head	**E10TA201**
Spade terminal adapter—0.250 in (6.4 mm)	Assembles to screw terminals	**E10TA202**
ON-OFF indicating plate—vertical orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	**E10TA301**
OFF-ON indicating plate—horizontal orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	**E10TA302**
Flip-up guard for toggle switches		**E10TA104**
Fixed shroud for toggle switches		**E10TA105**

E10TA104



E10TA105



Notes

Interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through the centre position until pressure is momentarily relieved. Designed for control and protection of reversing motors.

① See Circuit Diagrams on **Page T37-6**.

② Rated 1/4 hp at 125V, 1/2 hp at 250V.

37

Technical Data and Specifications

Toggle Switches

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–20A, 125 Vac 3–10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	6–20A, 28 Vdc
Electrical life	6,000 cycles make/break at switch ampere rating
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications Maintained and momentary contacts
Poles/throws	1 through 4, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway that serves as anti-rotational feature
Lever lengths	0.563 in (14.3 mm) or 0.688 in (17.5 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw, 0.250 in (6.4 mm) spade and solder lug

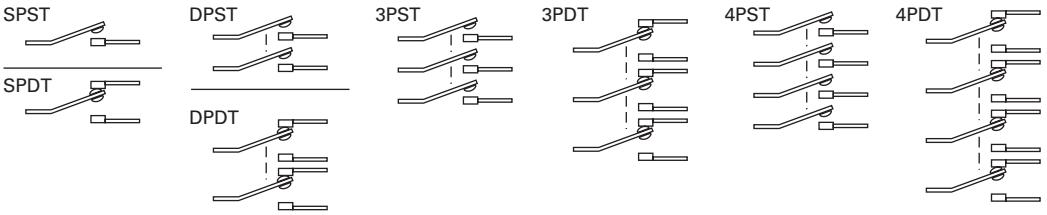
Hesitation Switches

Description	Specification
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications; maintained contacts; ideal for reversing motor applications; interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through centre position until manual pressure is momentarily relieved
AC ratings	15A, 125 Vac 10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	15A, 28 Vdc
Poles/throws	2, 3 and 4, double throw only
Mounting	Single-pole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.049 in (1.7 x 1.2 mm) deep keyway
Lever length	0.687 in (17.4 mm), stainless steel
Terminals	Screw

Pushbutton Actuators

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–15A, 125 Vac (NO) 3–10A, 250 Vac (NO) Max. 1/3 hp at 125/250 Vac
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism Normally open contacts
Poles/throws	Single, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with 0.468 in-32 threaded bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway Two bushing heights: 11/16 in (17.5 mm) and 11/32 in (8.7 mm)
Button extensions	17/32 in (13.5 mm) and 1/4 in (6.4 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw

Circuit Diagrams



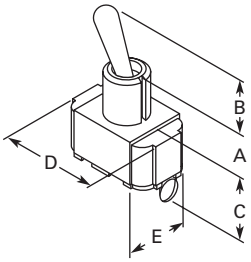
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

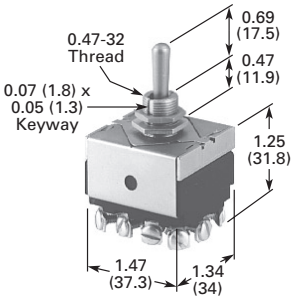
Toggle Switch Dimensions

No. of Poles	Operation	Bushing Length A	Lever Length B	Screw Terminals C	Screw Terminals D	Screw Terminals E	Spade Terminals C ①	Spade Terminals D	Spade Terminals E	Solder Lug C	Solder Lug D	Solder Lug E
1	Momentary and maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.00 (25.4)	1.17 (29.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.13 (28.7)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.00 (25.4)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)
2	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.19 (30.2)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
	Momentary	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.31 (33.3)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
3	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.27 (32.3)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.37 (34.8)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)
4	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.20 (30.5)	1.30 (33.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.30 (33.0)	1.34 (34.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)

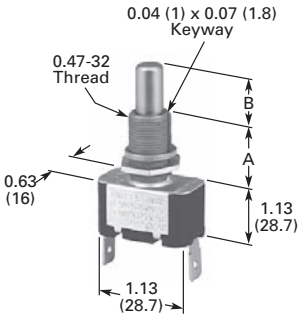
Toggle Switch



Hesitation Switch

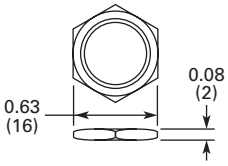


Pushbutton Actuator

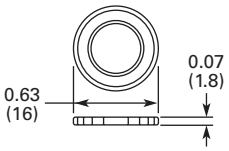


Accessories

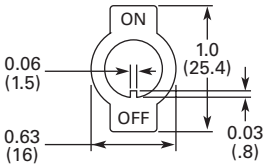
E10TA101 Hexagon Locknut



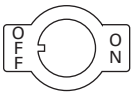
E10TA102 Knurled Face Nut



E10TA301 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Vertical Orientation



E10TA302 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Horizontal Orientation



Note

① Spade terminal adapters are used on 6 ampere and momentary screw terminal switches, adding 0.42 in (10.7 mm) to dimension C.



Contents

Description	*Page*
Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E	
Product Selection	
Molded-In Screw Terminal	**T37-9**
Econoswitch	**T37-9**
Switch Guard	**T37-9**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-10**
Dimensions	**T37-11**

Product Description

Designed for general purpose and OEM applications, this line of toggle switches provides a high IP68 rating for demanding environments.

Features

Molded-In Screw Terminal

- Completely sealed against dust, moisture and other contaminants
- One-hole mounted bushing for easy installation
- Multi-circuits offered
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Molded-in terminal inserts and terminals numbers
- Single- and two-pole circuitry

Econoswitch

- Environmentally sealed
- Single- and two-pole circuitry
- One-hole mounting for easy installation
- Multi-circuits
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Three types of termination offered as standard

Switch Guard

- For use with two-position switch
- Cover closure transfers switch toggle lever to OFF position
- One-hole mounted mounting style
- Cover is molded out of red thermoset molding material
- Guard cover is spring-loaded to either close or lock in open position
- Prevents accidental operation at switches

Options

Note: Contact your local Eaton Sales Representative for more information.

- Non-UL Recognized devices
  - Alternate toggle levers
  - Locking toggle levers
  - Rocker buttons
- Special mounting hardware
- Mounting hardware furnished assembled
- Terminal screws furnished assembled
- Special circuits
- Panel seal, part number 32-341
- Spade terminal adapters available

Standards and Certifications

- UL—File number E15346; Guide card number is WOYR2
- CSA—LR40068, class number 6241

UL and CSA Nominal Ratings

Catalogue Number	125 Vac	250 Vac
Amperes		
E10E118xx	18	9
E10E218xx	18	9
Single-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	1/4	1/2
E10E218xx	1/2	1
Three-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	—	—
E10E218xx	—	—

Product Selection

Molded-In Screw Terminal

E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal

Single-Pole



Nominal AC Ratings Amperes 125V	250V	Single-Phase hp 125V	250V	Three-Phase hp 125/250V	Circuit with Lever Position Up	Centre	Down (Keyway)	Catalogue Number
Single-Pole								
18	9	1/4	1/2	—	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E118DM**
					ON	NONE	OFF	**E10E118AM**
					ON	NONE	ON	**E10E118EM**

Two-Pole



Two-Pole								
18	9	1/2	1	—	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E218DM**
					ON	NONE	OFF	**E10E218AM**
					ON	NONE	ON	**E10E218EM**

Econoswitch

E10E Series—Econoswitch

Single-Pole



Type of Operation	Current Ratings—Amperes 28 Vdc Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load	115 Vac, 60 or 400 Hz Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load	Circuit with Lever Position Up	Centre	Down (Keyway)	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	Solder Lug Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number
Single-Pole												
Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E118DS**	**E10E118DL**	**E10E118DP**
Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	OFF	**E10E118AS**	**E10E118AL**	**E10E118AP**
Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	ON	**E10E118ES**	**E10E118EL**	**E10E118EP**
Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	ON ①	OFF	ON ①	**E10E118GS**	**E10E118GL**	**E10E118GP**
Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	OFF	NONE	ON ①	**E10E118BS**	**E10E118BL**	**E10E118BP**

Two-Pole



Two-Pole												
Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	OFF	ON	**E10E218DS**	**E10E218DL**	**E10E218DP**
Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	OFF	**E10E218AS**	**E10E218AL**	**E10E218AP**
Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	ON	**E10E218ES**	**E10E218EL**	**E10E218EP**
Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	ON ①	OFF	ON ①	**E10E218GS**	**E10E218GL**	**E10E218GP**
Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	OFF	NONE	ON ①	**E10E218BS**	**E10E218BL**	**E10E218BP**

Switch Guard

Switch Guard



E10E Series—Switch Guard

	Catalogue Number
Switch Guard	**E10TA104**

Note

① Momentary contact.

37

Technical Data and Specifications

E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Thermoset molding materials	Meet flame retardant requirements
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)
Life	20,000 operations at rated load; 40,000 operations mechanical life; 6,000 operations at hp ratings per UL and CSA requirements
Bushings	15/32 in-32 thread

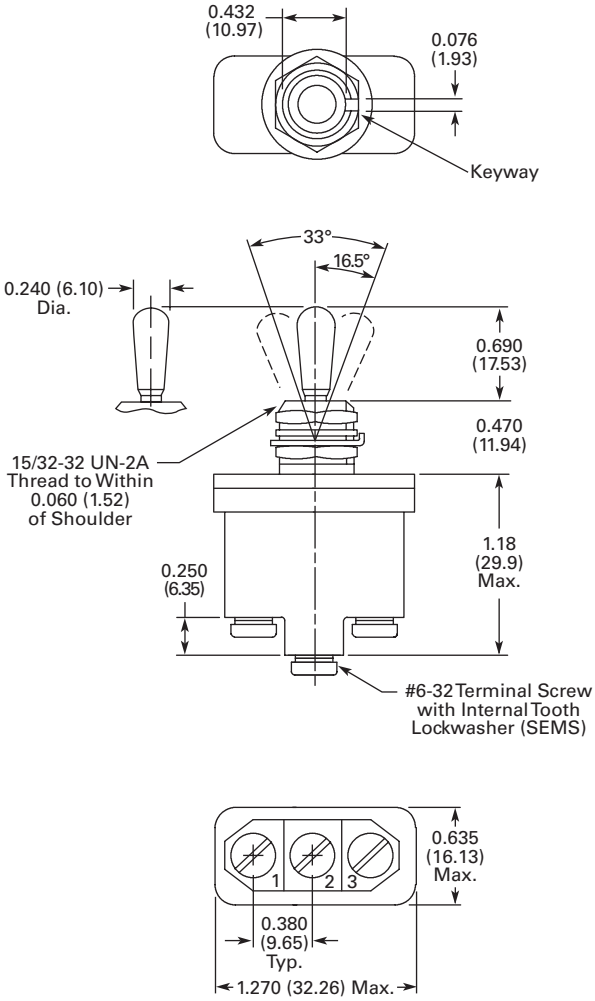
E10E Series—Econoswitch

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Type of terminal	Screws—6-32 UNC-22A Solder lug—0.125 in (3.17 mm) dia. hole Spade—0.250 in (6.35 mm) x 0.032 in (0.81 mm) thick
Life	50,000 operations at rated load; 100,000 operations mechanical life
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)

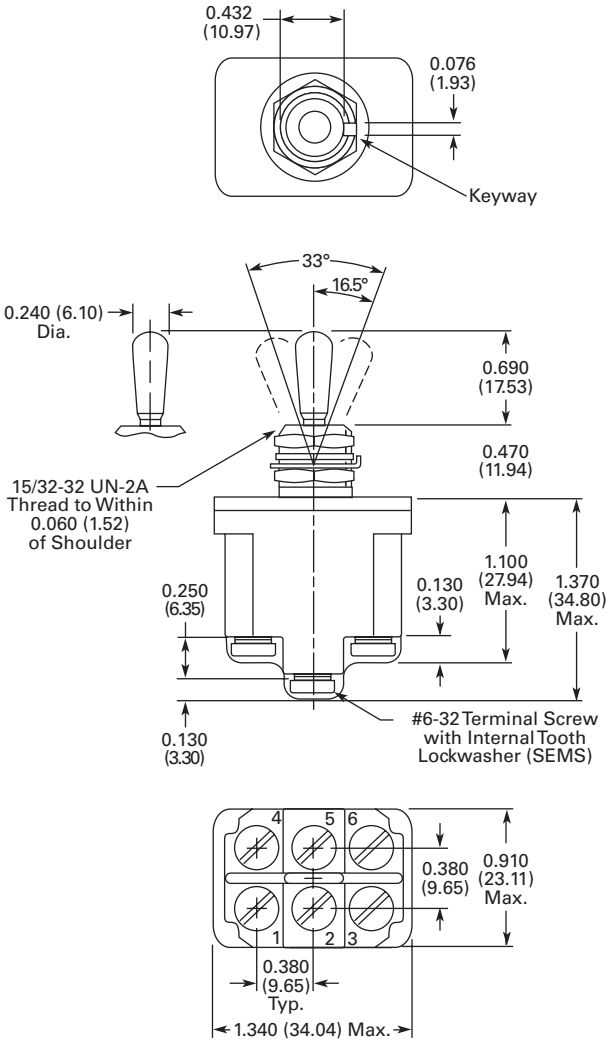
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

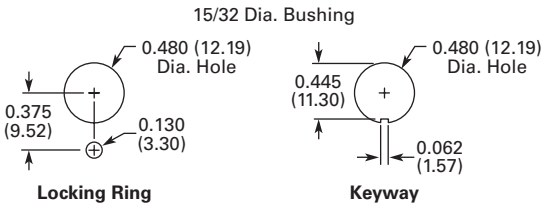
Single-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series



Two-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series

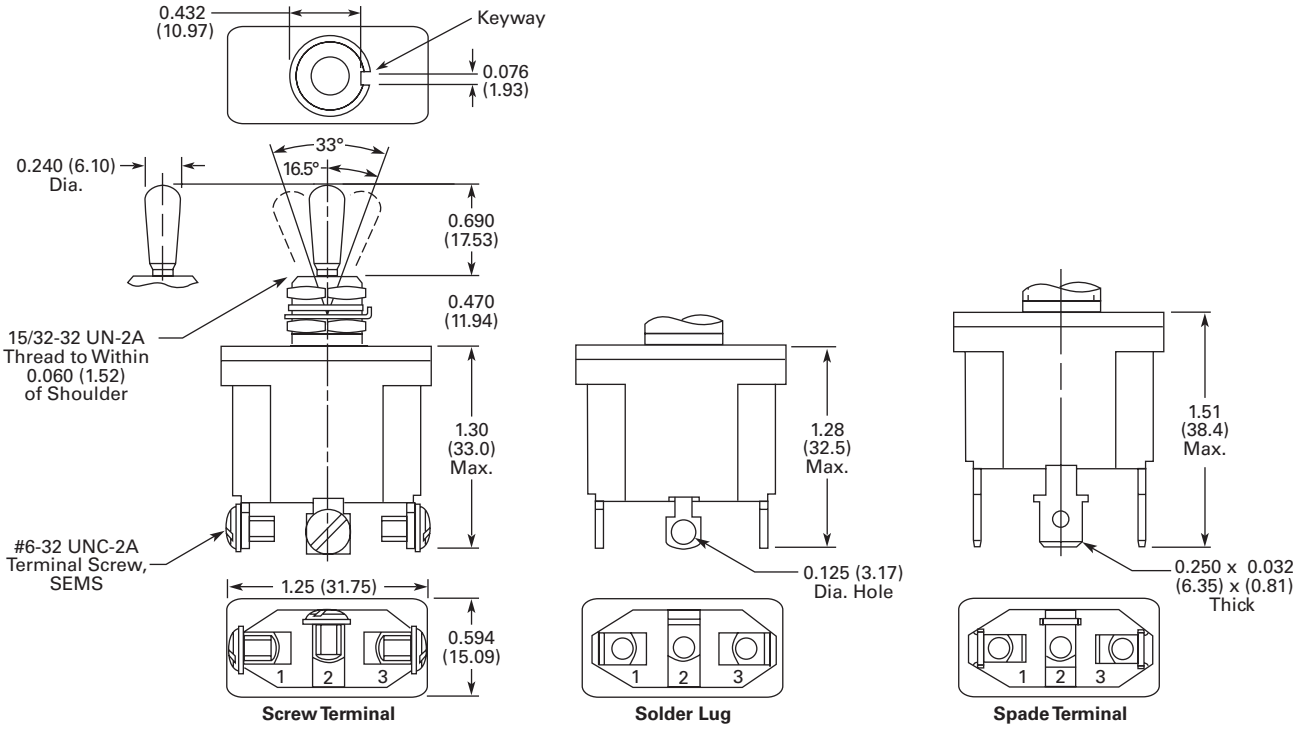


Toggle Switch Panel Cutout

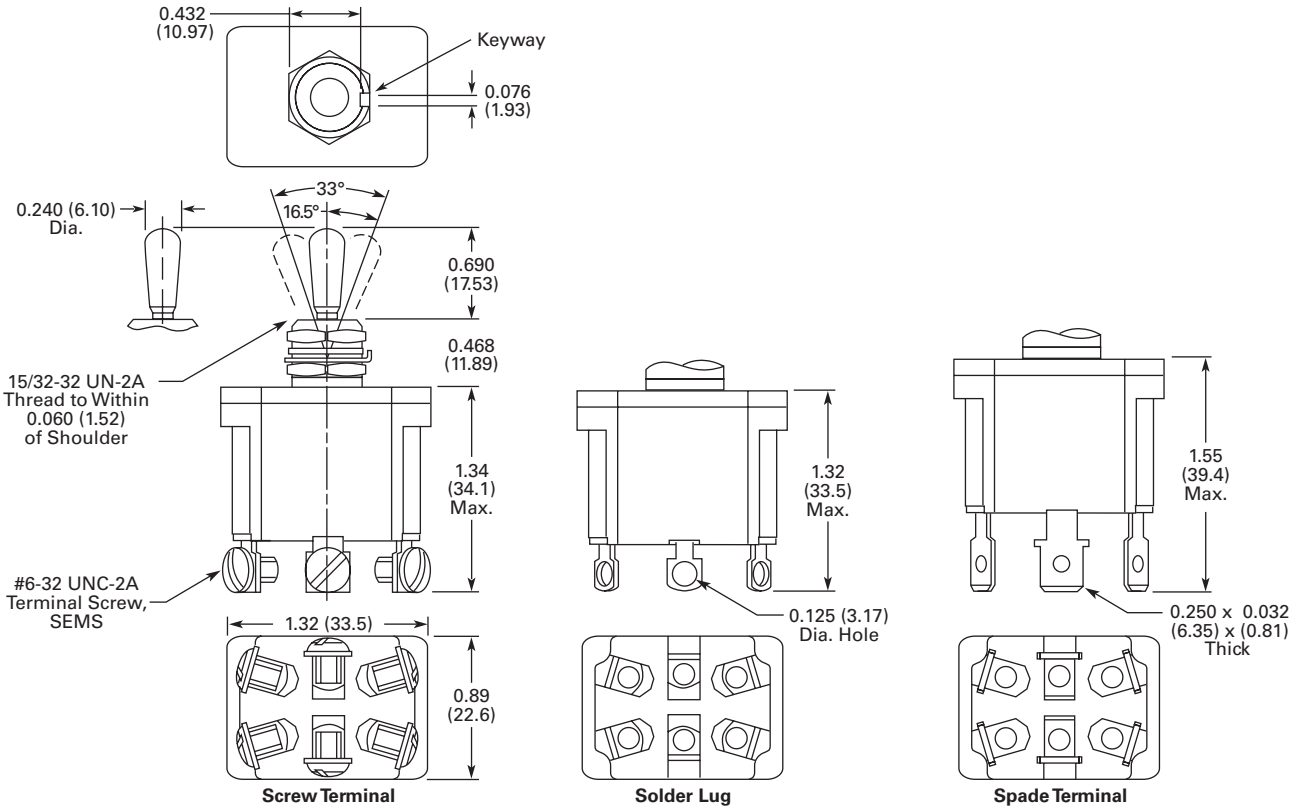


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Single-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series

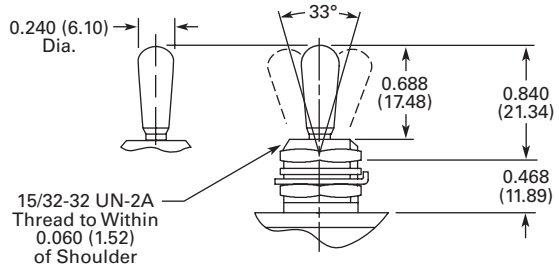


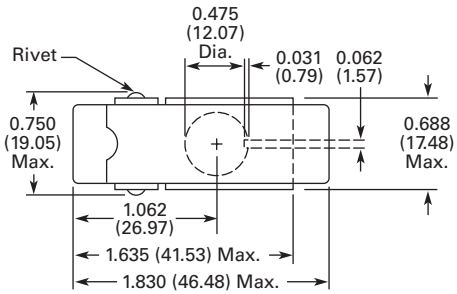
Two-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series

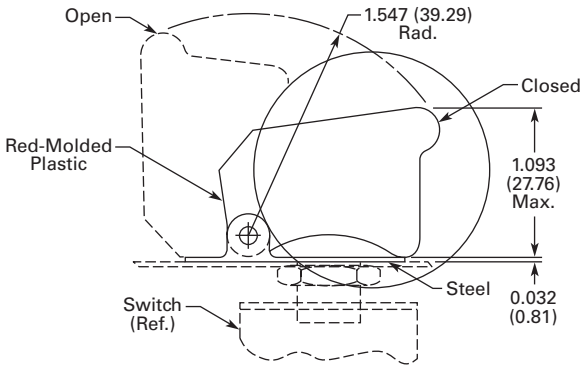


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Switch Guard







37

Pushbutton Control Stations



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled	
Features	**T37-15**
Product Selection	
M22 Assembled Control Stations	**T37-16**
Commercial Control Stations	**T37-17**
General Purpose Control Stations	**T37-18**
Special Purpose Control Stations	**T37-19**
10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations	**T37-20**
10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	**T37-21**
Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	**T37-22**
Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations	**T37-23**
Accessories	**T37-23**
Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form	**T37-24**
Renewal Parts	**T37-26**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-28**
Dimensions	**T37-28**

Product Description

M22 Assembled Control Stations

- M22 series operators
- Available in horizontal and vertical configurations
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow covers
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for quick wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- 10250T series operators
- Full front label
- Specific function labels on front of enclosure

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- 10250H Series operators
- Dark brown polyester enclosure
- Protective rubber gaskets provide NEMA 3S rating on pushbuttons
- Top and bottom 3/4 in NPT conduit entrances
- Includes alternate legend plates and spare mounting screws

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Surface or flush mounting
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance on one and two element stations
- Single 1 in NPT conduit entrance on three element stations

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

- E34 Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Features

M22 Assembled Control Stations

- IP66, UL (NEMA) Type 4X, 13
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow cover
- 25% smaller depth than most competitor enclosures
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for faster wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Pre-assembled and labeled for functions such as "Fuel Shut-Off"
- Great for commercial applications

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- Industrial grade
- Extra heavy-duty
- Polyester enclosure
- Booted buttons
- Outdoor installation
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 30.5 mm operators
- Industrial grade
- Zinc die cast enclosure
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Class I Division 2 Control Stations

- Available with 10250T or E34 30.5 mm operators
- Zinc die cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Factory-sealed contact blocks
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Product Selection

M22 Assembled Control Stations



One Element Control Stations

Orientation	Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	**M22-C1-M1H**
Horizontal	40 mm illuminated mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator, 85–264 Vac	Red	NO-NC	—	Yellow	**M22-C1-M2H**
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head twist-to-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	**M22-C1-M3H**
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head key-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	**M22-C1-M4H**
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏽	Gray	**M22-C1-M5H**
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	**M22-C1-M6H**
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	◎	Gray	**M22-C1-M7H**
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	**M22-C1-M8H**
Horizontal	Key-operated selector switch, two-position maintained	—	NO	OFF-ON	Gray	**M22-C1-M9H**
Horizontal	Knob type selector switch, three-position maintained	—	2NO	HAND 0 AUTO	Gray	**M22-C1-M10H**
Horizontal	Double pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	**M22-C1-M11H**
		Red	NC	STOP		

Two Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	◎	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏽	Gray	**M22-C2-M1H**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	**M22-C2-M2V**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	**M22-C2-M3V**

Three Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 3 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	◎	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏽	Gray	**M22-C3-M1H**
Vertical	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	**M22-C3-M2V**
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏽	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	◎	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	⏾	Gray	**M22-C3-M3H**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	OPEN	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	CLOSE	Gray	**M22-C3-M4V**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	**M22-C3-M5V**
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	UP	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	DOWN	Gray	**M22-C3-M6V**

Notes

For assembled control stations not found in this selection, please contact the Eaton Customer Service Centre at 1-800-268-3578 or cscanada@eaton.com.

① Contact block configuration.

Commercial Control Stations



Key Specifications

- 30.5 mm (10250T series) operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Industrial grade
- UL® Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance
- Dimensions—in (mm)
  - Enclosure: 3.88 W x 4.00 H x 3.00 D (98.6 x 101.6 x 76.3)
  - Operator: 1.63 D (to enclosure) x 1.50 diameter (41.4 x 38.1)

What is included?

Eaton's pre-assembled, enclosed emergency stop pushbutton stations include an operator, an enclosure, contact blocks and a variety of unique labels. Each label has white lettering on a red background indicating the function and red lettering on a white background indicating the operator type.

Available Catalogue Numbers

Catalogue Number ①	Operator	Enclosure Colour	Label
10250T5B62-S101	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY STOP
10250T5B62-S102	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S103	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GENERATOR STOP
10250T5B62-S104	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY HVAC SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S105	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL DISCONNECT
10250T5B62-S106	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY BOILER SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S107	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY CHILLER STOP
10250T5B62-S108	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S109	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY REFRIGERATION STOP
10250T5B62-S110	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
10250T5B62-S111	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GAS SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S121	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY VENTILATION SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S131	Pushbutton	Gray	GENERATOR

Additional Contact Blocks

(Sold Separately)

Catalogue Number	Circuit Configuration
10250T51	1NC
10250T53	1NO
10250T1	NO-NC
10250T3	2NC
10250T2	2NO

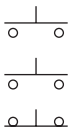
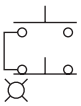
Note

① Includes 1NO-1NC contact block.

37

General Purpose Control Stations

Type N Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 1

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legends	Catalogue Number
Single Button Station with Padlock Attachment Accessory 	**One Element Enclosure Type**			
		Flush/green	START	**10250H5100**
		Flush/red	STOP	**10250H5101**
		Extended/red	STOP	**10250H5104**
		Palm operated/black	None	**10250H89** ①
Selector Switch 		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	**10250H289** ①
Two Button Station 	**Two Element Enclosure Type**			
		Flush/red	START/STOP	**10250H5200**
		Flush/green extended/red	START/STOP	**10250H5207**
		Flush/black (all)	RAISE/LOWER	**10250H5201**
			FOR/REV	**10250H5202**
			OPEN/CLOSE	**10250H5203**
			UP/DOWN	**10250H5204**
			HIGH/LOW	**10250H5205**
			FAST/SLOW	**10250H5208**
Three Button Station 	**Three Element Enclosure Type**			
		Flush/black (all)	FOR/REV/STOP	**10250H5300**
			UP/DOWN/STOP	**10250H5301**
			RAISE/LOWER/STOP	**10250H5302**
			OPEN/CLOSE/STOP	**10250H5303**
			FAST/SLOW/STOP	**10250H5304**
Three Button Station with Indicating Light 		110/220V neon indicating light	START/STOP	
		Clear—flush/green; flush/red		**10250H5310**
		Red—flush/green; flush/red		**10250ED853**
		Amber—flush/green; flush/red		**10250ED853-2**

Note

① Round button.

Type N Control Stations—Open Type Construction (No Cover)

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legends	Catalogue Number
Selector Switch 	**One Element Enclosure Type**			
		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	**10250H2538**
Two Button Station 	**Two Element Enclosure Type**			
		Flush/green	START/STOP	**10250H2747**
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbuttons 		Flush/black (all) mech. interlocked	None ①	**10250H2544**

Special Purpose Control Stations

Special Purpose Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

	Contact Symbol	Feature	Legends	Catalogue Number
10250H_ 	**One Element Pushbutton Type**			
		Flush	START	**10250H2738**
			STOP	**10250H658**
		With lock hasp	STOP	**10250H665**
10250H_ 	**Two Element Pushbutton Type**			
		Flush	START/STOP	**10250H364**
		With lock hasp	START/STOP	**10250H671**
		Buttons interlocked	FAST/SLOW	**10250ED664**
			FOR/REV	**10250H2740**
			UP/DOWN	**10250H2741**
			OPEN/CLOSE	**10250H2742**

Note

① No legend on buttons. Specify any standard legend.

37

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

Type H Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

	Element Type		Feature	Circuit	Assembled Legend Plate	Unassembled Alternate Legend Plate		Catalogue Number
10250H_	**One Element**							
	Pushbuttons		Without padlock hasp	1NO-1NC	JOG	START		**10250H1881**
						STOP		
						RUN		
			With padlock hasp	1NC	STOP	—		**10250H4239**
	Knob selector switch		Two-position	1NO-1NC	OFF/ON	—		**10250H4526**
			Three-position	1NO-1NC	MAN/OFF/AUTO	—		**10250H4527**
10250H_	**Two Element**							
	Pushbuttons		Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	—		**10250H1884**
				2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	FORWARD		**10250H1885**
						REVERSE		
						OPEN		
						CLOSE		
			Standard and standard with padlock hasp	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	—		**10250H4240**
10250H_	**Three Element**							
	Pushbuttons		Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR/REV/STOP	START	OPEN	**10250H1890**
			Two standard and standard with padlock hasp			JOG	CLOSE	**10250H4241**
						RAISE	FAST	
						LOWER	SLOW	
	Indicating light and pushbuttons	120V	Light-red lens and two plain	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUNNING START/STOP	—		**10250H1913**

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Element Type ①	Features	Contact Block(s)	Legend	Surface Mounting Catalogue Number	Flush Mounting ② Catalogue Number
Break Glass Station					
					
Break glass station ③	Gray enclosure	NC (logic level)	EMERG. OFF	**10250TGS**	—
	Red enclosure			**10250TGR**	—
One Element					
					
Pushbutton	Standard	NO-NC	START	**10250T3516**	**10250T3573**
		NC	STOP	**10250T3518**	**10250T3575**
		NO-NC	None	**10250T3540**	**10250T3597**
	Mushroom head	NO-NC	START	**10250T3517**	**10250T3574**
		NC	STOP	**10250T3519**	**10250T3576**
	With lock hasp ④	NC	STOP	**10250T3520**	**10250T3577**
Selector switch	Two-position black knob	NO-NC	OFF/ON	**10250T3523**	**10250T3580**
	Three-position black knob	2NO	MAN/OFF/AUTO	**10250T3524**	**10250T3581**
Push-pull three-position	Momentary red button	2NC	START/STOP	**10250T3545**	**10250T3602**
Two Element					
					
Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	**10250T3525**	**10250T3582**
		2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	**10250T3672**	**10250T3673**
		2NO-2NC	None	**10250T3541**	**10250T3598**
	With lock hasp ④	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	**10250T3542**	**10250T3599**
	Standard and mushroom head	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	**10250T3526**	**10250T3583**
	Standard with maintained contact ⑤	NO-NC	START/STOP	**10250T3528**	**10250T3585**
		Plus NC			
Three Element					
					
Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR, REV, STOP	**10250T3532**	**10250T3589**
		2NO-3NC	UP, DOWN, STOP	**10250T3615**	—
		2NO-3NC	OPEN, CLOSE, STOP	**10250T3614**	—
		2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	**10250T3543**	**10250T3600**
	Two standard and with lock hasp	2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	**10250T3544**	**10250T3601**
Indicating light (transformer type) and pushbuttons	Red lens — 120V	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUN, START/STOP	**10250T3536**	**10250T3593**
	Red lens — 240V			**10250T3537**	**10250T3594**
	Red lens — 480V			**10250T3538**	**10250T3595**
	Red lens — 600V			**10250T3539**	**10250T3596**

Break Glass Kit

Break Glass Operator ⑥



Description	Catalogue Number
Operator with hammer and five glass discs	**10250TBG**
Glass discs only (5)	**10250TGL**

Notes

① Stop buttons are red—all others are black.
② NEMA 4–13, if properly mounted on a flat surface. Consists of front plate, legend, operator and contact blocks.
③ Breaking glass closes contact.
④ Lock is 10250TA2.
⑤ Uses deep cover instead of shallow cover. Switch component is 10250TA67.
⑥ Shown assembled to contact block (contact block supplied separately).

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—
UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalogue Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalogue Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalogue Number
10250T7007	**Single Pushbutton**				
 1NO 1NC	Flush/green	START	**10250T7003**	**10250T7003P**	**10250T7003S**
	Extended/red	STOP	**10250T7005**	**10250T7005P**	**10250T7005S**
	Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	**10250T7007**	**10250T7007P**	**10250T7007S**
	Flush/black	No legend	**10250T7009**	**10250T7009P**	**10250T7009S**
10250T7023P	**Two Pushbuttons**				
 1NO 1NC Each Button	Flush/green	START	**10250T7023**	**10250T7023P**	**10250T7023S**
	Extended/red	STOP			
	Flush/black	No legend	**10250T7025**	**10250T7025P**	**10250T7025S**
	Flush/black	No legend			
10250T7033S	**Single Pilot Light—Two Pushbuttons**				
 1NO 1NC Each Button	120 Vac red	No legend	**10250T7033**	**10250T7033P**	**10250T7033S**
	Flush/green	START			
	Extended/red	STOP			
	120 Vac red	No legend	**10250T7035**	**10250T7035P**	**10250T7035S**
	Flush/black				
	Flush/black				
	Three-Position Selector Switch				
2NO 2NC	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	**10250T7011**	**10250T7011P**	**10250T7011S**
	Maintained knob/black	No legend	**10250T7013**	**10250T7013P**	**10250T7013S**
	Single Pushbutton Maintained				
Pull Push O X 1NO X O 1NC	Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	**10250T7019**	**10250T7019P**	**10250T7019S**

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

E34EX_



Complete Assembled Stations—
UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalogue Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalogue Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalogue Number
Single Pushbutton					
1NO 1NC	Flush/green	START	**E34EX7003**	**E34EX7003P**	**E34EX7003S**
	Extended/red	STOP	**E34EX7005**	**E34EX7005P**	**E34EX7005S**
	Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	**E34EX7007**	**E34EX7007P**	**E34EX7007S**
	Flush/black	No legend	**E34EX7009**	**E34EX7009P**	**E34EX7009S**
Two Pushbuttons					
1NO 1NC Each Button	Flush/green	START	**E34EX7023**	**E34EX7023P**	**E34EX7023S**
	Extended/red	STOP			
	Flush/black	No legend	**E34EX7025**	**E34EX7025P**	**E34EX7025S**
	Flush/black	No legend			
Three-Position Selector Switch					
2NO 2NC	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	**E34EX7011**	**E34EX7011P**	**E34EX7011S**
	Maintained knob/black	No legend	**E34EX7013**	**E34EX7013P**	**E34EX7013S**
Single Pushbutton Maintained					
Pull Push O X 1NO X O 1NC	Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	**E34EX7019**	**E34EX7019P**	**E34EX7019S**

Accessories

Padlock Attachment



Type N Control Stations

Description	Catalogue Number
Padlock attachment—For field assembly on square button type (except extended button types)	**10250H5110**

Note

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-22**.

37

Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form

Ordering Instructions

Step 1

Copy this ordering guide from catalogue.

Step 2

Specify 10250T or E34 pushbutton lines in the corresponding box on the following page.

10250T	**Pages T37-167–T37-239**
E34	**Pages T37-240–T37-282**
10250T and E34 Class I Div. 2	**Pages T37-283–T37-324**

Step 3

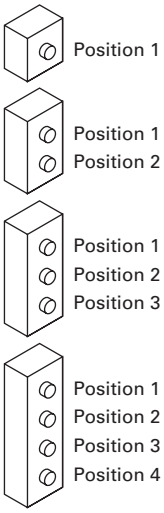
Check back of panel dimensions—specify single or double depth enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page.

Step 4

Specify enclosure catalogue number and price in the corresponding box on the following page. Enclosures can be found on **Pages T37-219**, **T37-269** and **T37-318**. For pricing, reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Step 5

Specify catalogue numbers for desired operator, legend plate, light unit, accessory and contact block(s) for each location in the enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page. (See position locations on this page.)



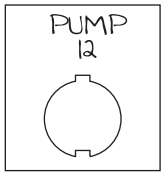
Position Locations

Step 6

For non-standard legends, specify legend desired, letter size and location on the layout sketches on the following page. For limitations see **Page T37-218**. For pricing, use the blank legend catalogue number and "STAMP" Suffix (Ex.: **10250TS36STAMP**) and reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Example: 10250TS36

Special
Legend
for Position #_____



LETTER SIZE

3/32 in	
1/8 in	✔
3/16 in	

Step 7

Fax Sheet 2 of this form to Eaton's TRC, Technical Resource Centre, at 828-651-0549 to the attention of—**Custom Stations Order** or email to TRC@eaton.com.

Within a few days you will receive a confirmation fax with the custom station part number and price.

Step 8

Place your order over the VISTA System.

For Selector and Roto-Push Operators

10250T or E34

For single contact blocks or 1NO-1NC contact blocks, the mounting position of contacts must be specified. For example: If a 1NO-1NC contact block is required, specify if NO is to be mounted in Top A position or Bottom B position.



To — **Eaton's Customer Support Centre,**
(905) 631-4284 FAX, or email to escanada@eaton.com

From — Customer Name _____
Customer Contact _____
Phone Number _____
Fax Number _____
Email Address _____

FACTORY USE ONLY	
Part Number	
Product Code	
Suffix	
Date	
Engineer	

Step 2)

10250T ❑ **STD** ❑ **Class I Division 2**
E34 ❑ **STD** ❑ **Class I Division 2**

Step 3)

	✔
Single Depth Enclosure	
Double Depth Enclosure	

Step 4)

Enclosure Catalogue Number	Price

Step 5)

Position	Operator	Price CDN $	Light Unit	Price CDN $	Contact Block	Price CDN $	A/L	B/R	Contact Block	Price CDN $	A/L	B/R	Total Price
1													
2													
3													
4													

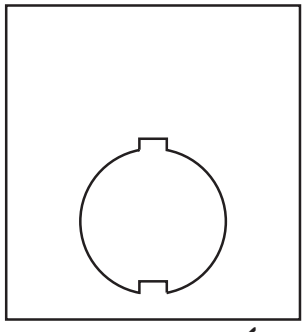
Position	Legend Plate	Price CDN $	Lens or Caps	Price CDN $	Accessory	Price CDN $	Total Price
1							
2							
3							
4							

Total:

10% Added for Assembled Stations

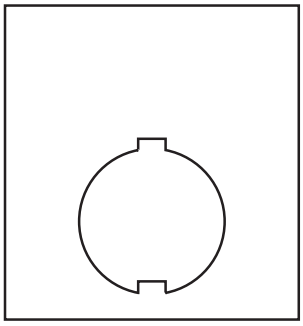
Step 6) Non-standard Legends

Special Legend for Position #_____



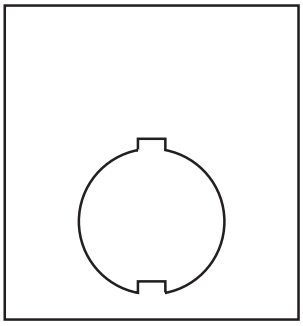
LETTER SIZE	✔
3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

Special Legend for Position #_____



LETTER SIZE	✔
3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

Special Legend for Position #_____

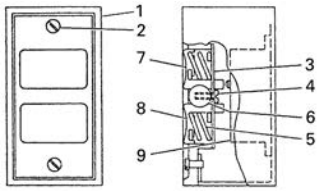


LETTER SIZE	✔
3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

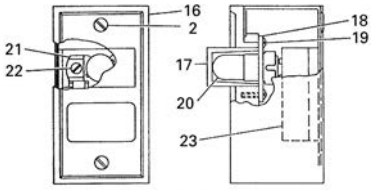
37

Renewal Parts

Type N Renewal Parts



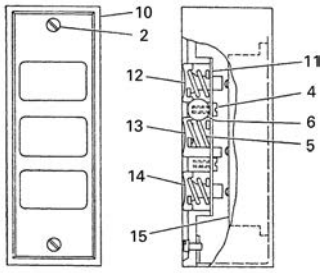
One and Two Element Station



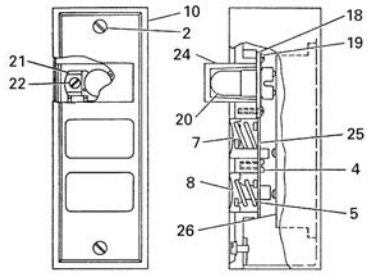
One Element Indicating Light



Open Type Two Element



Three Element Station



Two Element Station with Indicating Light

Assembled Stations—Type N

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons			
1	Cover	1	
	Two element		**49-3524**
	One element—top button		**49-3524-2**
	One element—bottom button		**49-3524-3**
2	Cover screw	2	**11-2168**
3	Pushbutton support bracket	1	**79-6649**
4	Pushbutton support bracket screw	1	**11-2090**
5	Pushbutton spring	2	**69-2571**
6	Disc (when used—two element assembly)	2	**16-1960**
7	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	START/green		**53-1169-3**
	RAISE/black		**53-1169-66**
	FORWARD/black		**53-1169-7**
	OPEN/black		**53-1169-9**
	UP/blank		**53-1169-11**
	Blank/green		**53-1169**
8	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		**53-1202-2**
	Extended STOP/red		**53-1202-5**
	REVERSE/black		**53-1169-8**
	CLOSE/black		**53-1169-10**
	DOWN/black		**53-1169-12**
	LOWER/black		**53-1169-6**
	Blank/red		**53-1202**

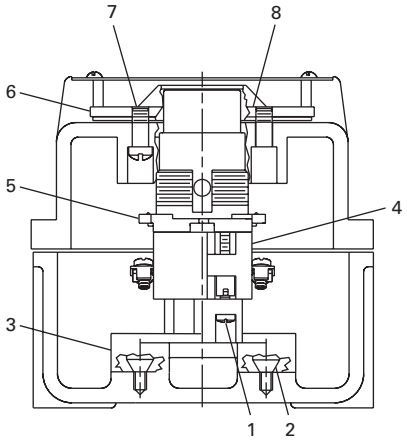
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
9	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		**86-2588**
	2NO		**86-2588-2**
	1NO		**86-2588-3**
	1NC		**86-2588-4**
10	Cover	1	**49-3464**
11	Pushbutton support bracket	1	**79-6650**
12	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	FORWARD/black		**53-1170-7**
	UP/black		**53-1170-4**
	RAISE/black		**53-1170-5**
	OPEN/black		**53-1170-9**
	FAST/black		**53-1170-6**
13	Pushbutton middle position	1	
	REVERSE/black		**53-1169-15**
	DOWN/black		**53-1169-18**
	LOWER/black		**53-1169-16**
	CLOSE/black		**53-1169-17**
	SLOW/black		**53-1169-13**
14	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		**53-1201-2**
15	Pushbutton element	1	
	2NO-3NC		**86-2593**
16	Cover	1	**49-3524-4**

Assembled Stations—Type N, continued

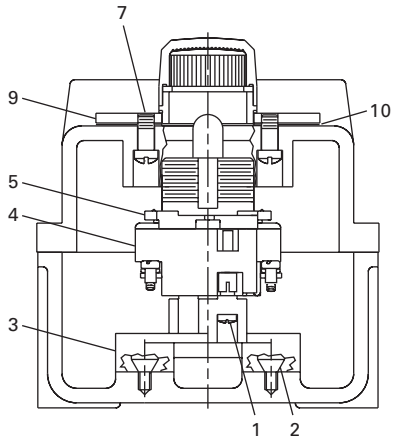
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
17	Lens	1	
	Clear		**28-494**
	Red		**28-887-2**
	Amber		**28-887-3**
18	Shield	1	**73-1337**
19	Shield screws	4	**11-2012**
20	Lamp (neon NE48)	1	**28-494**
21	Lamp receptacle	1	**28-902**
22	Lamp receptacle screw	1	**911-330F1**
23	Pilot light terminal base	1	**86-2586**
24	Lens	1	
	Clear		**28-887**
	Red		**28-887-2**
	Amber		**28-887-3**
25	Pushbutton support bracket	1	**79-6650-2**
26	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		**86-2594**

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Round Buttons			
Similar to 27	Pushbutton assembly and element for:		
	10250H289	1	**10250H2538**
	10250H364	1	**86-353**
	10250H685	1	**86-353-8**
	10250H665	1	**86-353-8**
	10250H671	1	**86-353**
	10250H2738	1	**86-353-3**
	10250H2740	1	**86-356**
	10250H2741	1	**86-356**
	10250H2742	1	**86-356**

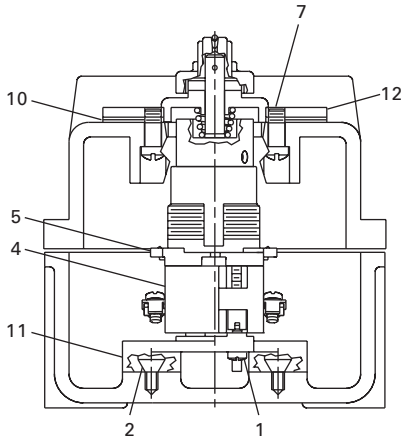
Type H Renewal Parts



Pushbutton



Indicating Light



Selector Switch

Assembled Stations—Type H

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
1	Screw	2	**11-4654**
2	Screw	2	**11-5719**
3	Base	1	**17-16560**
4	Contact blocks	See **Page T37-222**	
5	10250T operator	See **Pages T37-173 – T37-239**	
6	Mounting plate	1	**17-19524**

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
7	Screw	4	**11-953**
8	Diaphragm	1	**32-253-2**
9	Mounting plate	1	**17-19522**
10	Gasket	1	**32-254**
11	Base	1	**17-16561**
12	Mounting plate	1	**17-19523**

37

Technical Data and Specifications

Ratings

Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type N Control Stations

	Volts AC				Volts DC		
Description	**110**	**220**	**440**	**550**	**120**	**240**	**600**
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	30	15	7.5	6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Normal load break	3	1.5	0.75	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Continuous current	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

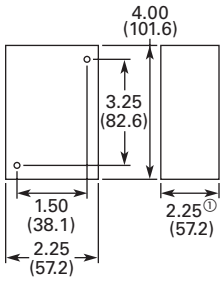
Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type H Control Stations

	Volts AC 50/60 Hz				Volts DC	
Description	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**125**	**250**
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	60	30	15	12	1.1	0.55
Normal load break	6	3	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.55
Continuous amperes	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltamperes —						
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138

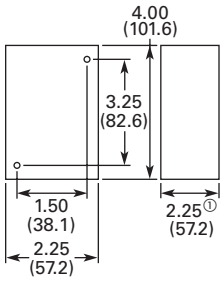
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

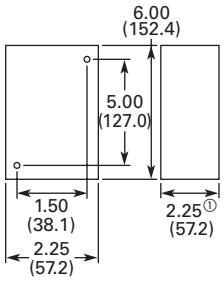
Type N Control Stations



Single Button Station

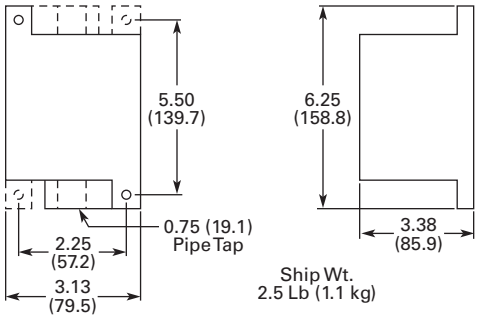


Two Button Station



Three Button Station

Special Purpose Control Stations



Note

① 2.38 (60.5) for neon indicating light.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type H Control Stations

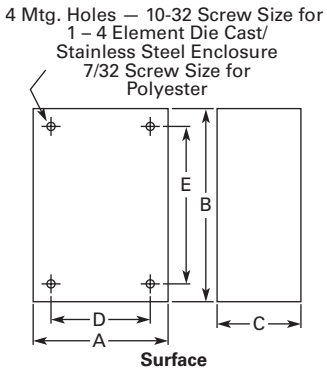
NEMA Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 13

No. of Elements	Dimensions Wide	High	Deep
1 and 2	4.50 (114.3)	8.25 (209.6)	4.50 (114.3)
3	4.50 (114.3)	10.75 (273.1)	4.25 (108.0)

10250T and E34

Approximate Enclosure Dimensions

Number of Elements	Surface Mounting Dimensions in In (mm) Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Cast						
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	3/4
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4	33.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	1
Polyester						
1	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
3	3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	①
4	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
Stainless Steel						
1	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2	3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	①
3	3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	①
4	3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	①



Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	**T37-36**
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	**T37-39**
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	**T37-41**
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	**T37-43**
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	**T37-46**
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	**T37-49**
Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	**T37-51**
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	**T37-53**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated

Product Description

Eaton's M22 pushbutton line is a complete, modular and versatile offering. From field-convertible maintained operators to customizable laser engraved buttons, the M22 pushbutton line provides endless opportunity for flexibility and reduced inventory. Each operator type provides options for ordering as complete or component parts allowing for a perfect fit for each application. All of this flexibility comes in a very rugged design.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and 1 million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

M22 – D – S – X0 – K10

Bezel	
M22	= Silver
M22S	= Black

Operator Type	
D	= Flush momentary
DH	= Extended momentary
DG	= Flush with guard ①
DR	= Flush maintained
DGH	= Extended momentary with guard ①
DRH	= Extended maintained

Button Plate Colour			
G	= Green	**S**	= Black
Y	= Yellow	**R**	= Red
B	= Blue	**W**	= White

Inscription			
GB0	= STOP	**X0**	= ◎
GB1	= START	**X1**	= ①
GB2	= CLOSE	**X4**	= ⊕
GB3	= UP	**X5**	= ⊖
GB4	= DOWN	**X6**	= Ⓡ
GB5	= OFF	**X7**	= ①
GB6	= ON	**X8**	= ⊘
GB14	= RESET		
GB15	= FORWARD		
GB16	= REVERSE		

Contact Blocks			
K10	= 1NO	**K30**	= 3NO
K01	= 1NC	**K03**	= 3NC
K20	= 2NO	**K21**	= 2NO-1NC
K02	= 2NC	**K12**	= 1NO-2NC
K11	= 1NO-1NC		

① Silver bezel only.

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Catalogue Number
M22-D-G-K10 	Silver	Black	NO	**M22-D-S-K10**
			NC	**M22-D-S-K01**
			2NO	**M22-D-S-K20**
			2NC	**M22-D-S-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-D-S-K11**
		Red	NO	**M22-D-R-K10**
			NC	**M22-D-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22-D-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22-D-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-D-R-K11**
		Green	NO	**M22-D-G-K10**
			NC	**M22-D-G-K01**
			2NO	**M22-D-G-K20**
			2NC	**M22-D-G-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-D-G-K11**
M22S-D-G-K10 	Black	Black	NO	**M22S-D-S-K10**
			NC	**M22S-D-S-K01**
			2NO	**M22S-D-S-K20**
			2NC	**M22S-D-S-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-D-S-K11**
		Red	NO	**M22S-D-R-K10**
			NC	**M22S-D-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22S-D-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22S-D-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-D-R-K11**
		Green	NO	**M22S-D-G-K10**
			NC	**M22S-D-G-K01**
			2NO	**M22S-D-G-K20**
			2NC	**M22S-D-G-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-D-G-K11**

Note

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Operators Only ①

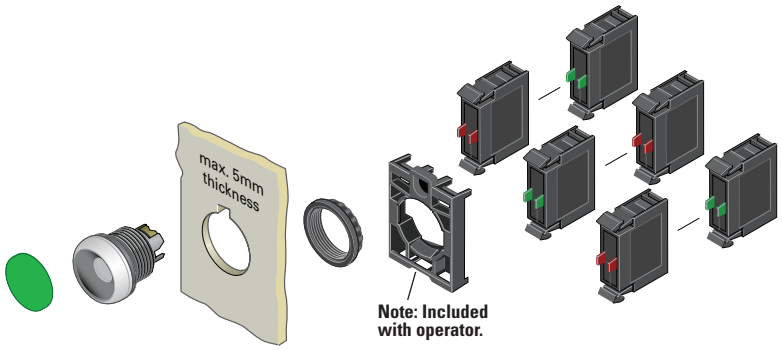
	Bezel	Button Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22-D-G 	Silver	Black	—	**M22-D-S**
		Red	—	**M22-D-R**
			STOP	**M22-D-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22-D-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22-D-G**
			START	**M22-D-G-GB1**
			①	**M22-D-G-X1**
		White	—	**M22-D-W**
		Blue	—	**M22-D-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22-D-Y**
		—	—	**M22-D-X-SRG** ②
			—	**M22-D-X-SWRGYB** ③
M22S-D-G 	Black	Black	—	**M22S-D-S**
		Red	—	**M22S-D-R**
			STOP	**M22S-D-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22S-D-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22S-D-G**
			START	**M22S-D-G-GB1**
			①	**M22S-D-G-X1**
		White	—	**M22S-D-W**
		Blue	—	**M22S-D-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22S-D-Y**
		—	—	**M22S-D-X-SRG** ②
			—	**M22S-D-X-SWRGYB** ③
M22-DG-G 	Silver guarded	Black	—	**M22-DG-S**
		Red	—	**M22-DG-R**
		Green	—	**M22-DG-G**
		White	—	**M22-DG-W**
		Blue	—	**M22-DG-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22-DG-Y**
		—	—	**M22-DG-X-SRG** ②
			—	**M22-DG-X-SWRGYB** ③

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
② Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
③ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XD-G



Button Plates ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XD-S** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-S-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XD-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XD-S-GB1**
	CLOSE	**M22-XD-S-GB2**
	UP	**M22-XD-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XD-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XD-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XD-S-GB6**
	TEST	**M22-XD-S-GB9**
	FORWARD	**M22-XD-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XD-S-GB16**
	RAISE	**M22-XD-S-GB17**
	LOWER	**M22-XD-S-GB18**
	◎	**M22-XD-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XD-S-X1**
	⑪	**M22-XD-S-X2**
	⊕	**M22-XD-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XD-S-X5**
	⑦	**M22-XD-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XD-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XD-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XD-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XD-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XD-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XD-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XD-G-GB6**
	①	**M22-XD-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XD-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-B-ETCH** ③
	RESET	**M22-XD-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XD-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XD-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-W-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XD-W-GB1**
	①	**M22-XD-W-X1**
Yellow	—	**M22-XD-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XD-Y-ETCH** ③
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XD-SRG**
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XD-SWRGYB**

Buttonless Operator

	Bezel	Catalogue Number ④
M22-D-X 	Silver	**M22-D-X**
M22S-D-X 	Black	**M22S-D-X**
M22-DG-X 	Silver guarded	**M22-DG-X**

Contact Blocks ①

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

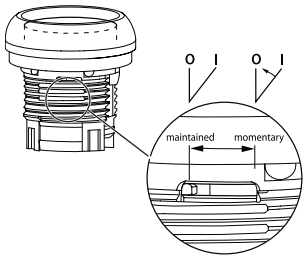
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ①

Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DR-S 	Silver	Black	**M22-DR-S**
		Red	**M22-DR-R**
		Green	**M22-DR-G**
		White	**M22-DR-W**
		Blue	**M22-DR-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DR-Y**
		③	**M22-DR-X-SRG**
		④	**M22-DR-X-SWRGYB**
M22S-DR-S 	Black	Black	**M22S-DR-S**
		Red	**M22S-DR-R**
		Green	**M22S-DR-G**
		White	**M22S-DR-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DR-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DR-Y**
		③	**M22S-DR-X-SRG**
		④	**M22S-DR-X-SWRGYB**

Notes

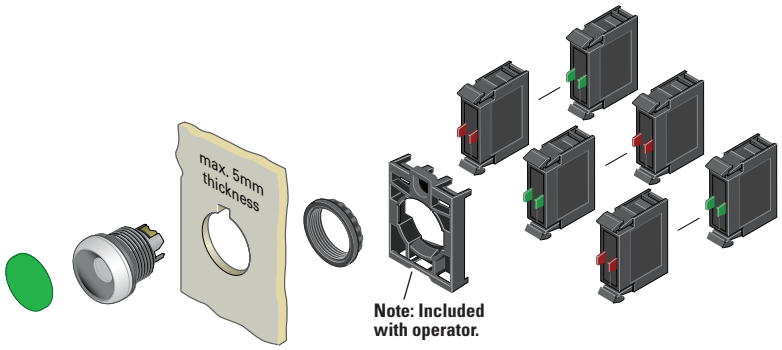
① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ①



Components

M22-XD-S



Button Plates ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XD-S** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-S-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XD-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XD-S-GB1**
	CLOSE	**M22-XD-S-GB2**
	UP	**M22-XD-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XD-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XD-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XD-S-GB6**
	TEST	**M22-XD-S-GB9**
	FORWARD	**M22-XD-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XD-S-GB16**
	RAISE	**M22-XD-S-GB17**
	LOWER	**M22-XD-S-GB18**
	◎	**M22-XD-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XD-S-X1**
	⑪	**M22-XD-S-X2**
	⊕	**M22-XD-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XD-S-X5**
	↑	**M22-XD-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XD-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XD-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XD-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XD-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XD-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XD-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XD-G-GB6**
	①	**M22-XD-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XD-B** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-B-ETCH** ④
	RESET	**M22-XD-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XD-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XD-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-W-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XD-W-GB1**
	①	**M22-XD-W-X1**
Yellow	—	**M22-XD-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XD-Y-ETCH** ④
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XD-SRG**
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XD-SWRGYB**

Buttonless Operator

M22-DR-X



M22S-DR-X



Bezel	Catalogue Number ⑤
Silver	**M22-DR-X**
Black	**M22S-DR-X**

Contact Blocks ②

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

③ Minimum order quantity of (10).

④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Catalogue Number
M22-DH-R-K10 	Silver	Red	NO	**M22-DH-R-K10**
			NC	**M22-DH-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22-DH-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22-DH-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-DH-R-K11**
M22S-DH-R-K10 	Black	Red	NO	**M22S-DH-R-K10**
			NC	**M22S-DH-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22S-DH-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22S-DH-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-DH-R-K11**
M22-DGH-R-K10 	Silver guarded	Red	NO	**M22-DGH-R-K10**
			NC	**M22-DGH-R-K01**
			2NO	**M22-DGH-R-K20**
			2NC	**M22-DGH-R-K02**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-DGH-R-K11**

Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22-DH-R 	Silver	Black	—	**M22-DH-S**
		Red	—	**M22-DH-R**
			STOP	**M22-DH-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22-DH-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22-DH-G**
		White	—	**M22-DH-W**
		Blue	—	**M22-DH-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22-DH-Y**
		③	—	**M22-DH-X-SRG**
		④	—	**M22-DH-X-SWRGYB**
M22S-DH-R 	Black	Black	—	**M22S-DH-S**
		Red	—	**M22S-DH-R**
			STOP	**M22S-DH-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22S-DH-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22S-DH-G**
		White	—	**M22S-DH-W**
		Blue	—	**M22S-DH-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22S-DH-Y**
		③	—	**M22S-DH-X-SRG**
		④	—	**M22S-DH-X-SWRGYB**
M22-DGH-R 	Silver guarded	Black	—	**M22-DGH-S**
		Red	—	**M22-DGH-R**
			STOP	**M22-DGH-R-GB0**
			◎	**M22-DGH-R-X0**
		Green	—	**M22-DGH-G**
		White	—	**M22-DGH-W**
		Blue	—	**M22-DGH-B**
		Yellow	—	**M22-DGH-Y**

Notes

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

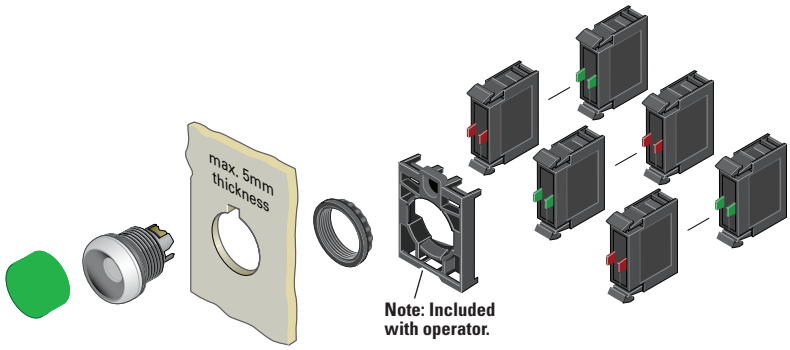
② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).

④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R



Button Plates ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XDH-S** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-S-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDH-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XDH-S-GB1**
	CLOSE	**M22-XDH-S-GB2**
	UP	**M22-XDH-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XDH-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XDH-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XDH-S-GB6**
	TEST	**M22-XDH-S-GB9**
	FORWARD	**M22-XDH-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XDH-S-GB16**
	RAISE	**M22-XDH-S-GB17**
	LOWER	**M22-XDH-S-GB18**
	◎	**M22-XDH-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XDH-S-X1**
	⑪	**M22-XDH-S-X2**
	⊕	**M22-XDH-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XDH-S-X5**
	⑦	**M22-XDH-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XDH-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDH-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDH-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDH-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDH-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDH-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDH-G-GB6**
	①	**M22-XDH-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDH-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-B-ETCH** ③
	RESET	**M22-XDH-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDH-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDH-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-W-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDH-W-GB1**
	①	**M22-XDH-W-X1**
Yellow	—	**M22-XDH-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDH-Y-ETCH** ③
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XDH-SRG**
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XDH-SWRGYB**

Buttonless Operator

	Bezel	Catalogue Number ④
M22-D-X 	Silver	**M22-D-X**
M22S-D-X 	Black	**M22S-D-X**
M22-DG-X 	Silver guarded	**M22-DG-X**

Contact Blocks ①

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

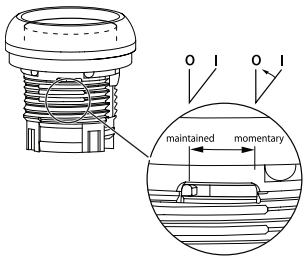
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ①

Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRH-W 	Silver	Black	**M22-DRH-S**
		Red	**M22-DRH-R**
		Green	**M22-DRH-G**
		White	**M22-DRH-W**
		Blue	**M22-DRH-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DRH-Y**
		③	**M22-DRH-X-SRG**
		④	**M22-DRH-X-SWRGYB**
M22S-DRH-W 	Black	Black	**M22S-DRH-S**
		Red	**M22S-DRH-R**
		Green	**M22S-DRH-G**
		White	**M22S-DRH-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DRH-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DRH-Y**
		③	**M22S-DRH-X-SRG**
		④	**M22S-DRH-X-SWRGYB**

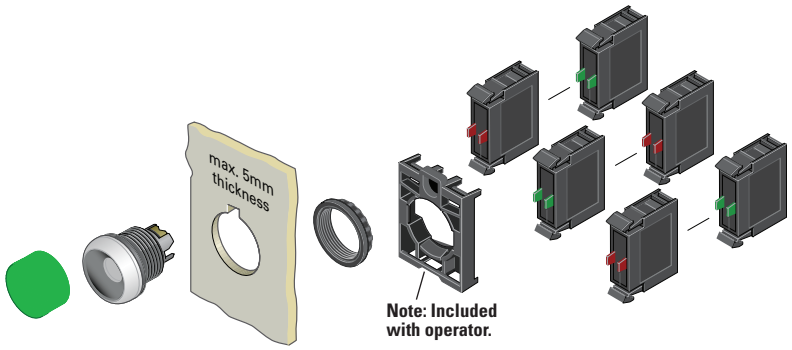
Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ①



Note: Included with operator.

Components

M22-XDH-W



Button Plates ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XDH-S** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-S-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDH-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XDH-S-GB1**
	CLOSE	**M22-XDH-S-GB2**
	UP	**M22-XDH-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XDH-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XDH-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XDH-S-GB6**
	TEST	**M22-XDH-S-GB9**
	FORWARD	**M22-XDH-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XDH-S-GB16**
	RAISE	**M22-XDH-S-GB17**
	LOWER	**M22-XDH-S-GB18**
	◎	**M22-XDH-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XDH-S-X1**
	⑪	**M22-XDH-S-X2**
	⊕	**M22-XDH-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XDH-S-X5**
	↑	**M22-XDH-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XDH-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDH-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDH-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDH-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDH-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDH-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDH-G-GB6**
	①	**M22-XDH-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDH-B** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-B-ETCH** ④
	RESET	**M22-XDH-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDH-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDH-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-W-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDH-W-GB1**
	①	**M22-XDH-W-X1**
Yellow	—	**M22-XDH-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDH-Y-ETCH** ④
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XDH-SRG**
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XDH-SWRGYB**

Buttonless Operator

	Bezel	Catalogue Number ⑤
M22-DR-X 	Silver	**M22-DR-X**
M22S-DR-X 	Black	**M22S-DR-X**

Contact Blocks ②

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

③ Minimum order quantity of (10).

④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

M22 – DRL – R – GB0 – K10 – 230R

Bezel

M22	= Silver
M22S	= Black

Operator Type

DL	= Illuminated flush momentary
DLH	= Illuminated extended momentary
DGL	= Illuminated flush momentary with guard ①
DRL	= Illuminated flush maintained
DGLH	= Illuminated extended momentary with guard ①
DRLH	= Illuminated extended maintained

① Silver bezel only.

Lens Colour

W	= White
R	= Red
G	= Green
Y	= Yellow
B	= Blue

Contact Blocks

K10	= 1NO	**K30**	= 3NO
K01	= 1NC	**K03**	= 3NC
K20	= 2NO	**K21**	= 2NO-1NC
K02	= 2NC	**K12**	= 1NO-2NC
K11	= 1NO-1NC		

Light Units

12–30 Vac/Vdc	
W	= White
R	= Red
G	= Green
B	= Blue
85–264 Vac	
230W	= White
230R	= Red
230G	= Green
230B	= Blue

Inscription

GB0	= STOP
GB1	= START
GB2	= CLOSE
GB3	= UP
GB4	= DOWN
GB5	= OFF
GB6	= ON
GB14	= RESET
GB15	= FORWARD
GB16	= REVERSE
X0	= ◎
X1	= ⓘ
X4	= ⊕
X5	= ⊖
X6	= Ⓡ

37

Product Selection

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

M22-DL-G-K01-G



M22S-DL-G-K01-G



Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration [1]	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-R-K01-R**
		NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-R-K01-230R**
		2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-R-K02-R**
		2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-R-K02-230R**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-R-K11-R**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-R-K11-230R**
	Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-G-K10-G**
		NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-G-K10-230G**
		2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-G-K20-G**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-G-K20-230G**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-G-K11-G**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-G-K11-230G**
	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-W-K10-W**
		NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-W-K10-230W**
		2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-W-K20-W**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-W-K20-230W**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DL-W-K11-W**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DL-W-K11-230W**
Black	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-R-K01-R**
		NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-R-K01-230R**
		2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-R-K02-R**
		2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-R-K02-230R**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-R-K11-R**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-R-K11-230R**
	Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-G-K10-G**
		NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-G-K10-230G**
		2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-G-K20-G**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-G-K20-230G**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-G-K11-G**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-G-K11-230G**
	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-W-K10-W**
		NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-W-K10-230W**
		2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-W-K20-W**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-W-K20-230W**
		1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DL-W-K11-W**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DL-W-K11-230W**

Note

[1] All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Operators Only ①

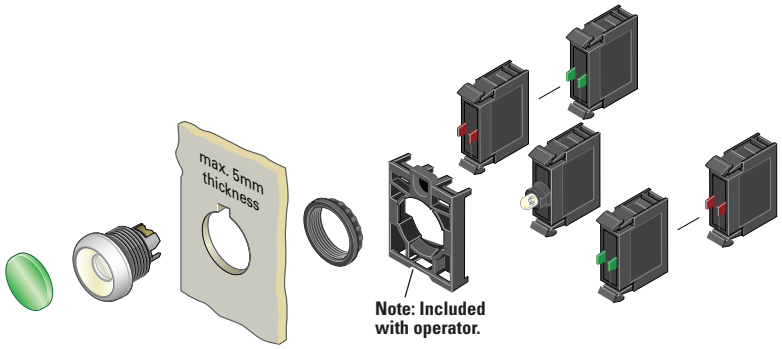
	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DL-G 	Silver	Red	**M22-DL-R**
		Green	**M22-DL-G**
		White	**M22-DL-W**
		Blue	**M22-DL-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DL-Y**
M22S-DL-G 	Black	Red	**M22S-DL-R**
		Green	**M22S-DL-G**
		White	**M22S-DL-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DL-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DL-Y**
M22-DGL-G 	Silver guarded	Red	**M22-DGL-R**
		Green	**M22-DGL-G**
		White	**M22-DGL-W**
		Blue	**M22-DGL-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DGL-Y**

Note

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XDL-G



Button Lenses ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	**M22-XDL-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDL-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDL-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDL-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDL-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDL-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDL-G-GB6**
	Ⓘ	**M22-XDL-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDL-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-B-ETCH** ③
	RESET	**M22-XDL-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDL-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDL-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-W-ETCH** ③
Yellow	—	**M22-XDL-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDL-Y-ETCH** ③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ④
Silver	**M22-DL-X**
Black	**M22S-DL-X**
Silver guarded	**M22-DGL-X**

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



M22-DGL-X



M22-LED-W



Light Units ①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained [2]

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration [1]	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-DRL-W-K10-W 	Silver	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K10-W**
			NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K10-230W**
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K01-W**
			NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K01-230W**
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K20-W**
			2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K20-230W**
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K02-W**
			2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K02-230W**
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DRL-W-K11-W**
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DRL-W-K11-230W**
M22S-DRL-W-K10-W 	Black	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K10-W**
			NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K10-230W**
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K01-W**
			NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K01-230W**
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K20-W**
			2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K20-230W**
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K02-W**
			2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K02-230W**
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DRL-W-K11-W**
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DRL-W-K11-230W**

Operators Only [3]

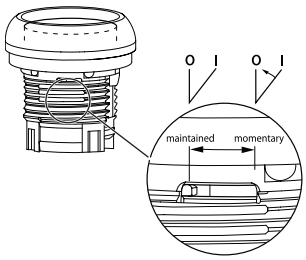
	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRL-W 	Silver	Red	**M22-DRL-R**
		Green	**M22-DRL-G**
		White	**M22-DRL-W**
		Blue	**M22-DRL-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DRL-Y**
M22S-DRL-W 	Black	Red	**M22S-DRL-R**
		Green	**M22S-DRL-G**
		White	**M22S-DRL-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DRL-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DRL-Y**

Notes

[1] All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

[2] Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

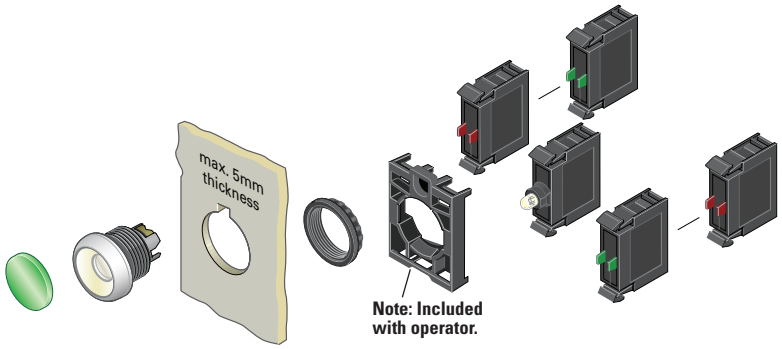
[3] Includes contact block mounting adapter.



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ①



Components

M22-XDL-W

Button Lenses ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	**M22-XDL-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDL-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDL-R-GB5**
	ⓞ	**M22-XDL-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDL-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDL-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDL-G-GB6**
	ⓘ	**M22-XDL-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDL-B** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-B-ETCH** ④
	RESET	**M22-XDL-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDL-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDL-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-W-ETCH** ④
Yellow	—	**M22-XDL-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDL-Y-ETCH** ④

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ⑤
Silver	**M22-DRL-X**
Black	**M22S-DRL-X**

M22-LED-W



Light Units ②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

M22-DLH-R-K11-R



M22S-DLH-R-K11-R



Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DLH-R-K11-R**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-DLH-R-K11-230R**
	Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DLH-G-K20-G**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DLH-G-K20-230G**
	White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-DLH-W-K20-W**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22-DLH-W-K20-230W**
Black	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DLH-R-K11-R**
		1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DLH-R-K11-230R**
	Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DLH-G-K20-G**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DLH-G-K20-230G**
	White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-DLH-W-K20-W**
		2NO	85–264 Vac	**M22S-DLH-W-K20-230W**

Complete Press-to-Test Units

Bezel	Button Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-T-R-R**
	Blue		**M22-T-B-B**
	Yellow		**M22-T-Y-W**
	Green		**M22-T-G-G**
	White		**M22-T-W-W**
	Red	85–264 Vac	**M22-T-R-230R**
	Blue		**M22-T-R-230B**
	Yellow		**M22-T-Y-230W**
	Green		**M22-T-G-230G**
	White		**M22-T-W-230W**
Black	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22S-T-R-R**
	Blue		**M22S-T-B-B**
	Yellow		**M22S-T-Y-W**
	Green		**M22S-T-G-G**
	White		**M22S-T-W-W**
	Red	85–264 Vac	**M22S-T-R-230R**
	Blue		**M22S-T-B-230B**
	Yellow		**M22S-T-Y-230W**
	Green		**M22S-T-G-230G**
	White		**M22S-T-W-230W**

Operators Only ②

M22-DLH-R



M22S-DLH-R



M22-DGLH-R



Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	**M22-DLH-R**
	Green	**M22-DLH-G**
	White	**M22-DLH-W**
	Blue	**M22-DLH-B**
	Yellow	**M22-DLH-Y**
Black	Red	**M22S-DLH-R**
	Green	**M22S-DLH-G**
	White	**M22S-DLH-W**
	Blue	**M22S-DLH-B**
	Yellow	**M22S-DLH-Y**
Silver guarded	Red	**M22-DGLH-R**
	Green	**M22-DGLH-G**
	White	**M22-DGLH-W**
	Blue	**M22-DGLH-B**
	Yellow	**M22-DGLH-Y**

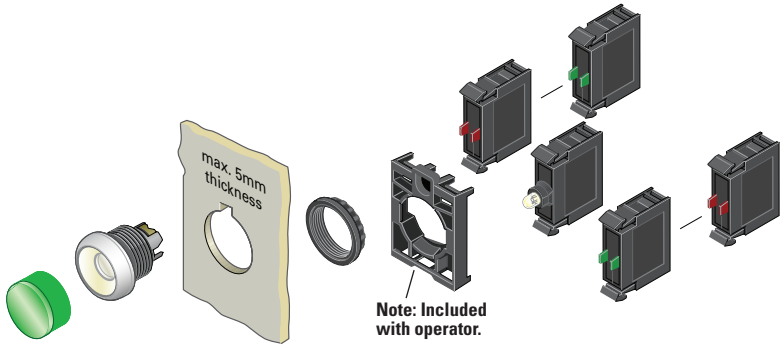
Notes

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R



Button Lenses ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	**M22-XDLH-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDLH-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDLH-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDLH-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDLH-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDLH-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDLH-G-GB6**
	⏽	**M22-XDLH-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDLH-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-B-ETCH** ③
	RESET	**M22-XDLH-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDLH-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDLH-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-W-ETCH** ③
Yellow	—	**M22-XDLH-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH** ③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ④
Silver	**M22-DL-X**
Black	**M22S-DL-X**
Silver guarded	**M22-DGL-X**

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



M22-DGL-X



M22-LED-W



Light Units ①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ①

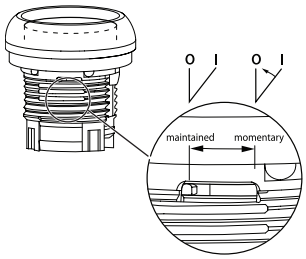
Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRLH-W 	Silver	Red	**M22-DRLH-R**
		Green	**M22-DRLH-G**
		White	**M22-DRLH-W**
		Blue	**M22-DRLH-B**
		Yellow	**M22-DRLH-Y**
M22S-DRLH-W 	Black	Red	**M22S-DRLH-R**
		Green	**M22S-DRLH-G**
		White	**M22S-DRLH-W**
		Blue	**M22S-DRLH-B**
		Yellow	**M22S-DRLH-Y**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

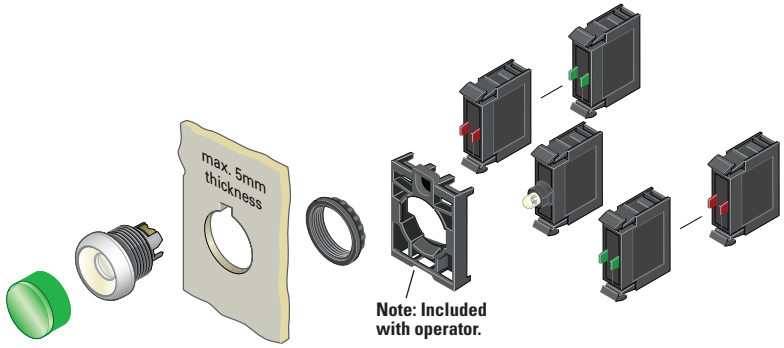
② Includes contact block mounting adapter.



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ①



Components

M22-XDLH-W

Button Lenses ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	**M22-XDLH-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDLH-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDLH-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDLH-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDLH-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDLH-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDLH-G-GB6**
	⏽	**M22-XDLH-G-X1**
Blue	—	**M22-XDLH-B** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-B-ETCH** ④
	RESET	**M22-XDLH-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XDLH-B-X6**
White	—	**M22-XDLH-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-W-ETCH** ④
Yellow	—	**M22-XDLH-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH** ④

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ⑤
Silver	**M22-DRL-X**
Black	**M22S-DRL-X**

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



M22-LED-W



Light Units ②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XDLH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Indicating Lights

Product Description

Eaton's M22 indicating lights use the combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light.

As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser engraved. Indicating lights can be ordered as complete devices, including lens and LED unit, or as modular components.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all lenses
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses designed specifically for LED illumination
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Indicating Lights

M22 - L – B – GB8 – B

Operator Type	Lens Colour	Plate Inscription	Light Units	
			12–30 Vac/Vdc	85–264 Vac
M22-L = Flush indicating light	**W** = White	**ETCH** = Custom ①	**W** = White	**230W** = White
	R = Red	**GB5** = OFF	**R** = Red	**230R** = Red
	G = Green	**GB6** = ON	**G** = Green	**230G** = Green
	Y = Yellow	**GB8** = FAULT	**B** = Blue	**230B** = Blue
	B = Blue	**GB15** = FORWARD		
		GB16 = REVERSE		

Note: Light unit should match colour of lens. Use white light unit with yellow lens.

① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-L-B-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Product Selection

Indicating Lights, Flush

M22-L-R-R



Complete Devices

Lens Colour	Light Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
White	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-L-W-W**
Red	Red		**M22-L-R-R**
Green	Green		**M22-L-G-G**
Yellow	White		**M22-L-Y-W**
Blue	Blue		**M22-L-B-B**
Amber	White		**M22-L-A-W**
White	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-L-W-230W**
Red	Red		**M22-L-R-230R**
Green	Green		**M22-L-G-230G**
Yellow	White		**M22-L-Y-230W**
Blue	Blue		**M22-L-B-230B**
Amber	White		**M22-L-A-230W**

Operators Only ①

M22-L-R



Lens Colour	Catalogue Number
Flat	
White	**M22-L-W**
Red	**M22-L-R**
Green	**M22-L-G**
Yellow	**M22-L-Y**
Blue	**M22-L-B**
Amber	**M22-L-A**

M22-LH-R

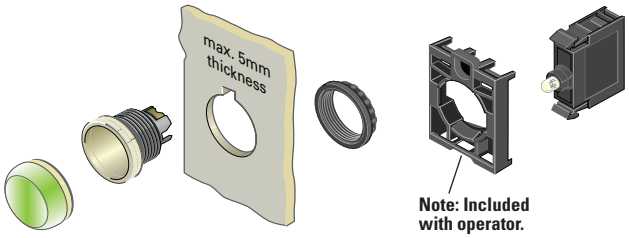
Lens Colour	Catalogue Number
Conical	
White	**M22-LH-W**
Red	**M22-LH-R**
Green	**M22-LH-G**
Yellow	**M22-LH-Y**
Blue	**M22-LH-B**
Amber	**M22-LH-A**

Note

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Indicating Lights, Flush



Components

M22-XL-R



Lenses ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Flat		
Red	—	**M22-XL-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-R-ETCH** ③
	OFF	**M22-XL-R-GB5**
Green	—	**M22-XL-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-G-ETCH** ③
	ON	**M22-XL-G-GB6**
	REVERSE	**M22-XL-G-GB16**
Blue	—	**M22-XL-B** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-B-ETCH** ③
	FAULT	**M22-XL-B-GB8**
White	—	**M22-XL-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-W-ETCH** ③
	OFF	**M22-XL-W-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XL-W-GB6**
	FAULT	**M22-XL-W-GB8**
	FORWARD	**M22-XL-W-GB15**
Yellow	—	**M22-XL-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-Y-ETCH** ③
Amber	—	**M22-XL-A** ②
	Custom	**M22-XL-A-ETCH** ③
Conical		
Red	–	**M22-XLH-R**
Green	–	**M22-XLH-G**
Blue	–	**M22-XLH-B**
White	–	**M22-XLH-W**
Yellow	–	**M22–XLH-Y**
Amber	–	**M22-XLH-A**

M22-L-X



Lensless Indicating Light

Catalogue Number
M22-L-X

M22-LED-W



Light Units ①④

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

Notes

① For complete listing of available lenses and light units, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ Select the same colour LED element as lens colour; for yellow and amber lenses, choose a white LED.

Emergency Stops

Product Description

Eaton's M22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. With standard push-pull, as well as twist-to-release and key-release, illuminated options and red or black operators, the M22 e-stop is a robust solution. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components for the perfect fit.

Features

- Push-pull and twist to release options available as well as illuminated and keyed release
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K (IP66 key-release)
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Emergency Stops

M22 – PVT – MS2 – K10 – 230R

Operator Colour
- **M22** = Silver
- **M22S** = Black

Operator Type
- **PV** = Non-illuminated push-pull emergency stop
- **PVT** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release emergency stop
- **PVT45P** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release 45 mm emergency stop
- **PVT60P** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release 60 mm emergency stop
- **PVT45P-MPI** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release with mechanical indication, 45 mm
- **PVT60P-MPI** = Non-illuminated twist-to-release with mechanical indication, 60 mm
- **PVS** = Non-illuminated keyed release (red operator only)
- **PVS45P** = Non-illuminated keyed release 45 mm (red only)
- **PVS60P** = Non-illuminated keyed release 60 mm (red only)
- **PVL** = Illuminated push-pull emergency stop
- **PVLT** = Illuminated twist-to-release emergency stop
- **PVLT45P** = Illuminated twist-to-release 45 mm emergency stop
- **PVLT60P** = Illuminated twist-to-release 60 mm emergency stop

Key Release Code
- **Blank** = MS1
- **MS2** = MS2
- **MS3** = MS3
- **MS4** = MS4
- **MS5** = MS5
- **MS6** = MS6
- **MS7** = MS7
- **MS8** = MS8
- **RS** = Ronis (45 and 60 mm only)

Contact Blocks
- **K10** = NO
- **K10P** = NO, early-make
- **K01** = NC
- **K01D** = NC, late-break
- **CK10** = NO
- **CK01** = NC
- **CK01D** = NC, late-break
- **Ck20** = 2NO
- **CK02** = 2NC
- **CK11** = NO-NC

Light Units
- **12–30 Vac/Vdc**
  - **W** = White
  - **R** = Red
  - **G** = Green
  - **B** = Blue
- **85–264 Vac**
  - **230W** = White
  - **230R** = Red
  - **230G** = Green
  - **230B** = Blue

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PV-K01



Complete Devices

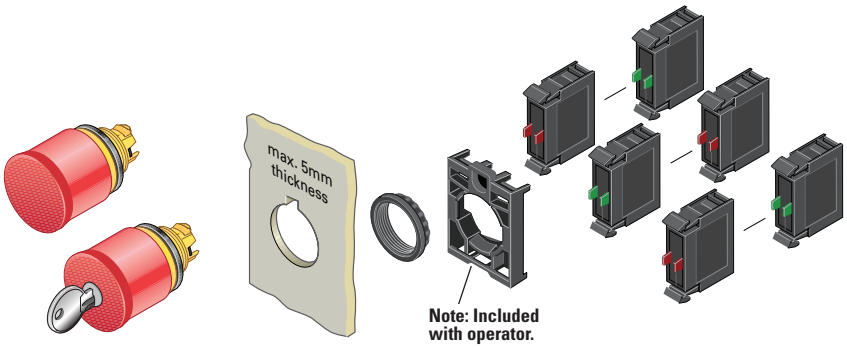
Type	Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	NC	**M22-PV-K01**
		2NC	**M22-PV-K02**
		1NO-2NC	**M22-PV-K12**
Twist-to-release	Red	NC	**M22-PVT-K01**
		2NC	**M22-PVT-K02**
		1NO-2NC	**M22-PVT-K12**
Key release	Red	NC	**M22-PVS-K01**
		2NC	**M22-PVS-K02**
		1NO-2NC	**M22-PVS-K12**

Note

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

37

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

Operators Only ①

	Type	Colour	Actuator Size	Catalogue Number
M22-PV 	Push-pull	Red	35 mm	**M22-PV**
		Black	35 mm	**M22S-PV**
M22S-PVT 	Twist-to-release	Red	35 mm	**M22-PVT**
			45 mm	**M22-PVT45P**
			60 mm	**M22-PVT60P**
		Black		**M22S-PVT**
	Key release ②	Red	35 mm	**M22-PVS** ③
				M22-PVS-MS2
				M22-PVS-MS3
				M22-PVS-MS4
				M22-PVS-MS5
				M22-PVS-MS6
				M22-PVS-MS7
				M22-PVS-MS8
			45 mm	**M22-PVS45P**
				M22-PVS45P-MS2
				M22-PVS45P-MS3
				M22-PVS45P-MS4
				M22-PVS45P-MS5
				M22-PVS45P-MS6
				M22-PVS45P-MS7
				M22-PVS45P-MS8
				M22-PVS45P-RS
			60 mm	**M22-PVS60P**
				M22-PVS60P-MS2
				M22-PVS60P-MS3
				M22-PVS60P-MS4
				M22-PVS60P-MS5
				M22-PVS60P-MS6
				M22-PVS60P-MS7
				M22-PVS60P-MS8
				M22-PVS60P-RS
	Mechanical indication	Red	45 mm	**M22-PVT45P-MPI**
			60 mm	**M22-PVT60P-MPI**

M22-K10


Contact Blocks ④

Terminal Type	Mounting Location ⑤	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	NO	**M22-K10**
		NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
		NC	**M22-K01**
		NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
		SMCB, NC	**M22-K01SMC10**
		SMCB, 2NC	**M22-K02SMC10**
	Base	SMCB, NC	**M22-KC01SMC10**
		SMCB, 2NC	**M22-KC02SMC10**
Spring-cage	Front	NO	**M22-CK10**
		NC	**M22-CK01**
		NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
		2NO	**M22-CK20**
		2NC	**M22-CK02**
		NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

M22-ES-MS1


Extra Keys ⑦

For Key Code	Catalogue Number
MS1	**M22-ES-MS1**
MS2	**M22-ES-MS2**
MS3	**M22-ES-MS3**
MS4	**M22-ES-MS4**
MS5	**M22-ES-MS5**
MS6	**M22-ES-MS6**
MS7	**M22-ES-MS7**
MS8	**M22-ES-MS8**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
② Key included. For identical locks and keys, use the same key code. One key is included with actuator; additional keys are available as accessories.
③ Includes Key Code MS1.
④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
⑤ Self-monitoring contact blocks (SMCB type) cannot be used with illuminated emergency stops.
⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
⑦ For use with key release operators only. One key included with operator.

Accessories

	Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-XGPV 	Yellow guard ring	—	**M22-XGPV**
M22G-XGPV 	Gray guard ring	—	**M22G-XGPV**
M22-PL-PV 	Sealing shroud	—	**M22-PL-PV**
M22-XPV60-Y-120 	Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XPV60-Y-24**
		120 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-120**
		230 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-230**

Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PVL-K01-R



Complete Devices

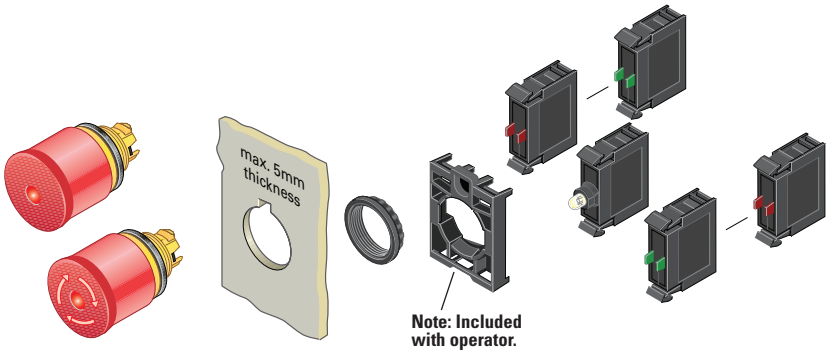
Type	Button Colour	LED Colour	Contact Block Configuration ①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVL-K01-R**
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVL-K02-R**
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVL-K12-R**
			NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVL-K01-230R**
			2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVL-K02-230R**
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVL-K12-230R**
Twist-to-release			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVLT-K01-R**
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVLT-K02-R**
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-PVLT-K12-R**
			NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVLT-K01-230R**
			2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVLT-K02-230R**
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	**M22-PVLT-K12-230R**

Note

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

37

Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

Operators Only ①

	Type	Colour	Actuator Size	Catalogue Number
M22-PVL 	Push-pull	Red	35 mm	**M22-PVL**
		Black	35 mm	**M22S-PVL**
M22S-PVLT 	Twist-to-release	Red	35 mm	**M22-PVLT**
			45 mm	**M22-PVLT45P**
			60 mm	**M22-PVLT60P**
		Black	35 mm	**M22S-PVLT**

Light Units ②

	Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-LED-W 	Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
		Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-R**
	Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
		Red	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-R**
	Screw	White	207–264 Vac	**M22-LED230H-W**
		Red	207–264 Vac	**M22-LED230H-R**

Contact Blocks ②

	Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ③	Catalogue Number
M22-K10 	Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
		NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
		NC	**M22-K01**
		NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
	Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
		NC	**M22-CK01**
		NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
		2NO	**M22-CK20**
		2NC	**M22-CK02**
		NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Accessories

	Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-XGPV 	Yellow guard ring	—	**M22-XGPV**
M22G-XGPV 	Gray guard ring	—	**M22G-XGPV**
M22-PL-PV 	Sealing shroud	—	**M22-PL-PV**
	Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XPV60-Y-24**
		120 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-120**
		230 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-230**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.

Selector Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated Switches	**T37-62**
Illuminated Switches	**T37-67**
Key Operated	**T37-71**

Selector Switches

Product Description

Eaton's M22 selector switch line offers an almost endless variety of options in maintained/momentary, key-removal and illuminated devices. The coding adapters used for maintained/momentary and key removal positions make the M22 stand out from competitive devices. By simply adding or removing a coding adapter from inside the operator, the end-user can change the function of the button. Operator options include standard knob, rotary head, illuminated and keyed versions. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components to meet application specific requirements.

Features

- Adding or removing coding adapters allows for field convertibility of maintained/momentary and key removal positions
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Coding adapter options make assembly fast and simplify stocking of different configurations of selector switches
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

M22 – WRK __ – X91 – K10

Bezel Colour
- **M22** = Silver
- **M22S** = Black

Handle Type ①
- **W** = Momentary rotary
- **WK** = Momentary knob
- **WKV** = Maintained V-position knob
- **WR** = Maintained rotary
- **WRK** = Maintained knob

① All momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour-coded adapter.

Number of Positions
- **Blank** = Two-position
- **3** = Three-position
- **4** = Four-position

Inscription ②
- **X91** = AUTO-HAND
- **X92** = II-I

② Rotary type only.

Contact Blocks
- **K10** = NO
- **K10P** = NO, early-make

Options
- **K11** = NO-NC
- **K22** = 2NO-2NC
- **K20** = 2NO
- **K02** = 2NC

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

M22-WKV-K10



Complete Devices, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Contact Block Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Maintained 	Silver	NO	**M22-WRK-K10**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-WRK-K11**
			2NO-2NC	**M22-WRK-K22**
		Black	NO	**M22S-WRK-K10**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-WRK-K11**
			2NO-2NC	**M22S-WRK-K22**
	Maintained V 	Silver	NO	**M22-WKV-K10**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-WKV-K11**
			2NO-2NC	**M22-WKV-K22**
		Black	NO	**M22S-WKV-K10**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-WKV-K11**
			2NO-2NC	**M22S-WKV-K22**
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	2NO	**M22-WRK3-K20**
			2NO-2NC	**M22-WRK3-K22**
		Black	2NO	**M22S-WRK3-K20**
			2NO-2NC	**M22S-WRK3-K22**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

37

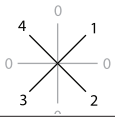
Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WK



Operators Only, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	**M22-WK**
		Black	**M22S-WK**
	Maintained 	Silver	**M22-WRK**
		Black	**M22S-WRK**
	Maintained V 	Silver	**M22-WKV**
		Black	**M22S-WKV**
Three-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	**M22-WK3**
		Black	**M22S-WK3**
	Maintained 	Silver	**M22-WRK3**
		Black	**M22S-WRK3**
	Maintained, return from left 	Silver	**M22-WRK3-2**
		Black	**M22S-WRK3-2**
	Maintained, return from right 	Silver	**M22-WRK3-1**
		Black	**M22S-WRK3-1**
Four-position	Maintained 	Silver	**M22-WRK4**
		Black	**M22S-WRK4**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

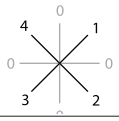
Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22S-WR3-X94



Operators Only, Rotary Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	I-O	**M22-W**
		Black	I-O	**M22S-W**
	Maintained 	Silver	I-O	**M22-WR**
			Custom	**M22-WR-ETCH** ③
			AUTO-HAND	**M22-WR-X91**
			II-I	**M22-WR-X92**
		Black	I-O	**M22S-WR**
			Custom	**M22S-WR-ETCH** ③
			AUTO-HAND	**M22S-WR-X91**
			II-I	**M22S-WR-X92**
Three-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	I-O-II	**M22-W3**
		Black	I-O-II	**M22S-W3**
	Maintained 	Silver	I-O-II	**M22-WR3**
			Custom	**M22-WR3-ETCH** ③
			AUTO-O-MAN	**M22-WR3-X94**
		Black	I-O-II	**M22S-WR3**
			Custom	**M22S-WR3-ETCH** ③
			AUTO-O-MAN	**M22S-WR3-X94**
Four-position	Maintained 	Silver	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	**M22-WR4**
		Black	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	**M22S-WR4**

Notes

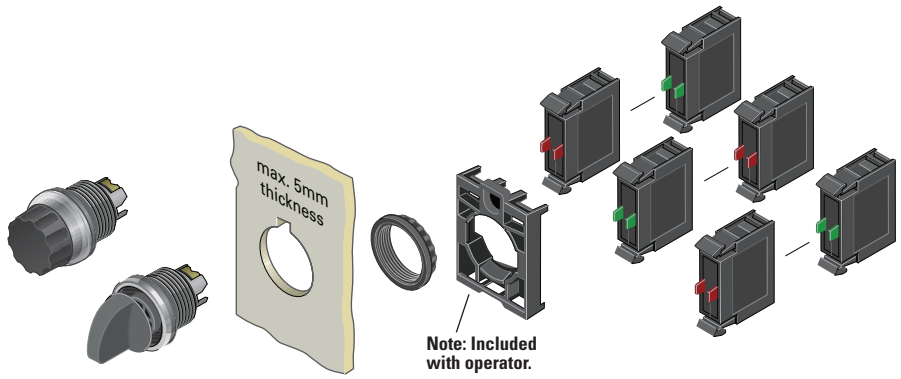
① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-WR3-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X88, Line item #_.

37

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW 	Plunger bridge ③	**M22-XW**
M22-XWS 	Key cover	**M22-XWS**
M22-XC-R 	Key withdraw adapter ④	**M22-XC-R**
M22-XC-Y 	Coding adapter	**M22-XC-Y**
M22-XGWK 	Guard ring	**M22-XGWK**

Notes

① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
③ Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Selector Switches

M22 – WLK – R – K10 – R

Bezel Colour
- **M22** = Silver
- **M22S** = Black

Handle Type
- **WLK** = Illuminated knob type momentary, two-position
- **WLKV** = Illuminated Knob type momentary, V-position
- **WLK3** = Illuminated knob type momentary, three-position

Handle Colour
- **W** = White
- **R** = Red
- **G** = Green
- **Y** = Yellow
- **B** = Blue

Contact Blocks
- **K10** = 1NO
- **K01** = 1NC
- **K20** = 2NO
- **K02** = 2NC
- **K11** = 1NO-1NC
- **K30** = 3NO
- **K03** = 3NC
- **K21** = 2NO-1NC
- **K12** = 1NO-2NC

Light Units

12–30 Vac/Vdc
- **W** = White
- **R** = Red
- **G** = Green
- **B** = Blue

85–264 Vac
- **230W** = White
- **230R** = Red
- **230G** = Green
- **230B** = Blue

37

Product Selection

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK-W



Operators Only, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ②	Silver	White	**M22-WLK-W**
			Red	**M22-WLK-R**
			Green	**M22-WLK-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WLK-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WLK-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WLK-W**
			Red	**M22S-WLK-R**
			Green	**M22S-WLK-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WLK-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WLK-B**
	Maintained	Silver	White	**M22-WRLK-W**
			Red	**M22-WRLK-R**
			Green	**M22-WRLK-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WRLK-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WRLK-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WRLK-W**
			Red	**M22S-WRLK-R**
			Green	**M22S-WRLK-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WRLK-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WRLK-B**
	Maintained V	Silver	White	**M22-WLKV-W**
			Red	**M22-WLKV-R**
			Green	**M22-WLKV-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WLKV-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WLKV-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WLKV-W**
			Red	**M22S-WLKV-R**
			Green	**M22S-WLKV-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WLKV-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WLKV-B**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK3-W



Operators Only, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Momentary ② 	Silver	White	**M22-WLK3-W**
			Red	**M22-WLK3-R**
			Green	**M22-WLK3-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WLK3-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WLK3-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WLK3-W**
			Red	**M22S-WLK3-R**
			Green	**M22S-WLK3-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WLK3-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WLK3-B**
	Maintained 	Silver	White	**M22-WRLK3-W**
			Red	**M22-WRLK3-R**
			Green	**M22-WRLK3-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WRLK3-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WRLK3-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WRLK3-W**
			Red	**M22S-WRLK3-R**
			Green	**M22S-WRLK3-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WRLK3-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WRLK3-B**
	Maintained, return from right 	Silver	White	**M22-WRLK3-1-W**
			Red	**M22-WRLK3-1-R**
			Green	**M22-WRLK3-1-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WRLK3-1-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WRLK3-1-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WRLK3-1-W**
			Red	**M22S-WRLK3-1-R**
			Green	**M22S-WRLK3-1-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WRLK3-1-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WRLK3-1-B**
	Maintained, return from left 	Silver	White	**M22-WRLK3-2-W**
			Red	**M22-WRLK3-2-R**
			Green	**M22-WRLK3-2-G**
			Yellow	**M22-WRLK3-2-Y**
			Blue	**M22-WRLK3-2-B**
		Black	White	**M22S-WRLK3-2-W**
			Red	**M22S-WRLK3-2-R**
			Green	**M22S-WRLK3-2-G**
			Yellow	**M22S-WRLK3-2-Y**
			Blue	**M22S-WRLK3-2-B**

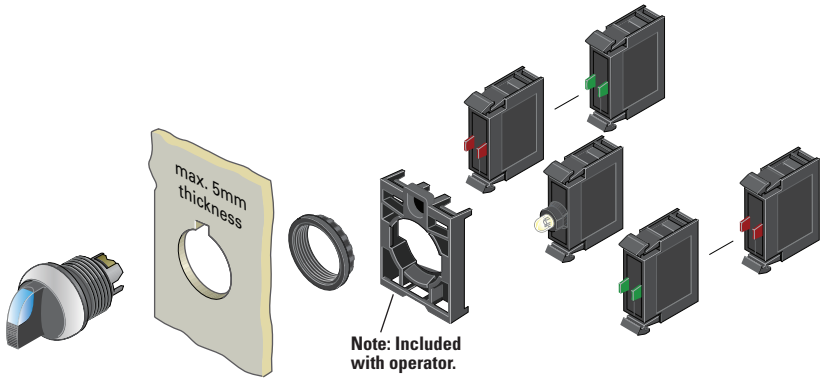
Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

37

Illuminated Selector Switches



M22-LED-W



Light Units ①⑤

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
	Red		**M22-LED-R**
	Green		**M22-LED-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED-B**
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
	Red		**M22-LED230-R**
	Green		**M22-LED230-G**
	Blue		**M22-LED230-B**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW 	Plunger bridge ②	**M22-XW**
M22-XWS 	Key cover	**M22-XWS**
M22-XC-R 	Key withdraw adapter ④	**M22-XC-R**
M22-XC-Y 	Coding adapter	**M22-XC-Y**
M22-XGWK 	Guard ring	**M22-XGWK**

Notes

① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.
⑤ Select the same colour LED element as lens colour; for yellow lens, choose a white LED.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Key-Operated Selector Switches

M22 – WS – MS2 – A1

Bezel Colour	Handle Type	Key Code	Key Removal Position
M22 = Silver **M22S** = Black	**WS** = Two-position, momentary **WS3** = Three-position, momentary **WRS** = Two-position, maintained **WRS3** = Three-position, maintained	**Blank** = MS1 **MS2** = MS2 **MS3** = MS3 **MS4** = MS4 **MS5** = MS5 **MS6** = MS6 **MS7** = MS7 **MS8** = MS8	Refer to coding adapter assembly and functional test guide on **Page V7-T37-103**.

Product Selection

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②

Components

M22-WS



Operators Only ③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ④ 	Silver	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	**M22-WS**
				MS2	**M22-WS-MS2**
				MS3	**M22-WS-MS3**
				MS4	**M22-WS-MS4**
				MS5	**M22-WS-MS5**
				MS6	**M22-WS-MS6**
				MS7	**M22-WS-MS7**
				MS8	**M22-WS-MS8**
		Black	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	**M22S-WS**
				MS2	**M22S-WS-MS2**
				MS3	**M22S-WS-MS3**
				MS4	**M22S-WS-MS4**
				MS5	**M22S-WS-MS5**
				MS6	**M22S-WS-MS6**
				MS7	**M22S-WS-MS7**
				MS8	**M22S-WS-MS8**

Notes

① Includes one key.
② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

37

Key-Operated Selector Switches [1][2]
Components

Operators Only, continued [3]

	Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
M22S-WRS 	Two-position	Maintained 	Silver	Key removable left	MS1	**M22-WRS-A1**
					MS2	**M22-WRS-MS2-A1**
					MS3	**M22-WRS-MS3-A1**
					MS4	**M22-WRS-MS4-A1**
					MS5	**M22-WRS-MS5-A1**
					MS6	**M22-WRS-MS6-A1**
					MS7	**M22-WRS-MS7-A1**
					MS8	**M22-WRS-MS8-A1**
				Key removable left/right	MS1	**M22-WRS**
					MS2	**M22-WRS-MS2**
					MS3	**M22-WRS-MS3**
					MS4	**M22-WRS-MS4**
					MS5	**M22-WRS-MS5**
					MS6	**M22-WRS-MS6**
					MS7	**M22-WRS-MS7**
					MS8	**M22-WRS-MS8**
			Black	Key removable left	MS1	**M22S-WRS-A1**
					MS2	**M22S-WRS-MS2-A1**
					MS3	**M22S-WRS-MS3-A1**
					MS4	**M22S-WRS-MS4-A1**
					MS5	**M22S-WRS-MS5-A1**
					MS6	**M22S-WRS-MS6-A1**
					MS7	**M22S-WRS-MS7-A1**
					MS8	**M22S-WRS-MS8-A1**
				Key removable left/right	MS1	**M22S-WRS**
					MS2	**M22S-WRS-MS2**
					MS3	**M22S-WRS-MS3**
					MS4	**M22S-WRS-MS4**
					MS5	**M22S-WRS-MS5**
					MS6	**M22S-WRS-MS6**
					MS7	**M22S-WRS-MS7**
					MS8	**M22S-WRS-MS8**
M22-WS3-X93 	Three-position	Momentary [4] 	Silver	Return from left/right, key removable centre	MS1	**M22-WS3**
					MS2	**M22-WS3-MS2**
					MS3	**M22-WS3-MS3**
					MS4	**M22-WS3-MS4**
					MS5	**M22-WS3-MS5**
					MS6	**M22-WS3-MS6**
					MS7	**M22-WS3-MS7**
					MS8	**M22-WS3-MS8**
			Black	Return from left/right, key removable centre	MS1	**M22S-WS3**
					MS2	**M22S-WS3-MS2**
					MS3	**M22S-WS3-MS3**
					MS4	**M22S-WS3-MS4**
					MS5	**M22S-WS3-MS5**
					MS6	**M22S-WS3-MS6**
					MS7	**M22S-WS3-MS7**
					MS8	**M22S-WS3-MS8**

Notes

[1] Includes one key.
[2] Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
[3] Includes contact block mounting adapter.
[4] Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②
Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Key removable centre	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A1**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A1**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A1**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A1**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A1**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A1**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A1**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A1**
			Key removable centre/left	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A2**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A2**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A2**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A2**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A2**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A2**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A2**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A2**
			Key removable centre/right	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A3**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A3**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A3**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A3**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A3**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A3**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A3**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A3**
			Key removable left/right	MS1	**M22-WRS3**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8**
			Return from left, key removable centre	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A7**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A7**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A7**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A7**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A7**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A7**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A7**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A7**
			Return from left, key removable centre/right	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A6**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A6**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A6**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A6**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A6**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A6**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A6**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A6**

Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Key-Operated Selector Switches [1][2]
Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued [3]

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Return from right, key removable left/centre	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A4**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A4**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A4**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A4**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A4**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A4**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A4**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A4**
			Return from right, key removable centre	MS1	**M22-WRS3-A5**
				MS2	**M22-WRS3-MS2-A5**
				MS3	**M22-WRS3-MS3-A5**
				MS4	**M22-WRS3-MS4-A5**
				MS5	**M22-WRS3-MS5-A5**
				MS6	**M22-WRS3-MS6-A5**
				MS7	**M22-WRS3-MS7-A5**
				MS8	**M22-WRS3-MS8-A5**
		Black	Key removable centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A1**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A1**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A1**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A1**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A1**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A1**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A1**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A1**
			Key removable centre/left	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A2**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A2**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A2**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A2**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A2**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A2**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A2**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A2**
			Key removable centre/right	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A3**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A3**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A3**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A3**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A3**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A3**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A3**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A3**
			Key removable left/right/centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8**

Notes

[1] Includes one key.
[2] Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
[3] Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②
Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Black	Return from left, key removable centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A7**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A7**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A7**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A7**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A7**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A7**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A7**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A7**
			Return from left, key removable centre/right	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A6**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A6**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A6**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A6**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A6**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A6**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A6**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A6**
			Return from right, key removable left/centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A4**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A4**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A4**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A4**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A4**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A4**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A4**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A4**
			Return from right, key removable centre	MS1	**M22S-WRS3-A5**
				MS2	**M22S-WRS3-MS2-A5**
				MS3	**M22S-WRS3-MS3-A5**
				MS4	**M22S-WRS3-MS4-A5**
				MS5	**M22S-WRS3-MS5-A5**
				MS6	**M22S-WRS3-MS6-A5**
				MS7	**M22S-WRS3-MS7-A5**
				MS8	**M22S-WRS3-MS8-A5**

Notes

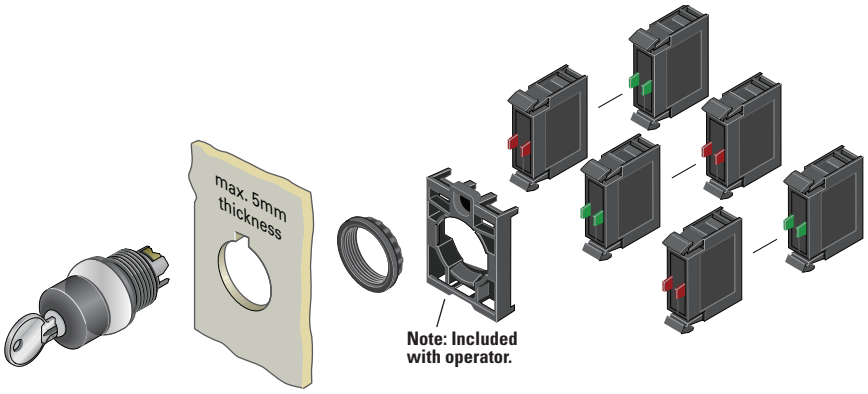
① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

M22-ES-MS1



Extra Keys

Key Code	Catalogue Number
MS1	**M22-ES-MS1**
MS2	**M22-ES-MS2**
MS3	**M22-ES-MS3**
MS4	**M22-ES-MS4**
MS5	**M22-ES-MS5**
MS6	**M22-ES-MS6**
MS7	**M22-ES-MS7**
MS8	**M22-ES-MS8**

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW 	Plunger bridge ③	**M22-XW**
M22-XWS 	Key cover	**M22-XWS**
M22-XC-R 	Key withdraw adapter ④	**M22-XC-R**
M22-XC-Y 	Coding adapter	**M22-XC-Y**
M22-XGWK 	Guard ring	**M22-XGWK**

Notes

① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
③ Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 mushroom head operators are a durable and unique way to include standard pushbutton functionality. Like the standard pushbutton line, the maintained pushbuttons are field convertible to momentary. They also offer laser engraving and a robust five million mechanical operations on the standard momentary operator. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and one million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons

M22 – DP – R – GB4 – K01

Bezel
- **M22** = Silver
- **M22S** = Black

Operator Type
- **DP** = Non-illuminated momentary mushroom head pushbutton
- **DRP** = Non-illuminated maintained mushroom head pushbutton

Operator Colour
- **R** = Red
- **S** = Black
- **G** = Green
- **Y** = Yellow

Plate Inscription

ETCH = Custom ①	**X0** = ◎
GB0 = STOP	**X1** = ⓘ
GB1 = START	**X4** = ⊕
GB3 = UP	**X5** = ⊖
GB4 = DOWN	**X6** = Ⓡ
GB5 = OFF	**X7** = ⓘ
GB6 = ON	
GB15 = FORWARD	
GB16 = REVERSE	

Contact Blocks
- **K01** = NC
- **K10** = NO
- **K11** = NO-NC
- **K12** = 1NO-2NC

① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-DP-R-ETCH;
Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Product Selection

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ①

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
M22-DP-R-K01 	Silver	Red	NC	**M22-DP-R-K01**
			2NC	**M22-DP-R-K02**
			1NO-2NC	**M22-DP-R-K12**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-DP-R-K11**
M22S-DP-R-K01 	Black	Red	NC	**M22S-DP-R-K01**
			2NC	**M22S-DP-R-K02**
			1NO-2NC	**M22S-DP-R-K12**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-DP-R-K11**

Operators Only ②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DP-G 	Silver	Black	**M22-DP-S**
		Red	**M22-DP-R**
		Green	**M22-DP-G**
		Yellow	**M22-DP-Y**
M22S-DP-G 	Black	Black	**M22S-DP-S**
		Red	**M22S-DP-R**
		Green	**M22S-DP-G**
		Yellow	**M22S-DP-Y**

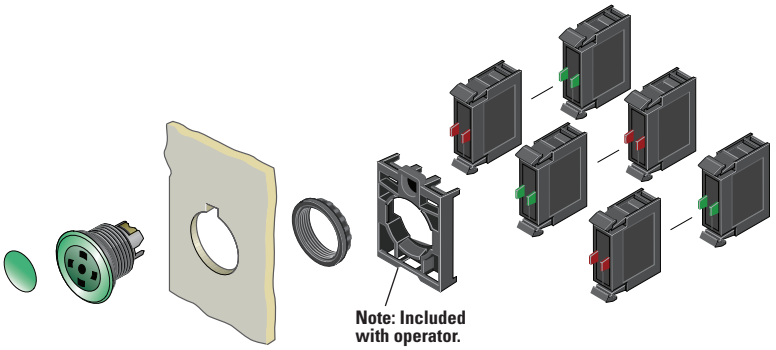
Notes

① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.

② Includes contact block mounting adapter. ⊖

37

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ①



Components

Mushroom Head Plates

M22-XDP-G



Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XDP-S** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-S-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDP-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XDP-S-GB1**
	FORWARD	**M22-XDP-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XDP-S-GB16**
	UP	**M22-XDP-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XDP-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XDP-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XDP-S-GB6**
	◎	**M22-XDP-S-X0**
	①	**M22-XDP-S-X1**
	⊕	**M22-XDP-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XDP-S-X5**
	↑	**M22-XDP-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XDP-R** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-R-ETCH** ③
	STOP	**M22-XDP-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDP-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDP-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDP-G** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-G-ETCH** ③
	START	**M22-XDP-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDP-G-GB6**
	◎	**M22-XDP-G-X0**
	①	**M22-XDP-G-X1**
White	—	**M22-XDP-W** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-W-ETCH** ③
Yellow	—	**M22-XDP-Y** ②
	Custom	**M22-XDP-Y-ETCH** ③

Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

M22-DP-G-X



Bezel	Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Black	**M22-DP-S-X**
	Red	**M22-DP-R-X**
	Green	**M22-DP-G-X**
	Yellow	**M22-DP-Y-X**
Black	Black	**M22S-DP-S-X**
	Red	**M22S-DP-R-X**
	Green	**M22S-DP-G-X**
	Yellow	**M22S-DP-Y-X**

Contact Blocks ④

M22-K10



Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
② Minimum order quantity of (10).
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ① ②

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ③	Catalogue Number
M22-DRP-R-K01 	Silver	Red	NC	**M22-DRP-R-K01**
			2NC	**M22-DRP-R-K02**
			1NO-2NC	**M22-DRP-R-K12**
			1NO-1NC	**M22-DRP-R-K11**
M22S-DRP-R-K01 	Black	Red	NC	**M22S-DRP-R-K01**
			2NC	**M22S-DRP-R-K02**
			1NO-2NC	**M22S-DRP-R-K12**
			1NO-1NC	**M22S-DRP-R-K11**

Operators Only

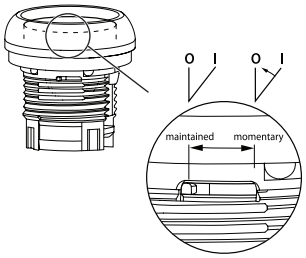
	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRP-G 	Silver	Black	**M22-DRP-S**
		Red	**M22-DRP-R**
		Green	**M22-DRP-G**
		Yellow	**M22-DRP-Y**
M22S-DRP-G 	Black	Black	**M22S-DRP-S**
		Red	**M22S-DRP-R**
		Green	**M22S-DRP-G**
		Yellow	**M22S-DRP-Y**

Notes

① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.

② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

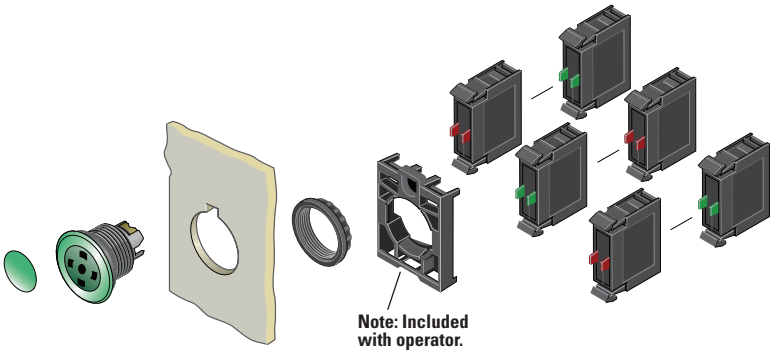
③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ①②



Components

M22-XDP-G



Mushroom Head Plates ⑤

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	**M22-XDP-S** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-S-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDP-S-GB0**
	START	**M22-XDP-S-GB1**
	FORWARD	**M22-XDP-S-GB15**
	REVERSE	**M22-XDP-S-GB16**
	UP	**M22-XDP-S-GB3**
	DOWN	**M22-XDP-S-GB4**
	OFF	**M22-XDP-S-GB5**
	ON	**M22-XDP-S-GB6**
	◎	**M22-XDP-S-X0**
	⏽	**M22-XDP-S-X1**
	⊕	**M22-XDP-S-X4**
	⊖	**M22-XDP-S-X5**
	⏐	**M22-XDP-S-X7**
Red	—	**M22-XDP-R** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-R-ETCH** ④
	STOP	**M22-XDP-R-GB0**
	OFF	**M22-XDP-R-GB5**
	◎	**M22-XDP-R-X0**
Green	—	**M22-XDP-G** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-G-ETCH** ④
	START	**M22-XDP-G-GB1**
	ON	**M22-XDP-G-GB6**
	◎	**M22-XDP-G-X0**
	⏽	**M22-XDP-G-X1**
White	—	**M22-XDP-W** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-W-ETCH** ④
Yellow	—	**M22-XDP-Y** ③
	Custom	**M22-XDP-Y-ETCH** ④

M22-DRP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Black	**M22-DRP-S-X**
	Red	**M22-DRP-R-X**
	Green	**M22-DRP-G-X**
	Yellow	**M22-DRP-Y-X**
Black	Black	**M22S-DRP-S-X**
	Red	**M22S-DRP-R-X**
	Green	**M22S-DRP-G-X**
	Yellow	**M22S-DRP-Y-X**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ⑤

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.

② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

③ Minimum order quantity of (10).

④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

⑤ For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Double Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 double pushbutton line is perfect for applications such as motor and pump starting, as well as anytime space is limited. In addition to the two buttons that fit in one 22 mm hole is the integrated white indicating light between them. These three operators allow for multiple functions to occur in a single space. Green/red, black/white and black/black colour options along with laser engraving allow for further custom applications.

Features

- Flush and extended, as well as colour options allow for the perfect combination button
- Integrated indicating light adds even more functionality in one standard 22 mm hole
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 200,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Double Pushbuttons

M22 – DDL – GR – GB5 – K10 – G

Bezel
M22 = Silver
M22S = Black

Operator Type
DDL = Extended buttons and light
DDLF = Flush buttons and light
DDLM = Extended bottom button

Button Plate Colour

	Top	Bottom
GR =	Green	Red
WS =	White	Black
S =	Black	Black

Inscription
GB0 = STOP
GB1 = START
GB3 = UP
GB4 = DOWN
GB5 = OFF
GB6 = ON
GB14 = RESET
GB15 = FORWARD
GB16 = REVERSE
X0 = ◎
X1 = ⓘ
X5 = ⊕
X5 = ⊖
X6 = Ⓡ
X7 = ⓣ
X5 = ⦸

Contact Blocks
K10 = 1NO
K01 = 1NC
K20 = 2NO
K02 = 2NC
K11 = 1NO-1NC
K30 = 3NO
K03 = 3NC
K21 = 2NO-1NC
K12 = 1NO-2NC

Light Units
12–30 Vac/Vdc
W = White
R = Red
G = Green
B = Blue
85–264 Vac
230W = White
230R = Red
230G = Green
230B = Blue

37

Product Selection

Components

Double Pushbuttons, Extended Pushbuttons and Centre Light, Momentary

Operators Only ①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	**M22-DDL-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDL-GR-ETCH** ②
				ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDL-GR-X1-X0**
				START	STOP	**M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0**
		White	Black	—	—	**M22-DDL-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDL-WS-ETCH** ②
				ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDL-WS-X1-X0**
				START	STOP	**M22-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0**
		Black	Black	—	—	**M22-DDL-S**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDL-S-ETCH** ②
				—	—	**M22-DDL-S-X4-X5**
				ⓘ	ⓘ	**M22-DDL-S-X7-X7**
M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	**M22S-DDL-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDL-GR-ETCH** ②
				ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0**
				START	STOP	**M22S-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0**
		White	Black	—	—	**M22S-DDL-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDL-WS-ETCH** ②
				ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDL-WS-X1-X0**
				START	STOP	**M22S-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0**
		Black	Black	—	—	**M22S-DDL-S**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDL-S-ETCH** ②
				⊕	—	**M22S-DDL-S-X4-X5**
				ⓘ	ⓘ	**M22S-DDL-S-X7-X7**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDL-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbuttons and Centre Light, Momentary

Operators Only ①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDLF-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	**M22-DDLF-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDLF-GR-ETCH** ②
		White	Black	—	—	**M22-DDLF-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDLF-WS-ETCH** ②
		Green	Red	ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDLF-GR-X1-X0**
		White	Black	ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDLF-WS-X1-X0**
M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	**M22S-DDLF-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDLF-GR-ETCH** ②
		White	Black	—	—	**M22S-DDLF-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDLF-WS-ETCH** ②
		Green	Red	ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0**
		White	Black	ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDLF-WS-X1-X0**

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbutton and Centre Light, Extended Bottom Pushbutton, Momentary

Operators Only ①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDLM-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	**M22-DDLM-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH** ②
		White	Black	—	—	**M22-DDLM-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22-DDLM-WS-ETCH** ②
		Green	Red	ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDLM-GR-X1-X0**
		White	Black	ⓘ	◎	**M22-DDLM-WS-X1-X0**
M22-DDLM-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	**M22S-DDLM-GR**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDLM-GR-ETCH** ②
		White	Black	—	—	**M22S-DDLM-WS**
				Custom	Custom	**M22S-DDLM-WS-ETCH** ②
		Green	Red	ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0**
		White	Black	ⓘ	◎	**M22S-DDLM-WS-X1-X0**

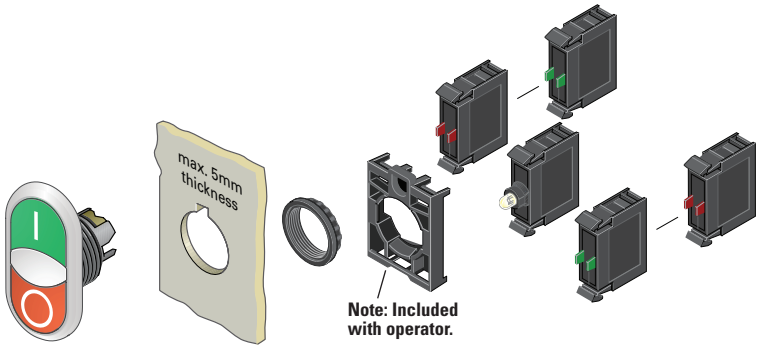
Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

② When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

37

Double Pushbuttons



M22-LED-W



Light Units ①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
		85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Four-Way Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 four-way pushbutton is a truly unique offering. A four-way pushbutton offers four different buttons mounted in a single 22 mm hole. This is ideal not only for an application with limited space, but also directional applications (when ordered with the four arrow engraving option). Another unique option is the interlocked version, which prevents two opposite buttons from being actuated at the same time.

Features

- Four buttons in one operator allows for increased functionality in limited space
- Optional interlocking option, which prevents two buttons from being actuated at the same time
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons for directional or other applications
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Four-Way Pushbuttons

M22 – D4 – S – X7 – K01

Bezel
M22 = Silver
M22S = Black

Operator Type
D4 = Four-way pushbutton, momentary, non-interlocked
DI4 = Four-way pushbutton, momentary, interlocked

Button Colour
S = Black

Inscription
ETCH = Custom ①
X7 = ⓘ⊖ⓘ⊖

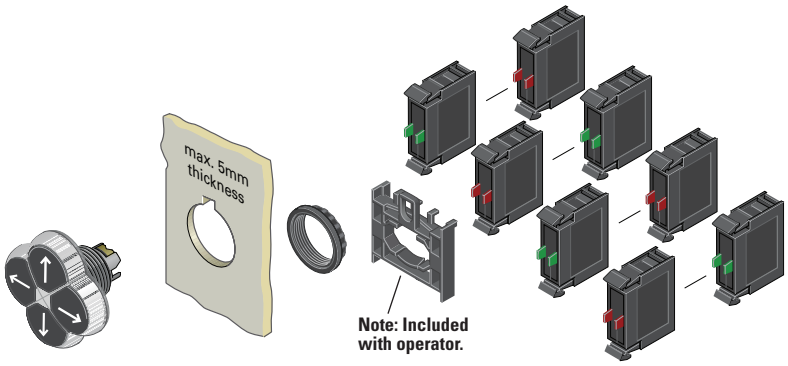
① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-D4-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Contact Blocks	
K10 = 1NO	**K30** =3NO
K01 = 1NC	**K03** =3NC
K20 = 2NO	**K21** =2NO-1NC
K02 = 2NC	**K12** =1NO-2NC
K11 = 1NO-1NC	

37

Product Selection

Four-Way Pushbuttons, Momentary



Components

M22-D4-S-X7



Operators Only ①

Type	Bezel	Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Non-interlocked	Silver	Black	—	**M22-D4-S**
			Custom	**M22-D4-S-ETCH** ③
			Directional arrows	**M22-D4-S-X7**
	Black	Black	—	**M22S-D4-S**
			Custom	**M22S-D4-S-ETCH** ③
			Directional arrows	**M22S-D4-S-X7**
Interlocked	Silver	Black	—	**M22-DI4-S**
			Custom	**M22-DI4-S-ETCH** ③
			Directional arrows	**M22-DI4-S-X7**
	Black	Black	—	**M22S-DI4-S**
			Custom	**M22S-DI4-S-ETCH** ③
			Directional arrows	**M22S-DI4-S-X7**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ④	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.
③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-D4-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
④ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Joysticks

Product Description

Eaton's M22 joystick line comes in a wide variety of options. From vertical and horizontal two-position switches to the maintained four-position, these operators fit a variety of applications. An additional option, two switch points, allows for eight isolated circuits to be actuated individually on a single operator.

Features

- Available in four-position and two-position
- Two switch point option allows for two contacts in each direction (up to eight total contacts in one operator)
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66

Product Selection

Joysticks

Components

M22-WJ2H



Operators ①

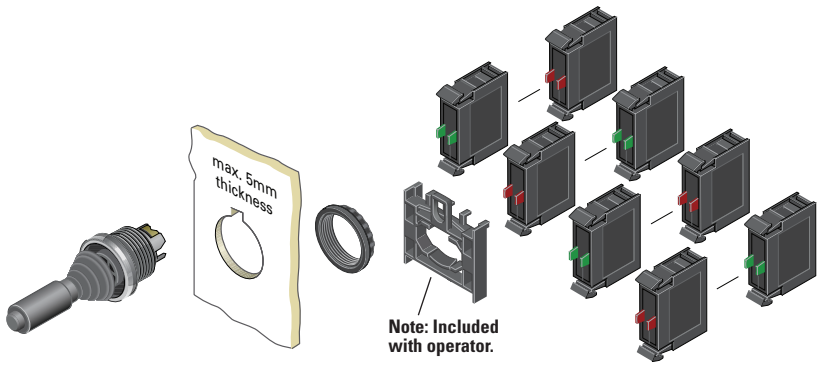
Bezel	Number of Directions	Switching Position	Catalogue Number
Silver	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	**M22-WJ2H**
	Two switch points		**M22-WJ2H-2P**
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	**M22-WRJ2H**
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	**M22-WJ2V**
	Two switch points		**M22-WJ2V-2P**
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	**M22-WRJ2V**
	Four-position	Momentary	**M22-WJ4**
	Two switch points		**M22-WJ4-2P**
	Four-position	Maintained	**M22-WRJ4**
Black	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	**M22S-WJ2H**
	Two switch points		**M22S-WJ2H-2P**
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	**M22S-WRJ2H**
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	**M22S-WJ2V**
	Two switch points		**M22S-WJ2V-2P**
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	**M22S-WRJ2V**
	Four-position	Momentary	**M22S-WJ4**
	Two switch points		**M22S-WJ4-2P**
	Four-position	Maintained	**M22S-WRJ4**

Note

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37

Joysticks



M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-K10**
	NO, early-make	**M22-K10P**
	NC	**M22-K01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-K01D**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CK10**
	NC	**M22-CK01**
	NC, late-break	**M22-CK01D**
	2NO	**M22-CK20**
	2NC	**M22-CK02**
	NO-NC	**M22-CK11**

Notes

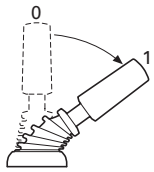
① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

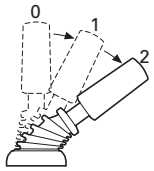
② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Joystick with Double Contact

The joystick allows the control of up to four directions of movement on machines. Different variants of the joystick have two/four-positions and other variants have two settings for each position. This allows, for example, two-speed settings for each direction. For this application, a standard normally open contact and an early-make contact are fitted in series. Momentary contact and latching contact versions are available.





Potentiometers

Product Description

Eaton's M22 potentiometers allow for a ready to use operator in a conveniently sized package. M22 potentiometers include the resistive element, instead of just a knob, and a built in legend surrounding the knob. The slim design, with integrated contacts and the range of resistances available, allows for a quick install.

Features

- Scale markings on the knob allows the operator to be used without an additional legend plate
- Oversized knob option available
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Potentiometers

M22-R10K



Complete Devices

Bezel	Resistance Rk	Catalogue Number
Silver	1	**M22-R1K**
	4.7	**M22-R4K7**
	10	**M22-R10K**
	47	**M22-R47K**
	100	**M22-R100K**
	470	**M22-R470K**
Black	1	**M22S-R1K**
	4.7	**M22S-R4K7**
	10	**M22S-R10K**
	47	**M22S-R47K**
	100	**M22S-R100K**
	470	**M22S-R470K**
Oversized Knob		
Silver	1	**M22-R1K-RH**
	4.7	**M22-R4K7-RH**
	10	**M22-R10K-RH**
	47	**M22-R47K-RH**
	100	**M22-R100K-RH**
	470	**M22-R470K-RH**
Black	1	**M22S-R1K-RH**
	4.7	**M22S-R4K7-RH**
	10	**M22S-R10K-RH**
	47	**M22S-R47K-RH**
	100	**M22S-R100K-RH**
	470	**M22S-R470K-RH**

Acoustic Devices

Product Description

Eaton's M22 acoustic devices are a simple and aesthetic way to add a buzzer or indicator to any application. Fitting in the same 22 mm hole, these devices can be ordered in continuous or pulsed tone and with or without the IP40 enclosure.

Features

- Continuous or pulsed tone available
- 83dB/10 cm decibel rating
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP40
- NEMA 12

Product Selection

Acoustic Devices

M22-AMC-XAM



Complete Devices

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalogue Number
Indicator with buzzer, black continuous tone, 24 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-AMC-XAM**
Indicator with buzzer, black pulsed tone, 24 Vdc	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-AMC-XAMP**

M22-XAM



Buzzers

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalogue Number
Indicator without buzzer, black	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-AMC**
Buzzer only, continuous tone, 24 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-XAM**
Buzzer only, pulsed tone, 24 Vdc	83 dB/ 10 cm	**M22-XAMP**

37

Through-the-Door Operators

Product Description

Eaton's M22 through-the-door operators use the same familiar flush pushbutton look with the addition of a cut-to-length rod that allows for a simple reset operator.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations
- Pushrod can be cut to length

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Through-the-Door Operators ①

M22-DZ-B-X6



Complete Devices

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Blue	—	**M22-DZ-B**
	RESET	**M22-DZ-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-DZ-B-X6**
Red	—	**M22-DZ-R**
	◎	**M22-DZ-R-X0**
	STOP	**M22-DZ-R-GB0**

M22-DZ-X



Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number
Silver	**M22-DZ-X**

M22-XD-B



Button Plates ②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Blue	—	**M22-XD-B** ③
	RESET	**M22-XD-B-GB14**
	Ⓡ	**M22-XD-B-X6**
Red	—	**M22-XD-R** ③
	◎	**M22-XD-R-X0**
	STOP	**M22-XD-R-GB0**

Bulkhead Interfaces

Product Description

Eaton's M22 bulkhead interfaces are another unique offering in the M22 line. This device allows for a secure connection to any USB or RJ45 connected device within an enclosure or panel. With an IP66 rating when closed, these devices are not only convenient, but robust and reliable.

Features

- Convenient and safe way to make a data connection to inside of the panel without opening the panel door

Protection Type

- IP66 when closed, IP20 when connected

Product Selection

Bulkhead Interfaces

M22-USB-SA



USB Socket ④⑤

Description	Catalogue Number
Used for USB connection USB 2.0 Type A plug IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	**M22-USB-SA**

M22-RJ45-SA



RJ45 Socket ⑥

Description	Catalogue Number
Used for RJ45 Ethernet connection IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	**M22-RJ45-SA**

Notes

① The pushrod is 3.24 in long and can be cut to length.
② Any combination of plate colour and inscription is available.
③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
④ USB interface is complete with 2-ft-long USB cable.
⑤ UL and CSA pending.
⑥ RJ45 interface is an eight-wire connector.

ASi Adapter Modules

Product Description

Eaton's M22 ASi adapter modules add functionality to every operator in the M22 line. These devices can be connected to any operator that uses contact blocks or LED units. The simple snap-on design allows for a quick integration of an entire application of operators to a communicating network.

Features

- Allows compatible operators to communicate on an ASi network
- Not only can the status of a contact block be read, but LEDs can be illuminated by an ASi adapter
- ASi adapters simply clip on to the back of the contact blocks and LEDs
- Insulation displacement connectors allow for installation of adapters without any tools
- Two integrated LEDs indicate status of communications

Protection Type

- IP20

Product Selection

ASi Adapter Modules

M22-ASI

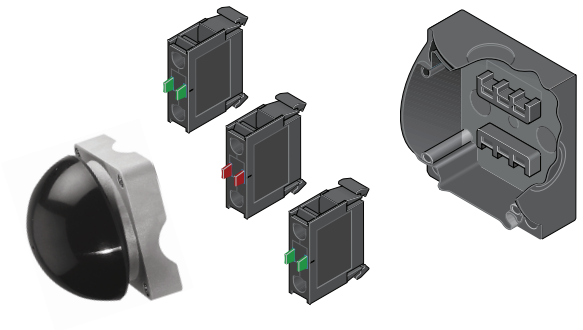


Complete Devices

Description	Catalogue Number
ASi adapter module	**M22-ASI**
ASi adapter module for base mounting	**M22-ASI-C**
ASi adapter module for E-stop	**M22-ASI-S**
ASi adapter module for E-stop base mounting	**M22-ASI-CS**

37

Palm Switches



Product Description

Eaton's M22 palm switches are an oversized button that mount directly to an enclosure base. This allows for a standalone button that can be mounted anywhere. The enclosure uses base-mounted contact blocks, which allows for quick wiring and mounting. The palm switches come in momentary or maintained versions. As with other M22 operators, the palm switches are available as complete devices, including the enclosure and contact blocks or as modular components.

Features

- Oversized operator in black, red and yellow colour options
- Button integrated directly into an enclosure
- Base mounting contact blocks allow for simple wiring and installation
- More than one million mechanical operations on momentary and 100,000 on maintained operators

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Palm Switches, Type 4X/13 Enclosure

FAK – S – KC10 – I

Operator Type	Operator Colour	Contact Blocks	Enclosure Top Colour
FAK = Palm switch	**S** = Black **R** = Red **Y** = Yellow	**KC10** = NO **KC01** = NC **CKC10** = NO **CKC01** = NC	**I** = Gray **IY** = Yellow

Product Selection

Complete Devices

Operator, Base and Contact Blocks ①

FAK-S-KC11-I



FAK-R-V-KC01-IY



Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ②	Catalogue Number
Momentary		
Black	1NO-1NC	**FAK-S-KC11-I**
Red	1NO-1NC	**FAK-R-KC11-I**
Yellow	1NO-1NC	**FAK-Y-KC11-I**
Maintained		
Red	NC	**FAK-R-V-KC01-IY**
	2NC	**FAK-R-V-KC02-IY**
	1NO-2NC	**FAK-R-V-KC12-IY**
	1NO-1NC	**FAK-R-V-KC11-IY**

Notes

① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Components

FAK-S



Operators Only

Type	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Momentary	Black	**FAK-S**
	Red	**FAK-R**
	Yellow	**FAK-Y**
Maintained	Red	**FAK-R-V-Y**

FAK-IU



Palm Switch Enclosure Base

Catalogue Number
FAK-IU

M22-KC10



Contact Blocks [1]

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration [2]	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	**M22-KC10**
	NC	**M22-KC01**
Spring-cage	NO	**M22-CKC10**
	NC	**M22-CKC01**

Notes

[1] For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96** to **V7-T37-101**.

[2] All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

37

Accessories

M22-XD-S



M22-XDH-R



M22-XDP-G



Button Plates

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush Pushbutton	Catalogue Number Extended Pushbutton	Catalogue Number Mushroom Head Button
Black	—	**M22-XD-S**	**M22-XDH-S**	**M22-XDP-S**
White	—	**M22-XD-W**	**M22-XDH-W**	**M22-XDP-W**
Red	—	**M22-XD-R**	**M22-XDH-R**	**M22-XDP-R**
Green	—	**M22-XD-G**	**M22-XDH-G**	**M22-XDP-G**
Yellow	—	**M22-XD-Y**	**M22-XDH-Y**	**M22-XDP-Y**
Blue	—	**M22-XD-B**	**M22-XDH-B**	—
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	**M22-XD-SWRGYB**	**M22-XDH-SWRGYB**	—
Black, red, green	—	**M22-XD-SRG**	**M22-XDH-SRG**	—
Black	Custom	**M22-XD-S-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-S-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-S-ETCH**
White	Custom	**M22-XD-W-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-W-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-W-ETCH**
Red	Custom	**M22-XD-R-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-R-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-R-ETCH**
Green	Custom	**M22-XD-G-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-G-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-G-ETCH**
Yellow	Custom	**M22-XD-Y-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-Y-ETCH**	**M22-XDP-Y-ETCH**
Blue	Custom	**M22-XD-B-ETCH**	**M22-XDH-B-ETCH**	—
Black	STOP	**M22-XD-S-GB0**	**M22-XDH-S-GB0**	**M22-XDP-S-GB0**
Red	STOP	**M22-XD-R-GB0**	**M22-XDH-R-GB0**	**M22-XDP-R-GB0**
Black	START	**M22-XD-S-GB1**	**M22-XDH-S-GB1**	**M22-XDP-S-GB1**
White	START	**M22-XD-W-GB1**	**M22-XDH-W-GB1**	—
Green	START	**M22-XD-G-GB1**	**M22-XDH-G-GB1**	**M22-XDP-G-GB1**
Black	CLOSE	**M22-XD-S-GB2**	**M22-XDH-S-GB2**	—
Black	UP	**M22-XD-S-GB3**	**M22-XDH-S-GB3**	**M22-XDP-S-GB3**
Black	DOWN	**M22-XD-S-GB4**	**M22-XDH-S-GB4**	**M22-XDP-S-GB4**
Black	OFF	**M22-XD-S-GB5**	**M22-XDH-S-GB5**	**M22-XDP-S-GB5**
Red	OFF	**M22-XD-R-GB5**	**M22-XDH-R-GB5**	**M22-XDP-R-GB5**
Black	ON	**M22-XD-S-GB6**	**M22-XDH-S-GB6**	**M22-XDP-S-GB6**
Green	ON	**M22-XD-G-GB6**	**M22-XDH-G-GB6**	**M22-XDP-G-GB6**
Black	TEST	**M22-XD-S-GB9**	**M22-XDH-S-GB9**	—
Blue	RESET	**M22-XD-B-GB14**	**M22-XDH-B-GB14**	—
Black	FORWARD	**M22-XD-S-GB15**	**M22-XDH-S-GB15**	**M22-XDP-S-GB15**
Black	REVERSE	**M22-XD-S-GB16**	**M22-XDH-S-GB16**	**M22-XDP-S-GB16**
Black	RAISE	**M22-XD-S-GB17**	**M22-XDH-S-GB17**	—
Black	LOWER	**M22-XD-S-GB18**	**M22-XDH-S-GB18**	—
Black	◎	**M22-XD-S-X0**	**M22-XDH-S-X0**	**M22-XDP-S-X0**
Red	◎	**M22-XD-R-X0**	**M22-XDH-R-X0**	**M22-XDP-R-X0**
Green	◎	—	—	**M22-XDP-G-X0**
Black	①	**M22-XD-S-X1**	**M22-XDH-S-X1**	**M22-XDP-S-X1**
White	①	**M22-XD-W-X1**	**M22-XDH-W-X1**	—
Green	①	**M22-XD-G-X1**	**M22-XDH-G-X1**	**M22-XDP-G-X1**
Black	⑪	**M22-XD-S-X2**	**M22-XDH-S-X2**	—
Green	⑪	**M22-XD-G-X2**	**M22-XDH-G-X2**	—
Black	⊕	**M22-XD-S-X4**	**M22-XDH-S-X4**	**M22-XDP-S-X4**
Black	⊖	**M22-XD-S-X5**	**M22-XDH-S-X5**	**M22-XDP-S-X5**
Blue	Ⓡ	**M22-XD-B-X6**	**M22-XDH-B-X6**	—
Black	①	**M22-XD-S-X7**	**M22-XDH-S-X7**	**M22-XDP-S-X7**
Black	①	**M22-XD-S-X8**	**M22-XDH-S-X8**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X9**	**M22-XDH-S-X9**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X10**	**M22-XDH-S-X10**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X11**	**M22-XDH-S-X11**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X12**	**M22-XDH-S-X12**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X13**	**M22-XDH-S-X13**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X14**	**M22-XDH-S-X14**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X15**	**M22-XDH-S-X15**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X16**	**M22-XDH-S-X16**	—
Black	See ① below	**M22-XD-S-X17**	**M22-XDH-S-X17**	—

Note

① Refer to the Symbols Library, (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**), for symbol image.

M22-XDLH-W

M22-XDL-G



Button Lenses

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush	Catalogue Number Extended
White	—	**M22-XDL-W**	**M22-XDLH-W**
Red	—	**M22-XDL-R**	**M22-XDLH-R**
Green	—	**M22-XDL-G**	**M22-XDLH-G**
Yellow	—	**M22-XDL-Y**	**M22-XDLH-Y**
Blue	—	**M22-XDL-B**	**M22-XDLH-B**
White	Custom	**M22-XDL-W-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-W-ETCH**
Red	Custom	**M22-XDL-R-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-R-ETCH**
Green	Custom	**M22-XDL-G-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-G-ETCH**
Yellow	Custom	**M22-XDL-Y-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH**
Blue	Custom	**M22-XDL-B-ETCH**	**M22-XDLH-B-ETCH**
Red	STOP	**M22-XDL-R-GB0**	**M22-XDLH-R-GB0**
Green	START	**M22-XDL-G-GB1**	**M22-XDLH-G-GB1**
Red	OFF	**M22-XDL-R-GB5**	**M22-XDLH-R-GB5**
Green	ON	**M22-XDL-G-GB6**	**M22-XDLH-G-GB6**
Blue	RESET	**M22-XDL-B-GB14**	**M22-XDLH-B-GB14**
Red	◎	**M22-XDL-R-X0**	**M22-XDLH-R-X0**
Green	ⓘ	**M22-XDL-G-X1**	**M22-XDLH-G-X1**
Blue	Ⓡ	**M22-XDL-B-X6**	**M22-XDLH-B-X6**

Mounting Adapters

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-A 	Contact block mounting adapter	**M22-A**
M22-A4 	Contact block mounting adapter, four-position (for use with four-way pushbuttons, joysticks and four-position selector switches only).	**M22-A4**
M22-LS 	Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons to LS-Titan limit switch bodies (for the full LS-Titan catalogue section, see **CA08100010E/MSC**).	**M22-LS**

M22-K10



Contact Blocks

Mounting Location	Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ①	Package Qty.	Catalogue Number
Front	Screw	NO	1	**M22-K10**
		NO	25	**M22-K10-B25**
		NO	100	**M22-K10-B100**
		NO, early-make	1	**M22-K10P**
		NC	1	**M22-K01**
		NC	25	**M22-K01-B25**
		NC	100	**M22-K01-B100**
		NC, late-break	1	**M22-K01D**
		SMCB, NC	1	**M22-K01SMC10**
		SMCB, 2NC	1	**M22-K02SMC10**
Base		NO	1	**M22-KC10**
		NO	25	**M22-KC10-B25**
		NO	100	**M22-KC10-B100**
		NC	1	**M22-KC01**
		NC	25	**M22-KC01-B25**
		NC	100	**M22-KC01-B100**
		SMCB, NC	1	**M22-KC01SMC10**
		SMCB, 2NC	1	**M22-KC02SMC10**
Front	Spring-cage	NO	1	**M22-CK10**
		NC	1	**M22-CK01**
		NC, late-break	1	**M22-CK01D**
		2NO ②	1	**M22-CK20**
		2NC ②	1	**M22-CK02**
		NO-NC ②	1	**M22-CK11**
Base		NO	1	**M22-CKC10**
		NC	1	**M22-CKC01**

Notes

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

② Not stackable.

M22-LED-W



Light Units

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LED-W**
		Red		**M22-LED-R**
		Green		**M22-LED-G**
		Blue		**M22-LED-B**
		White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LED230-W**
		Red		**M22-LED230-R**
		Green		**M22-LED230-G**
		Blue		**M22-LED230-B**
		White	207–264 Vac	**M22-LED230H-W**
		Red		**M22-LED230H-R**
		Green		**M22-LED230H-G**
		Blue		**M22-LED230H-B**
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-LEDC-W**
		Red		**M22-LEDC-R**
		Green		**M22-LEDC-G**
		Blue		**M22-LEDC-B**
		White	85–264 Vac	**M22-LEDC230-W**
		Red		**M22-LEDC230-R**
		Green		**M22-LEDC230-G**
		Blue		**M22-LEDC230-B**
		White	207–264 Vac	**M22-LEDC230H-W**
		Red		**M22-LEDC230H-R**
		Green		**M22-LEDC230H-G**
		Blue		**M22-LEDC230H-B**
Spring-cage	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-CLED-W**
		Red		**M22-CLED-R**
		Green		**M22-CLED-G**
		Blue		**M22-CLED-B**
		White	85–264 Vac	**M22-CLED230-W**
		Red		**M22-CLED230-R**
		Green		**M22-CLED230-G**
		Blue		**M22-CLED230-B**
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	**M22-CLEDC-W**
		Red		**M22-CLEDC-R**
		Green		**M22-CLEDC-G**
		Blue		**M22-CLEDC-B**
		White	85–264 Vac	**M22-CLEDC230-W**
		Red		**M22-CLEDC230-R**
		Green		**M22-CLEDC230-G**
		Blue		**M22-CLEDC230-B**

M22-XLED60



LED Resistor and Test Elements

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	Element Type	Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	Resistor ①②	42–60 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XLED60**
			220 Vdc	**M22-XLED220**
		Test	12–240 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XLED-T**
			85–264 Vac	**M22-XLED230-T**

Notes

① Resistor units to be used with 12–30V light units.

② Refer to **IL04716002E** for use of resistor elements in series for higher DC voltage.

Legend Plate Holders and Inserts, Pushbuttons and Double Pushbuttons ②

	Description	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22S-ST-X 	Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for pushbuttons	—	**M22S-ST-X**
	Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for double pushbuttons	—	**M22S-STDD-X**
M22-XST-GB0 	Legend plate insert	—	**M22-XST**
		Custom	**M22-XST-ETCH** ①
		STOP	**M22-XST-GB0**
		START	**M22-XST-GB1**
		OFF	**M22-XST-GB5**
		ON	**M22-XST-GB6**
		RUN	**M22-XST-GB7**
		FAULT	**M22-XST-GB8**
		OFF ON	**M22-XST-GB10**
		MAN. AUTO	**M22-XST-GB11**
		MAN. O AUTO	**M22-XST-GB12**
		HAND AUTO	**M22-XST-D11**
		HAND O AUTO	**M22-XST-D12**
		1	**M22-XST-X52**
		2	**M22-XST-X53**
		O I	**M22-XST-X88**
		O - I	**M22-XST-X89**
		I O II	**M22-XST-X93**

Notes

① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

Example

To order a legend plate for a pushbutton with non-standard markings (FORWARD):

1. Select legend plate holder—M22S-ST-X.
2. Select legend plate insert—M22-XST-ETCH.
3. Select FORWARD from the Symbols Library, **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**, identified by GB15 suffix.
4. Indicate on the order form in the order notes—suffix GB15, line item # ___ .

Legend Plates, Complete ②

		Description	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22S-ST-GB0 	For use with pushbuttons and indicating lights	Legend plate holder with insert	STOP	**M22S-ST-GB0**
			START	**M22S-ST-GB1**
			OFF	**M22S-ST-GB5**
			ON	**M22S-ST-GB6**
			RUN	**M22S-ST-GB7**
			FAULT	**M22S-ST-GB8**
			1	**M22S-ST-X52**
			2	**M22S-ST-X53**
	Selector switches	—	OFF ON	**M22S-ST-GB10**
			MAN. AUTO	**M22S-ST-GB11**
			MAN. O AUTO	**M22S-ST-GB12**
			HAND AUTO	**M22S-ST-D11**
			HAND O AUTO	**M22S-ST-D12**
			O I	**M22S-ST-X88**
			O - I	**M22S-ST-X89**
			I O II	**M22S-ST-X93**
M22-XZK 	Emergency-stop operators	Rectangular yellow legend plate	—	**M22-XZK**
			Custom	**M22-XZK-ETCH** ①
			EMERGENCY-STOP	**M22-XZK-GB99**
M22-XYK 		Square yellow legend plate	—	**M22-XYK**
			—	**M22-XYK-ETCH** ①
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	**M22-XYK1**
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	**M22-XYK5**
		Round yellow legend plate, 90 mm	—	**M22-XAK**
			Custom	**M22-XAK-ETCH** ①
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	**M22-XAK1**
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	**M22-XAK5**
M22-XBK1 		Round yellow legend plate, 60 mm	—	**M22-XBK**
			Custom	**M22-XBK-ETCH** ①
			EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	**M22-XBK1**
			EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	**M22-XBK5**
M22-XCK1 	Four-way pushbutton, joystick and four-position selector switches	Silver square legend plate	—	**M22-XCK**
			Custom	**M22-XCK-ETCH** ①
			Four directional arrows	**M22-XCK1**
			0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	**M22-XCK2**
			Two directional arrows	**M22-XCK3**

Notes

① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114** to **V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

Surface Mounting Enclosures ①

M22-IY1-PG



M22-IY-PG



Description	Catalogue Number
Yellow top, black base for emergency-stop operators	**M22-IY1-PG**
One-element enclosure	**M22-I1-PG**
Two-element enclosure	**M22-I2-PG**
Three-element enclosure	**M22-I3-PG**
Four-element enclosure	**M22-I4-PG**
Six-element enclosure	**M22-I6-PG**
M20 connecting screw	**M22-XI**
M20 cord grip	**V-M20**

Flush Mounting Plates, Aluminum

M22-EY1



Finish	Rating	Catalogue Number
One Hole		
Yellow paint for emergency-stop operators	—	**M22-EY1**
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E1**
Two Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E2**
Three Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E3**
Four Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E4**
Five Holes		
Gray anodized	IP65	**M22-E5**
Six Holes		
Anodized	IP40	**M22-E6**

Shrouds, Plastic

M22-H1



Description	Rating	Catalogue Number
One-element	IP55	**M22-H1**
Two-element	IP55	**M22-H2**
Three-element	IP55	**M22-H3**
Four-element	IP40	**M22-H4**
Five-element	IP40	**M22-H5**
Six-element	IP40	**M22-H6**
Mounting plate	—	**M22-XE5**
Plaster keys for flush mounting	—	**M22-UPE**

Selector Switch Accessories

Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW  Plunger bridge ②	**M22-XW**
M22-XWS  Key cover	**M22-XWS**
M22-XC-R  Key withdraw adapter ③	**M22-XC-R**
M22-XC-Y  Coding adapter	**M22-XC-Y**
M22-XGWK  Guard ring	**M22-XGWK**

Emergency Stop Operator Accessories

Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-XGPV  Yellow guard ring	—	**M22-XGPV**
M22G-XGPV  Gray guard ring	—	**M22G-XGPV**
M22-PL-PV  Sealing shroud	—	**M22-PL-PV**
Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	**M22-XPV60-Y-24**
	120 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-120**
	230 Vac	**M22-XPV60-Y-230**

Blanking Plugs

M22-B



Colour	Catalogue Number
Gray	**M22-B**
Black	**M22S-B**

Notes

① Requires use of base mounted contact blocks.

② Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.

③ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Mounting Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
M22-TC and M22-TA 	Telescopic clip with top-hat rail	**M22-TC**
	Telescopic clip	**M22-TA**
	Telescopic clip extension	**M22-TCV**
M22-IVS 	DIN rail mounting adapter	**M22-IVS**
M22-GR 	Mounting ring	**M22-GR**
M22-MS 	Mounting ring tool	**M22-MS**
M22S-R30 	Adapter ring set for 30 mm holes	**M22S-R30**

M22-T-D and M22-T-DD


Protective Diaphragm

For Use with …	Catalogue Number
Flush pushbuttons and indicating lights	**M22-T-D**
Double pushbuttons	**M22-T-DD**

M22-ADC4


Dust Covers

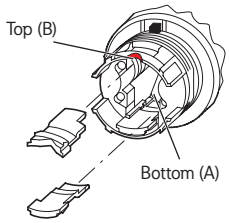
Description	Catalogue Number
Contact block dust cover	**M22-XKDP**
Operator dust cover, max three contact blocks	**M22-ADC**
Operator dust cover, max four contact blocks	**M22-ADC4**

Kits

Description	Catalogue Number
Includes one each: M22-XW, M22-XC-R, M22-XC-Y, M22S-B, M22-A, M22-XD-SWRGYB	**M22-KT1**

Coding Adapter Guide

Selector Switches



Two-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Function
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)	Maintained

Three-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Function Left	Right
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)3	Momentary	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3	Maintained	Maintained
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-1	Maintained	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-2	Momentary	Maintained

Two-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Centre Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS-A1	Yes	Maintained	No

Three-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Left Function	Key Withdraw	Centre Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS3	Momentary	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A1	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A2	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A3	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A4	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A5	Maintained	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A6	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A7	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	No

37

Technical Data and Specifications

Pushbuttons, Indicating Lights, Selector Switches and Emergency-Stop Operators

Description			Momentary Pushbuttons	Maintained Pushbuttons	Indicating Lights, Buzzers and Potentiometers	Emergency-Stop Operators	Selector Switches	Key-Operated Operators	Double Pushbuttons
General									
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #340491	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10^6	>5	>1	—	>0.1	>0.1	>0.1	>0.2
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥1800	—	≥600	≥2000	≥100	≥3600
Actuating force		n	≥5	≥5	—	≥50	–	—	≥5
Operating torque (screw terminals)		Nm	—	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Protection Type									
IP			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	Indicating lights: IP67, 69K Buzzers: IP40 Potentiometers: IP66	IP67, IP69K	IP66	IP66	IP66
UL type			4X, 13	4X, 13	Indicating lights: 4X/13 Buzzers: 12 Potentiometers: 4X/13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30						
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>30	>30	>30	>50	>30	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities									
Solid		AWG	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
		mm^2		—	0.5–1.5	—		—	
Stranded		AWG	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
		mm^2		—	0.5–1.5	—		—	
Contacts									
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	—	—	4000	—	—	—	—
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	—	—	2500	—	—	—	—
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			—	—	III/3	—	—	—	—

Contact Blocks and Light Units

Description			Contact Blocks	LED Light Units
General				
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10^6	>5	—
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	—
Actuating force		n	≥5	—
Operating torque (screw terminals)		Nm	≤0.8	—
Protection Type				
IP			IP20	IP20
UL type			—	—
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities				
Solid		AWG	18–14	18–14
		mm^2	0.75–2.5	0.75–2.5
Stranded		AWG	20–14	20–14
		mm^2	0.5–2.5	0.5–2.5
Contacts				
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	6000	6000
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	500	500
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			III/3	III/3
NEMA contact ratings			A600, Q300	—
Current draw			—	5–15 mA
Control Circuit Reliability				
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<10^{-7}$, <1 fault in 10^7 operations	—
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<5 \times 10^{-6}$, <1 fault in 5×10^6 operations	—
Max. Short-Circuit Protective Device				
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	—
Switching Capacity				
Rated Operational Current				
AC-15				
115V	I_e	A	6	—
230V	I_e	A	6	—
400V	I_e	A	4	—
500V	I_e	A	2	—
DC-13				
24V	I_e	A	3	—
42V	I_e	A	1.7	—
60V	I_e	A	1.2	—
110V	I_e	A	0.8	—
220V	I_e	A	0.3	—
Lifespan, Electrical				
AC-15				
230V/0.5A	Operations	x 10^6	1.6	—
230V/1.0A	Operations	x 10^6	1	—
230V/3.0A	Operations	x 10^6	0.7	—
DV-13				
12V/2.8A	Operations	x 10^6	1.2	—

Contact Element Note: >200 Vac/60 Hz: –25/55°C

Palm Switches

Description			Momentary	Maintained	FAK-R-V-KC11-I
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10^6	>1	>0.1	>0.1
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥600	≥600
Actuating force		n	20–40	40–60	15–25
Operating torque		Nm	—	—	—
Degree of protection, IEC/EN 60529		IP	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65
		UL Type	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30		
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)
Mounting position			As required		
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>15	>15	>15

ASi Adapter Modules

Description		M22-ASI	M22-ASI-C
General			
Standards		IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295	IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295
Radio interference suppression		EN 55011, EN 55022	EN 55011, EN 55022
Limit value class		—	—
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance shock duration 11 ms	g	>30	>30
Vibration to IEC 60068-2-27 (amplitude 1 mm)	Hz	—	—
Dimensions	mm	—	—
Weight	kg	—	—
Mounting		Front mounting	Front mounting
Mounting position		As required	As required
Power Supply			
Rated voltage to AS-interface specification	Vdc	26.5–31.6	26.5–31.6
Connection technique		Yellow plug-in terminal as insulation piercing terminal	Two cables onboard
Power supply		Completely from the AS-interface cable	
Addressing		Via connection to AS-interface cable	
Total power consumption of the AS-interface	mA	≥40	≥40
AS-interface		—	—
Rated operational current at full load	mA	—	—
Rated operational current when idle (no I, O set)	mA	—	—
Status LEDs		POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the rear side of the element ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the rear side of the element	POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the board ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the board

ASi-S Adapter Modules

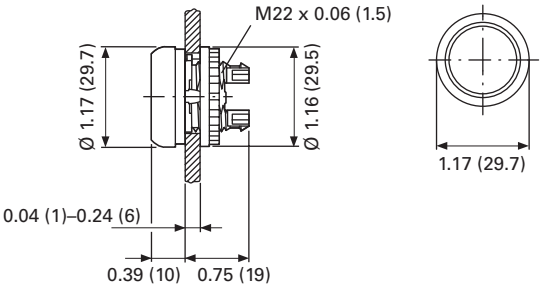
Description		M22-ASI-S	M22-ASI-CS
Inputs			
Inputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Rated current per input	mA	—	—
High signal level	V	—	—
Low signal	mA	—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Outputs			
Outputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	One (normally 19V/8 mA)	One (normally 19V/8 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Max. Current Carrying Capacity			
All outputs		—	—
Σ three external outputs		—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Profile		S-3.A.E	S-3.A.E
Specification		2.1	2.1
Addresses	Number	62	62
Emergency-Stop Circuits			
Connection of the AS-interface line		Yellow plug terminal with insulation piercing	Two cables on the circuit board
Power supply		Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc	Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc
Fixing		Front mounted	Base mounted
Addressing		Via AS-interface cable	Via AS-interface cable
Max. total current	A	45 mA	45 mA
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance		30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27	30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30
Mounting position		As required	As required
Standards		EN 50178 EN 50 295	EN 50178 EN 50 295
Inputs		Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)	Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)
Outputs		One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof	One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof
Status Displays			
Power, AS-interface cable		Green LED on the back	Green LED on the back
AS-interface error, AS-interface master failure		Red LED on the back	Red LED on the back
Profile		S-7.B.E	S-7.B.E

37

Dimensions

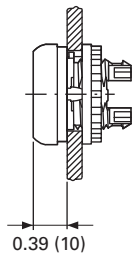
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Operators and Indicating Lights

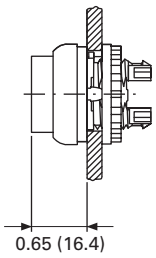


Pushbuttons

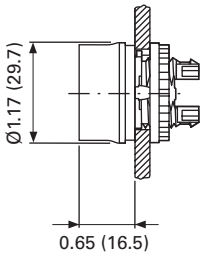
M22…-D-_



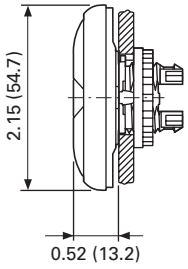
M22…-DH-_



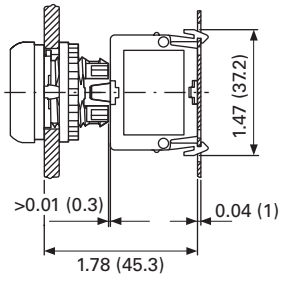
M22-DG(L)-_



M22…-DD-_

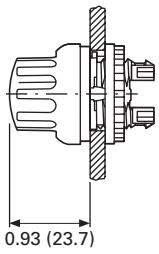


M22-D, Base Mounted

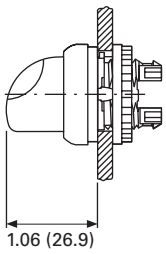


Selector Switches Operators

M22…-W-_

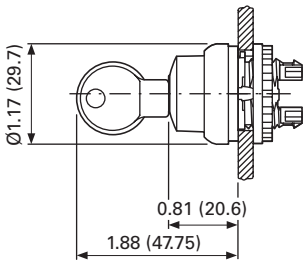


M22…-WL-_



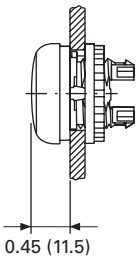
Key-Operated Selector Switches

M22…-W(R)S-_



Indicating Light

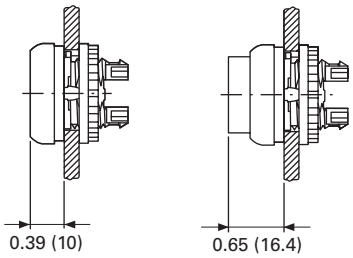
M22-L_



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

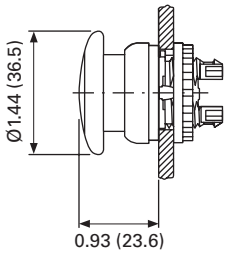
Illuminated Pushbuttons

M22…-DL-_ **M22…-DLH_**



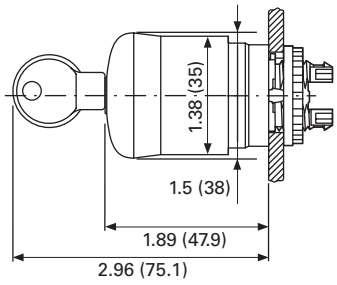
Mushroom Head Pushbutton

M22…-DP-_



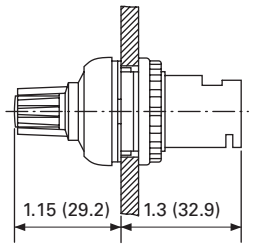
Emergency-Stop Operators

M22-PV_
M22S-PV_
M22-PVL_
M22-PVS_



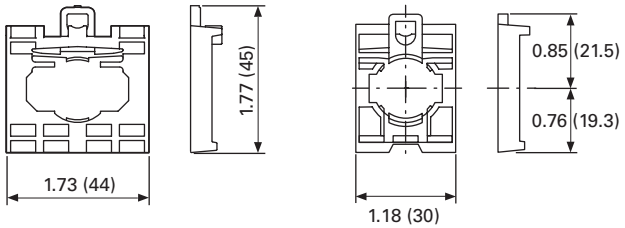
Potentiometer

M22(S)-R_



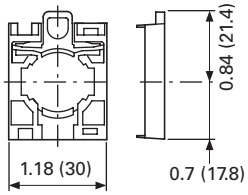
Contact Block Mounting Adapter

M22-A_ **M22S-A…**

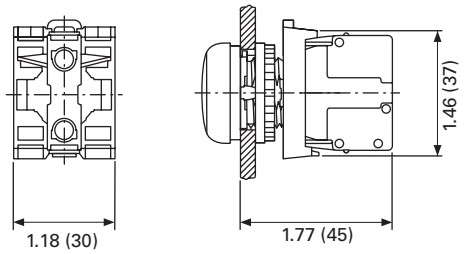


Front Mounted Centering Adapter

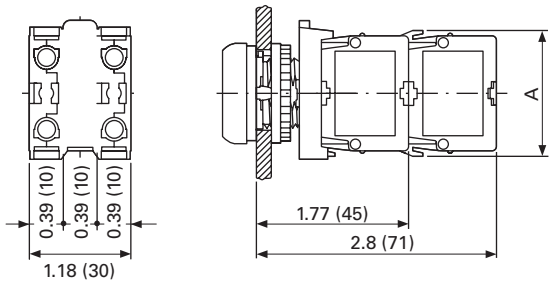
M22-ZA



Front Mounted Indicating Light



Pushbutton, Complete Devices

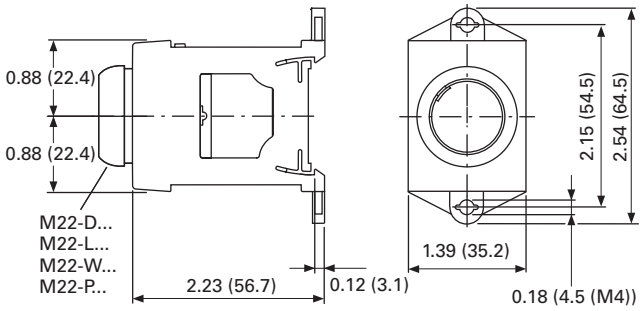


	1 x M22-K_	2 x M22-K_	1 x M22-CK_	2 x M22-CK_
A	1.46 (37.2)	1.46 (37.2)	1.54 (39.0)	1.54 (39.0)

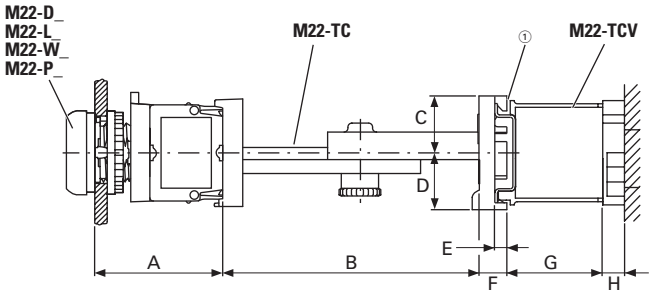
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

DIN-Rail Mounting Adapter



Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights with M22-TC Telescopic Clip and M22-TVC Extension

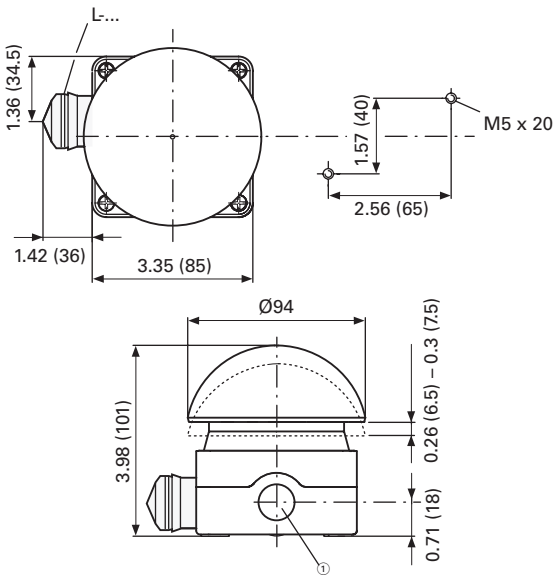


A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1.77 (45)	2.36–3.94 (60–100)	0.79 (20)	0.79 (20)	0.18 (4.5)	0.39 (10)	154 (39)	0.39 (10)

① Top-hat rail to IEC/EN 60715.

Palm Switches

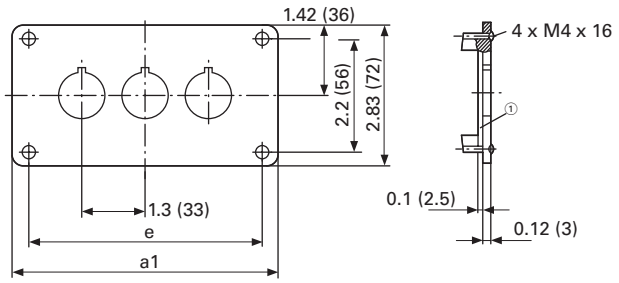
FAK_



① 3 x M20 lateral, 1 x M16 in bottom.

Front Mounted Mounting Plate

M22-E_

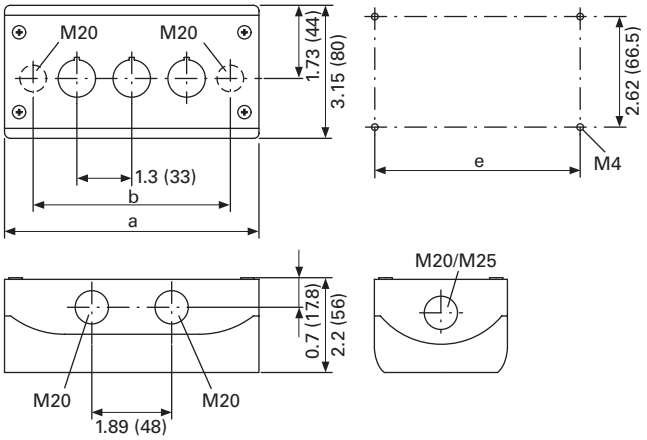


Catalogue Number	a1	e
M22-E(Y) ①	2.83 (72)	2.21 (56)
M22-E2	4.13 (105)	3.50 (89)
M22-E3	5.43 (138)	4.80 (122)

Catalogue Number	a1	e
M22-E4	6.73 (171)	6.10 (155)
M22-E5	8.03 (204)	7.40 (188)
M22-E6	9.33 (237)	8.70 (221)

Base Mounted Surface Mounting Enclosure

M22-I_

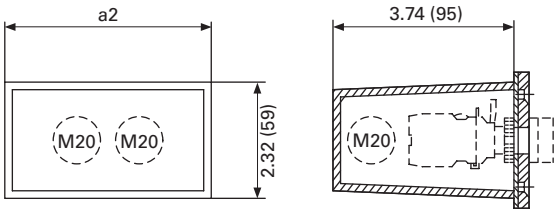


Catalogue Number	Mounting Locations	a	b	e	Cable Entries		
M22-I(Y)1	1	2.83 (72.0)	1.68 (42.6)	2.30 (58.5)	2 x M16	3 x M20	2 x M25
M22-I2	2	4.72 (120.0)	3.37 (85.6)	4.19 (106.5)	2 x M20	3 x M20	2 x M25
M22-I3	3	6.02 (153.0)	4.67 (118.6)	5.49 (139.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20
M22-I4	4	7.32 (186.0)	5.97 (151.6)	6.79 (172.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20
M22-I6	6	9.92 (252.0)	8.57 (217.6)	9.39 (238.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Covers

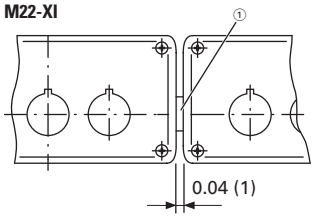
M22-H_



Catalogue Number	a2	Cable Entry	Style
M22-H1	1.65 (42)	3 x M20	One-piece
M22-H2	2.95 (75)	4 x M20	
M22-H3	4.25 (108)	4 x M20	
M22-H4	5.55 (141)	4 x M20	Split
M22-H5	6.85 (174)	5 x M20	
M22-HE6	8.15 (207)	6 x M20	

Connecting Screw

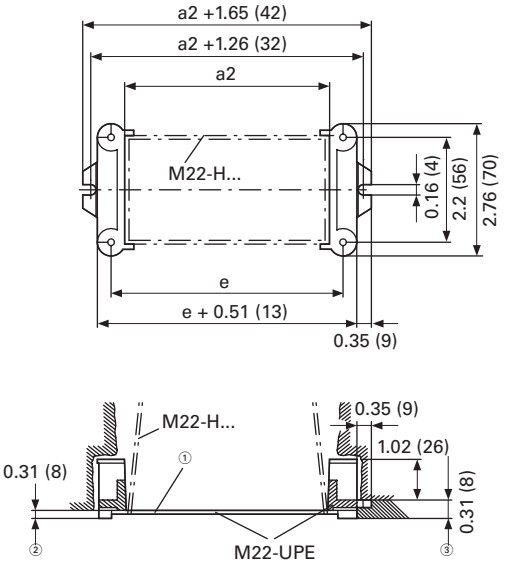
M22-XI



① Gasket.

Shroud with Plaster Keys

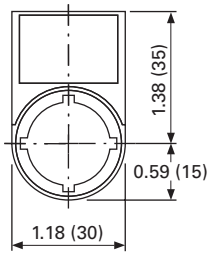
M22-UPE



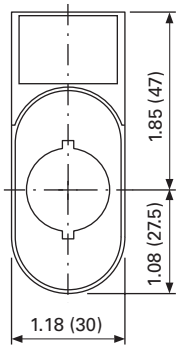
② Box for closing off when plastering.
③ Plaster thickness less than 8 mm.
④ Plaster thickness more than 8 mm

Legend Plates

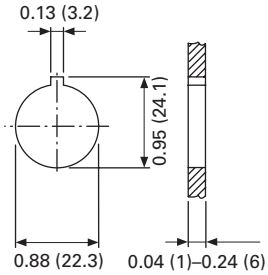
M22S-ST-_



M22S-STDD-X



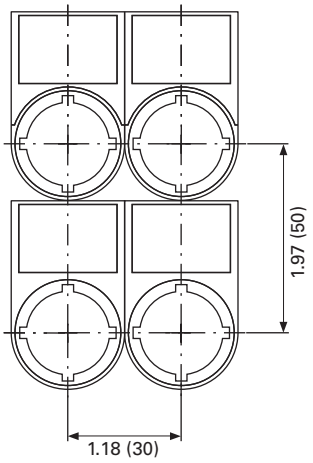
Mounting Hole with Lug Slot



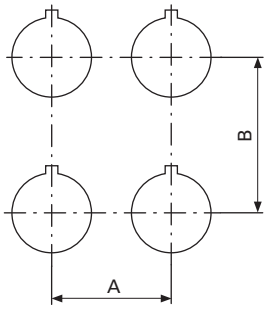
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Grid Dimension to IEC/EN 60947

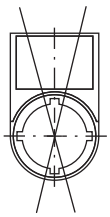


Grid Dimension for Various Combinations



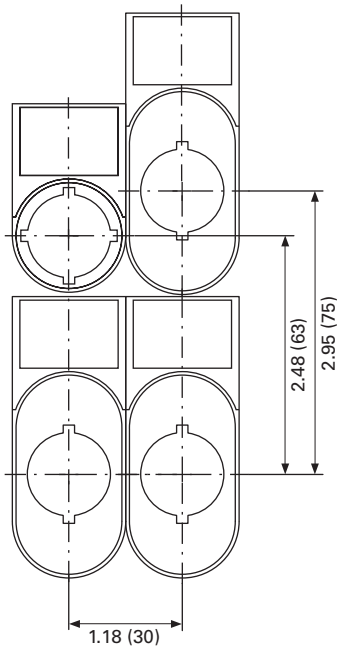
Pushbutton Diaphragm

Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

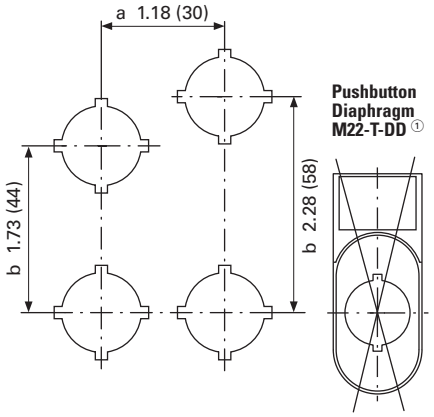


Catalogue Number	A ≥	B ≥
M22(S)-_(IEC/EN 60947)	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
RMQ-Titan min.	1.18 (30.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D_ + M22-T-D	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D(R)P_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV(L) + M22-PL-PV	1.89 (48.0)	2.20 (56.0)
M22-PV(L)(S_) + M22-D_	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-DDL_	1.18 (30.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-DDL_ + M22-T-DD	1.30 (33.0)	2.28 (58.0)
M22-ST_	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-STDD_	1.18 (30.0)	2.95 (75.0)
M22-CK_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-CLED_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-XAK_	3.54 (90.0)	3.54 (90.0)
M22-XZK_	1.30 (33.0)	2.04 (52.0)
M22-XBK_	2.36 (60.0)	2.36 (60.0)
M22-XYK_	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-D4	2.17 (55.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-WR…4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-W…J4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)

Grid Dimension for M22-DD_



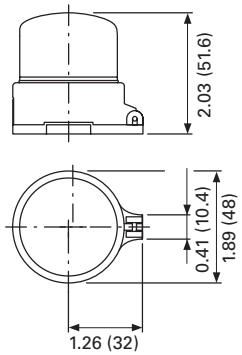
Grid Dimension for M22-DDL_



① Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

Emergency Stop Sealing Cover

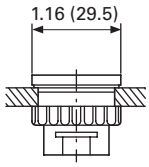
M22-PL-PV



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

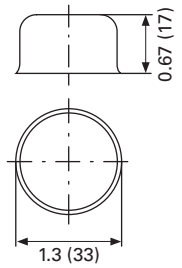
Blanking Plugs

M22…B-_

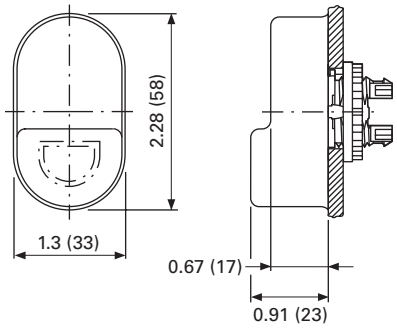


Pushbutton Diaphragm

M22-T-D

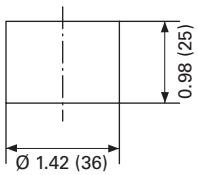


M22-T-D

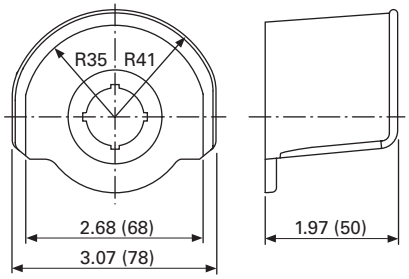


Guard Ring

M22-XGWK

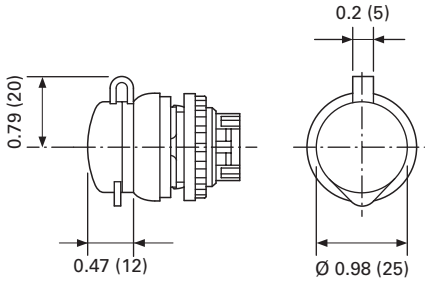


M22-XGPV



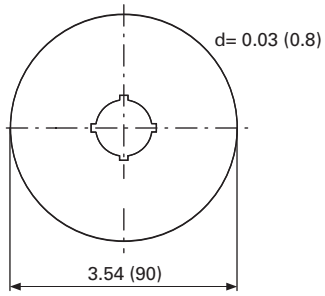
Key Cover

M22-XWS

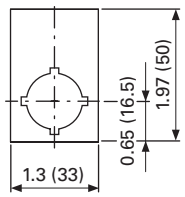


Emergency Stop Legend Plate

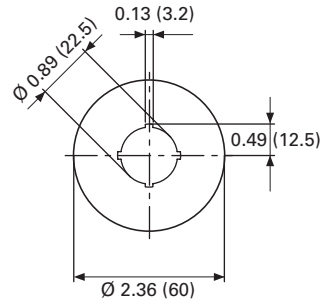
M22-XAK_



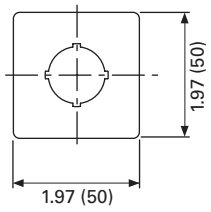
M22-X(Y)ZK_



M22-XBK-_

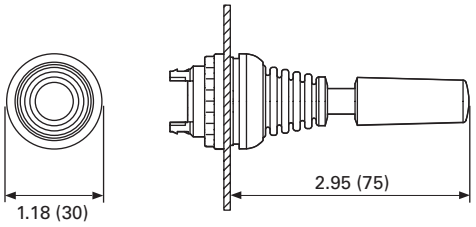


M22-XYK-_



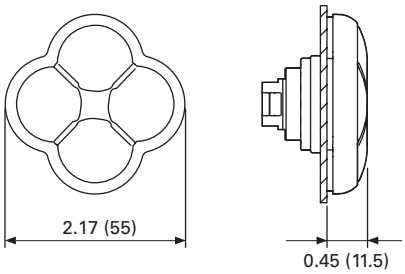
Joystick

M22…W…J_



Four-Way Pushbutton

M22…-D…4-_



Symbols Library

Instructions for Ordering Laser Inscriptions

1. Identify part number to be inscribed.
2. Pick symbol from library and identify suffix code associated with the symbol.
3. Order part number already listed in the catalogue with -ETCH suffix.
4. When placing an order by fax or Vistaline on the Web, reference order item number and indicate appropriate suffix code.

Example

To order a green flush button plate with the inscription AUTO HAND:

Order Catalogue Number: M22-XD-G-ETCH (see **Page V7-T37-38**).

AUTO HAND inscription is found on **Page V7-T37-118** in the Symbols Library, suffix code is X91.

In the order notes, reference item number and suffix X91.

Letter height 3 mm: max three lines, max. 12 characters per line.

Letter height 5 mm: max. two lines, max. eight characters per line.

Note: For symbols or text not found in the Symbols Library, please contact the Eaton Customer Support Centre at 1-800-268-3578.

Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—English

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
STOP	GB0
START	GB1
CLOSE	GB2
UP	GB3
DOWN	GB4
OFF	GB5
ON	GB6
RUN	GB7
FAULT	GB8
TEST	GB9
OFF ON	GB10
MAN. AUTO	GB11
MAN. 0 AUTO	GB12
RESET	GB14
FORWARD	GB15
REVERSE	GB16
RAISE	GB17
LOWER	GB18
LEFT	GB19
RIGHT	GB20
BRAKE	GB21
HIGH	GB22
LOW	GB23
FAST	GB24
SLOW	GB25
FASTER	GB26
SLOWER	GB27
OPEN	GB32
PROG	GB62
CALL	GB63
OCCUPIED	GB64
BYPASS 0 1	GB65
BYPASS UP	GB66
EMERGENCY-STOP	GB99

Text—German

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
Halt	D0
Start	D1
Zu	D2
Auf	D3
Ab	D4
Aus	D5
En	D6
Betrieb	D7
Störung	D8
Prüfung	D9
Aus Ein	D10
HAND AUTO	D11
HAND 0 AUTO	D12
Antrieb	D13
Entsperren	D14
Vorwärts	D15
Rückwärts	D16
Heben	D17
Senken	D18
Links	D19
Rechts	D20
Bremsen	D21
Hoch	D22
Niedrig	D23
Schnell	D24
Langsam	D25
HAND	D28
AUTO	D29
Einrichten	D30
Tippen	D31
Öffnen	D32
Steuerspannung	D33
Start Automatik	D34
Lampentest	D35
Phasenkontrolle	D36
Alarm	D37
Alarm - Reset	D38
Sammelstörung	D39
Quittieren	D40
Quittierung	D41
Steuerung Ein	D42
Steuerung Aus	D43
Störung quittieren	D44
FÜHLER int. ext.	D72
HEIZUNG 1 2	D73
AUS-BLASEN	D74
SOLLWERT int. ext.	D75
Not-Aus	D99
Not - Aus quittieren	D100

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—French

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
ARRÊT	F0
MARCHE	F1
FERMÉ	F2
MONTÉE	F3
DESCENTE	F4
ARRÊT	F5
MARCHE	F6
EN SERVICE	F7
PANNE	F8
ESSAI	F9
ARRÉT MARCHE	F10
MAN. AUTO	F11
MAN. 0 AUTO	F12
REARM.	F14
AVANT	F15
ARRIÈRE	F16
MONTER	F17
DESCENDRE	F18
GAUCHE	F19
DROITE	F20
DEFAULT	F67
SOUS TENSION	F68
ARRÊT D'URGENCE	F99

Text—Swedish

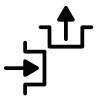
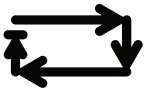
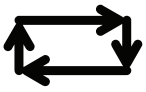
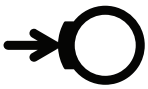
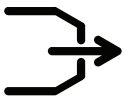
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
STOPP	S0
START	S1
STÄNG	S2
UPP	S3
NED	S4
FRÅN	S5
TILL	S6
KÖR	S7
FEL	S8
PROV	S9
FRAN TILL	S10
MAN. AUTO	S11
MAN. 0 AUTO	S12
ÅTERSTÄLLNING	S14
FRAM	S15
BACK	S16
ÖKA	S17
MINSKA	S18
VÄNSTER	S19
HÖGER	S20
BROMS	S21
HÖG	S22
LÅG	S23
ÖPPNA	S32
IN	S45
UT	S46
NÖDSTOPP	S99

Symbols

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
○	X0
I	X1
II	X2
III	X3
+	X4
—	X5
R	X6
↑	X7
↖	X8
	X9
	X10
	X11
	X12
	X13
	X14
	X15
	X16
	X17
X	X18
L	X19
T	X20
IV	X21
V	X22
VI	X23
Y	X24
△	X25

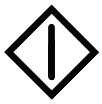
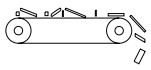
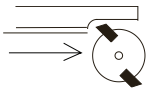
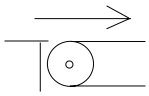
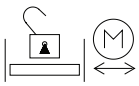
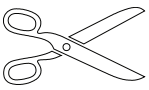
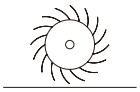
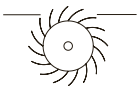
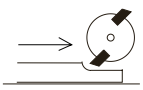
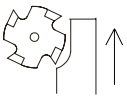
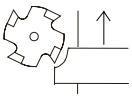
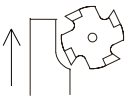
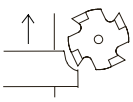
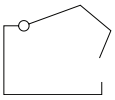
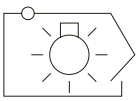
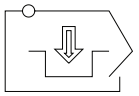
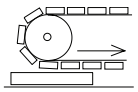
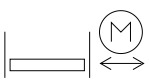
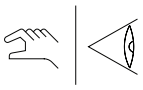
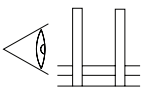
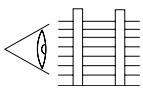
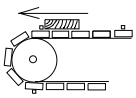
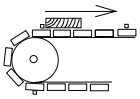
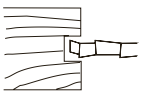
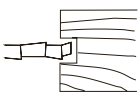
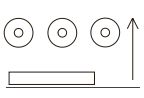
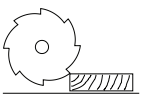
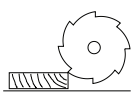
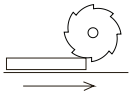
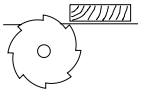
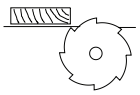
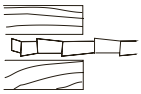
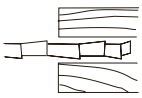
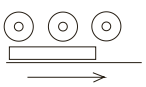
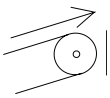
Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X26
	X27
	X28
	X29
	X30
	X31
	X32
	X33
	X34
	X35
	X36
	X37
	X38
	X39
	X40
	X41
	X42
	X43
	X44
	X45
	X46
	X47
	X48
	X49
	X50
0	X51
1	X52
2	X53
3	X54
4	X55
5	X56
6	X57
7	X58
8	X59
9	X60
	X61
	X62
	X63
	X64
	X65
	X66
	X67
	X68
	X69
	X70
	X71
	X72
	X73
	X74
	X75
	X76
	X77
	X78
	X79
	X80
	X81

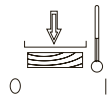
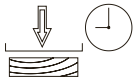
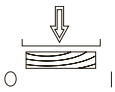
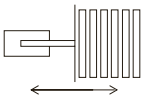
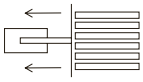
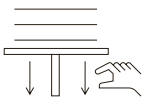
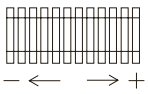
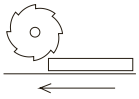
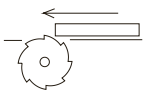
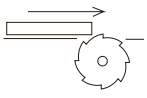
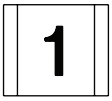
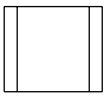
Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X82
	X83
0 I	X88
0 I	X89
I 0	X90
AUTO HAND	X91
II I	X92
I 0 II	X93
Auto 0 Man.	X94
I II	X95
	X100
	X101
	X102
	X103
	X104
	X105
	X106
	X107
	X108
	X109
	X110
	X111
	X112
	X113
	X114
	X115
	X116
	X117
	X118
	X119
	X120
	X121
	X122
	X123
	X124
	X125
	X126
	X127
	X128
	X129
	X130
	X131
	X132
	X133
	X134
	X135
	X136
	X137
	X138
	X139
	X140
	X141
	X142
	X143
	X144
	X145

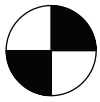
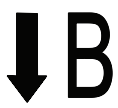
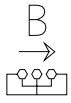
Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

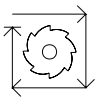
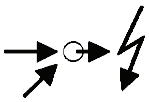
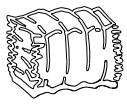
Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

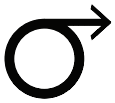
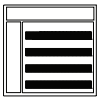
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X146
	X147
	X148
	X149
	X150
	X151
	X152
	X153
	X154
	X155
	X156
	X157
	X158
	X159
	X160
	X161
	X162
	X163
	X164
	X165
	X166
	X167
	X168
	X169
	X170
	X171
	X172
	X173
	X174
	X175
	X176
	X177
	X178
	X179
	X180
	X181
	X182
	X183
	X184
	X185
	X186
	X187
	X188
	X189
	X190
	X191
	X192
	X193
	X194
	X195
	X196
	X197
	X198
	X199
	X200
	X201

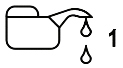
Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X202
	X203
L 1	X204
L 2	X205
L 3	X206
	X207
	X208
	X209
	X210
I	X211
II	X212
III	X213
	X214
	X215

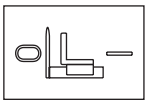
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X216
	X217
	X218
	X219
	X220
	X221
1 	X222
1 / 2 	X223
	X224
 RESET	X225
	X226
	X227
	X228
	X229

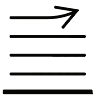
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X230
	X231
	X232
	X233
	X234
	X235
	X236
	X237
0  1	X238
0  1	X239
0  1	X240
0  1	X241
	X242
0  1	X243

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
 Kg	X244
0  1	X245
	X246
	X247
	X248
OPEN / CLOSE PROTECT.DOOR	X249
ROTATE AXIS	X250
SET IN	X251
CLAMP / UNCLAMP CLAMP.DEVICE	X252
	X253
	X254
	X255
	X256
	X257

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X258
	X259
	X260
	X261
	X262
	X263
	X264

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X265
	X266
	X267
	X268
	X269
	X270
CHEM I	X271

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
CHEM II	X272
CHEM III	X273
	X274
	X275
CONTI CUT	X276
	X277
 TOOL UNLOCKING	X278

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
 T1 - Tn CHANGE TOOL ARM	X279
	X280
OUT OF SERVICE	X281
	X282
	X283
	X284
	X285

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line; 10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.

Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22



Contents

Description	*Page*
22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22	
Product Selection Guide	**T37-124**
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	**T37-125**
Indicating Lights	**T37-134**
Emergency Stops	**T37-136**
Selector Switches	**T37-139**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Product Overview

Product Description

Eaton's C22 compact pushbutton line offers an industry leading array of functional, attractive, and ergonomically designed "all-in-one" illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches, emergency stops and indicating lights. The complete illuminated line is only offered in LED light units to ensure high-quality brightness and up to 100,000 hours of LED illumination. C22 operators are available with either a silver or black bezel and share the exact same front of the panel look and feel as Eaton's M22 line. The C22's compact, "all-in-one" design with the contact block(s) and operators integral provides the user with a simple solution.

Wide Product Breadth

- In addition to the standard compact offering of indicating lights and pushbuttons, Eaton's C22 offers keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops
- Hundreds of styles with standard laser etch markings with the ability to use custom M22 laser etched buttons in conjunction with C22 buttonless operators

LED Indicators

- 100,000 hours of life in high-vibration environments
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination

Rugged Design

- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- All components have IP65 rating, and some carry IP67 and IP69K for wash-down environment

Standards and Certifications

All operators are IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660, UL Listed, and CSA Certified.

All operators carry an IP65, IP66, IP67 or IP69K rating.

All products carry ratings of NEMA 1, 3R, 4X, 12 and 13

Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- Field convertible selector switches from momentary to maintained operation and vice versa
- LED offering only for all illuminated operators
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Heavy-duty construction with a minimum of IP65 and UL NEMA® Type 4X/13 on front of panel operators. Many operators even carry IP67 and IP69K, for the toughest applications
- Silver or black colored nylon bezels
- Notched hole mounting with anti-rotation tab and central nut mounting on each operator
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Unique compact offerings, including keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops

Benefits

- Compact, "all-in-one" operator and contact block design simplifies product selection, inventory, and installation
- Field convertibility of pushbuttons and selector switches helps distributors and customers reduce inventory and increase functionality
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Plastic construction is corrosion resistant
- Operators are designed for rugged environments, ideal for wash-down applications (reference each operator's IP ratings for ingress protection definition)
- Anti-rotation tab saves installation time and prevents operator rotation
- High mechanical and electrical life allows for use in tough and challenging applications
- Laser inscription capabilities allow for high quality, wear-resistant markings
- By having a compact design emergency stop, the C22 design eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks

37

Product Selection Guide

Pushbuttons






Description	Non-illuminated, flush		Non-illuminated, extended		Illuminated, flush		Illuminated, extended	
Operator	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	**Page V7-T37-126**	**Page V7-T37-127**	**Page V7-T37-128**	**Page V7-T37-129**	**Page V7-T37-130**	**Page V7-T37-131**	**Page V7-T37-132**	**Page V7-T37-133**

Indicating Lights



Description	Indicating lights
Product Selection	**Page V7-T37-135**

Emergency Stops




Description	Twist release	Keyed-release
Product Selection	**Page V7-T37-137**	**Page V7-T37-137**

Selector Switches




Description	Non-illuminated, knob type	Key-operated
Product Selection	**Page V7-T37-140**	**Page V7-T37-141**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	**T37-126**
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	**T37-127**
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	**T37-128**
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	**T37-129**
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	**T37-130**
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	**T37-131**
Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	**T37-132**
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	**T37-133**
Indicating Lights	**T37-134**
Emergency Stops	**T37-136**
Selector Switches	**T37-139**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated

Product Description

Eaton's C22 Compact Pushbuttons are a complete line of monoblock type pushbuttons with the contact blocks, mounting adapter, and operator all-in-one. The C22 pushbuttons offer the same look and feel as their modular counterpart, the M22. They also carry many of the same rugged ratings and options, such as laser etching, field convertibility, and LED technology.

Note: For additional accessories, please see Volume 7—Motor Controls, Logic and Connectivity, CA08100008E, Tab 37, section 37.4, 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22.

Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations

Protection Type

- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

C22 - D - G - X1 - K10

Bezel	Operator Type	Button Plate Colour	Button Etching	Contact Blocks
C22 = Silver **C22S** = Black	**D** = Flush, momentary **DR** = Flush, maintained **DH** = Extended, momentary **DRH** = Extended, maintained	**G** = Green **R** = Red **S** = Black **W** = White **X** = Buttonless	**X0** = ◎ **X1** = ⓘ	**K10** = 1NO **K20** = 2NO **K01** = 1NC **K02** = 2NC **K11** = 1NO/1NC

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-D-_



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	**C22-D-G-K10**	**C22S-D-G-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-D-G-K20**	**C22S-D-G-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-G-K11**	**C22S-D-G-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-D-G-X1-K10**	**C22S-D-G-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-D-G-X1-K20**	**C22S-D-G-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-G-X1-K11**	**C22S-D-G-X1-K11**
Red	—	1NC	**C22-D-R-K01**	**C22S-D-R-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-D-R-K02**	**C22S-D-R-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-R-K11**	**C22S-D-R-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-D-R-X0-K01**	**C22S-D-R-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-D-R-X0-K02**	**C22S-D-R-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-R-X0-K11**	**C22S-D-R-X0-K11**
Black	—	1NC	**C22-D-S-K01**	**C22S-D-S-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-D-S-K02**	**C22S-D-S-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-S-K11**	**C22S-D-S-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-D-S-X0-K01**	**C22S-D-S-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-D-S-X0-K02**	**C22S-D-S-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-S-X0-K11**	**C22S-D-S-X0-K11**
White	—	1NO	**C22-D-W-K10**	**C22S-D-W-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-D-W-K20**	**C22S-D-W-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-W-K11**	**C22S-D-W-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-D-W-X1-K10**	**C22S-D-W-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-D-W-X1-K20**	**C22S-D-W-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-W-X1-K11**	**C22S-D-W-X1-K11**
Buttonless	—	1NO	**C22-D-X-K10**	**C22S-D-X-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-D-X-K20**	**C22S-D-X-K20**
	—	1NC	**C22-D-X-K01**	**C22S-D-X-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-D-X-K02**	**C22S-D-X-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-D-X-K11**	**C22S-D-X-K11**

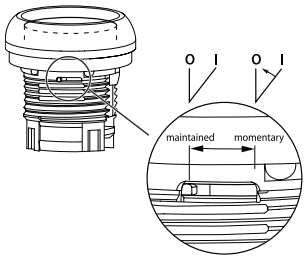
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DR-_



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	**C22-DR-G-K10**	**C22S-DR-G-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DR-G-K20**	**C22S-DR-G-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-G-K11**	**C22S-DR-G-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DR-G-X1-K10**	**C22S-DR-G-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DR-G-X1-K20**	**C22S-DR-G-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-G-X1-K11**	**C22S-DR-G-X1-K11**
Red	—	1NC	**C22-DR-R-K01**	**C22S-DR-R-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DR-R-K02**	**C22S-DR-R-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-R-K11**	**C22S-DR-R-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DR-R-X0-K01**	**C22S-DR-R-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DR-R-X0-K02**	**C22S-DR-R-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-R-X0-K11**	**C22S-DR-R-X0-K11**
Black	—	1NC	**C22-DR-S-K01**	**C22S-DR-S-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DR-S-K02**	**C22S-DR-S-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-S-K11**	**C22S-DR-S-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DR-S-X0-K01**	**C22S-DR-S-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DR-S-X0-K02**	**C22S-DR-S-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-S-X0-K11**	**C22S-DR-S-X0-K11**
White	—	1NO	**C22-DR-W-K10**	**C22S-DR-W-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DR-W-K20**	**C22S-DR-W-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-W-K11**	**C22S-DR-W-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DR-W-X1-K10**	**C22S-DR-W-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DR-W-X1-K20**	**C22S-DR-W-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-W-X1-K11**	**C22S-DR-W-X1-K11**
Buttonless	—	1NO	**C22-DR-X-K10**	**C22S-DR-X-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DR-X-K20**	**C22S-DR-X-K20**
	—	1NC	**C22-DR-X-K01**	**C22S-DR-X-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DR-X-K02**	**C22S-DR-X-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DR-X-K11**	**C22S-DR-X-K11**



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary

C22(S)-DH-_



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	**C22-DH-G-K10**	**C22S-DH-G-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DH-G-K20**	**C22S-DH-G-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-G-K11**	**C22S-DH-G-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DH-G-X1-K10**	**C22S-DH-G-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DH-G-X1-K20**	**C22S-DH-G-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-G-X1-K11**	**C22S-DH-G-X1-K11**
Red	—	1NC	**C22-DH-R-K01**	**C22S-DH-R-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DH-R-K02**	**C22S-DH-R-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-R-K11**	**C22S-DH-R-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DH-R-X0-K01**	**C22S-DH-R-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DH-R-X0-K02**	**C22S-DH-R-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-R-X0-K11**	**C22S-DH-R-X0-K11**
Black	—	1NC	**C22-DH-S-K01**	**C22S-DH-S-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DH-S-K02**	**C22S-DH-S-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-S-K11**	**C22S-DH-S-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DH-S-X0-K01**	**C22S-DH-S-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DH-S-X0-K02**	**C22S-DH-S-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-S-X0-K11**	**C22S-DH-S-X0-K11**
White	—	1NO	**C22-DH-W-K10**	**C22S-DH-W-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DH-W-K20**	**C22S-DH-W-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-W-K11**	**C22S-DH-W-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DH-W-X1-K10**	**C22S-DH-W-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DH-W-X1-K20**	**C22S-DH-W-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DH-W-X1-K11**	**C22S-DH-W-X1-K11**

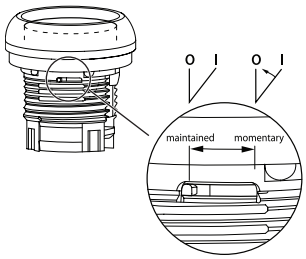
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained

C22(S)-DRH-_



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	**C22-DRH-G-K10**	**C22S-DRH-G-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DRH-G-K20**	**C22S-DRH-G-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-G-K11**	**C22S-DRH-G-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DRH-G-X1-K10**	**C22S-DRH-G-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DRH-G-X1-K20**	**C22S-DRH-G-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-G-X1-K11**	**C22S-DRH-G-X1-K11**
Red	—	1NC	**C22-DRH-R-K01**	**C22S-DRH-R-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DRH-R-K02**	**C22S-DRH-R-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-R-K11**	**C22S-DRH-R-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DRH-R-X0-K01**	**C22S-DRH-R-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DRH-R-X0-K02**	**C22S-DRH-R-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-R-X0-K11**	**C22S-DRH-R-X0-K11**
Black	—	1NC	**C22-DRH-S-K01**	**C22S-DRH-S-K01**
	—	2NC	**C22-DRH-S-K02**	**C22S-DRH-S-K02**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-S-K11**	**C22S-DRH-S-K11**
	X0	1NC	**C22-DRH-S-X0-K01**	**C22S-DRH-S-X0-K01**
	X0	2NC	**C22-DRH-S-X0-K02**	**C22S-DRH-S-X0-K02**
	X0	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-S-X0-K11**	**C22S-DRH-S-X0-K11**
White	—	1NO	**C22-DRH-W-K10**	**C22S-DRH-W-K10**
	—	2NO	**C22-DRH-W-K20**	**C22S-DRH-W-K20**
	—	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-W-K11**	**C22S-DRH-W-K11**
	X1	1NO	**C22-DRH-W-X1-K10**	**C22S-DRH-W-X1-K10**
	X1	2NO	**C22-DRH-W-X1-K20**	**C22S-DRH-W-X1-K20**
	X1	1NO/1NC	**C22-DRH-W-X1-K11**	**C22S-DRH-W-X1-K11**



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

C22 - DL - G - X1 - K10 - 24

Bezel	Operator Type	LED/Lens Colour	Lens Etching	Contact Blocks	LED Voltage
C22 = Silver **C22S** = Black	**DL** = Illuminated, flush, momentary **DRL** = Illuminated, flush, maintained **DHL** = Illuminated, extended, momentary **DRHL** = Illuminated, extended, maintained	**G** = Green **R** = Red **W** = White **B** = Blue **XG** = Green without lens **XR** = Red without lens **XW** = White without lens **XB** = Blue without lens	**X0** = ◎ **X1** = ⓘ	**K10** = 1NO **K01** = 1NC	**24** = 24 Vac/Vdc **120** = 120 Vac **230** = 230 Vac

Product Selection

Illuminated, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-DL-_



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-G-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-G-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-G-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-G-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-G-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-G-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-G-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-G-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-120**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-G-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XG-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-XG-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XG-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-XG-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XG-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-XG-K10-230**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	**C22-DL-R-K01-24**	**C22S-DL-R-K01-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DL-R-K01-120**	**C22S-DL-R-K01-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DL-R-K01-230**	**C22S-DL-R-K01-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	**C22-DL-R-X0-K01-24**	**C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-24**
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DL-R-X0-K01-120**	**C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-120**
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DL-R-X0-K01-230**	**C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	**C22-DL-XR-K01-24**	**C22S-DL-XR-K01-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DL-XR-K01-120**	**C22S-DL-XR-K01-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DL-XR-K01-230**	**C22S-DL-XR-K01-230**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-W-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-W-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-W-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-W-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-W-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-W-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-W-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-W-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-120**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DL-W-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XW-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-XW-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XW-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-XW-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XW-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-XW-K10-230**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-B-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-B-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-B-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-B-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-B-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-B-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XB-K10-24**	**C22S-DL-XB-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XB-K10-120**	**C22S-DL-XB-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DL-XB-K10-230**	**C22S-DL-XB-K10-230**

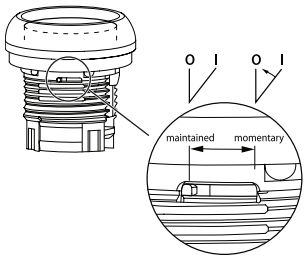
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DRL-_



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained

LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-G-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-G-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-G-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-G-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-G-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-G-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-XG-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-XG-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XG-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-XG-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XG-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-XG-K10-230**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	**C22-DRL-R-K01-24**	**C22S-DRL-R-K01-24**
		120 Vac	1NC	**C22-DRL-R-K01-120**	**C22S-DRL-R-K01-120**
		230 Vac	1NC	**C22-DRL-R-K01-230**	**C22S-DRL-R-K01-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	**C22-DRL-XR-K01-24**	**C22S-DRL-XR-K01-24**
		120 Vac	1NC	**C22-DRL-XR-K01-120**	**C22S-DRL-XR-K01-120**
		230 Vac	1NC	**C22-DRL-XR-K01-230**	**C22S-DRL-XR-K01-230**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-W-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-W-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-W-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-W-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-W-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-W-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-XW-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-XW-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XW-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-XW-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XW-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-XW-K10-230**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-B-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-B-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-B-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-B-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-B-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-B-K10-230**
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	**C22-DRL-XB-K10-24**	**C22S-DRL-XB-K10-24**
		120 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XB-K10-120**	**C22S-DRL-XB-K10-120**
		230 Vac	1NO	**C22-DRL-XB-K10-230**	**C22S-DRL-XB-K10-230**



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Illuminated, Extended, Momentary

C22(S)-DLH-_



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-G-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-G-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-G-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-12**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-23**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-K01-24**	**C22S-DLH-R-K01-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-K01-120**	**C22S-DLH-R-K01-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-K01-230**	**C22S-DLH-R-K01-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-24**	**C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-24**
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-120**	**C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-12**
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-230**	**C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-23**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-W-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-W-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-W-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-12**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-23**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-B-K10-24**	**C22S-DLH-B-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-B-K10-120**	**C22S-DLH-B-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DLH-B-K10-230**	**C22S-DLH-B-K10-230**

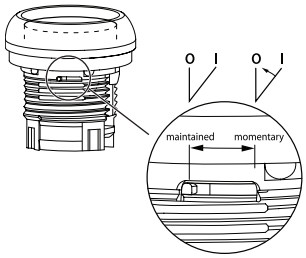
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained

C22(S)-DRLH-_



Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained

LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-G-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-G-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-G-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-K01-24**	**C22S-DRLH-R-K01-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-K01-120**	**C22S-DRLH-R-K01-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-K01-230**	**C22S-DRLH-R-K01-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24**	**C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24**
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120**	**C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120**
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	**C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230**	**C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-W-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-W-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-W-K10-230**
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24**
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120**
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	**C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-B-K10-24**	**C22S-DRLH-B-K10-24**
		120 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-B-K10-120**	**C22S-DRLH-B-K10-120**
		230 Vac	—	1NO	**C22-DRLH-B-K10-230**	**C22S-DRLH-B-K10-230**



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Indicating Lights



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	**T37-125**
Indicating Lights	
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-135**
Product Selection	**T37-135**
Emergency Stops	**T37-136**
Selector Switches	**T37-139**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Indicating Lights

Product Description

C22 indicating lights use a combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light. As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser etched, simply order without lens and order M22/C22 custom etched lenses to attach.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination
- Lenses capable of being laser etched for custom solutions that last

Protection Type

- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Indicating Lights

C22 - L - G - 24

Bezel	LED/Lens Colour	LED Voltage
C22-L = Flush indicating light	**G** = Green **R** = Red **W** = White **Y** = Yellow **B** = Blue **XG** = Green without lens **XR** = Red without lens **XW** = White without lens ① **XB** = Blue without lens	**24** = 24 Vac/Vdc **120** = 120 Vac **230** = 230 Vac

Product Selection

Indicating Lights

C22-L-_



Indicating Lights

Lens Colour	LED Colour	Voltage	Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-G-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-G-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-G-230**
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-R-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-R-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-R-230**
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-W-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-W-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-W-230**
Yellow	White	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-Y-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-Y-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-Y-230**
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-B-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-B-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-B-230**
Without Lens	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-XG-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-XG-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-XG-230**
	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-XR-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-XR-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-XR-230**
	White	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-XW-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-XW-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-XW-230**
	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	**C22-L-XB-24**
		120 Vac	**C22-L-XB-120**
		230 Vac	**C22-L-XB-230**

Note

① Use white LED for both white and yellow lenses.

Emergency Stops



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	**T37-125**
Indicating Lights	**T37-134**
Emergency Stops	
Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release	**T37-137**
Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release	**T37-137**
Selector Switches	**T37-139**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Emergency Stops

Product Description

C22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. This compact e-stop, available as twist-to-release and keyed-release, is a simple product that eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks, all while still meeting almost all of the industry safety standards.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- Available in both twist-release and keyed-release with either 45 mm or 60 mm operators

Protection Type

- Twist-Release
  - IP67/IP69K
- Keyed-Release
  - IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Emergency Stops

C22 - PVS45P - MS1 - K01

Operator Type	Key Code	Contact Blocks
PVT45P = Twist-release, 45 mm	**MS1** = MS1	**K02** = 2NC
PVT60P = Twist-release, 60 mm	**MS2** = MS2	**K11** = 1NO/1NC
PVS45P = Key-release, 45 mm	**MS3** = MS3	
PVS60P = Key-release, 60 mm	**MS4** = MS4	
	MS5 = MS5	
	MS6 = MS6	
	MS7 = MS7	
	MS8 = MS8	
	RS = Ronis-445	

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release

C22-PVT_



Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Twist-Release

Release Method	Operator Size	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Twist-release	45 mm	2NC	**C22-PVT45P-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-PVT45P-K11**
	60 mm	2NC	**C22-PVT60P-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-PVT60P-K11**

Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release

C22-PVS_



Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release

Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Keyed-release	45 mm	MS1	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS1-K11**
		MS2	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS2-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS2-K11**
		MS3	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS3-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS3-K11**
		MS4	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS4-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS4-K11**
		MS5	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS5-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS5-K11**
		MS6	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS6-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS6-K11**
		MS7	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS7-K11**
		MS8	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS8-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-MS8-K11**
		Ronis	2NC	**C22-PVS45P-RS-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS45P-RS-K11**

C22-PVS_



Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release, continued

Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Keyed-release	60 mm	MS1	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS1-K11**
		MS2	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS2-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS2-K11**
		MS3	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS3-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS3-K11**
		MS4	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS4-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS4-K11**
		MS5	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS5-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS5-K11**
		MS6	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS6-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS6-K11**
		MS7	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS7-K11**
		MS8	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS8-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-MS8-K11**
		Ronis	2NC	**C22-PVS60P-RS-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-PVS60P-RS-K11**

Selector Switches



Contents

Description	*Page*
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	**T37-125**
Indicating Lights	**T37-134**
Emergency Stops	**T37-136**
Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated, Knob Type	**T37-140**
Non-Illuminated, Key Operated	**T37-141**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-144**
Dimensions	**T37-146**

Selector Switches

Product Description

With over 20 variations of operation and 8 varieties of key codes, the C22 line offers a very complete line of selector switches.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- Selector switch (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Momentary selector switches are field convertible from momentary to maintained

Protection Type

- IP65
- NEMA 4X, 13

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Selector Switches—Non-Keyed

C22 - WK - K10

Bezel	Operator Type	Contact Blocks
C22 = Silver **C22S** = Black	**WK** = 2-position, momentary **WKV** = 2-position, momentary, "V" position **WRK** = 2-position, maintained **WRKV** = 2-position, maintained, "V" position **WK3** = 3-position, momentary **WRK3** = 3-position, maintained	**K10** = 1NO **K20** = 2NO **K01** = 1NC **K02** = 2NC **K11** = 1NO/1NC

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Knob Type

C22(S)-WK-_/
C22(S)-WRK_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Knob Type

Type	Switching Position	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary 40°	1NO	**C22-WK-K10**	**C22S-WK-K10**
		2NO	**C22-WK-K20**	**C22S-WK-K20**
		1NC	**C22-WK-K01**	**C22S-WK-K01**
		2NC	**C22-WK-K02**	**C22S-WK-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WK-K11**	**C22S-WK-K11**
	Momentary 60°	1NO	**C22-WKV-K10**	**C22S-WKV-K10**
		2NO	**C22-WKV-K20**	**C22S-WKV-K20**
		1NC	**C22-WKV-K01**	**C22S-WKV-K01**
		2NC	**C22-WKV-K02**	**C22S-WKV-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WKV-K11**	**C22S-WKV-K11**
	Maintained 40°	1NO	**C22-WRK-K10**	**C22S-WRK-K10**
		2NO	**C22-WRK-K20**	**C22S-WRK-K20**
		1NC	**C22-WRK-K01**	**C22S-WRK-K01**
		2NC	**C22-WRK-K02**	**C22S-WRK-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WRK-K11**	**C22S-WRK-K11**
	Maintained 60°	1NO	**C22-WRKV-K10**	**C22S-WRKV-K10**
		2NO	**C22-WRKV-K20**	**C22S-WRKV-K20**
		1NC	**C22-WRKV-K01**	**C22S-WRKV-K01**
		2NC	**C22-WRKV-K02**	**C22S-WRKV-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WRKV-K11**	**C22S-WRKV-K11**
Three-position	Momentary 40° 40°	2NO	**C22-WK3-K20**	**C22S-WK3-K20**
		2NC	**C22-WK3-K02**	**C22S-WK3-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WK3-K11**	**C22S-WK3-K11**
	Maintained 60° 60°	2NO	**C22-WRK3-K20**	**C22S-WRK3-K20**
		2NC	**C22-WRK3-K02**	**C22S-WRK3-K02**
		1NO/1NC	**C22-WRK3-K11**	**C22S-WRK3-K11**

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Selector Switches—Keyed

C22 - WS - MS1 - A1 - K10
①

Bezel	Operator Type	Key Code	Contact Blocks
C22 = Silver **C22S** = Black	**WS** = 2-position, momentary **WRS** = 2-position, maintained **WRS-…-A1** ① = 2-position, maintained, key removal left **WS3** = 3-position, momentary **WRS3** = 3-position, maintained	**MS1** = MS1 **MS2** = MS2 **MS3** = MS3 **MS4** = MS4 **MS5** = MS5 **MS6** = MS6 **MS7** = MS7 **MS8** = MS8	**K10** = 1NO **K20** = 2NO **K01** = 1NC **K02** = 2NC **K11** = 1NO/1NC

Non-Illuminated, Key Operated

C22(S)-WS-MS_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated

Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary key removal left 40°	MS1	1NO	**C22-WS-MS1-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS1-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS1-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS1-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS1-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS1-K11**
		MS2	1NO	**C22-WS-MS2-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS2-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS2-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS2-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS2-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS2-K11**
		MS3	1NO	**C22-WS-MS3-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS3-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS3-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS3-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS3-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS3-K11**
		MS4	1NO	**C22-WS-MS4-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS4-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS4-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS4-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS4-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS4-K11**
		MS5	1NO	**C22-WS-MS5-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS5-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS5-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS5-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS5-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS5-K11**

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

37

C22(S)-WRS-MS_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued

Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position, continued	Momentary key removal left  40°	MS6	1NO	**C22-WS-MS6-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS6-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS6-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS6-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS6-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS6-K11**
		MS7	1NO	**C22-WS-MS7-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS7-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS7-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS7-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS7-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS7-K11**
		MS8	1NO	**C22-WS-MS8-K10**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WS-MS8-K20**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WS-MS8-K01**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WS-MS8-K02**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS-MS8-K11**	**C22S-WS-MS8-K11**
Two-position	Maintained key removal left/right  40°	MS1	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS1-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS1-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-K11**
		MS2	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS2-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS2-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS2-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS2-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS2-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS2-K11**
		MS3	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS3-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS3-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS3-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS3-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS3-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS3-K11**

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

C22(S)-WRS…-MS1_



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued

Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position, continued	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS4	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS4-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS4-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS4-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS4-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS4-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS4-K11**
		MS5	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS5-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS5-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS5-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS5-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS5-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS5-K11**
		MS6	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS6-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS6-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS6-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS6-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS6-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS6-K11**
		MS7	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS7-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS7-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K11**
		MS8	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS7-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS7-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS7-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS7-K11**
Two-position	Maintained key removal left 40°	MS1	1NO	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K10**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K10**
			2NO	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K20**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K20**
			1NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K01**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K01**
			2NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K02**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K11**	**C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K11**
Three Position	Momentary Key Removal Centre 40° 40°	MS1	2NO	**C22-WS3-MS1-K20**	**C22S-WS3-MS1-K20**
			2NC	**C22-WS3-MS1-K02**	**C22S-WS3-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WS3-MS1-K11**	**C22S-WS3-MS1-K11**
	Maintained Key Removal Left/Right 60° 60°	MS1	2NO	**C22-WRS3-MS1-K20**	**C22S-WRS3-MS1-K20**
			2NC	**C22-WRS3-MS1-K02**	**C22S-WRS3-MS1-K02**
			1NO/1NC	**C22-WRS3-MS1-K11**	**C22S-WRS3-MS1-K11**

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

37

Technical Data and Specifications

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

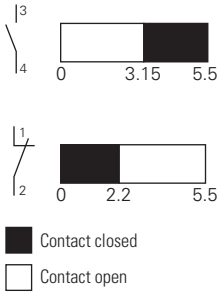
Description	Unit		Pushbutton Actuators Illuminated Pushbuttons C22 Momentary	Maintained	Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
General								
Standards					IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660			
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10^6	5	1	—	1	0.1	0.05
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥3600	—	≥2000	≥100	≥300
Actuating force		N	≥5	≥5	—	—	—	≥50
Operating torque		Nm	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Terminal screw tightening torque		Nm	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Threaded ring tightening torque		Nm	2	2	2	2	2	2
Protection type			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65	IP66	IP67, IP69K
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30					
Ambient temperature								
Open		°C	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°
Storage		°C	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 Shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	30	30	30	30	30	30
Terminal capacities								
Solid		mm^2	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Flexible with ferrule		mm^2	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Contacts								
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	250	250	250	250	250	250
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3
Control circuit reliability								
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H_F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
at 17 Vdc/7 mA	H_F	Fault probability	N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 106 operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10^6 operations		—	N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 106 operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10^6 operations		
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H_F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
Max. short-circuit protective device								
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	10	—	10	10	10

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22, continued

Description	Unit		Push-button Actuators Illuminated Pushbuttons C22 Momentary	Maintained	Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
Switching Capacity								
Rated operational current								
AC-15								
24V	I_e	A	4	4	—	4	4	4
110V	I_e	A	2	2	—	2	2	2
230V	I_e	A	1.5	1.5	—	1.5	1.5	1.5
DC-13								
24V	I_e	A	3	3	—	3	3	3
60V	I_e	A	1	1	—	1	1	1
110V	I_e	A	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6	0.6
220V	I_e	A	0.3	0.3	—	0.3	0.3	0.3
Lifespan, electrical								
AC-15								
230V/0.5A	Operations	x 10^6	0.4	0.4	—	0.4	0.4	0.4
230V/1.0A		x 10^6	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6	0.6

Contact Travel

Contact Travel Diagram



37

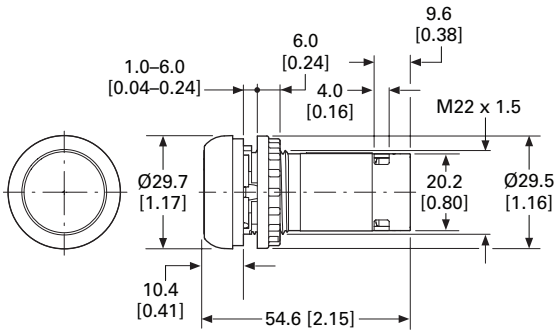
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Illuminated Pushbuttons

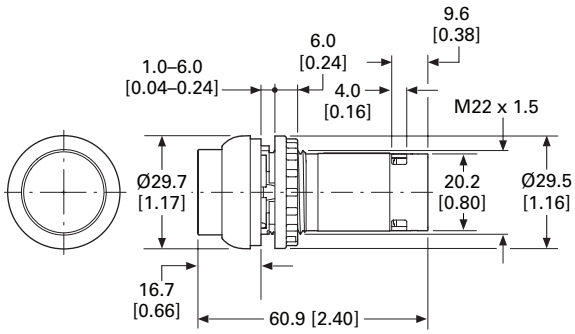
Flat

C22(S)-DRL_/C22(S)-DL_



Extended

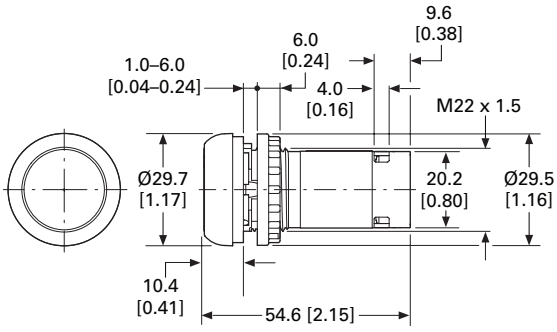
C22(S)-DRLH_/C22(S)-DLH_



Pushbutton Actuators

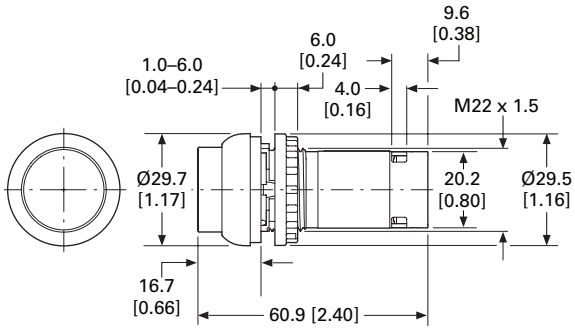
Flat

C22(S)-DR_/C22(S)-D_



Extended

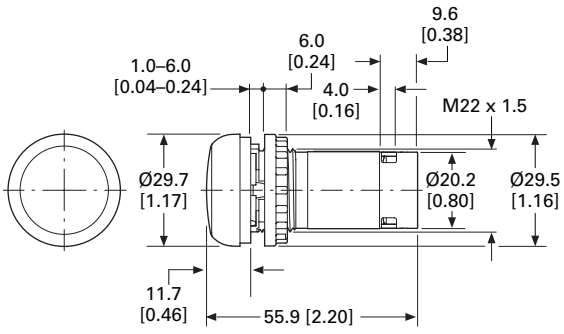
C22(S)-DRH_/C22(S)-DH_



Indicating Lights

Flat

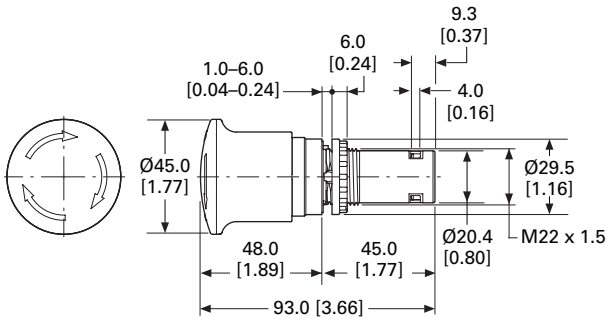
C22-L_



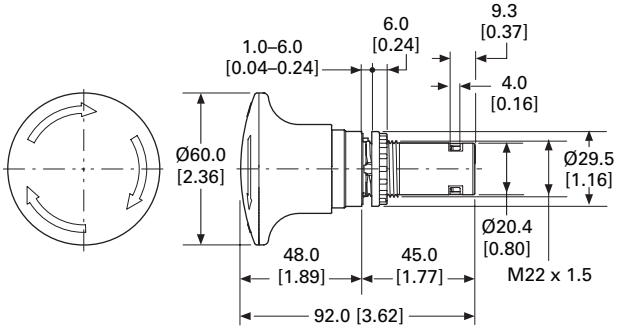
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Emergency Stop/Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons

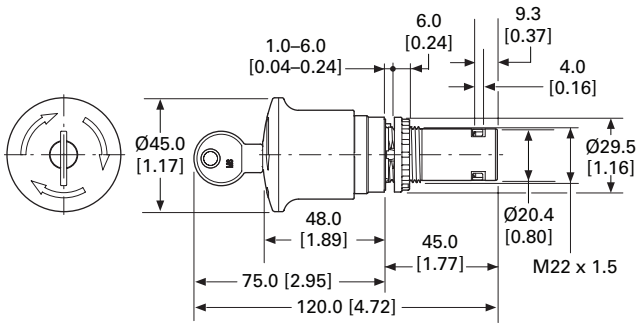
C22-PVT45P_



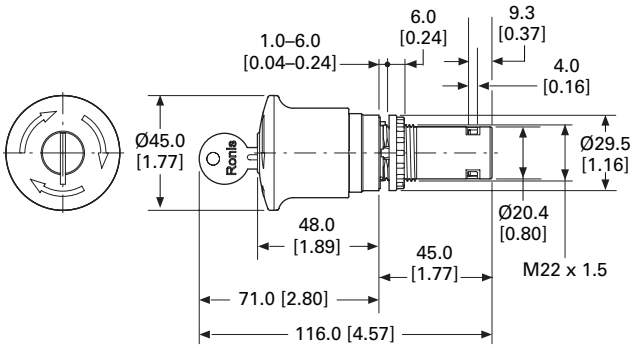
C22-PVT60P_



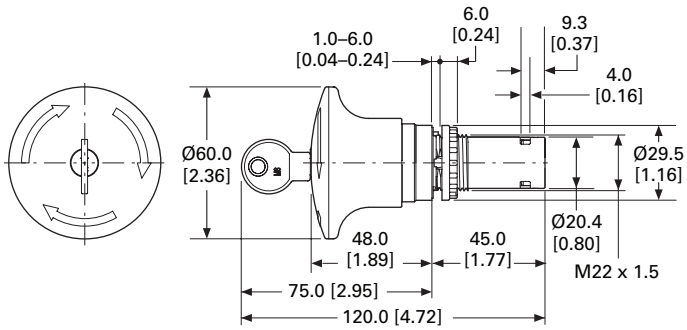
C22-PVT45P-MS_



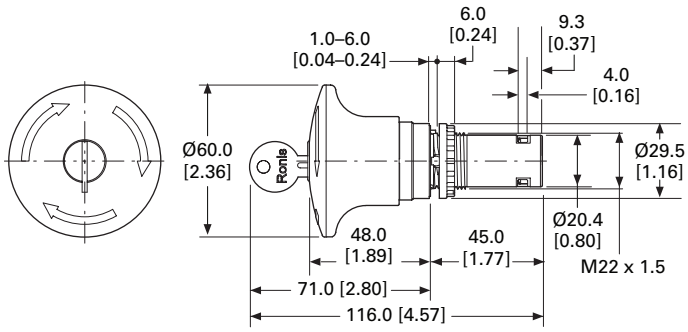
C22-PVT45P-RS_



C22-PVT60P-MS_



C22-PVT60P-MS_

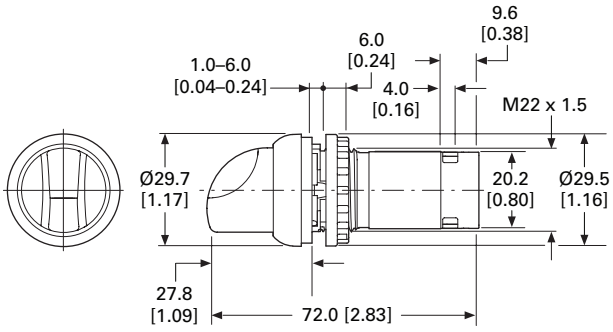


37

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

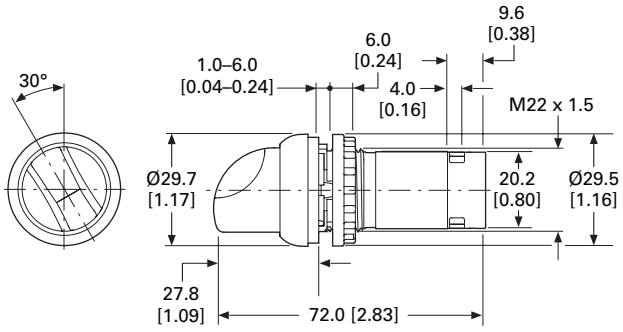
Selector Switch Actuators

C22(S)-W(R)K_



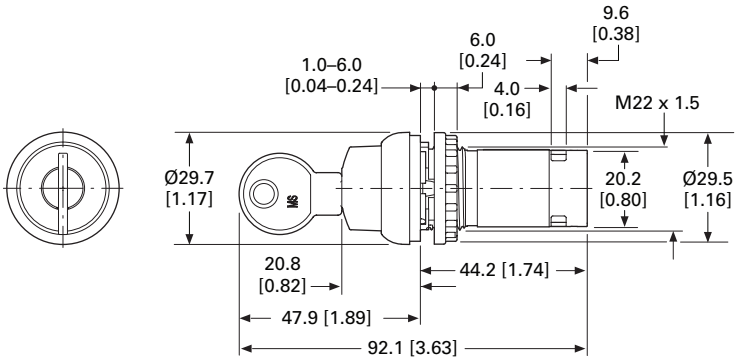
Selector Switch Actuators/V Position

C22(S)-W(R)KV_

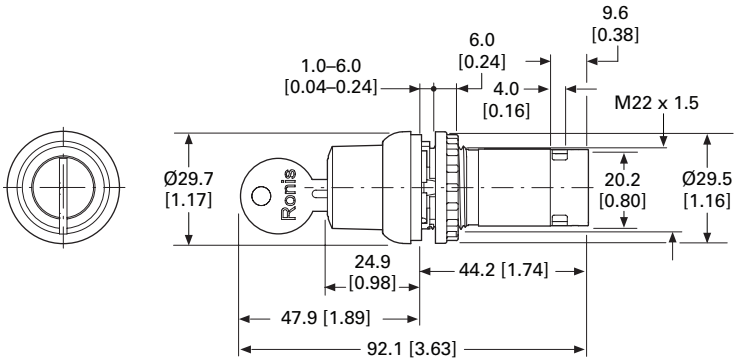


Key Operated Actuators

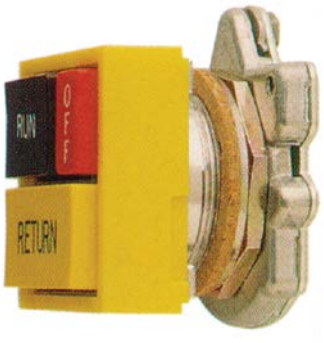
C22(S)-WS(3)-MS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-MS_



C22(S)-WS(3)-RS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-RS_



30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30



Contents

Description	*Page*
30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30	
Product Identification	**T37-150**
Product Selection	
Operators	**T37-151**
Operator Components	**T37-154**
Accessories	**T37-160**
Options	**T37-161**
Replacement Parts	**T37-164**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-165**
Dimensions	**T37-166**

Product Description

The E30 industrial pushbutton and indicating light line from Eaton's electrical sector features a wide selection of square, multifunction operators which conveniently mount in a standard 30.5 mm (1-13/64 in) diameter panel hole. Up to six input and indicating functions can be grouped into a single operating head, saving valuable panel space. Attractive square operator styling, coupled with custom legending of colored buttons and lenses and many special function accessories, makes E30 components ideally suited for use on control consoles and for a variety of industrial OEM applications.

Features

Type E30 control units consist of a basic operator with one or more buttons and lenses and contact block selection dependent on the specific operator configuration.

- **Pushbutton operators** will accommodate up to four single depth stackable contact blocks behind each operating button, up to eight circuits maximum.
- **Indicating lights** are supplied complete with either a transformer light unit up to 600 Vac supply line voltage or full voltage light unit up to 120 Vac/Vdc supply line voltage.
- **Combination pushbutton with indicating light** operators are supplied complete with a transformer or full voltage unit. Contact blocks must be ordered separately, up to four circuits maximum.

Die Cast Construction

Each operator has high pressure type seals to prevent the passage of oil and other contaminants through the operator into the contact structure or panel interior. Each operator uses a Buna N cork gasket between the mounting flange on the operator and the panel to maintain oiltightness.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed—File No. E131568
- CSA Certified—File No. LR68551

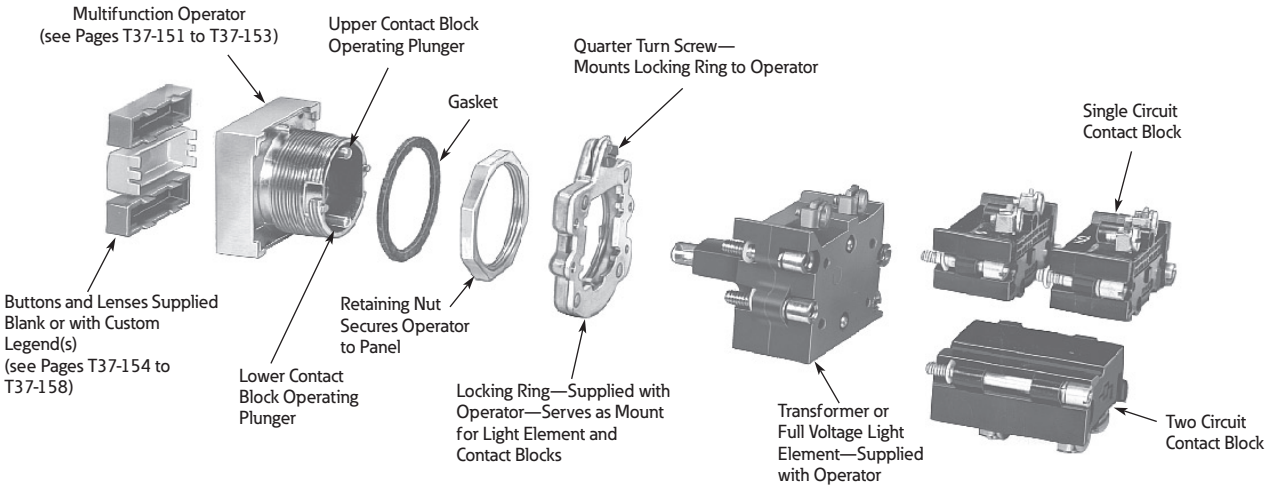
Ingress Protection

- Single and dual indicating lights
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- All other operators
  - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

37

Product Identification

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight



Product Selection

Operators

When Ordering a Complete E30 Control Unit Specify

Catalogue Number of …	Ordering Example (E30AB)	
Operator	E30KB130	"START"
Button(s)	E30KB231	"STOP"
Contact block(s)	E30KLA1	1NO
Accessories (if required)	E30KLA2	1NC

Square Multifunction Operators

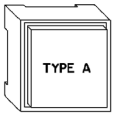
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator



Shown with Extended Button

Single Button Operator/without Button (Order Button Separately)

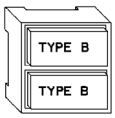
Button Type Required ①	Operation	Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	—	**E30AA**

Two Button Operator



Shown with Extended Buttons

Two Button Operator/without Buttons (Order Buttons Separately)

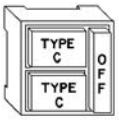
Button Types Required ①	Operation		Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Top Button	Bottom Button		
	Momentary	Momentary	—	**E30AB**
	Momentary	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	**E30AC**
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	—	**E30AD** ②
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	With mechanical interlock	**E30AP** ②③

Two Button Operator



Shown with Long Release Bar

Two Button Operator with Long (OFF) Release Bar—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Buttons Separately)

Button Types Required ④⑤	Operation		Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Top Button	Bottom Button		
	Maintained	Maintained	—	**E30AF**
	Maintained	Maintained	With mechanical interlock	**E30AG**
	Maintained	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	**E30AH**
	Maintained (all contacts)	Maintained (bottom contacts only)	Top button operates both top and bottom contacts	**E30AK** ⑥

Notes

① Order from table on **Page T37-154**.

② Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.

③ Buttons are interlocked so that one of the two is maintained at all times. Depressing the other button releases the maintained button and maintains the depressed button.

④ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR100.**

⑤ Order from table on **Page T37-155**.

⑥ Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.

37

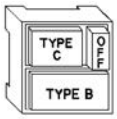
Square Multifunction Operators and Indicating Lights
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two Button Operator with (OFF) Release—Includes OFF Bar/Button(s) (Order Other Buttons Separately)

Two Button Operator



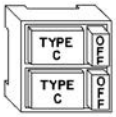
Shown with Release Bar for Top Button

Button Types Required ①②	Operation Top Button	Bottom Button	Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Maintained	Momentary	Release bar for top button	**E30AL**

Two Button Operator



Shown with Release Bars for Each Button

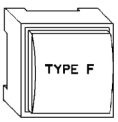
Button Types Required ①②	Operation Top Button	Bottom Button	Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Maintained	Maintained	Individual release bars for each button	**E30AN**
	Maintained with interlock	Maintained with interlock	Individual release bars for each button	**E30AM**

Single Indicating Light Unit



Shown with Lens

Single Indicating Light Unit/without Lens (Order Lens Separately)

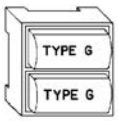
Lens Type Required ③	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number
	120	6PSB	**E30BA**	24	24PSB	**E30BJ**
				120	120PSB	**E30BM**

Dual Indicating Light Unit



Shown with Lens

Dual Indicating Light Unit/without Lenses (Order Lenses Separately)

Lens Types Required ⑤	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number
	120	6PSB	**E30CA**	24	24PSB	**E30CJ**
				120	120PSB	**E30CM**

Notes

① Order from table on **Page T37-155**.
② Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101**.
③ Order from table on **Page T37-156**.
④ Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page T37-164**.
⑤ Order from table on **Page T37-157**.

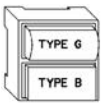
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator and Indicating Light



Shown with Button and Lens

Single Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Button or Lens (Order Button and Lens Separately)

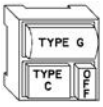
Button and Lens Types Required ①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	**E30DA**	24	24PSB	**E30DX3**
					120	120PSB	**E30DF**

Single Button Operator with Release Bar and Indicating Light



Shown with Button and Lens

Single Button Operator with (OFF) Release Bar and Indicating Light—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Button and Lens Separately)

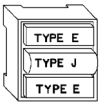
Button and Lens Types Required ①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ③	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number
	Maintained	120	6PSB	**E30DG**	24	24PSB	**E30DX13**
					120	120PSB	**E30DM**

Two Button Operator with Indicating Light



Shown with Button and Lens

Two Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Buttons or Lens (Order Buttons and Lens Separately)

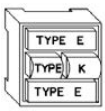
Button and Lens Types Required ④	Button Operation	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	**E30EA**	24	24PSB	**E30EX3**
					120	120PSB	**E30EF**
	Momentary with interlock	120	6PSB	**E30EG**	24	24PSB	**E30EX13**
					120	120PSB	**E30EM**

Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights



Shown with Button and Lens

Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights/without Buttons and Lens

Button and Lens Types Required ①	Button Operation	Type of Light Element: Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number	Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC) Voltage	Lamp Number ②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	**E30JA**	24	24PSB	**E30JX3**
					120	120PSB	**E30JF**

Notes

① Order from tables on **Pages T37-154** to **T37-158**.

② Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page T37-164**.

③ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101**.

④ Order from tables on **Pages T37-156** and **T37-157**.

37

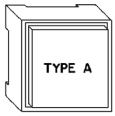
Operator Components

Operating Buttons Only

Type A Extended Button



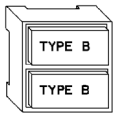
Type A Buttons with Standard Markings ①

Button Application	Colour	Marking③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	**E30KA100**	**E30KA150**	Green	START	**E30KA330**	**E30KA380**
		START	—	**E30KA180**	Yellow	Blank	**E30KA400**	**E30KA450**
	Red	Blank	**E30KA200**	**E30KA250**	White	Blank	**E30KA500**	**E30KA550**
		EMERG. STOP	**E30KA204**	—	Gray	Blank	**E30KA600**	**E30KA650**
		OFF	**E30KA218**	**E30KA268**	Brown	Blank	**E30KA700**	**E30KA750**
		STOP	**E30KA231**	**E30KA281**	Orange	Blank	**E30KA800**	**E30KA950**
	Green	Blank	**E30KA300**	**E30KA350**	Blue	Blank	**E30KA900**	**E30KA950**

Type B Extended Button



Type B Buttons with Standard Markings ②

Button Application	Colour	Marking③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	**E30KB100**	**E30KB150**	Black	REVERSE	**E30KB125**	**E30KB175**
		AUTO	**E30KB101**	**E30KB151**		RUN	**E30KB126**	**E30KB176**
		CLOSE	**E30KB102**	**E30KB152**		SLOW	**E30KB128**	**E30KB178**
		DOWN	**E30KB103**	**E30KB153**		START	**E30KB130**	**E30KB180**
		FAST	**E30KB105**	**E30KB155**		TEST	**E30KB132**	**E30KB182**
		FORWARD	**E30KB107**	**E30KB157**		UP	**E30KB134**	**E30KB184**
		HIGH	**E30KB109**	**E30KB159**	Red	Blank	**E30KB200**	**E30KB250**
		IN	**E30KB110**	**E30KB160**		EMERG. STOP	**E30KB204**	—
		INCH	**E30KB111**	**E30KB161**		OFF	**E30KB218**	**E30KB268**
		JOG	**E30KB112**	**E30KB162**		STOP	**E30KB231**	**E30KB281**
		JOG FOR.	**E30KB113**	**E30KB163**	Green	Blank	**E30KB300**	**E30KB350**
		JOG REV.	**E30KB114**	**E30KB164**		START	**E30KB330**	**E30KB380**
		LOW	**E30KB115**	**E30KB165**	Yellow	Blank	**E30KB400**	**E30KB450**
		LOWER	**E30KB116**	**E30KB166**	White	Blank	**E30KB500**	**E30KB550**
		MAN	**E30KB117**	**E30KB167**		AUTO	**E30KB501**	—
		ON	**E30KB119**	**E30KB169**		HAND	**E30KB508**	—
		OPEN	**E30KB120**	**E30KB170**	Gray	Blank	**E30KB600**	**E30KB650**
		OUT	**E30KB121**	**E30KB171**	Brown	Blank	**E30KB700**	**E30KB750**
		RAISE	**E30KB122**	**E30KB172**	Orange	Blank	**E30KB800**	**E30KB850**
		RESET	**E30KB124**	**E30KB174**	Blue	Blank	**E30KB900**	**E30KB950**

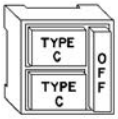
Notes

① Use with operator E30AA, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.
② Use with operators E30AB thru AE, AL and DA thru DF, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.
③ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Type C Extended Button



Type C Buttons with Standard Markings ①

Button Application	Colour	Marking②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	**E30KC100**	**E30KC150**
		AUTO	**E30KC101**	**E30KC151**
		CLOSE	**E30KC102**	**E30KC152**
		DOWN	**E30KC103**	**E30KC153**
		FAST	**E30KC105**	**E30KC155**
		FORWARD	**E30KC107**	**E30KC157**
		HAND	**E30KC108**	**E30KC158**
		HIGH	**E30KC109**	**E30KC159**
		IN	**E30KC110**	**E30KC160**
		INCH	**E30KC111**	**E30KC161**
		JOG	**E30KC112**	**E30KC162**
		JOG FOR.	**E30KC113**	**E30KC163**
		JOG REV.	**E30KC114**	**E30KC164**
		LOW	**E30KC115**	**E30KC165**
		LOWER	**E30KC116**	**E30KC166**
		MAN	**E30KC117**	**E30KC167**
		ON	**E30KC119**	**E30KC169**
		OPEN	**E30KC120**	**E30KC170**
		OUT	**E30KC121**	**E30KC171**
		RAISE	**E30KC122**	**E30KC172**
	Black	RESET	**E30KC124**	**E30KC174**
		REVERSE	**E30KC125**	**E30KC175**
		RUN	**E30KC126**	**E30KC176**
		SLOW	**E30KC128**	**E30KC178**
		START	**E30KC130**	**E30KC180**
		TEST	**E30KC132**	**E30KC182**
		UP	**E30KC134**	**E30KC184**
	Red	Blank	**E30KC200**	**E30KC250**
		OFF	**E30KC218**	—
		STOP	**E30KC231**	**E30KC281**
	Green	Blank	**E30KC300**	**E30KC350**
		START	**E30KC330**	**E30KC380**
	Yellow	Blank	**E30KC400**	**E30KC450**
	White	Blank	**E30KC500**	**E30KC550**
	Gray	Blank	**E30KC600**	**E30KC650**
	Brown	Blank	**E30KC700**	**E30KC750**
	Orange	Blank	**E30KC800**	**E30KC850**
	Blue	Blank	**E30KC900**	**E30KC950**

Note

① Use with operators E30AF thru AK, AL thru AM and DG thru DM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

② See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

37

Operating Buttons and Lens Only

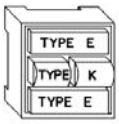
Standard Colour Buttons and Lens Marking ①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.
White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type E Button



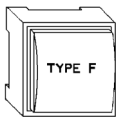
Type E Buttons with Standard Markings ②

Button Application	Colour	Marking④	Extended Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	**E30KE100**
		CLOSE	**E30KE102**
		DOWN	**E30KE103**
		FAST	**E30KE105**
		FORWARD	**E30KE107**
		HIGH	**E30KE109**
		IN	**E30KE110**
		INCH	**E30KE111**
		JOG	**E30KE112**
		JOG FOR.	**E30KE113**
		JOG REV.	**E30KE114**
		LOW	**E30KE115**
		LOWER	**E30KE116**
		ON	**E30KE119**
		OPEN	**E30KE120**
		OUT	**E30KE121**
		PHASE	**E30KE122**
	Black	RESET	**E30KE124**
		REVERSE	**E30KE125**
		RUN	**E30KE126**
		SLOW	**E30KE128**
		START	**E30KE130**
		TEST	**E30KE132**
		UP	**E30KE134**
	Red	Blank	**E30KE200**
		OFF	**E30KE218**
		STOP	**E30KE231**
	Green	Blank	**E30KE300**
		START	**E30KE330**
	Yellow	Blank	**E30KE400**
	White	Blank	**E30KE500**
	Gray	Blank	**E30KE600**
	Brown	Blank	**E30KE700**
	Orange	Blank	**E30KE800**
	Blue	Blank	**E30KE900**

Type F Lens



Type F Lenses with Standard Markings ③

Button Application	Colour	Marking④	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	**E30KF10**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KF11**
		ON	**E30KF12**
		POWER ON	**E30KF13**
	Green	Blank	**E30KF20**
		MOTOR STOP	**E30KF21**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KF23**
	Green	OFF	**E30KF22**
	Amber	Blank	**E30KF30**
	Blue	Blank	**E30KF40**
	Clear	Blank	**E30KF50**
	White	Blank	**E30KF60**

Notes

① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different colour, refer to instructions on **Pages T37-161** to **T37-163**.
② Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and JA thru JM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.
③ Use with operators E30BA thru BY, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.
④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Operating Lens Only

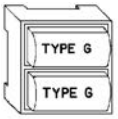
Standard Colour Buttons and Lens Marking ①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.
White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type G Lens



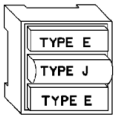
Type G Lenses with Standard Markings ②

Lens Application	Colour	Marking⑤	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking⑤	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	**E30KG10**	Green	OFF	**E30KG22**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KG11**		READY	**E30KG23**
		ON	**E30KG12**	Amber	Blank	**E30KG30**
		POWER ON	**E30KG13**	Blue	Blank	**E30KG40**
	Green	Blank	**E30KG20**	Clear	Blank	**E30KG50**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KG24**	White	Blank	**E30KG60**
		MOTOR STOP	**E30KG21**			

Type J Lens



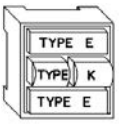
Type J Lenses with Standard Markings ③

Lens Application	Colour	Marking⑤	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking⑤	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	**E30KJ10**	Green	OFF	**E30KJ22**
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KJ11**		ON	**E30KJ24**
		ON	**E30KJ12**	Amber	Blank	**E30KJ30**
		POWER ON	**E30KJ13**	Blue	Blank	**E30KJ40**
		MOTOR STOP	**E30KJ14**	Clear	Blank	**E30KJ50**
	Green	Blank	**E30KJ20**	White	Blank	**E30KJ60**
		MOTOR STOP	**E30KJ21**			
		MOTOR RUN	**E30KJ23**			

Type K Lenses



Type K Lenses with Standard Markings (Sold in Pairs Only) ④

Lens Application	Colour Left Hand Lens	Colour Right Hand Lens	Marking⑤ Left Hand Lens	Marking⑤ Right Hand Lens	Catalogue Number
	Red	Red	ON	ON	**E30KK12**
		Green	ON	OFF	**E30KK13**
	Green		OFF	OFF	**E30KK22**
		Red	OFF	ON	**E30KK23**

Notes

① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different colour, refer to instructions on **Pages T37-161** to **T37-163**.
② Use with operators E30CA thru CM and DA thru DM, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high except MOTOR RUN, POWER ON and MOTOR STOP are 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.
③ Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and GA thru GM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.
④ Use with operators E30JA thru JW, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high
⑤ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Type K Lenses



Type K Lenses—Blank (Sold in Pairs Only)

Colour			Colour		
Left Hand Lens	**Right Hand Lens**	**Catalogue Number**	**Left Hand Lens**	**Right Hand Lens**	**Catalogue Number**
Red	Red	**E30KK10**	Blue	Red	**E30KK41**
	Green	**E30KK11**		Green	**E30KK42**
	Amber	**E30KK17**		Amber	**E30KK43**
	Blue	**E30KK14**		Blue	**E30KK40**
	Clear	**E30KK15**		Clear	**E30KK45**
	White	**E30KK16**		White	**E30KK46**
Green	Red	**E30KK21**	Clear	Red	**E30KK51**
	Green	**E30KK20**		Green	**E30KK52**
	Amber	**E30KK27**		Amber	**E30KK53**
	Blue	**E30KK24**		Blue	**E30KK54**
	Clear	**E30KK25**		Clear	**E30KK50**
	White	**E30KK26**		White	**E30KK56**
Amber	Red	**E30KK31**	White	Red	**E30KK61**
	Green	**E30KK32**		Green	**E30KK62**
	Amber	**E30KK30**		Amber	**E30KK63**
	Blue	**E30KK34**		Blue	**E30KK64**
	Clear	**E30KK35**		Clear	**E30KK65**
	White	**E30KK36**		White	**E30KK60**

Contact Blocks

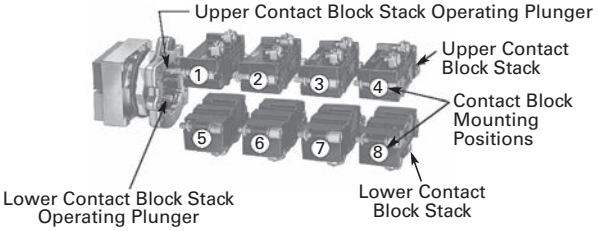
Standard Contact Blocks—Molded, phenolic construction. Enclosed silver contacts with reliability "nibs" that improve the reliability of switching performance under dry circuit, corrosive atmosphere and fine dust conditions. For more extreme conditions, the logic level contact blocks described below are recommended.

Logic Level Contact Blocks—Feature palladium contacts. Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero. When mounted in an enclosure rated for highly corrosive environments, logic level contact blocks can be used where exposure to chemicals may cause failure to other types of materials.

Mounting Limitations

See the contact block mounting limitations for Type E30 pushbutton and combination pushbutton and light operators on this page. Mounting positions 1 thru 8 indicate single depth contact blocks. Each of these positions can represent either a single circuit 600 volt block or a two-circuit 120 volt block. The two-circuit 600 volt block requires two of the numbered positions shown.

Mounting Positions



Catalogue Number of Operator	Contact Blocks Can Be Mounted in Positions Listed Below	
	Upper Stack	Lower Stack
E30AA thru **E30AM** ①	1-2-3-4	5-6-7-8
E30BA thru **E30CM**	None	None
E30DA thru **E30DM**	None	5-6-7-8
E30EA thru **E30GM**	2-3-4	6-7-8
E30JA thru **E30JM**	3-4	7-8

Contact Block Selection

Contact Block Type ②

Single Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Quick Connect Terminals



120 Vac Only—Two Circuit



Circuit		Pressure Terminals Standard Catalogue Number	Pressure Terminals Logic Level Catalogue Number	Quick Connect Terminals ③ Standard Catalogue Number
	1NO	**600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Single Circuit**		
		E30KLA1	**E30KLAE1**	**E30KLB1**
	1NC	**E30KLA2**	**E30KLAE2**	**E30KLB2**
	1NO-1NC	**600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Two Circuit**		
		E30KLA3	**E30KLAE3**	**E30KLB3**
	2NO	**E30KLA4**	**E30KLAE4**	**E30KLB4**
	2NC	**E30KLA5**	**E30KLAE5**	**E30KLB5**
Special Contact Operation				
	1NO-1NC Overlapping	**E30KLA6** ④	—	**E30KLB6** ④
	2NO (One early closing)	**E30KLA7** ④	—	**E30KLB7** ④
	2NC (One late opening)	**E30KLA8**	—	**E30KLB8**
	1NO-1NC	**120 Vac Only—Two Circuit**		
		E30KLA9 ⑤	—	**E30KLB9** ⑤

Notes

① Except operator E30AD, AJ or AK which will accommodate contact blocks 1, 2, 5 and 6 only. (See Mounting Positions above.)
② Individually boxed contact blocks master packed 10 per carton.
③ Supplied with non-stacking screws. Limited to 2 contact blocks mounted in positions 1 and 5.
④ Do not use with maintained operators.
⑤ Contacts must be same polarity.

37

Accessories

Accessories

	Description	Colour/Type	Catalogue Number
E30KR_ 	**Collar**—Snap on mounting for assembly in the field. Permits colour coding of operator heads. Size: 1-19/32 x 1-19/32 x 9/16 in.	Black	**E30KR1**
		Red	**E30KR2**
		Green	**E30KR3**
		Yellow	**E30KR4**
		White	**E30KR5**
		Gray	**E30KR6**
		Orange	**E30KR8**
		Blue	**E30KR9**
		Brown	**E30KR10**
E30KT_ 	**Shroud**—Similar to collar above except for extension above the face of button to prevent accidental actuation of button. Half shroud with an extension on only half the collar may be positioned to protect top or bottom button.	Full shroud (gray)	**E30KT6**
		Half shroud (gray)	**E30KT7**
E30KR3_ 	**Guard**—Two collars deep, removable slide prevents accidental operation. White slide can be marked with grease pencil.	Red with white slide	**E30KR31**
		Red with clear slide	**E30KR32**
E30KR30 	**Terminal Block**—2 terminals, each will accommodate 2-wire terminations.		**E30KR30**
E30KT_ 	**Padlock Attachment** for locking single button and bottom button of multi-function operators in the depressed position. Locks NC contacts open or early closing NO contacts closed. Cannot be used in conjunction with collar, shroud or boot.	Short button	**E30KT1**
		Extended button	**E30KT2**
E30KT3 	**Transparent Boot**—Guards against ingress of foreign material and freezing rain. **Note:** If this boot is used in conjunction with operator types AD or AE, an extended type button must be used in the top position and a short button in the lower position.		**E30KT3** ①
E30KT_ 	**Square Hole Plug**—		
	Gray enameled		**E30KT4**
	Stainless steel		**E30KT5**
E30KV1 	**Lamp and Lens Removal Tool**—Will not fit Cat. No. E30B light units listed on **Page T37-152**.		**E30KV1**
E22CW 	**Octagonal Wrench** for mounting operators to panel.		**E22CW**
E30KV2 	**Button and Lens Removal Tool**		**E30KV2**

Note

① Colour coordinating collars, padlock attachments or legend plates cannot be used with operators equipped with a transparent boot.

Options

Markings and Legend Plates

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Horizontal Markings

Markings not listed as Standard Markings below are considered non-standard. If more than one marking is required on a button or lens, order non-standard markings.

Ordering Instructions

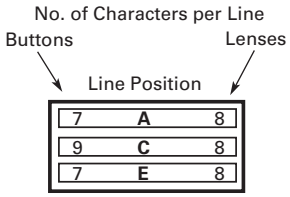
- Specify catalogue number of blank button or lens of desired colour, plus suffix "STAMP" for non-standard or "STD" for standard markings in order notes. See **Pages T37-154** to **T37-158**.
- Specify size, legend desired and location in order notes by alphas as shown in example.
- Do not exceed maximum number of legend characters per line.

Ordering Example

Green Type B button to be marked with non-standard legend "ALL ELEVATORS DOWN."

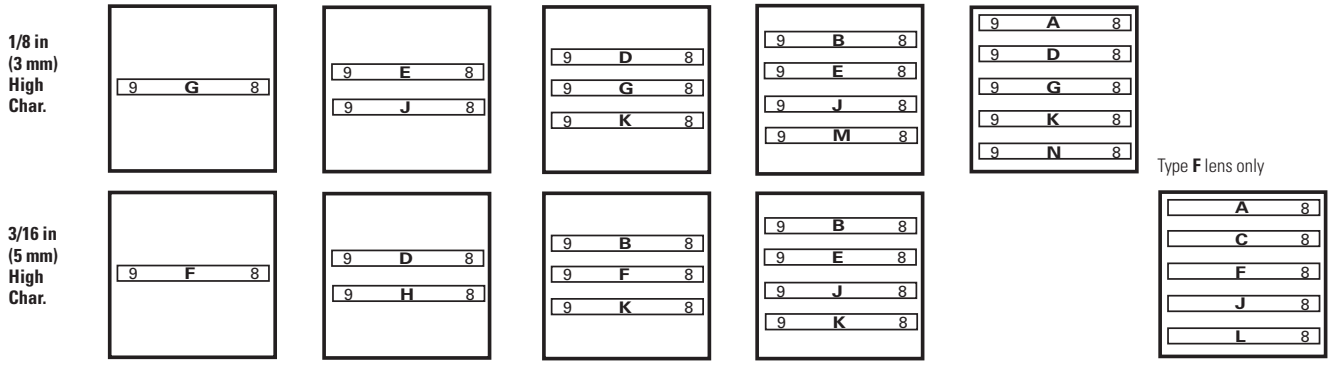
Catalogue No.:
E30KB300STAMP
Letter Size: 1/8 in
Pos. A—ALL
Pos. C—ELEVATORS
Pos. F—DOWN

How to Use the Legend Location Figure

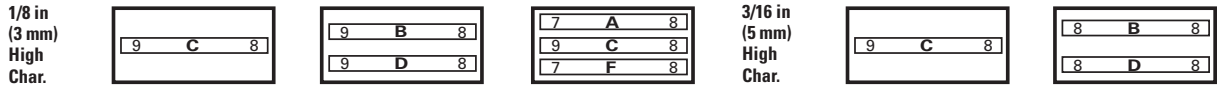


Legend Locations

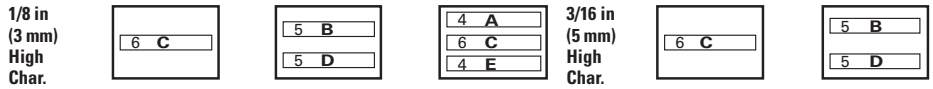
Type **A** buttons and Type **F** lenses



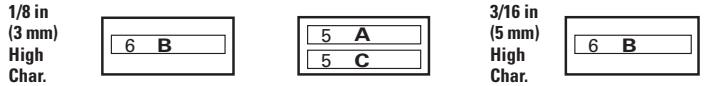
Type **B** buttons and Type **G** lenses



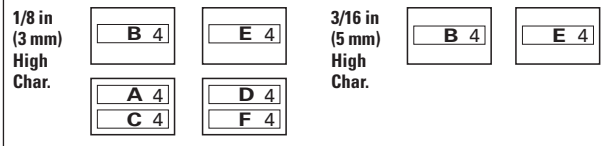
Type **C** buttons



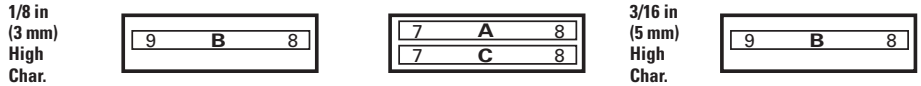
Type **D** buttons



Type **K** buttons



Type **E** buttons and Type **J** lenses

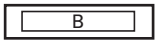


Standard Markings

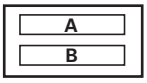
AUTO	EMERG. STOP	HAND	INCH	JOG REV.	MAN.	OPEN	RESET	SLOW	TEST	MOTOR STOP
CLOSE	FAST	HIGH	JOG	LOW	OFF	OUT	REVERSE	START	UP	POWER ON
DOWN	FORWARD	IN	JOG FOR.	LOWER	ON	RAISE	RUN	STOP	MOTOR RUN	READY

Legend Arrangements and Legend Locations

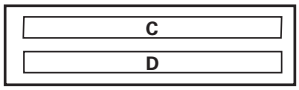
Legend plates
E30KM1 or KM11

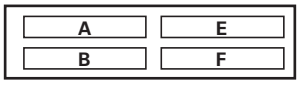


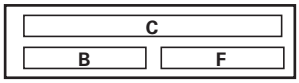
Legend plates
E30KM4 or KM14



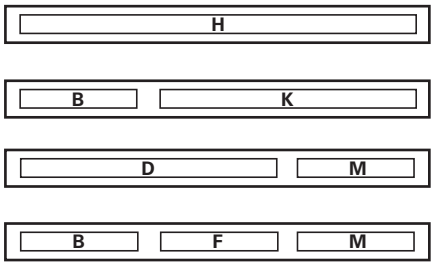
Legend plates
E30KM3 or KM13



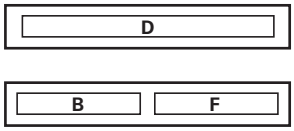




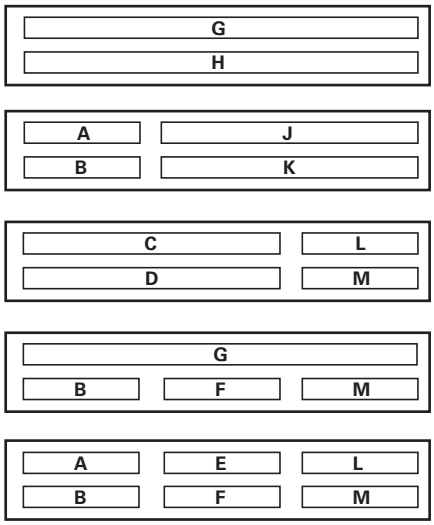
Legend plates
E30KM5 or KM15



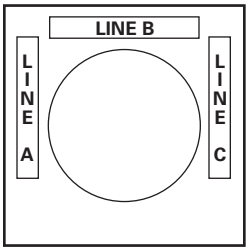
Legend plates
E30KM2 or KM12



Legend plates
E30KM6 or KM16



Legend Plates E30KN76 or KN76B



Legend plates
E30KN76 or KN76B
1/8 in character
size only with a maximum
of six characters.

Maximum Number and Size of Permissible Legend Characters of Custom Stamped Legend Plates

		Size and Maximum Number of Characters Per Line								
		One Span			Two Span			Three Span		
Type	No.of Lines	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)
Standard	1	13	10	10	30	22	22	47	34	34
Large	1	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36
	2	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36

Characters available for non-standard markings
3/32 in (2.5 mm)—1/8 in (3 mm)—3/16 in (5 mm)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	**. / — ,**	**1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0**

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Vertical Markings

Ordering Instructions

- Specify catalogue number of blank button or lens of desired colour, selected from listings on **Pages T37-154** to **T37-158**.
- Specify size, legend desired, location and state "vertically marked" in order notes.

Note: Specify either 1/8 or 3/16 in (3.2 or 4.8 mm) character height. Do not exceed maximum number of characters as outlined in table below.

Ordering Example:

Green Type K button to be marked with "RUN" "ON."

Catalogue No.: **E30KK20STAMP**
Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Vertically Marked
Pos. B—RUN
Pos. E—ON

Legend Plates

Legend plates for Type E30 compact pushbutton and indicating light operators hook directly onto the operator and are clamped in place when the operator locking nut behind the panel is secured.

Two and three span plates are designed for use where two or more operators are mounted adjacent to each other **on minimum horizontal mounting centers.** These legend plates mount in the same manner as single span units.

When Ordering Legend Plates with Markings

- Catalogue number of blank legend plate
- Insert the following in order notes:
  - Legends required
  - Size of characters—3/32, 1/8, 3/16 in (2.4, 3.2, 4.8 mm)
  - Positions of legends on one line standard and two line large legend plates by alphas as shown in sketches on following page.

Ordering Example:

Three span legend plate to be marked "MASTER CONTROL", "STATION A" and "STATION B."

Catalogue No.:
E30KM3STAMP
Letter Size: 1/8 in (3.2 mm)
Pos. C—MASTER CONTROL
Pos. B—STATION A
Pos. F—STATION B

Maximum Number of Characters

Description	Type	Maximum Number of Characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm)	3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Buttons	A	7	5
	B	7	5
	C	4	3
	D	5	3
	E	7	5
Lenses	F	7	5
	G	7	5
	J	7	5
	K	3	2

Blank Legend Plates and Legend Plates with Markings

	Type	One Span Catalogue Number
	Black	
Standard— One Span 	Standard	**E30KM1**
Large—One Span 	Large	**E30KM4**

37

Replacement Parts

Replacement Light Units for E30 Components

	Part Numbers—Receptacles without Lamps				
Voltage AC and DC	**Single Indicating Light**	**Dual Indicating Light**	**Single Light Single Pushbutton**	**Single Light Dual Pushbutton**	**Dual Light Dual Pushbutton**
Full Voltage Type					
6V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
12V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
18/24V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
28V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
32V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568-2A**	**57-2568-2A**	—	**57-2567**
48V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
120V	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2568A**	**57-2579-3A**	**57-2567**
Transformer Type					
120V	**42-2672A**	**42-2663A**	**42-2663A**	**42-2671A**	**42-2664A**
208V	**42-2672-2A**	**42-2663-2A**	**42-2663-2A**	**42-2671-2A**	**42-2664-2A**
240V	**42-2672-3A**	**42-2663-3A**	**42-2663-3A**	**42-2671-3A**	**42-2664-3A**
380V	**42-2672-4A**	**42-2663-4A**	**42-2663-4A**	**42-2671-4A**	**42-2664-4A**
480V	**42-2672-5A**	**42-2663-5A**	**42-2663-5A**	**42-2671-5A**	**42-2664-5A**
600V	**42-2672-6A**	**42-2663-6A**	**42-2663-6A**	**42-2671-6A**	**42-2664-6A**
Description and Part Numbers—Related Parts					
Inner lens	**28-1008**	**28-1010**	**28-1010**	**28-1010**	**28-1010**
Retaining nut	**15-1885**	**15-1885**	**15-1885**	**15-1885**	**15-1885**
Gasket	**16-2092**	**16-2092**	**16-2092**	**16-2092**	**16-2092**
Locking ring	**52-1116**	**52-1116**	**52-1116**	**52-1116**	**52-1116**

Replacement Lamps for E30 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
6PSB	6V	T2 slide	E30 transformer and full voltage	**28-1022**
12PSB	12V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1025**
24PSB	24V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1026**
28PSB	28V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1027**
48PSB	48V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1028**
60PSB	60V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1598**
120PSB	120V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	**28-1029**
#259	6.3V	T3-1/4 wedge	E30 single transformer	**28-949**

Replacement Lamps—Incandescent and LED

	Incandescent Lamps			LED Lamps Eaton's Part Number			
Lamp Voltage	**Manufacturer's Part Number**	**Base Style**	**Eaton's Part Number**	**Red**	**Green**	**Yellow**	**Blue** ①
6	6PSB	T2 slide	**28-1022**	**35-1523**	**35-1523-2**	**35-1523-3**	**35-1523-17**
12	12PSB	T2 slide	**28-1025**	**35-1523-11**	**35-1523-12**	**35-1523-13**	**35-1523-18**
24	24PSB	T2 slide	**28-1026**	**35-1523-4**	**35-1523-5**	**35-1523-6**	**35-1523-19**
28	28PSB	T2 slide	**28-1027**	**35-1523-4**	**35-1523-5**	**35-1523-6**	**35-1523-19**
48	48PSB	T2 slide	**28-1028**	**35-1523-14**	**35-1523-15**	**35-1523-16**	**35-1523-20**
120	120PSB	T2 slide	**28-1029**	**35-1523-7**	**35-1523-8**	**35-1523-9**	**35-1523-21**

Note

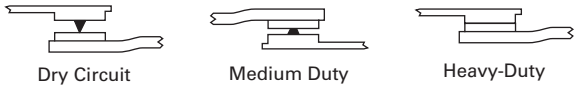
① E30 blue LED bulbs may not provide sufficient intensity for some applications.

Technical Data and Specifications

Operator Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating	–20° to 150°F (–29° to 65°C)
Terminals	
Light units	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm^2) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Contact block	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm^2) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Materials	
Operator	Zinc base die casting with a copper-nickel-chrome plated finish Withstands the 200 hr. salt spray test in accordance with MIL Spec. QQ-M-151A and NEMA 4X testing.
Internal parts	Including shafts, washers and springs, are made of stainless steel
Buttons and lenses	Colorfast, wear resistant, molded acetal resin
Contact blocks	Made of molded, heat resistant, mineral filled phenolic Contact block plungers are molded of nylon filled phenolic Contacts are silver
Reliability nibs	These nibs combine a scrubbing action with high pressure density when the contacts are closed They push through particles and films found on contact surfaces in industrial environments Reliability nibs self-adjust to the application—dry circuit, normal or heavy-duty

Reliability Nibs



Electrical Ratings

Contact Blocks

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designation A600 and P300

	Vac A600				Vdc P300		
Description	**120V**	**240V**	**480V**	**600V**	**24/28V**	**125V**	**250V**
Make and emergency interrupting capacity (Amps)	60	30	15	12	5.73	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (Amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.73	1.1	0.55
Continuous current (Amps)	10	10	10	10	5	5	5

- UL A600/P300 nominal connect 10A
- 1NO, 1NC, 2NO, 2NC, 1NO-1NC, early make, late break and overlapping configurations
- Mechanical positive drive operation on NC contacts
- Palladium alloy contact for logic level or highly corrosive environments

Maximum Ratings for Logic Level and Hostile Atmosphere Application

Description	Specification
Maximum amperes	0.5A ①
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Light Unit

Description	Specification
Bulbs—Average Life	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2,500 hrs. min. at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Note

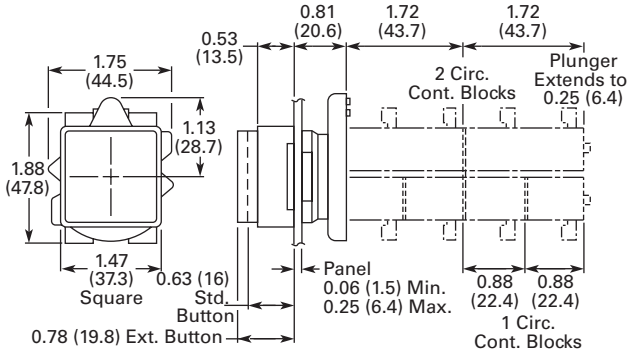
① Logic level contact blocks are UL A600/P500 rated per table above.

37

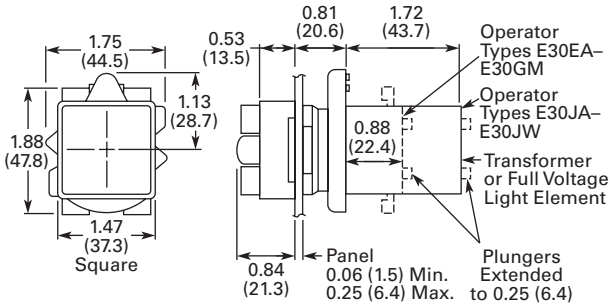
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

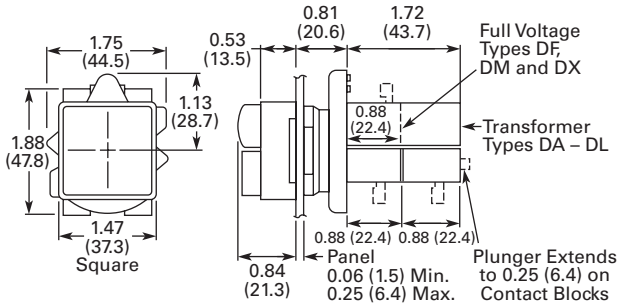
Pushbutton Operators



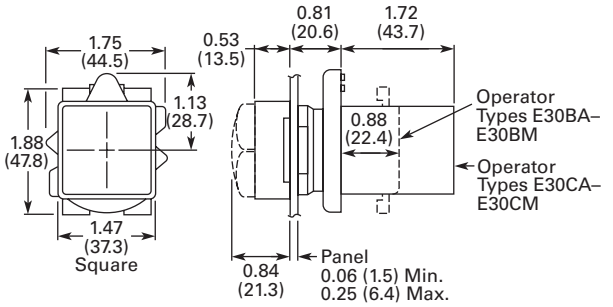
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



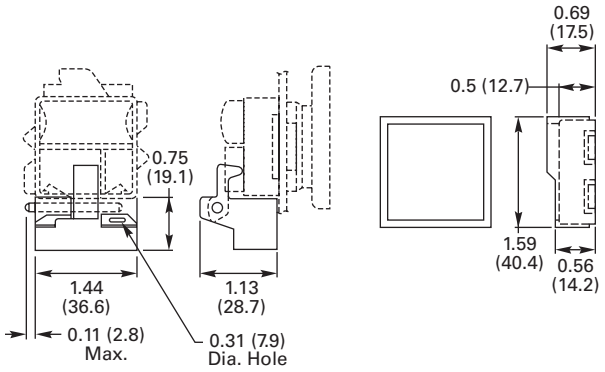
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



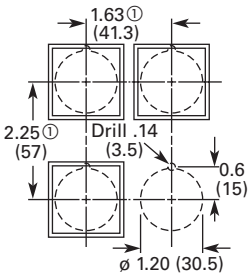
Indicating Light Operators



Padlocking Attachment and Half Shroud E30KT7



Drilling Dimensions—Minimum Spacing ①②

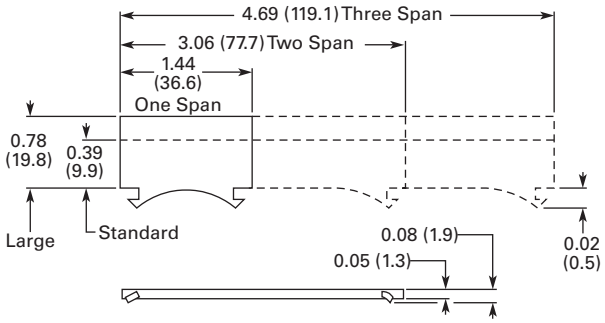


Notes

① Dimensions shown allow adequate space for the addition of one or two high legend plates and colour coordinating collars.

② Locating nib hole or notch is 0.136 in (3.5 mm) drill. Alternate to drilling mounting holes use Greenlee Tool Co. punch (No. 730-S) to punch the hole and (No. 730-K) to punch the notch.

Legend Plates



30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T



Contents

Description	*Page*
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T	
Product Overview	**T37-168**
Product Identification	**T37-169**
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-170**
Product Selection	
Point-of-Purchase Packaging	**T37-172**
Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	**T37-173**
Pushbuttons	**T37-174**
Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	**T37-178**
Indicating Light Units	**T37-179**
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	**T37-180**
Push-Pull Emergency Stop	**T37-182**
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	**T37-185**
Potentiometers	**T37-188**
Push-Pull Operators	**T37-189**
Selector Switch Units	**T37-193**
Selector Switch Selection	**T37-194**
Selector Switch Operators	**T37-197**
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	**T37-200**
Joystick Units	**T37-201**
Joysticks	**T37-202**
Roto-Push Units	**T37-205**
Roto-Push Operators	**T37-206**
AccessoriesAccessories	**T37-211**
Options	**T37-216**
Replacement Parts	**T37-225**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-227**
Dimensions	**T37-230**

Product Description

The 30.5 mm pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut. The same durable construction is also available with the corrosive resistant E34 line of pushbuttons. See E34 section on **Pages T37-240** to **T37-274**.

Features

- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- Enclosed silver contacts with reliability nibs
- Diaphragm seals with drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing

Benefits

- Reliability nibs improve contact reliability even under dry circuit and fine dust conditions
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bit through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground

Application Description

Contact Operation

Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN 60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. 131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551

Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

- Standard indicating lights
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65
- All other operators
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65

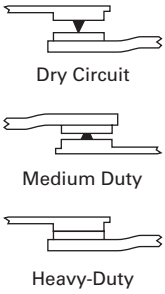
37

Product Overview

Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

Reliability Nibs

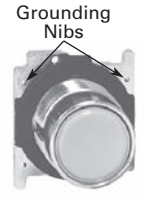


Reliability nibs improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, AC/DC. For operation under a wider range of environmental conditions, logic level contact blocks with inert palladium tipped contacts are recommended.

Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the ground connection when the operator is securely tightened.

Grounding Nibs

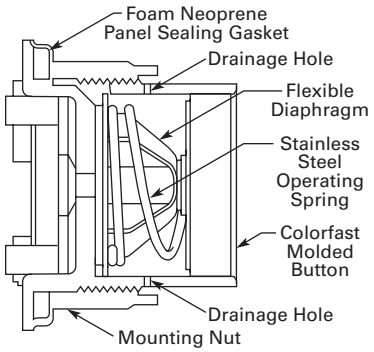


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

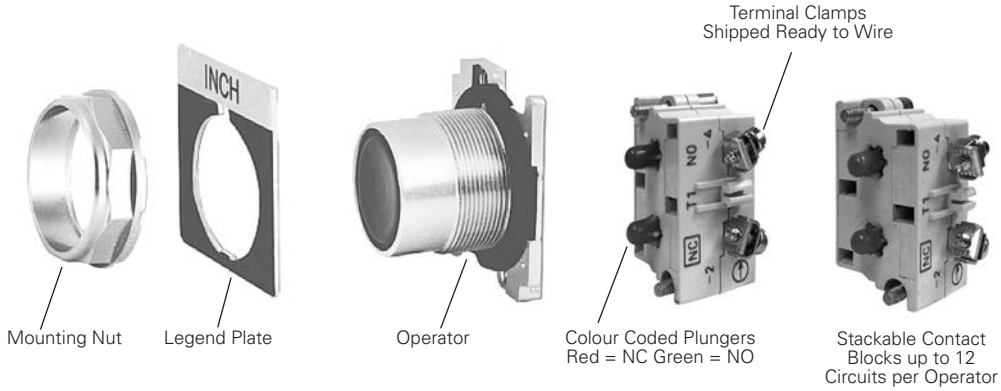
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T Series



37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

10250T 10 1 – 1 ①

Operator
10 = Flush
11 = Extended
12 = 40 mm mushroom
17 = 65 mm mushroom
50 = 1/2 shroud vertical mount
51 = 1/2 shroud horizontal mount

Button Colour	
1 = Black	**5** = Gray
2 = Red	**6** = White
3 = Green	**8** = Blue
4 = Yellow	**9** = Orange

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls

10250T 5 63 C47 ___ – 1 ①

Operator
5 = Two-position maintained
4 = Three-position mom push-mom pull
9 = Three-position mt push-mom pull
10 = Three-position mom push-mom pull

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit
Blank = Non-illuminated	**Blank** = Non-illuminated
89 = 24V/XFR	**89L** = 24V/XFR
63 = 120V/XFR	**63L** = 120V/XFR
64 = 208V/XFR	**64L** = 208V/XFR
65 = 240V/XFR	**65L** = 240V/XFR
82 = 277V/XFR	**82L** = 277V/XFR
66 = 380V/XFR	**66L** = 380V/XFR
67 = 480V/XFR	**67L** = 480V/XFR
68 = 600V/XFR	**68L** = 600V/XFR
69 = 6V/FV	**97L** = Full voltage
70 = 12V/FV	
79 = 24V/FV	
83 = 32V/FV	
80 = 120V/RES	
81 = 240V/RES	

LED Voltage
Blank = Non-illuminated
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A = 120 Vac
2D = 120 Vdc

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Non-illuminated	Illuminated		
Button	Incandescent	LED	Lens Type
B60 = Black 40 mm	**C47** =	**RD** =	Red 40 mm
B62 = Red 40 mm	**C53** =	**ED** =	Red 40 mm—"E" STOP
B63 = Red 40 mm—"E" STOP	**C48** =	**GD** =	Green 40 mm
B61 = Green 40 mm	**C49** =	**LD** =	Blue 40 mm
B64 = Blue 40 mm	**C50** =	**AD** =	Amber 40 mm
J60 = Black 65 mm	**C51** =	**WD** =	White 40 mm
J62 = Red 65 mm	**C52** =	**—** =	Clear 40 mm
J63 = Red 65 mm—"E" STOP	**C57** =	**RS** =	Red side light
J61 = Green 65 mm	**C63** =	**ES** =	Red side light—"E" STOP
J64 = Yellow 65 mm	**C58** =	**GS** =	Green side light
	C59 =	**LS** =	Blue side light
	C64 =	**AS** =	Amber side light
	C60 =	**YS** =	Yellow side light
	C61 =	**WS** =	White side light
	C62 =	**—** =	Clear side light
	C65 =	**RH** =	Red heavy-duty
	C66 =	**GH** =	Green heavy-duty
	C67 =	**AH** =	Amber heavy-duty

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

10250T 416 C21 ___ – 1 ①

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit
416 = 24V/XFR	**416L** = 24V/XFR
412 = 120V/XFR	**411L** = 120V/XFR
412 = 240V/XFR	**412L** = 240V/XFR
419 = 277V/XFR	**419L** = 277V/XFR
413 = 380V/XFR	**413L** = 380V/XFR
414 = 480V/XFR	**414L** = 480V/XFR
415 = 600V/XFR	**415L** = 600V/XFR
473 = 6V/FV	**497L** = Full voltage
474 = 12V/FV	
476 = 24V/FV	
477 = 32V/FV	
478 = 48V/FV	
471 = 120V/RES	
472 = 240V/RES	

Incandescent Lens Colour	LED Lens Colour
C21 = Red	**RD** = Red
C22 = Green	**GD** = Green
C23 = Yellow	**YD** = Yellow
C26 = White	**WD** = White
C24 = Blue	**LD** = Blue
C43 = Amber	**AD** = Amber
C25 = Clear	

LED Voltage
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A = 120 Vac
2D = 120 Vdc

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test

10250T 203N C1N ___ ①

Light Unit Type	
Standard—Incandescent	**Standard—LED**
181N = 120V/XFR	**181L** = 120V/XFR
182N = 240V/XFR	**182L** = 240V/XFR
198N = 277V/XFR	**198L** = 277V/XFR
183N = 380V/XFR	**183L** = 380V/XFR
184N = 480V/XFR	**184L** = 480V/XFR
185N = 600V/XFR	**185L** = 600V/XFR
203N = 6V/FV	**197L** = Full voltage
204N = 12V/FV	**PresTest—LED**
206N = 24V/FV	**221L** = 120V/XFR
207N = 32V/FV	**222L** = 240V/XFR
208N = 48V/FV	**223L** = 380V/XFR
201N = 120V/RES	**224L** = 480V/XFR
202N = 240V/RES	**225L** = 600V/XFR
226N = 120V/neon	**297L** = Full voltage
227N = 240V/neon	
PresTest—Incandescent	
221N = 120V/XFR	
222N = 240V/XFR	
223N = 380V/XFR	
224N = 480V/XFR	
225N = 600V/XFR	
232N = 6V/FV	
233N = 12V/FV	
235N = 24V/FV	
238N = 32V/FV	
239N = 48V/FV	
231N = 120V/RES	
240N = 240V/RES	
Master Test—Incandescent	
187N = 120V/XFR	
189N = 240 Vac—SS	

Plastic	Glass	Lens Colour	Plastic	Glass	Lens Colour
Standard/Master—Incandescent			**Standard/Master/PresTest—LED**		
C1N =	**C7N** =	Red	**RP** =	**RG** =	Red
C2N =	**C8N** =	Green	**GP** =	**GG** =	Green
C3N =	— =	Yellow	**YP** =	— =	Yellow
C6N =	**C12N** =	White	**WP** =	**WG** =	White
C4N =	**C10N** =	Blue	**LP** =	**LG** =	Blue
C19N =	**C9N** =	Amber	**AP** =	**AG** =	Amber
C5N =	**C11N** =	Clear			
PresTest—Incandescent					
C21 =	**C13N** =	Red			
C22 =	**C14N** =	Green			
C23 =	— =	Yellow			
C26 =	**C18N** =	White			
C24 =	**C16N** =	Blue			
C43 =	**C15N** =	Amber			
C25 =	**C17N** =	Clear			

LED Voltage
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

37

Product Selection

Point-of-Purchase Packaging

Point-of-Purchase Packaged Pilot Device



10250T Point-of-Purchase Packaged Pilot Devices

Product	Description	Catalogue Number
Emergency Stop Operators		
Red non-illuminated push-pull	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	**10250T5B62-1-POP**
Red mushroom pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	**10250T32R-POP**
Red jumbo mushroom pushbutton	Engraved EMERG. STOP with 1NO-1NC contact block.	**10250T33-POP**
Momentary Pushbuttons		
Black flush pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: START and JOG.	**10250T30B-POP**
Red extended pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: STOP.	**10250T31R-POP**
Indicating Lights		
Red indicating light	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: RUN and JOG.	**10250T206NC1N-POP**
Red indicating light	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and Amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: RUN and JOG.	**10250T34R-POP**
Illuminated Pushbuttons		
Red illuminating pushbutton	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	**10250T476C21-1-POP**
Red illuminating pushbutton	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	**10250T411C21-1-POP**
Selector Switches		
Black knob two-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes three square engraved legend plates: OFF/ON, HAND/AUTO and RUN/JOG.	**10250T20KB-POP**
Black knob three-position selector switch	2NO-2NC contact blocks. Also includes 1 square engraved legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO.	**10250T22KB-POP**
Black knob three-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO	**10250T21KB-POP**

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button



Extended Button



Mushroom Button



Jumbo Mushroom



Pushbutton Units—Flush, Extended, Mushroom Head or Jumbo Mushroom Head Operators

Contact Type	Button Colour	Flush Button Catalogue Number	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Mushroom Button Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom ① Catalogue Number
1NO	Black	**10250T23B**	**10250T25B**	**10250T26B**	**10250T27B**
	Red	**10250T23R**	**10250T112-53**	**10250T122-53**	**10250T172-53**
	Green	**10250T23G**	**10250T25G**	**10250T26G**	**10250T27G**
	Yellow	**10250T23Y**	**10250T25Y**	**10250T26Y**	**10250T27Y**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T17213-53**
1NC	Black	**10250T101-51**	**10250T111-51**	**10250T121-51**	**10250T171-51**
	Red	**10250T102-51**	**10250T25R**	**10250T26R**	**10250T27R**
	Green	**10250T103-51**	**10250T113-51**	**10250T123-51**	**10250T173-51**
	Yellow	**10250T104-51**	**10250T120-51**	**10250T124-51**	**10250T174-51**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T29**
1NO-1NC	Black	**10250T30B**	**10250T31B**	**10250T32B**	**10250T33B**
	Red	**10250T30R**	**10250T31R**	**10250T32R**	**10250T33R**
	Green	**10250T30G**	**10250T31G**	**10250T32G**	**10250T33G**
	Yellow	**10250T30Y**	**10250T31Y**	**10250T32Y**	**10250T33Y**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T33**
2NO	Black	**10250T101-2**	**10250T111-2**	**10250T121-2**	**10250T171-2**
	Red	**10250T102-2**	**10250T112-2**	**10250T122-2**	**10250T172-2**
	Green	**10250T103-2**	**10250T113-2**	**10250T123-2**	**10250T173-2**
	Yellow	**10250T104-2**	**10250T120-2**	**10250T124-2**	**10250T174-2**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T17213-2**
2NC	Black	**10250T101-3**	**10250T111-3**	**10250T121-3**	**10250T171-3**
	Red	**10250T102-3**	**10250T112-3**	**10250T122-3**	**10250T172-3**
	Green	**10250T103-3**	**10250T113-3**	**10250T123-3**	**10250T173-3**
	Yellow	**10250T104-3**	**10250T120-3**	**10250T124-3**	**10250T174-3**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**10250T17213-3**

Note

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

37

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-illuminated

	Button	Colour	Catalogue Number	
10250T10_ 	Flush button ①	Black	**10250T101**	
		Red	**10250T102**	
		Green	**10250T103**	
		Yellow	**10250T104**	
		Gray	**10250T105**	
		White	**10250T106**	
		Blue	**10250T108**	
		Orange	**10250T109**	
10250T11_ 	Extended button	Black	**10250T111**	
		Red	**10250T112**	
		Green	**10250T113**	
		Yellow	**10250T120**	
		White	**10250T116**	
		Blue	**10250T118**	
		Orange	**10250T119**	
10250T5_ 	Half shrouded button		**Vertical**	**Horizontal**
		Black	**10250T501**	**10250T511**
		Red	**10250T502**	**10250T512**
		Green	**10250T503**	**10250T513**
		Yellow	**10250T504**	**10250T514**
		Gray	**10250T505**	**10250T515**
		White	**10250T506**	**10250T516**
		Blue	**10250T508**	**10250T518**
		Orange	**10250T509**	**10250T519**
10250T12_ 	Mushroom button	Black	**10250T121**	
		Red	**10250T122**	
		Green	**10250T123**	
		Yellow	**10250T124**	
		Blue	**10250T129**	
10250T17_ 	Jumbo mushroom button ②	Black	**10250T171**	
		Red	**10250T172**	
		Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250T17213**	
		Green	**10250T173**	
		Yellow	**10250T174**	
10250ED1164_ 	Low operating force—jumbo mushroom ②③	Black	**10250ED1164-2**	
		Red	**10250ED1164-3**	
		Green	**10250ED1164-4**	
		Yellow	**10250ED1164-5**	
		Clear	**10250ED1164**	

Notes

① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, **10250TA12**, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T101**E**.

② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

③ Operating force—Standard = 2.4 lb; low force = 1.6 lb.

Note: To order complete assembled unit using one composite catalogue number, add contact block and legend plate suffix to the end of operator catalogue number. Example: 10250T101-**1TS33**



Operator
10250T101

+



Contact Block
10250T1

+



Legend Plate
10250TS33

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250TA_



Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators

Description	Catalogue Number
Black flush and green flush	**10250TA66**
Black flush and long red	**10250TA67**
Black flush and red mushroom head	**10250TA68**
Black flush and lock-down red mushroom head	**10250TA69** ①
Black flush and red jumbo mushroom head	**10250TA76**
Green flush and long red	**10250TA72**
Black long and long red	**10250TA73**
Green flush and red mushroom head	**10250TA77**
Green flush and black flush	**10250TA75**

Note

① NC contacts must be mounted behind lock-down mushroom head operator to ensure lockout.

37

Lockout Pushbutton Operators with Padlock Attachments

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

The following pushbutton and mushroom operators include an integral padlock attachment for applications requiring lockout/tagout of specific machine functions. They are available in styles which allow locking of a button in the down position (stopped position) or locking a button in the up position (to prevent starting). Select the **"Hand"** latch type which functions as a momentary pushbutton until the operator presses the button and moves the padlock attachment into position for locking, or choose the **"Spring Loaded"** latch type where the padlock attachment springs into place when the button is pressed. Units accept a customer supplied 1/4 in padlock.

10250TA16



Padlockable in the Down Position ①

Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Flush head	Red	Hand	**10250TA16**
Mushroom head	Red	Hand	**10250TA42**
	Red	Spring loaded	**10250TA45**
Jumbo head ②	Red	Hand	**10250TA52**
	Red	Spring loaded	**10250TA55**
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	Spring loaded	**10250ED952**

Padlockable in the Up Position ①

10250TA4_



Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Mushroom head	Black	Hand	**10250TA41**
	Green	Hand	**10250TA43**

10250TA5_



Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Jumbo mushroom head ②	Black	Hand	**10250TA51**
	Green	Hand	**10250TA53**
	Yellow	Hand	**10250TA54**

Notes

Hand attachment must be manually moved into place for locking. Spring loaded: when operator is pressed—attachment springs into place. Must be moved manually to release button.

① Operators can be latched down without a padlock. Padlock not included.

② Jumbo mushroom heads are not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists.

Key Pushbutton Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

These devices incorporate an integral locking mechanism which enables locking units in various positions (**Locked Down**), locking units to prevent operation (**Locked Up**) or setting unit to lock when the button is pressed (**Push to Lock**), requiring the key to be inserted to return to normal operation. With the key in the centre position, these operators function as a normal momentary pushbutton (**Free**).

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators Below

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on **Page T37-198.**

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	**10250ED824**

10250T43_



Key Pushbutton Operator

Key Position and Pushbutton Operations 

↖	↑	↗	Key Removal Positions	Vertical Mounting ① Catalogue Number
Three-Position				
Lock up	Free	Lock down	All	**10250T430**
Lock up	Free	Lock down	L and R	**10250T431**
Lock up	Free	Lock down	C and R	**10250T432**
Two-Position				
Lock up	Free	—	L and C	**10250T433**
Lock up	Free	—	L	**10250T434**
—	Free	Lock down	C and R	**10250T435**
—	Free	Lock down	R	**10250T436**
—	Free	Push to lock	C and R	**10250T437**
—	Free	Push to lock	R	**10250T438**

Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250ED1043-4



Operator Only with Button

Description	Catalogue Number
Latch-in, twist-to-release operator with red mushroom head button	**10250ED1043-4**

Note

① Horizontal mounting available on request.

37

Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Plastic lenses

24V Full Voltage Illuminated Pushbutton



Illuminated Pushbutton Units

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton 1NO Catalogue Number	1NO-1NC Catalogue Number	1NC Catalogue Number
LED Lamp						
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	**10250T397LRD24-53**	**10250T397LRD24-1**	**10250T397LRD24-51**
		Green		**10250T397LGD24-53**	**10250T397LGD24-1**	**10250T397LGD24-51**
		Amber		**10250T397LAD24-53**	**10250T397LAD24-1**	**10250T397LAD24-51**
		Yellow		**10250T397LYD24-53**	**10250T397LYD24-1**	**10250T397LYD24-51**
		Blue		**10250T397LLD24-53**	**10250T397LLD24-1**	**10250T397LLD24-51**
		White		**10250T397LWD24-53**	**10250T397LWD24-1**	**10250T397LWD24-51**
	120 Vac	Red		**10250T397LRD2A-53**	**10250T397LRD2A-1**	**10250T397LRD2A-51**
		Green		**10250T397LGD2A-53**	**10250T397LGD2A-1**	**10250T397LGD2A-51**
		Amber		**10250T397LAD2A-53**	**10250T397LAD2A-1**	**10250T397LAD2A-51**
		Yellow		**10250T397LYD2A-53**	**10250T397LYD2A-2**	**10250T397LYD2A-51**
		Blue		**10250T397LLD2A-53**	**10250T397LLD2A-1**	**10250T397LLD2A-51**
		White		**10250T397LWD2A-53**	**10250T397LWD2A-1**	**10250T397LWD2A-51**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red		**10250T411LRD06-53**	**10250T411LRD06-1**	**10250T411LRD06-51**
		Green		**10250T411LGD06-53**	**10250T411LGD06-1**	**10250T411LGD06-51**
		Amber		**10250T411LAD06-53**	**10250T411LAD06-1**	**10250T411LAD06-51**
		Yellow		**10250T411LYD06-53**	**10250T411LYD06-1**	**10250T411LYD06-51**
		Blue		**10250T411LLD06-53**	**10250T411LLD06-1**	**10250T411LLD06-51**
		White		**10250T411LWD06-53**	**10250T411LWD06-1**	**10250T411LWD06-51**
Incandescent Lamp						
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	**10250T476C21-53**	**10250T476C21-1**	**10250T476C21-51**
		Green		**10250T476C22-53**	**10250T476C22-1**	**10250T476C22-51**
		Amber		**10250T476C43-53**	**10250T476C43-1**	**10250T476C43-51**
		Yellow		**10250T476C23-53**	**10250T476C23-1**	**10250T476C23-51**
		Blue		**10250T476C24-53**	**10250T476C24-1**	**10250T476C24-51**
		Clear		**10250T476C25-53**	**10250T476C25-1**	**10250T476C25-51**
		White		**10250T476C26-53**	**10250T476C26-1**	**10250T476C26-51**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	**10250T471C21-53**	**10250T471C21-1**	**10250T471C21-51**
		Green		**10250T471C22-53**	**10250T471C22-1**	**10250T471C22-51**
		Amber		**10250T471C43-53**	**10250T471C43-1**	**10250T471C43-51**
		Yellow		**10250T471C23-53**	**10250T471C23-1**	**10250T471C23-51**
		Blue		**10250T471C24-53**	**10250T471C24-1**	**10250T471C24-51**
		Clear		**10250T471C25-53**	**10250T471C25-1**	**10250T471C25-51**
		White		**10250T471C26-53**	**10250T471C26-1**	**10250T471C26-51**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	**10250T75R** ①	**10250T76R** ①	**10250T77R** ①
		Green		**10250T75G** ①	**10250T76G** ①	**10250T77G** ①
		Amber		**10250T75A** ①	**10250T76A** ①	**10250T77A** ①
		Yellow		**10250T75Y** ①	**10250T76Y** ①	**10250T77Y** ①
		Blue		**10250T75B** ①	**10250T76B** ①	**10250T77B** ①
		Clear		**10250T75C** ①	**10250T76C** ①	**10250T77C** ①
		White		**10250T75W** ①	**10250T76W** ①	**10250T77W** ①

Note

① For flashing module catalogue number 10250TFL1, add suffix code **FM** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T75R**FM**.

Indicating Light Units ①

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Standard and PresTest types
- Plastic lenses

PresTest—This device incorporates a press-to-test feature whereby depressing the lens disconnects the light from the source being monitored and connects the lamp to a continuously energized circuit for immediate detection of faulty lamps.

24V Full Voltage Illuminated Light



120 Vac Transformer PresTest



Indicating Light Units

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	**10250T197LRP24**	**10250T297LRP24**
		Green		**10250T197LGP24**	**10250T297LGP24**
		Amber		**10250T197LAP24**	**10250T297LAP24**
		Yellow		**10250T197LYP24**	**10250T297LYP24**
		Blue		**10250T197LLP24**	**10250T297LLP24**
		White		**10250T197LWP24**	**10250T297LWP24**
	120 Vac	Red		**10250T197LRP2A**	**10250T297LRP2A**
		Green		**10250T197LGP2A**	**10250T297LGP2A**
		Amber		**10250T197LAP2A**	**10250T297LAP2A**
		Yellow		**10250T197LYP2A**	**10250T297LYP2A**
		Blue		**10250T197LLP2A**	**10250T297LLP2A**
		White		**10250T197LWP2A**	**10250T297LWP2A**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red		**10250T181LRP06**	**10250T221LRP06**
		Green		**10250T181LGP06**	**10250T221LGP06**
		Amber		**10250T181LAP06**	**10250T221LAP06**
		Yellow		**10250T181LYP06**	**10250T221LYP06**
		Blue		**10250T181LLP06**	**10250T221LLP06**
		White		**10250T181LWP06**	**10250T221LWP06**
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	**10250T206NC1N**	**10250T235NC21**
		Green		**10250T206NC2N**	**10250T235NC22**
		Amber		**10250T206NC19N**	**10250T235NC43**
		Yellow		**10250T206NC3N**	**10250T235NC23**
		Blue		**10250T206NC4N**	**10250T235NC24**
		Clear		**10250T206NC5N**	**10250T235NC25**
		White		**10250T206NC6N**	**10250T235NC26**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	**10250T201NC1N**	**10250T231NC21**
		Green		**10250T201NC2N**	**10250T231NC22**
		Amber		**10250T201NC19N**	**10250T231NC43**
		Yellow		**10250T201NC3N**	**10250T231NC23**
		Blue		**10250T201NC4N**	**10250T231NC24**
		Clear		**10250T201NC5N**	**10250T231NC25**
		White		**10250T201NC6N**	**10250T231NC26**
Transformer ②	120 Vac	Red	#755	**10250T34R**	**10250T74NR**
		Green		**10250T34G**	**10250T74NG**
		Amber		**10250T34A**	**10250T74NA**
		Yellow		**10250T34Y**	**10250T74NY**
		Blue		**10250T34B**	**10250T74NB**
		Clear		**10250T34C**	**10250T74NC**
		White		**10250T34W**	**10250T74NW**

Notes

① Standard indicating lights are rated UL (NEMA) 3S as well.

② For flashing lamp add letter **F** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T34R**F**.

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type

Illuminated Pushbutton



Indicating Light



PresTest



Master Test



Operators without Lens

Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number	Master Test Catalogue Number
Incandescent Unit						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	**10250T473**	**10250T203N**	**10250T232N**	—
	12	#756	**10250T474**	**10250T204N**	**10250T233N**	—
	24	#757	**10250T476**	**10250T206N**	**10250T235N**	—
	32	#1828	**10250T477**	**10250T207N**	**10250T238N**	—
	48	#1835	**10250T478**	**10250T208N**	**10250T239N**	—
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	**10250T47**	**10250T201N**	**10250T231N**	—
	240	120MB	**10250T472**	**10250T202N**	**10250T240N**	—
Transformer AC only ③	24	#755	**10250T416**	—	—	—
	120		**10250T411**	**10250T181N**	**10250T221N**	—
	240		**10250T422**	**10250T182N**	**10250T222N**	—
	277		**10250T419**	**10250T198N**	—	—
	380		**10250T413**	**10250T183N**	**10250T223N**	—
	480		**10250T414**	**10250T184N**	**10250T224N**	—
	600		**10250T415**	**10250T185N**	**10250T225N**	—
Neon AC/DC ④	120	NE51H-R22	—	**10250T226N**	—	—
	240	NE51H-R68	—	**10250T227N**	—	—
Solid-state 50/60 Hz only	120	120MB	—	—	—	**10250T189N**
LED (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T397L**	**10250T197L**	**10250T297L**	—
Transformer AC only	24		**10250T416L**	—	—	—
	120		**10250T411L**	**10250T181L**	**10250T221L**	—
	240		**10250T412L**	**10250T182L**	**10250T222L**	—
	277		**10250T419L**	**10250T198L**	—	—
	380		**10250T413L**	**10250T183L**	**10250T223L**	—
	480		**10250T414L**	**10250T184L**	**10250T224L**	—
	600		**10250T415L**	**10250T185L**	**10250T225L**	—

Notes

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour. See **Page T37-225** for LED Selection and **Page T37-171** for Catalogue Numbering System.
② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.
③ For flashing lamp, add letter **F** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T181N**F.**
④ Resistant to shock and vibration. For best illumination use amber, yellow or clear lens.

Indicating and Master Test Lenses

Plastic



Glass



Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TC1N**	**10250TC7N**
Green	**10250TC2N**	**10250TC8N**
Amber	**10250TC19N**	**10250TC9N**
Yellow	**10250TC3N**	—
Blue	**10250TC4N**	**10250TC10N**
Clear	**10250TC5N**	**10250TC11N**
White	**10250TC6N**	**10250TC12N**

Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

10250TC2_



Colour	Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TC21**
Green	**10250TC22**
Yellow	**10250TC23**
Amber	**10250TC43**
Blue	**10250TC24**
Clear	**10250TC25**
White	**10250TC26**

PresTest Lenses

Plastic



Glass



Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TC21**	**10250TC13N**
Green	**10250TC22**	**10250TC14N**
Amber	**10250TC43**	**10250TC15N**
Yellow	**10250TC23**	—
Blue	**10250TC24**	**10250TC16N**
Clear	**10250TC25**	**10250TC17N**
White	**10250TC26**	**10250TC18N**

37

Push-Pull Emergency Stops (Compliant with IEC 60947-5-5)

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated
- LONC contact block

10250T579C47-71X



Two-Position Push-Pull Units

Operator Position ①

Pull	Push	Button Type/Colour	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Catalogue Number
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T563C47-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T563C53-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T563LED06-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	**10250T579C47-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	**10250T579C53-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T580C47-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T580C53-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	**10250T589C47-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	**10250T589C53-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	**10250T589LED06-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	**10250T589LRD06-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	**10250T597LED24-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T597LED2A-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	**10250T597LRD24-71X**
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	**10250T597LRD2A-71X**
X	0	40 mm red	—	—	—	**10250T5B62-71X**
X	0	40 mm red	—	—	—	**10250T5B63-71X**
X	0	65 mm red	—	—	—	**10250T5J62-71X**
X	0	65 mm red	—	—	—	**10250T5J63-71X**

Note

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Push-Pull Units

	Operator Position ① Pull	Push	Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number ②
	Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull						
10250T5B62-1X 	0 X	X 0	40 mm/red	1NO			**10250T5B62-1X**
				1NC			
10250T5B63-1X 	0 X	X 0	40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NO			**10250T5B63-1X**
				1NC			
10250T5J63-1X 	0 X	X 0	65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NO			**10250T5J63-1X**
				1NC			
10250ED1080-2 	0 X	X 0	65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NO			**10250ED1080-2**
			Special security jumbo mushroom head	1NC			

Button and Colour Selection

	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard 	**Standard—40 mm**		
	Red	**B62**	**10250TB62**
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	**B63**	**10250TB63**
	Green	**B61**	**10250TB61**
	Black	**B60**	**10250TB60**
	Blue	**B64**	**10250TB64**
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	**Jumbo Mushroom Head ③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm**		
	Red	**J62**	**10250TJ62**
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J63**	**10250TJ63**
	Green	**J61**	**10250TJ61**
	Black	**J60**	**10250TJ60**
	Yellow	**J64**	**10250TJ64**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: 10250T5**B64**-1X.

③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T_



Three-Position Push-Pull Units

Operator Position ① Pull	Intermediate	Push	Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number ②
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			**10250T9B60-3X**
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**10250T9B62-3X**
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red				**10250T9B63-3X**
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			**10250T4B60-3X**
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**10250T4B62-3X**
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO			**10250T10B60-1X**
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**10250T10B62-1X**

Button and Colour Selection

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard—40 mm		
Red	**B62**	**10250TB62**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**B63**	**10250TB63**
Green	**B61**	**10250TB61**
Black	**B60**	**10250TB60**
Blue	**B64**	**10250TB64**
Jumbo Mushroom Head ③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
Red	**J62**	**10250TJ62**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J63**	**10250TJ63**
Green	**J61**	**10250TJ61**
Black	**J60**	**10250TJ60**
Yellow	**J64**	**10250TJ64**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: 10250T5**B64**-1X.

③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Two-position maintained

Two-Position Push-Pull Operator



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Position ①

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
0	X	LED	Full Voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	**10250T597LRD24-1X**
X	0			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC				**10250T597LRD2A-1X**
			Transformer	24 Vac					**10250T589LRD06-1X**
				120 Vac					**10250T563LRD06-1X**
0	X	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	**10250T579C47-1X**
X	0		Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			120MB	**10250T580C47-1X**
			Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**10250T589C47-1X**
				120 Vac					**10250T563C47-1X**

10250ED137_



Jumbo Lens Illuminated E-Stops

Lamp	Button Type/Colour	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Catalogue Number
LED	Two-position illuminated maintained push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	**10250ED1375**
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC	**10250ED1376**
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	**10250ED1377**
LED	Three-position illuminated maintained push/momentary pull—50 mm lens/red	Full voltage		1NO 1NC	**10250ED1378**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on next page. Example: 10250T579**C63**-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

Lens and Colour Selection

Standard



Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard—40 mm			
Red	**C47**	**RD**	**10250TC47**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C53**	**ED**	**10250TC53**
Green	**C48**	**GD**	**10250TC48**
Blue	**C49**	**LD**	**10250TC49**
Amber	**C50**	**AD**	**10250TC50**
White	**C51**	**WD**	**10250TC51**
Clear	**C52**	**CD**	**10250TC52**

Side-Lighted Aluminum



Side-Lighted Aluminum—40 mm ①			
Red	**C57**	**RS**	**10250TC57**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C63**	**ES**	**10250TC63**
Green	**C58**	**GS**	**10250TC58**
Blue	**C59**	**LS**	**10250TC59**
Amber	**C64**	**AS**	**10250TC64**
Yellow	**C60**	**YS**	**10250TC60**
White	**C61**	**WS**	**10250TC61**
Clear	**C62**	**CS**	**10250TC62**

Aluminum Transparent Centre



Aluminum Transparent Centre—40 mm ①			
Red	**C65**	**RH**	**10250TC65**
Green	**C66**	**GH**	**10250TC66**
Amber	**C67**	**AH**	**10250TC67**

Jumbo Lens



Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
Red	—	—	**10250TC77**

Note

① Clear anodized aluminum and colored lens.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/ Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ③
0	0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	**10250T1097LRD24-1X**
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC				**10250T1097LRD2A-1X**
				Transformer	24 Vac					**10250T1089LRD06-1X**
					120 Vac					**10250T1063LRD06-1X**
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	**10250T497LRD24-3X**
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				**10250T497LRD2A-3X**
				Transformer	24 Vac					**10250T489LRD06-3X**
					120 Vac					**10250T463LRD06-3X**
0	0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	**10250T1079C47-1X**
X	0	0		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**10250T1080C47-1X**
				Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**10250T1089C47-1X**
					120 Vac					**10250T1063C47-1X**
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	**10250T479C47-3X**
X	X	0		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**10250T480C47-3X**
				Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**10250T489C47-3X**
					120 Vac					**10250T463C47-3X**

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/ Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
X	0	0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	**10250T997LRD24-3X**
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				**10250T997LRD2A-3X**
				Transformer	24 Vac					**10250T989LRD06-3X**
					120 Vac					**10250T963LRD06-3X**
X	0	0	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	**10250T979C47-3X**
X	X	0		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**10250T980C47-3X**
				Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**10250T989C47-3X**
					120 Vac					**10250T963C47-3X**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page T37-186.** Example: 10250T1079**C53**-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

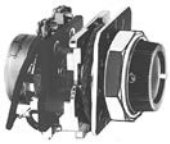
③ To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page T37-186**. Example: 10250T979**C53**X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

37

Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 12, 13

Vertical or Horizontal ①
One-Hole Mounting



Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type ±10%

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalogue Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ②③	
1000	**10250T331**
2500	**10250T332**
5000	**10250T338**
10000	**10250T333**
25000	**10250T334**
50000	**10250T335**
Operator only ④	**10250T330**
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	**E34LP99**

Notes

① Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.

② Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalogue number. Example: 10250T331**36**. To order separately, see footnote ③ below.

③ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.

④ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page T37-235**.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

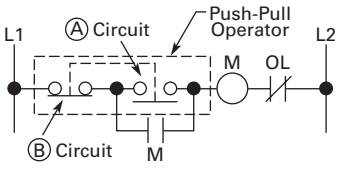
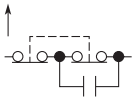
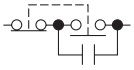
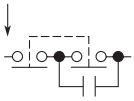
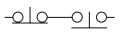
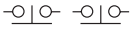
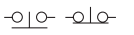
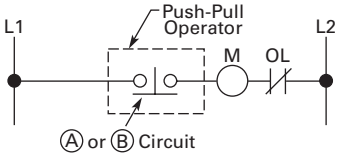
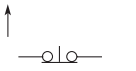
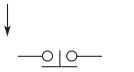
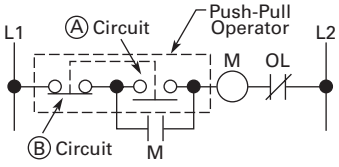
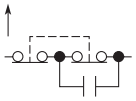
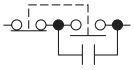
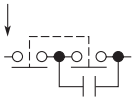
- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Two-Position Maintained Push-Pull ①



Typical Applications

Control	Line—Diagram	Operator	Circuits	Operator Mode		
Three-wire three-position momentary		Momentary push and pull 10250T4	2NC contact block 10250T3	START (mom.) 	Normal pos. (maint.) 	STOP (mom.) 
		Momentary push and pull 10250T10	1NO-1NC contact block 10250T1			
Two-wire two-position maintained		Maintained push and pull 10250T5	1NC contact block 10250T51	START (maint.) 	No intermediate position	STOP (maint.) 
Three-wire momentary pull maintained push		Maintained push and momentary pull 10250T9	2NC contact block 10250T3	START (mom.) 	Normal pos. (maint.) 	STOP (maint.) 

Notes

A and **B** circuits shown in the application illustrations are defined in the "Application Guide" on the following page.

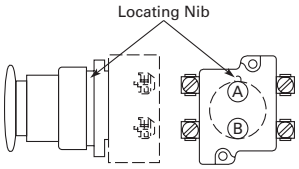
① Shown without button on lens.

37

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch to the right shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations



10250T579C47-71X



Push-Pull Operator Components

Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement

Out—Pull | **Intermediate** | **In—Push**

Contact Block Mounting Location

Type of Operator	A		B	A		B	A		B	Contact Block ①	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens											
Maintained push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	No intermediate position			X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**10250T5**
	0 X		0 X				X 0		X 0	2NO 2NC	
Maintained push-pull with anti-theft jumbo mushroom	0 X	or	0 X	No intermediate position			X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**10250ED1080**
	0 X		0 X				X 0		X 0	2NO 2NC	
Three-Position Operator without Lens											
Momentary push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 X	X 0	or	0 0	1NO 1NC	**10250T4** ①
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 X	X 0		0 0	2NO 2NC	
Maintained push-momentary pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 X	X 0	or	0 0	1NO 1NC	**10250T9** ①
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 X	X 0		0 0	2NO 2NC	
Momentary push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 0	X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**10250T10** ①
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 0	X 0		X 0	2NO 2ND	

Note

① Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page T37-221** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators 10250T4, 10250T9 or 10250T10.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons

Ordering Example with One Composite Number

Non-illuminated:
10250T5 + 10250TB62 + 10250T1 = **10250T5B62-1X**

Incandescent:
10250T5 + 10250T79 + 10250TC47 + 10250T1 = **10250T579C47-1X**

LED:
10250T5 + 10250T97L + 10250TC47 + Voltage code + 10250T1 = **10250T597LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc
12—12 Vac/Vdc
24—24 Vac/Vdc
48—48 Vac/Vdc
60—60 Vac/Vdc
2A—120 Vac
2D—120 Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T97L**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		**10250T89L**
		120		**10250T63L**
		208		**10250T64L**
		240		**10250T65L**
		277		**10250T82L**
		380		**10250T66L**
		480		**10250T67L**
		600		**10250T68L**
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6		**10250T69**
		12		**10250T70**
		24/28		**10250T79**
		32		**10250T83**
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	**10250T80**
		240		**10250T81**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	**10250T89**
		120		**10250T63**
		208		**10250T64**
		240		**10250T65**
		277		**10250T82**
		380		**10250T66**
		480		**10250T67**
		600		**10250T68**

Note

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour, see **Page T37-225**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

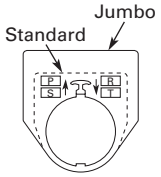
Lens Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ①	Catalogue Number
Standard			
			
Red	**C47**	**RD**	**10250TC47**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C53**	**ED**	**10250TC53**
Green	**C48**	**GD**	**10250TC48**
Blue	**C49**	**LD**	**10250TC49**
Amber	**C50**	**AD**	**10250TC50**
White	**C51**	**WD**	**10250TC51**
Clear	**C52**	**CD**	**10250TC52**
Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring			
			
Red	**C57**	**RS**	**10250TC57**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C63**	**ES**	**10250TC63**
Green	**C58**	**GS**	**10250TC58**
Blue	**C59**	**LS**	**10250TC59**
Amber	**C64**	**AS**	**10250TC64**
Yellow	**C60**	**YS**	**10250TC60**
White	**C61**	**WS**	**10250TC61**
Clear	**C62**	**CS**	**10250TC62**
Heavy-Duty Aluminum			
			
Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre			
Red	**C65**	**RH**	**10250TC65**
Green	**C66**	**GH**	**10250TC66**
Amber	**C67**	**AH**	**10250TC67**
Blue	**C69**	—	**10250TC69**
White	**C68**	—	**10250TC68**
Jumbo Lens			
			
Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
Red	—	—	**10250TC77**

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard		
		
Red	**B62**	**10250TB62**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**B63**	**10250TB63**
Green	**B61**	**10250TB61**
Black	**B60**	**10250TB60**
Blue	**B64**	**10250TB64**
Jumbo Mushroom Head ② **(Anodized) Aluminum**		
		
Red	**J62**	**10250TJ62**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J63**	**10250TJ63**
Green	**J61**	**10250TJ61**
Black	**J60**	**10250TJ60**
Yellow	**J64**	**10250TJ64**

Legend Plates

For a complete listing of available legend plates see **Pages T37-216** to **T37-218**.



Notes

① Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalogue numbers. To order lens above, order by catalogue number.

② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maintained Switch



Two-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①		Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	M M	1NC			10250T20K**B**	10250T20L**B**	10250ED1117-K**R**	10250ED1117-L**R**
0	X		1NO						

Three-Position Maintained Switch



Three-Position Maintained Switch



Three-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①			Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	0	M M M	1NO			10250T21K**B**	10250T21L**B**	10250ED1117-2K**R**	10250ED1117-2L**R**
0	0	X		1NO						
X	0	0		1NO			10250T22K**B**	10250T22L**B**	10250ED1117-3K**R**	10250ED1117-3L**R**
0	X	0		2NC (Series)						
0	0	X		1NO						

Three-Position Maintained Switch



Four-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①				Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	0	0	M M M M	1NC			10250T46K**B**	10250T46L**B**	10250ED1117-4K**R**	10250ED1117-4L**R**
0	X	0	0		1NO						
0	0	X	0		1NO						
0	0	0	X		1NC						

Colour Selection

Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Red	**R**	White	**W**	Amber	**A**
Green	**G**	Blue	**B**	Clear	**C**

Non-Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Black	**B**	Green	**G**	Blue	**L**
Red	**R**	White	**W**	Orange	**O**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Colour Selection table. Example: 10250T20K**G**.

Selector Switch Selection



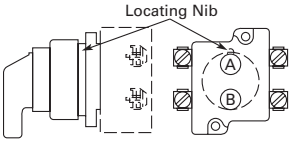
Cam and Contact Block Selection

Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of "pushbuttons" can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The "X-O" table (**Page T37-196**) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block "open." Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

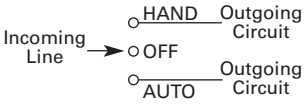
Contact Circuit Locations



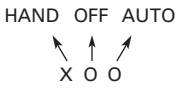
Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

Step 1: Elementary Diagram.
Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:

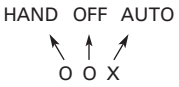


Step 2: "X-O" Pattern.
From the elementary diagram, you can construct an "X-O" diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The "X-O" for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the "X-O" diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete "X-O" diagram is:

X O O
O O X

Once the "X-O" diagram has been generated the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired "X-O" functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your "X-O" diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.
The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

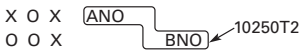
Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	**(A)NO**
O O X	(B)NO	**(B)NO**

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.
Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:



Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.
Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-198**. For the example in step 4 you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number 10250T1323.

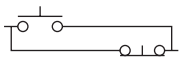
The Complete Switch:
10250T1323 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalogue number, 10250T21KB found on **Page T37-193.**

Diagrams
Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections


Series Connection


Parallel Connection

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks
For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Pages T37-221** to **T37-224**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern			Cam Code #2 Top A	Cam Code #2 Bottom B	Cam Code #3 Top A	Cam Code #3 Bottom B
1	X	O	O	① NO	NC	NO	—
4	O	O	X	—	NO	—	NO

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function: Top Plunger A		Bottom Plunger B
1	X	O	NC	or	NC
2	O	X	NO	or	NO

Note
① Wired in series.

Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated) Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location Bottom Plunger B	Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	NO	NC	NO	
2	X	X	0		NC		NC
3	X	0	X	NO		NO	NO
4	0	0	X		NO		NO
5	0	X	X	NC	NO	NC	
6	0	X	0	NC		NC	NC

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	0	NC	
2	0	X	0	0		NO
3	0	0	X	0	NO	
4	0	0	0	X		NC
5	X	0	0	X	NC	NC
6	0	X	X	0	NO	NO
7	0	0	X	X	NO	NC
8	X	X	0	0	NC	NO
9	0	X	0	X		NO NC

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Bottom Plunger B
10	X	0	X	0		NC NO
11	X	X	X	0		NC NO NO
12	0	X	X	X	NO	NC NO
13	X	0	X	X		NO NC NC
14	X	X	0	X	NC	NO NC

Selector Switch Operators

Key Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Maintained ①



Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ②	Cam Code ③	Optional Key Removal Positions ④	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	**10250T1511_**	**10250T1611_**
		1	2	**10250T1571_**	**10250T1581_**
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	**10250T1522_**	**10250T1622_**
		3		**10250T1523_**	**10250T1623_**
		2	1, 4, 5	**10250T1532_**	**10250T1632_**
		3		**10250T1533_**	**10250T1633_**
		2	4	**10250T1542_**	**10250T1642_**
		3		**10250T1543_**	**10250T1643_**
		2	2, 4, 6	**10250T1652_**	**10250T1662_**
		3		**10250T1653_**	**10250T1663_**
Four-position—40° throw		7	7	**10250T1677_**	**10250T1687_**

Notes

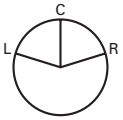
① Horizontal mount, key removal #1 keyed selector switch, cam 1 shown.

② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194**, **T37-195** and **T37-196**.

④ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-198**. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T1511**2**.

Key Removal Positions



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
5	Right and centre
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Note: Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators

Operators listed on **Page T37-198** have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on this page.

Replacement Key

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	**10250ED824**

Selector Switch Operators with Dissimilar Locks and Keys (UL [NEMA] 4, 4X and 13)

The locks in all key operators listed on **Pages T37-177, T37-198** and **T37-311** are identical and use key code number H661. Two keys are supplied with every lock. For additional code number H661 keys, order **Catalogue Number 10250ED824**. For others, order 10250ED1130 and designate lock number. When dissimilar locks for each operator or each group of operators are required, select from the lock and key combination listed below. **When Ordering Operator Only** or a complete control unit with a substitute lock, order from table below and add "except Lock and Key Code No. …"

"H" Series Locks without Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

H501	H635	H663
H620	H639	H675
H621	H643	H683
H634	H654	H688

"M" Series Locks with Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

MD1	MD14	ME8	MJ6
MD2	MD15	ME11	MJ10
MD3	MD16	ME16	MJ11
MD4	MD19	ME17	MJ13
MD5	MD20	ME18	MJ15
MD7	ME2	ME19	MJ16
MD9	ME3	MJ1	MD17
MD10	ME5	MJ3	
MD11	ME6	MJ4	
MD13	ME7	MJ5	

Master Keys for Above Locks

Application	Catalogue Number
For code:	
MD1–MD20	10250ED825-3
ME2–ME18	10250ED825-4
MJ1–MJ16	10250ED825-5

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

Positions	Operator Action ②	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③ Cam Code ④	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③ Catalogue Number	Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③ Cam Code ④	Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③ Catalogue Number
Two-Position Maintained ①	Two-position—60° throw M M	1	**10250T1311**	1	**10250T3011**
	M S	1	**10250T1371**	1	**10250T3071**
Three-Position Maintained ⑤	Three-position—60° throw M M M	2	**10250T1322**	2	**10250T3022**
		3	**10250T1323**	3	**10250T3023**
	M S M	2	**10250T1332**	2	**10250T3032**
		3	**10250T1333**	3	**10250T3033**
	M S S	2	**10250T1342**	2	**10250T304**
		3	**10250T1343**	3	**10250T3043**
	M M S	2	**10250T1352**	2	**10250T3052**
		3	**10250T1353**	3	**10250T3053**
	Four-position—40° throw M M M M	7	**10250T1367**	7	**10250T3067**

Notes

① Black knob selector switch, cam 1 shown.
② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).
③ Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
④ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194**, **T37-195** and **T37-196**.
⑤ Black lever selector switch, cam 3 shown.

Selector Switch Operators without Caps

Operators can be ordered with caps assembled to them by adding the code number from the table on this page to the end of catalogue number below.
Example: 10250T4011**KB**

Two-Position Selector Switch Maintained



Selector Switch Operators without Caps

Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ②	Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	**10250T4011**
	M S	1	**10250T4081**
Three-position—60° throw	M M M	2	**10250T4022**
		3	**10250T4023**
	M S M	2	**10250T4032**
		3	**10250T4033**
	M S S	2	**10250T4042**
		3	**10250T4043**
	M M S	2	**10250T4052**
		3	**10250T4053**
Four-position—40° throw	M M M M	7	**10250T4067**

Knob



Lever



Lever for Use with Maintained Operators



Coin Slot



Operating Caps

Colour	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number	Colour	Lever ③ Catalogue and Code Number	Coin Slot Catalogue and Code Number
Black	**10250TKB**	**10250TLB**	Black	**10250TSB**	**10250TCB**
Red	**10250TKR**	**10250TLR**	Red	**10250TSR**	**10250TCR**
Green	**10250TKG**	**10250TLG**	Green	**10250TSG**	**10250TCG**
Yellow	**10250TKY**	**10250TLY**	Yellow	**10250TSY**	**10250TCY**
White	**10250TKW**	**10250TLW**	White	**10250TSW**	**10250TCW**
Gray	**10250TKA**	**10250TLA**	Gray	**10250TSA**	**10250TCA**
Blue	**10250TKL**	**10250TLL**	Blue	**10250TSL**	**10250TCL**
Orange	**10250TKD**	**10250TLO**	Orange	**10250TSO**	**10250TCO**

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

② For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194**, **T37-195** and **T37-196**.

③ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.

37

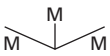
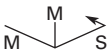
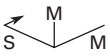
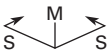
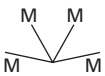
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Illuminated Selector Switches without Caps

Two-Position Selector Switch Maintained



Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action ①	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6 Volt #755 Lamp: Cam Code ②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalogue Number ③	Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④ Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB: Cam Code ②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalogue Number ③
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	**10250T5961**	1	6	**10250T6201**
			120	**10250T5971**		12	**10250T6211**
			208	**10250T6511**		24	**10250T6221**
			240	**10250T5981**		48	**10250T6231**
			380	**10250T5991**		120	**10250T6361**
			480	**10250T6001**		240 ⑤	**10250T6371**
			600	**10250T6011**			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T602_**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T624_**
			120	**10250T603_**		12	**10250T625_**
			208	**10250T652_**		24	**10250T626_**
			240	**10250T604_**		48	**10250T627_**
			380	**10250T605_**		120	**10250T638_**
			480	**10250T606_**		240 ⑤	**10250T639_**
			600	**10250T607_**			
		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T654_**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T612_**
			120	**10250T620_**		12	**10250T632_**
			208	**10250T655_**		24	**10250T642_**
			240	**10250T656_**		48	**10250T672_**
			380	**10250T657_**		120	**10250T622_**
			480	**10250T658_**		240	**10250T682_**
			600	**10250T659_**			
		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T660_**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T613_**
			120	**10250T621_**		12	**10250T633_**
			208	**10250T661_**		24	**10250T643_**
			240	**10250T662_**		48	**10250T673_**
			380	**10250T663_**		120	**10250T623_**
			480	**10250T664_**		240	**10250T683_**
			600	**10250T665_**			
		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T614_**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T628_**
			120	**10250T615_**		12	**10250T629_**
			208	**10250T653_**		24	**10250T630_**
			240	**10250T616_**		48	**10250T631_**
			380	**10250T617_**		120	**10250T640_**
			480	**10250T618_**		240 ⑤	**10250T641_**
			600	**10250T619_**			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	**10250T6087**	7	6	**10250T6327**
			120	**10250T6097**		12	**10250T6337**
			208	**10250T6547**		24	**10250T6347**
			240	**10250T6107**		48	**10250T6357**
			380	**10250T6117**		120	**10250T6427**
			480	**10250T6127**		240 ⑤	**10250T6437**
			600	**10250T6137**			

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages T37-194**, **T37-195** and **T37-196**.

③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.

④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.

⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

Knob



Lever



Illuminated Knobs and Levers

Colour ①	Knob Code Number and Catalogue Number	Lever Code Number and Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TER**	**10250TFR**
Green	**10250TEG**	**10250TFG**
Yellow	**10250TEA**	**10250TFA**
Blue	**10250TEL**	**10250TFL**
Clear	**10250TEC**	**10250TFC**
White	**10250TEW**	**10250TFW**
Amber	**10250TEM**	**10250TFM**

Joystick Units

Two-Position Joystick



Joystick Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Operator Position ②

Up	Centre	Down	Operator Action ③	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Two-Position Assembled Unit Catalogue Number ④
X	O	O	M S	1NC			**10250T452-3X**
O	O	X	M S	1NC			

Notes

① Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).
② X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
③ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).
④ Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa.

37

Joysticks

Two-Position Joystick Operators

The device mounts in the standard 30.5 mm mounting hole. Allow sufficient panel space for lever movement.

The maximum travel of the knob operator (full up to full down) is 2.2 in (24˚) momentary, 2.5 in (30˚) maintained, but ample space for lever operation must be allowed. These operators are field convertible from momentary to maintained operation or vice versa.

The use of NC contacts is preferred because they provide positive drive contact opening and a direct relationship between lever movement and affected terminal, i.e., up movement affects the top terminals.

Application Caution

Joystick operators are not recommended on certain DC applications above 24 Vdc which may involve lightly engaging the contacts (teasing) to achieve speed control, positioning, jogging, etc. Excessive arcing and deterioration of the contacts will occur.

Two-Position Joystick Operator



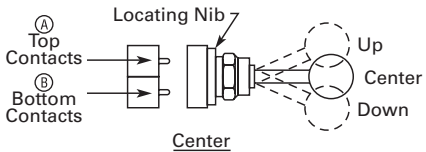
Two-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Contact Block Limitations	Two-Position Operator Only—AC Applications Only Description ①	Catalogue Number
Momentary Mode 4NC contact blocks max. 3NO contact blocks max.	Momentary up and down	**10250T452**
	Maintained up—momentary down	**10250T4521**
	Maintained down—momentary up	**10250T4522**
Maintained Mode 2 contact blocks max.	Maintained up and down	**10250T4525**

Contact Block Operation and Selection

Handle Position ② Up	Centre	Down	Contact Block Type ④	Mounting Location ②③ Top A	Bottom B	Catalogue Number
X	0	0	1NC			**10250T51**
0	0	X	1NC			**10250T51**
0	X	0	2LONC (Series)			**10250T45**
X	0	0	1NC			**10250T3**
0	0	X	1NC			
X	X	0	1LONC			**10250T45**
0	X	X	1LONC			
X	0	0	1NC			**10250T44** ⑤
0	0	X	1NO			
0	0	X	1NC			
X	0	0	1NO			

A and B Mounting Location



Up
NC Contact at Top Is Closed, NO at Bottom Is Closed

Center
All NC and NO Contacts Are Open (1/2 Way), Late Opening NC Is Closed

Down
NC Contact at Bottom Is Closed, NO at Top Is Closed

Notes

① Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa. To expedite shipment of maintained types, order momentary operator 10250T452 which is a stocked device.
② Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
③ See above for "A" and "B" mounting location.
④ NO = normally open, NC = normally closed, LONC = late opening normally closed.
⑤ Four circuits in single block depth—rated 300V max.

Four-Position Joystick Operators

The joystick operated control unit is intended for AC application only. For other use, see **Application Caution** on preceding page.

The panel area required for the four-position operator is equivalent to two standard pushbutton operators.

The latch holds the lever in the centre position. The trigger latch must be released before lever can moved into any position.

Four-Position Joystick Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator with Latch



Four-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Contact Block Limitations	Description ①	Catalogue Number
Operator Only—AC Application Only		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	Four-position—without latch	**10250T451_**
	Four-position—with latch	**10250T461_**
Hole Plug		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	To plug unused hole	**10250TA7**

Field Conversion—Gate

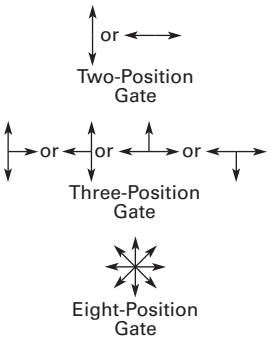
The factory assembled four-position operator is assembled with a gate arranged for four handle positions.

Handle Positions



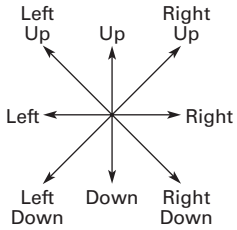
Three additional gates, supplied with every operator, allow on the job conversion to three- or eight-position operation as illustrated.

Two-, Three- or Eight-Position Operation



The eight-position gate controls the four functions shown as "Up," "Down," "Left" and "Right." The remaining four diagonal positions each actuate two adjacent functions; for example, "Left Down" actuates both "Left" and "Down." The operator may be arranged for spring return of handle to centre position, or maintained in up to eight positions (see description of maintained position operator).

Adjacent Functions



Maintained Position

For maintained position (non-spring return), locate required maintained position or positions of operating lever and add appropriate suffix number to the catalogue number selected from the table above.

Maintained Positions

Maintained Positions				Suffix
Up	Down	Left	Right	Number
X	—	—	—	**1**
—	—	—	—	**2**
—	X	—	—	**3**
—	—	X	—	**4**
—	—	—	—	**5**
X	—	X	—	**6**
X	—	—	X	**7**
—	X	X	—	**8**
—	X	—	X	**9**
—	—	X	X	**10**
X	X	X	—	**11**
X	X	—	X	**12**
X	—	X	X	**13**
—	X	X	X	**14**
X	X	X	X	**15**

On an eight-position gate, when an adjacent vertical and horizontal position are both maintained, the included diagonal position is also maintained.

Note

① Momentary operators—spring return to centre. For maintained operators add suffix code from table on this page. Example: 10250T451**10**. Operator without latch, maintained in left and right positions.

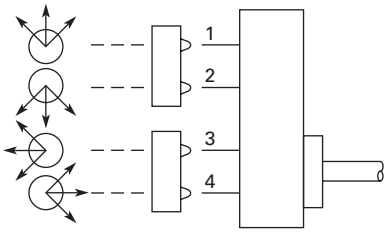
37

Contact Block Operation

Contact blocks mount directly to the back of the operator. For reliable operation, the maximum number of contact blocks that should be installed behind each operator lever is two (four total).

The figure below identifies the circuits activated by each of the eight possible lever positions. Contact block plungers 1, 2, 3, 4 are depressed (change state) when handle is in the position indicated by arrows below.

Circuit Activation



Note: Joystick in its resting state, centre position, does not activate contact block plungers.

Ordering Example:

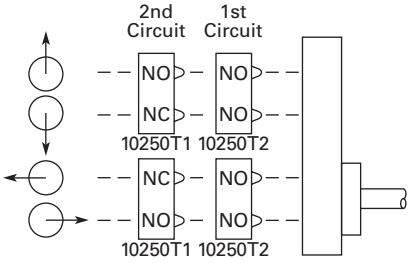
Suppose you are looking for a four-position momentary joystick without a latch and the following circuit arrangements.
X = Closed Circuit, O = Open Circuit.

Example Circuit Arrangements

Circuit	Up	Down	Left	Right
1st	X	X	X	X
2nd	X	O	O	X

The contact blocks and their mounting locations would be as follows:

Example Contact Blocks and Locations



A complete bill of material for this example would include:

Example Order

Qty.	Catalogue Number
1	**10250T4**
2	**10250T2**
2	**10250T1**

Blank Legend Plates for Joystick Operators

When ordering engraved legend plates, order by catalogue number and insert the following into order notes:

- Legend required
- Size of characters: 3/16, 1/8, 3/32 in (4.8, 3.2, 2.4 mm)
- Location by letter (A–N)

Locations K and M can accommodate up to two lines horizontally; L and N up to two lines vertically.

Maximum number of characters:

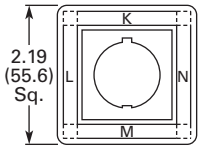
- Horizontal
  3/16 in—13, 1/8 in—14, 3/32 in—19
- Vertical
  3/16 in—10, 1/8 in—13, 3/32 in—14

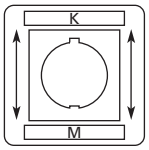
Ordering Example:

Two-position legend plate to be marked "UP" "DOWN."

Catalogue No. **10250TJ2S4STAMP**
Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Pos. K—UP
Pos. M—DOWN

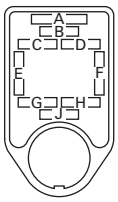
Two-Position

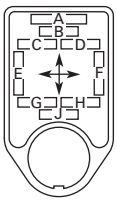




Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Blank Plate	
10250TJS3	**10250TJS4**
Engraved Plate	
10250TJS3STAMP	**10250TJS4STAMP**

Four-Position





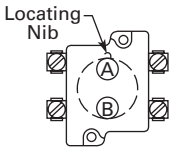
Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Blank Plate	
10250TJS1	**10250TJS2**
Engraved Plate	
10250TJS1STAMP	**10250TJS2STAMP**

Roto-Push Units

Two-Position Momentary

Complete assembled two-position Roto-Push® Units are listed below. These operators have black flush buttons and are arranged for vertical mounting. Order legend plates separately.

Mounting Location



Roto-Push—Black Flush Button



Roto-Push Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Typical Applications (Most Common Examples)	Operator Position ① Collar Left Normal	Collar Left Depressed	Collar Right Normal	Collar Right Depressed	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number ②
Two-Position								
FORWARD/REVERSE; HIGH/LOW; OPEN/CLOSE; UP/DOWN; etc.	0 0	0 X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NO			**10250T2411-2**
JOG/RUN; MAN./AUTO; etc.	0 0	X 0	0 X	X X	1NO 1NO			**10250T24111-2**
RUN/JOG; START/JOG; etc.	0 X	X X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NC			**10250T24111-1**
SAFE/RUN; etc.	0 0	0 0	0 X	X X	1NO 1NO			**10250T2415-2**

Two-Position Latched

The two-position Roto-Push Latch Unit is fully assembled and only requires a legend plate for a great variety of applications. When the selector collar is in the extreme left position, the button is in the free or normal position and can be operated as a standard pushbutton. Rotating the collar to the extreme right position automatically depresses and latches the button in the depressed position. The white filled groove in the button indicates the selector collar position. The selector collar has spring return to the left position except when in the extreme right latched position.

Red Long



Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode

Colour and Type of Button	Contact Block	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number
Red long	1NC	**10250T72**
	2NC	**10250T73**

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② Roto-Push assembled with contact blocks.

37

Roto-Push Operators

Roto-Push Components

A Roto-Push control unit combines the function of a pushbutton and a selector switch. The contacts are operated by the combined action of rotating the outer collar and pushing a button contained in the collar.

In selecting the cam and contact blocks for the listed function, the analysis involves considering the function with the collar rotated to the given position with the button free (designated as "N") and then in that same position with the button depressed (designated "D"). This is done for each rotational position of the collar.

When Ordering Specify

- Catalogue number of operator with cam code suffix from tables below and on following pages, Example: 10250T241**1**.
- Catalogue number(s) for contact blocks and legend plates if required.
- To select the cam and contact blocks needed for two-position and three-position switches, use the tables on following pages.

Operator and Cam



Operator and Cam

Colour and Type of Button	Cam Code No. Select from Tables	Vertical Mounting Catalogue and Code Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue and Code Number
Black flush	+1 to 18	**10250T241_**	**10250T251_**
Red flush ①		**10250T242_**	**10250T252_**
Green flush		**10250T243_**	**10250T253_**
Black long		**10250T261_**	**10250T271_**
Red long ①		**10250T262_**	**10250T272_**
Green long		**10250T263_**	**10250T273_**

Two-Position Roto-Push Operator—Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode

Special Rotor Latch

This differs from the other Roto-Push operators in that as the collar is rotated to the right it depresses the button and releases the button when rotated left. But the button in the released position can be momentarily pushed independent of the collar or its position. As the button is depressed by rotating the collar, the button also rotates and indicates its mode by a white line on the button face. This button can be used as an emergency stop or latched stop.

Special Roto Latch—Red Long Button



Special Rotor Latch—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Colour and Type of Button	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number
Red long	**10250T3213**
Black long	**10250T3214**

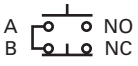
Note

① Not to be used for emergency stop application.

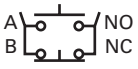
Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position / Circuit Sequence ① N	D	N	D	Cam Code 1	Cam Code 2	Cam Code 3	Cam Code 4	Cam Code 5	Cam Code 6
1	0	0	0	X	A NO	A NO	—	—	A NO	—
2	0	0	X	0	—	—	—	A NC B NO	A NC B NO	—
3	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	B NO	A NO
4	0	X	0	0	B NO	A NC B NO	—	—	—	A NC B NO
5	0	X	0	X	A NO B NO	B NO	—	A NO	—	—
6	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	0	X	X	X	—	—	A or B NO	B NO	—	B NO
8	X	0	0	0	—	—	A or B NC	B NC	—	B NC
9	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	X	0	X	0	A NC B NC	B NC	—	A NC	—	—
11	X	0	X	X	B NC	A NO B NC	—	—	—	A NO B NC
12	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	B NC	A NC
13	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	A NO B NC	A NO B NC	—
14	X	X	X	0	A NC	A NC	—	—	A NC	—

Series and Parallel Connections



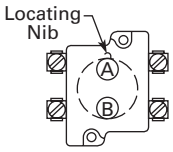
Series Connection



Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

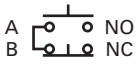
Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

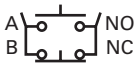
Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position: Circuit Sequence ① N	D	N	D	Cam Code 10	Cam Code 11	Cam Code 12	Cam Code 13	Cam Code 14
15	0	0	0	X	—	A NO B NO	—	—	—
16	0	0	X	0	—	A NC B NO	A NC	A or B NC	A NC
17	0	0	X	X	B NO	B NO	—	—	—
18	0	X	0	0	A NO	A NO B NC	—	—	B NO
19	0	X	0	X	—	A NO	B NO	—	—
20	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	A NC B NO
21	0	X	X	X	A NO B NO	A NO B NO	A NC B NO	—	—
22	X	0	0	0	A NC B NC	A NC B NC	A NO B NC	—	—
23	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	A NO B NC
24	X	0	X	0	—	A NC	B NC	—	—
25	X	0	X	X	A NC	A NO B NO	—	—	B NC
26	X	X	0	0	B NC	B NC	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	—	A NO B NC	A NO	A or B NO	A NO
28	X	X	X	0	—	A NC B NC	—	—	—

Series and Parallel Connections



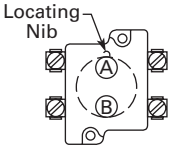
Series Connection



Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position / Circuit Sequence ① N	D	N	D	N	D	Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15 ②	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
1	0	0	0	0	0	X	A NO B NO	A NC B NO	—	B NO ②	B NO	—	A NC B NO
2	0	0	0	0	X	X	—	—	B NO	—	—	A NO	—
3	0	0	0	X	0	0	—	—	A NO B NC	—	—	—	A NO B NO
4	0	0	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	B NO
5	0	0	0	X	X	X	—	—	A NO ②	—	—	—	—
6	0	0	X	X	0	0	—	A NO B NO	—	—	—	—	—
7	0	0	X	X	0	X	—	B NO	—	—	—	—	—
8	0	0	X	X	X	0	A NC B NO	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	0	0	X	X	X	X	B NO	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	0	X	0	0	0	0	A NO B NC	A NO B NC	—	A NO ②	A NO	B NO	A NO B NC
11	0	X	0	0	0	X	A NO	—	—	A NO B NO	A NO B NO	—	—
12	0	X	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	—	A NO B NO	—
13	0	X	0	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	A NO
14	0	X	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	A NO B NO
15	0	X	X	X	0	0	—	A NO	—	—	—	—	—
16	0	X	X	X	0	X	—	A NO B NO	—	—	—	—	—
17	0	X	X	X	X	X	A NO B NO	—	—	—	—	—	—

Series and Parallel Connections



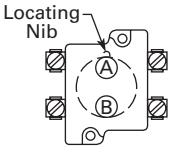
Series Connection



Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Notes

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page T37-222**.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position / Circuit Sequence ① N	D	N	D	N	D	Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8 ②	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
18	X	0	0	0	0	0	A NC B NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	X	0	0	0	X	X	—	A NC	—	—	—	—	—
20	X	0	0	0	X	0	—	A NC B NC	—	—	—	—	—
21	X	0	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	A NC B NC	—
22	X	0	X	X	X	X	A NC B NO	A NC B NO	—	—	A NC	B NC	A NC B NO
23	X	0	X	X	X	0	A NC	—	—	—	A NC B NC	—	—
24	X	0	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	A NC B NC	—	—	A NC B NC
25	X	0	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A NC	—	—	A NC
26	X	X	0	0	0	0	B NC	—	A NC	—	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	0	X	A NO B NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	X	X	0	0	X	0	—	B NC	—	—	—	—	—
29	X	X	0	0	X	X	—	A NC B NO	A NC B NO	—	—	—	—
30	X	X	X	X	0	0	—	—	B NC	—	—	A NC	—
31	X	X	X	X	X	0	A NC B NC	A NO B NC	—	—	B NC	—	A NO B NC
32	X	X	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	② B NC	—	—	B NC
33	X	X	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A NO B NC	—	—	A NC B NC

Series and Parallel Connections

A NO
B NC

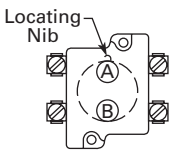
Series Connection

A NO
B NC

Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Notes

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page T37-222.**

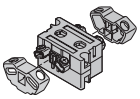
Accessories

Padlocks not included with padlocking attachments. For operators with built-in padlock attachment, see **Page T37-176**.

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Padlock Attachments	
10250TA2 	**Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators** Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	**10250TA2**
10250TA26 	**Padlocking Attachment for Use with Extended Pushbutton** Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock.	**10250TA26**
10250TA36 	**Padlocking Cover Guard** Cover locked over flush button makes it unaccessible or on extended button locks NC contacts open. Takes 1/4 in shank size padlock.	**10250TA36**
10250TA38 	**Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard** When used with a 1/4 in padlock, makes flush and long button and knob selector switch unaccessible, but not locked down. Without the padlock, it is a flip-up guard. Padlock hasp can be removed before assembly.	**10250TA38**
10250TA63 	**Padlocking Attachment for Use with Flexible Weather Resistant Boot** Used on long button operators. Stainless steel. Use only for locking NC contacts open.	**10250TA63**
10250TA64 	**Padlock Attachment** For use with illuminated pushbuttons and maintained push-pull operators having standard button or lens only. Use 1/4 in padlock. Locks in down position only.	**10250TA64**
10250TA11 	**Padlocking Attachment for Non-Illuminated Knob Selector Switches** Provision for up to 5, 1/4 in padlocks.	**10250TA11**

Accessories, continued

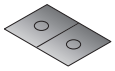
	Description	Catalogue Number
	Shrouds and Guards	
10250TA6 	**Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator** Prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	**10250TA6**
10250TA12 	**Extended Retaining Nut** Replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush head pushbutton operators.	**10250TA12**
10250TA15 	**Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton**	**10250TA15**
10250TA56_ 	**Shroud** For jumbo mushroom head operator.	
	Gray	**10250TA56**
	Yellow	**10250TA56Y**
10250ED1241 	**Half Shroud**—Yellow For jumbo mushroom head operator.	**10250ED1241**
10250TA101 	**Fingerproof Shroud**—10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	**10250TA101**
	Boots	
10250TA_ 	**Flexible Weather Resistant Boot** For use with button operators (extended buttons preferred). Temperature to –25°F (–32°C). (See **Page T37-215** for 10250TA96 Tightening Tool.)	
	Black	**10250TA3**
	Red	**10250TA4** ①
	Green	**10250TA10**
10250TA25 	**Transparent Boot** For regular illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest— Temperature to –38°F (–39°C). ②	**10250TA25**
10250TA4_ 	**Boot for Flush Pushbutton**	
	Clear	**10250TA46**
	Black	**10250TA47**
	Red	**10250TA48**
	Green	**10250TA49**

Notes

① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.

② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Hardware and Kits	
10250TK3 	**Thrust Washers**— To meet Ford Motor Co. mounting specifications.	**10250TK3**
10250TK5 	**Contact Block Tape Seal**— Seals plunger openings on last contact block. Order in multiples of 10 pieces.	**10250TK5**
56-9337 	**Selector Switch Operator Gasket**— Seals out dust from getting in-between the cam and contact block plungers. Supplied as standard with all selector switches.	**56-9337**
10250TA3_ 	**Special Retaining Nut**— To accommodate thick panel:	
	Indicating lights	**10250TA30**
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	**10250TA31**
10250TA62 	**Terminal Block**— Two terminals, each will accommodate two wire terminations.	**10250TA62**
10250TA8 	**Spacer Ring**— Used when legend plate is not required.	**10250TA8**
10250TA79 	**Stacking Screw**— Replaces transformer mounting screws on indicating light so terminal block 10250TA62 can be mounted to light to support and connect a series resistor. This screw also fits all contact blocks. Order in multiples of 10.	**10250TA79**
10250TA2_ 	**Base Mounting Spacers** ①	
	Equivalent to contact block in depth (one block deep).	**10250TA22**
	Complete with screws, washers, etc. (two block deep).	**10250TA23**
10250TKG_ 	**Grounding Kits**— Kits consist of a ring connector and a #6 screw for mounting connector to rear of contact block mounting screw.	
	All components except standard indicating lights and PresTest indicating lights.	**10250TKG1**
	Standard indicating lights	**10250TKG2** ②
	PresTest indicating lights	**10250TKG3** ②
10250TA7_ 	**Contact Block Terminal Jumpers**— Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short)	
	100 per pkg.	**10250TA70**
	1000 per pkg.	**10250TA70-2**
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long)	
	100 per pkg.	**10250TA71**
	1000 per pkg.	**10250TA71-2**

Notes

① Component only. Not to be used for custom built (factory assembled) stations.

② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Special Operators and Attachments	
10250TA5 	**Wobble Stick** Complete with retaining nut—fits standard button.	**10250TA5**
10250TA14 	**Lever Operator** For use with two vertically mounted flush pushbuttons.	**10250TA14**
10250TA_ 	**Maintained Contact Attachment Release Button Assembly** ① Mechanically interlocks with another pushbutton and contact block (not included). Provides mode indication. Minimum hole centers 1.62 in (41.1 mm), maximum 2.313 in (58.8 mm).	
	Black	**10250TA17**
	Red	**10250TA18**
	Green	**10250TA19**
	Yellow	**10250TA20**
	Same with Long Button—Black	**10250TA39**
10250TA1 	**Maintained Contact Attachment** ① Mechanically interlocks two buttons and provides position indication for one. Use with two pushbutton operators and one or more contact blocks.	**10250TA1**
10250TA13 	**Roto-Push Lever Operator**— Used to provide lever operation for Roto-Push operators.	**10250TA13**
	Special Light Modules	
10250TA79 	**Master Test (Dual Input) Module**— Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	**10250TMT8**
10250TFL_ 	**Flasher Module**— Changes any AC illuminated device to a controlled flashing light. Fits 10250T, E30 and E34 devices.	
	24V	**10250TFL2**
	120V	**10250TFL1**
10250ED986-4 	**Flashing Incandescent Lamp**— For use with 120V transformer type or 6V full voltage type indicating lights including PresTest and most E29 devices.	**10250ED986-4**

Note

① Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Hole Plugs	
10250TA7 	**Plug**— For unused holes—steel, painted gray (stainless steel, use **E30KT5**, see **Page T37-160**)	**10250TA7**
	Tools	
10250TA95 	Octagonal 10250T (notched to fit over selector switch lever), E29 and E30	**10250TA95**
E22CW 	E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T (will not fit over selector switch levers)	**E22CW**
10250TA96 	**Tool for Tightening Boots**— Used to install boot Catalogue Numbers 10250TA3, A4, A10 and A25.	**10250TA96**
10250TA102 	**10250T, E34 Allen Wrench**— Used for removal of jumbo mushroom head.	**10250TA102**
10250TA74 	**Lamp Removal Tools**— For transformer type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches. Fits #12 lamp.	**10250TA74**
E30KV1 	For full voltage and resistor type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches and E30.	**E30KV1**
E29KLT 	Standard indicating lights. Fits #44, #755, #6S6 and #10S6.	**E29KLT**

37

Options

Legend Plates

Legend Plates with Standard Markings

The legend plates listed below are sized for all standard commercial enclosures and Eaton's cast enclosures. For vertical spacing less than 1.75 in, replace the **S** in the catalogue number with **MS**, or the **M** with **P** (except push-pull). No change in price. The smaller size legend plates, "MS" or "P" size, have limited space for legend.

Square Legend Plate



1/2 Round Legend Plate



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights—Standard

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number
Blank—see table on Page T37-218.							
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	**10250TS90**	**10250TM90**	OFF	Red	**10250TS24**	**10250TM24**
CLOSE		**10250TS73**	**10250TM11**	ON	Black	**10250TS25**	**10250TM25**
DOWN		**10250TS74**	**10250TM12**	OPEN		**10250TS26**	**10250TM26**
EMERG. STOP	Red	**10250TS13**	**10250TM13**	OUT		**10250TS27**	**10250TM27**
FAST	Black	**10250TS75**	**10250TM14**	POWER ON		**10250TS80**	**10250TM80**
FASTER		**10250TS87**	**10250TM87**	RAISE		**10250TS28**	**10250TM28**
FEEDER ON		**10250TS94**	**10250TM94**	READY		**10250TS86**	**10250TM86**
FEEDER OFF		**10250TS95**	**10250TM95**	RESET		**10250TS29**	**10250TM29**
FORWARD		**10250TS15**	**10250TM15**	REVERSE		**10250TS30**	**10250TM30**
HIGH		**10250TS16**	**10250TM16**	RUN		**10250TS31**	**10250TM31**
IN		**10250TS17**	**10250TM17**	SAFE		**10250TS85**	**10250TM85**
INCH		**10250TS18**	**10250TM18**	SLOW		**10250TS32**	**10250TM32**
JOG		**10250TS19**	**10250TM19**	SLOWER		**10250TS88**	**10250TM88**
JOG FOR.		**10250TS20**	**10250TM20**	START		**10250TS33**	**10250TM33**
JOG REV.		**10250TS21**	**10250TM21**	STOP	Red	**10250TS34**	**10250TM34**
LOW		**10250TS22**	**10250TM22**	TEST	Black	**10250TS83**	**10250TM83**
LOWER		**10250TS23**	**10250TM23**	TRANSFER		**10250TS93**	**10250TM93**
LUBE-FAIL		**10250TS92**	**10250TM92**	TRIP		**10250TS84**	**10250TM84**
MOTOR RUN		**10250TS81**	**10250TM81**	UNCLAMP		**10250TS91**	**10250TM91**
MOTOR STOP		**10250TS82**	**10250TM82**	UP		**10250TS35**	**10250TM35**

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square

Colour Lettering	Field	Standard Catalogue Number	Jumbo ② Catalogue Number	Extra Large Catalogue Number
Black	White or silver ③	**10250TSP76**	**10250TLP76**	**10250TEP76**
White	Red or black ③	**10250TSP77**	**10250TLP77**	**10250TEP77**

Notes

① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
③ If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field colour required.
④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Square Legend Plate



1/2 Round Legend Plate



For Selector Switch and Roto-Push Operators—Standard Size

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number
Blank—see table on Page T37-218.			
2-Position—5/32 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	**10250TS38**	**10250TM38**
HAND AUTO		**10250TS39**	**10250TM39**
HIGH LOW		**10250TS40**	**10250TM40**
JOG RUN		**10250TS41**	**10250TM41**
MAN. AUTO		**10250TS67**	**10250TM67**
OFF ON		**10250TS42**	**10250TM42**
OPEN CLOSE		**10250TS43**	**10250TM43**
RUN JOG		**10250TS44**	**10250TM44**
SAFE RUN		**10250TS45**	**10250TM45**
START JOG		**10250TS46**	**10250TM46**
START STOP		**10250TS47**	**10250TM47**
UP DOWN		**10250TS48**	**10250TM48**

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number
3-Position—1/8 in High Lettering			
AUTO OFF HAND	Black	**10250TS49**	**10250TM49**
FOR. OFF REV.		**10250TS50**	**10250TM50**
FOR. SAFE REV.		**10250TS69**	**10250TM69**
HAND OFF AUTO		**10250TS51**	**10250TM51**
MAN. OFF AUTO		**10250TS68**	**10250TM68**
OPEN OFF CLOSE		**10250TS53**	**10250TM53**
RUN SAFE JOG		**10250TS70**	**10250TM70**
UP OFF DOWN		**10250TS54**	**10250TM54**
ON STOP SAFE	Red	**10250TS71**	**10250TM71**

70 mm Round—Plastic Legend Plate



45 mm and 70 mm Plastic—Round

Lettering	Colour Field	Catalogue Number
45 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ②	**10250TRP78**
70 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ②	**10250TRP76**
Red EMERG. STOP	Yellow	**10250TRP79**

For Push-Pull Units ③

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round④ Catalogue Number
Standard Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/32 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	**10250TPP2**	**10250TR2**
PUSH ON/PULL OFF	Black	**10250TPP5**	**10250TR5**
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	**10250TPP8**	**10250TR8**
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	**10250TPP11**	**10250TR11**
Jumbo Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 1/8 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	**10250TPP3**	**10250TR3**
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	**10250TPP6**	**10250TR6**
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	**10250TPP9**	**10250TR9**
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	**10250TPP12**	**10250TR12**

Notes

① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
② If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field colour required.
③ All push-pull legend plates include the symbols ≠ Ø in the centre of the plate.
④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Legend Plates with Non-Standard Markings

When Ordering Specify

- Catalogue number of blank plate phase plus Suffix "STAMP."
- Insert the following into Order Notes: legend, letter size and locations (letters A–W)—combine letters for definitive locations as shown.

Ordering Example:

Catalogue No.:
10250TS36STAMP
Letter Size: 3/32 in (2.4 mm)
Pos. A—POWER HOUSE
Pos. B—START PUMP 1

Legend Characters Available

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z / - . ,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

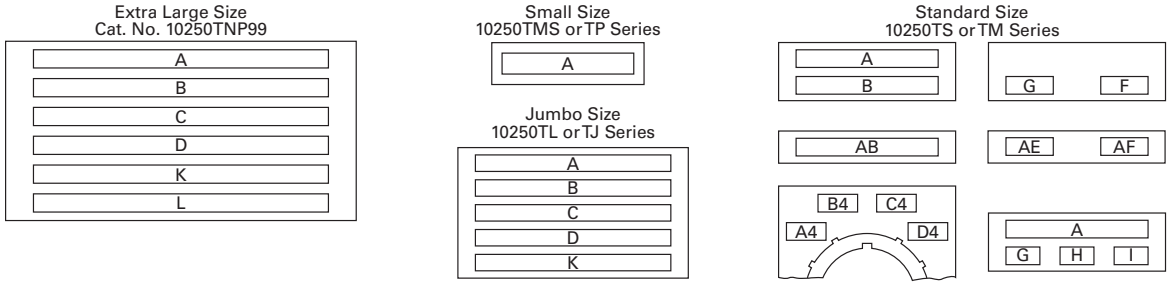
Legend characters on black and red plates are white—on satin aluminum plates, characters are black.

Blackening Kit

Solution blackens aluminum exposed by engraving process. Must be applied immediately after engraving. 0.3 oz. bottle—sufficient for approximately 1100 legend plates.

Catalogue Number:
10250TBK

Legend Positions



Blank and Custom Engraved Legend Plates

Style	Colour	Small Catalogue Number	Standard Catalogue Number	Jumbo ② Catalogue Number	Extra Large ③ Catalogue Number	Four-Position Selector Switch Custom ④ Catalogue Number	Four-Position Selector Switch Standard Catalogue Number	Push-Pull with Symbols ① Standard Catalogue Number	Push-Pull with Symbols ① Jumbo ② Catalogue Number
Square ⑤	Black	**10250TMS36**	**10250TS36**	**10250TL36**	—	**10250TS76**	**10250TS72**	**10250TPP17**	**10250TPP18**
	Red	**10250TMS37**	**10250TS37**	**10250TL37**	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	**10250TPP20**	**10250TPP21**
	Satin alum.	—	—	—	**10250TNP99**	—	—	—	—
1/2 Round	Black	**10250TP36**	**10250TM36**	**10250TJ36**	—	—	**10250TM72**	**10250TR17**	**10250TR18**
	Red	**10250TP37**	**10250TM37**	**10250TJ37**	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	**10250TR20**	**10250TR21**
	Satin alum.	—	**10250TM89**	**10250TJ89**	—	—	—	—	—

Maximum Characters per Legend Plate and Approximate Dimensions

Top (Aluminum and Plastic)	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm) Width	Height	Style	Character Size 3/32 in High Number of Lines	3/32 in High Number of Characters	1/8 in High Number of Lines	1/8 in High Number of Characters	3/16 in High Number of Lines	3/16 in High Number of Characters
Small ⑥	1.59 (40.4)	1.59 (40.4)	Square	1	17	—	—	—	—
			1/2 Round	1	15	1	12	1	9
Standard and custom	1.75 (44.5)	1.75 (44.5)	Square	2	18	2	13	1	9
			1/2 Round	2	15	2	12	1	9
Jumbo ⑦	2.19 (55.6)	2.19 (55.6)	Square	5	23	3	18	2	12
			1/2 Round	5	19	4	15	2	11
Extra large ③	2.44 (62)	2.44 (62)	Square	6	25	3	18	3	12

Notes

① All push-pull legend plates include the symbols ≠ Ø in the centre of the plate.
② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
③ When used to meet Ford Motor Co. specifications, specify engraved legend. Cannot be used on standard cast or sheet metal enclosures.
④ Slightly larger than standard size for legends requiring more space—fits cast enclosures.
⑤ Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
⑥ Recommended only when mounting on minimum centers (less than 1-3/4 in [44.5 mm] vertical centers).
⑦ Can be used on top row only of any enclosure.

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure 	**Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ②③④ NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13**		
	1	**10250TN1**	**10250TN11**
	2	**10250TN2**	**10250TN12**
	3	**10250TN3**	**10250TN13**
	4	—	**10250TN14**
Polyester Enclosure 	**Polyester④—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**E34N51**
	2	—	**E34N52**
	3	—	**E34N53**
	4	—	**E34N54**
Stainless Steel Enclosure 	**Stainless Steel ④⑤—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**10250TN33**
	2	—	**10250TN34**
	3	—	**10250TN35**
	4	—	**10250TN36**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-232**.

Mounting Instructions

Two-position joystick must be used with two contact block deep enclosures (maximum number of contact blocks = 1). Four-position joysticks cannot be used within these enclosures.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures



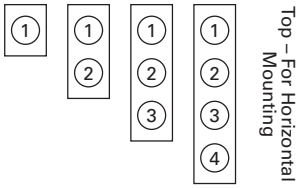
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Notes

① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-220.**
② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks, with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on **Page T37-213.**
③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
④ When used with resistor light units, only the 2 contact block depth enclosure can be used.
⑤ 14 gauge, type 304.

37

Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only

Flush Mounting Covers



Covers Only—Flush Mounting

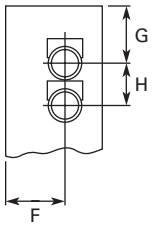
Number of Elements	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	**In-Line Flat Cover**
1	**10250TF11**	**10250TF1**
2	**10250TF12**	**10250TF2**
3	**10250TF13**	**10250TF3**
4	**10250TF14**	**10250TF4**
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ①		
	With Pullbox	**Without Pullbox**
1	**10250TS10**	**10250TS1**
2	**10250TS11**	**10250TS2**
3	**10250TS12**	**10250TS3**
4	**10250TS14**	**10250TS4**
Dimensions, see **Page T37-233**.		

Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

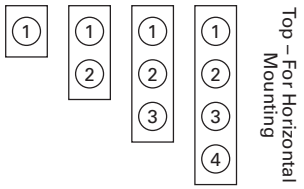
Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures



Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Note

① Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks

Standard Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Gray (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton's contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4

10250T1



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Standard Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Logic Level Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51**	**10250T59**	**10250T51E**	**10250T59E**
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53**	**10250T60**	**10250T53E**	**10250T60E**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1**	**10250T40**	**10250T1E**	**10250T40E**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3**	**10250T42**	**10250T3E**	**10250T42E**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2**	**10250T41**	**10250T2E**	**10250T41E**
Special Function Blocks ③						
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71** ③	—	**10250T71E** ③	—
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47** ③④	—	**10250T47E** ③	—
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57** ③④	—	**10250T57E** ③	—
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45** ③	—	**10250T45E** ③	—
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55** ③④	—	**10250T55E** ③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ⑤						
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T44** ⑤	—		

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.

③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits. Fingerproof shrouds not available.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51P**	**10250T51EP**
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53P**	**10250T53EP**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1P**	**10250T1EP**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3P**	**10250T3EP**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2P**	**10250T2EP**
Special Function Blocks ③				
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71P** ④	**10250T71EP** ④
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47P** ③④	**10250T47EP** ④
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57P** ③④	**10250T57EP** ④
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45P** ④	**10250T45EP** ④
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55P** ③④	**10250T55EP** ④

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.

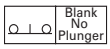
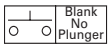
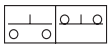
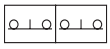
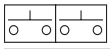
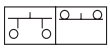
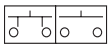
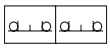
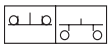
③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

10250T1C



Amber Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Standard Spade Terminal ③ Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Spade Terminal ③ Catalogue Number
	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51C**	**10250T59C**	**10250T51EC**	**10250T59EC**
	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53C**	**10250T60C**	**10250T53EC**	**10250T60EC**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1C**	**10250T40C**	**10250T1EC**	**10250T40EC**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3C**	**10250T42C**	**10250T3EC**	**10250T42EC**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2C**	**10250T41C**	**10250T2EC**	**10250T41EC**
Special Function Blocks ③						
	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71C** ④	—	**10250T71EC** ④	—
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47C** ④⑤	—	**10250T47EC** ④	—
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57C** ④⑤	—	**10250T57EC** ④	—
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45C** ④	—	**10250T45EC** ④	—
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55C** ④⑤	—	**10250T55EC** ④	—

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② To order amber contact blocks with fingerproof shrouds, change suffix to **CP** in the catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**. Not available with spade terminals.

③ Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.

④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

⑤ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For 10250T Illuminated Operators

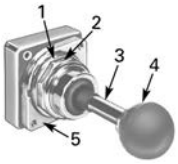
Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	**28-3044**
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	**10250ED986-4**
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	**28-2202**
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5184**
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5185**
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5186**
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	**28-5185**
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-494**
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-3754**
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-3755**

Standard LED Lamp



Replacement LED Lamps—For 10250T, E34 and E22 Units

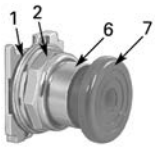
Voltage	Colour	Continuous AC/DC Catalogue Number	Flashing AC Catalogue Number	Flashing DC Catalogue Number
6–12V	Red	**E22LED612RN**	**E22LED006RAF**	**E22LED006RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED612ON**	**E22LED006OAF**	**E22LED006ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED612YN**	**E22LED006YAF**	**E22LED006YDF**
	Green	**E22LED612GN**	**E22LED006GAF**	**E22LED006GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED612BN**	**E22LED006BAF**	**E22LED006BDF**
	White	**E22LED612WN**	**E22LED006WAF**	**E22LED006WDF**
24V	Red	**E22LED024RN**	**E22LED024RAF**	**E22LED024RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED024ON**	**E22LED024OAF**	**E22LED024ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED024YN**	**E22LED024YAF**	**E22LED024YDF**
	Green	**E22LED024GN**	**E22LED024GAF**	**E22LED024GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED024BN**	**E22LED024BAF**	**E22LED024BDF**
	White	**E22LED024WN**	**E22LED024WAF**	**E22LED024WDF**
48V	Red	**E22LED048RN**	**E22LED048RAF**	**E22LED048RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED048ON**	**E22LED048OAF**	**E22LED048ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED048YN**	**E22LED048YAF**	**E22LED048YDF**
	Green	**E22LED048GN**	**E22LED048GAF**	**E22LED048GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED048BN**	**E22LED048BAF**	**E22LED048BDF**
	White	**E22LED048WN**	**E22LED048WAF**	**E22LED048WDF**
60V	Red	**E22LED060RN**	**E22LED060RAF**	**E22LED060RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED060ON**	**E22LED060OAF**	**E22LED060ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED060YN**	**E22LED060YAF**	**E22LED060YDF**
	Green	**E22LED060GN**	**E22LED060GAF**	**E22LED060GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED060BN**	**E22LED060BAF**	**E22LED060BDF**
	White	**E22LED060WN**	**E22LED060WAF**	**E22LED060WDF**
120V	Red	**E22LED120RN**	**E22LED120RAF**	**E22LED120RDF**
	Orange	**E22LED120ON**	**E22LED120OAF**	**E22LED120ODF**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YN**	**E22LED120YAF**	**E22LED120YDF**
	Green	**E22LED120GN**	**E22LED120GAF**	**E22LED120GDF**
	Blue	**E22LED120BN**	**E22LED120BAF**	**E22LED120BDF**
	White	**E22LED120WN**	**E22LED120WAF**	**E22LED120WDF**



Two-Position Joystick Operator



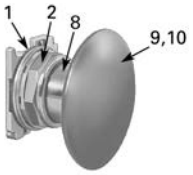
Flush Head Pushbutton Operator



Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator



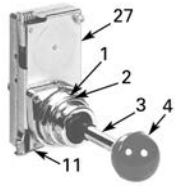
Mushroom Head Operator with Padlock Attachment



Jumbo Mushroom Head Operator



Knob-Operated Selector Switch Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator (without Latch)



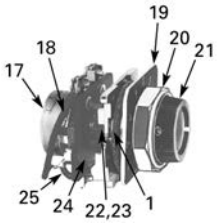
Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Full Voltage, Resistor and Transformer Type Illuminated Selector Switch



Transformer Type Indicating Light



Potentiometers

10250T Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	**16-1548**
2	Mounting nut	1	**15-1530**
3	Handle	1	**24-5045**
4	Knob	1	**53-3157**
	Knob (not shown) for joystick operator with latch	1	**53-3159**
5	Common gate (supplied with operator)	2	**16-3400**
6	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	**11-2014**
7	Mushroom head button (includes [2] Item 6)	1	**As Req. Below**
	Black	—	**53-1317**
	Red	—	**53-1317-2**
	Yellow	—	**53-1317-3**
	Green	—	**53-1317-4**
	Blue	—	**53-1317-22**
8	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	**11-544**
9	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] Item 8)	1	**As Req. Below**
	Red	—	**53-1317-9**
	Black	—	**53-1317-10**
	Yellow	—	**53-1317-11**
	Green	—	**53-1317-12**
10	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include Item 8	1	**53-1349-18**
11	Position gate:		
	Two-position	1	**54-7278**
	Three-position	1	**54-7173**
	Four-position	1	**54-12278**
	Eight-position	1	**54-12279**
12	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	**10250TA79**
	Washer	2	**16-2038**
13	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	**80-5502KIT**

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
14	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	**32-803**
15	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	**11-4553**
16	Mounting screw	2	**11-1632**
17	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	**As Req. Below**
	1,000 ohms	—	**41-782-2**
	2,500 ohms	—	**41-782-3**
	5,000 ohms	—	**41-782-10**
	10,000 ohms	—	**41-782-4**
	25,000 ohms	—	**41-782-5**
	50,000 ohms	—	**41-782-6**
18	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	**25-1851**
19	Indicating plate	1	**As Req. Above**
	Standard size (without legend)	—	**30-4460**
	Large size (specify legend)	—	**10250TR30**
20	Retaining nut	1	**15-1547**
21	Knob	1	**53-1314**
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	2	**11-2014**
22	Coupling	1	**29-3749-2**
23	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	**11-1199**
24	Spacer	2	**56-1066-18**
25	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	**25-1851-2**
26	Mounting nut	1	**15-1938**
27	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (complete)	1	**24-6565**
28	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (not shown) (with latch) complete	1	**24-6565-2**
29	Spring loaded latch	1	**52-1214-2**
30	Hand operated latch	1	**52-913-3**

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selection switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10^6 operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10^6 operations
PresTest units	10 x 10^6 operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10^6 operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10^6 operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	20 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm^2) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm^2) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60997-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	U_i = 660 Vac or Vdc
Thermal	I_{th} = 10A
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type 	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break (11 x I_e at 1.1 x U_e)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break (1.1 x I_e at 1.1 x U_e)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

	50 Vac or 60 Hz				Vdc		
Description	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**24/28**	**125**	**250**
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

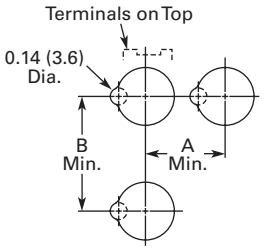
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
  - Indicating light: 10250TA30
  - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

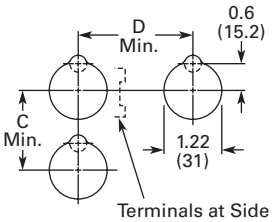
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm) A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



Horizontal Mounting

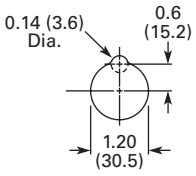


Vertical Mounting

Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.
Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.
This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)

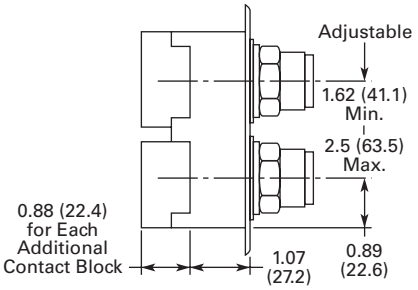


37

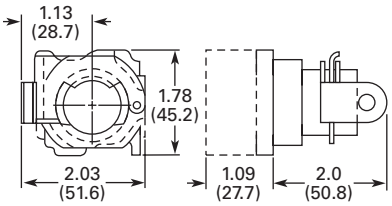
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

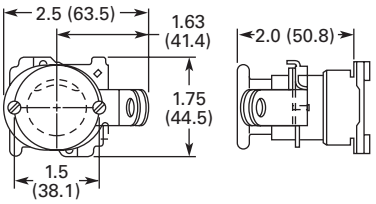
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators



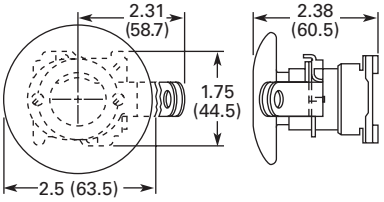
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Down Position



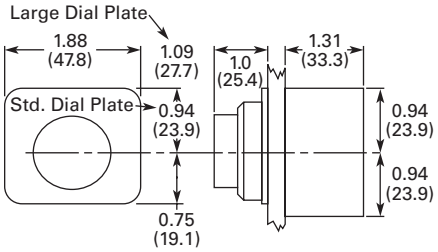
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Mushroom Head



Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Jumbo Mushroom Head

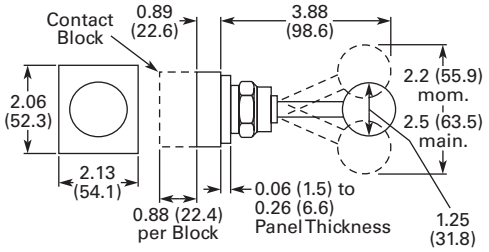


Potentiometer

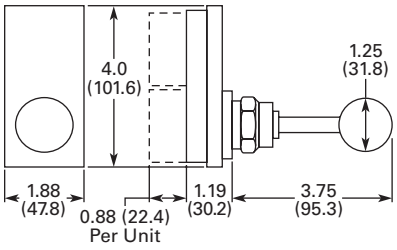


Potentiometer	A	B	C
2 watt single	1.31 (33.3)	0.94 (23.9)	0.94 (23.9)
25 watt—up to 25 mohms	2.38 (60.5)	1.19 (30.2)	0.81 (20.6)
50 mohms	2.56 (65)	1.69 (42.9)	1.25 (31.8)

Two-Position Joystick Operator

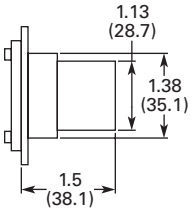


Four-Position Joystick Operator

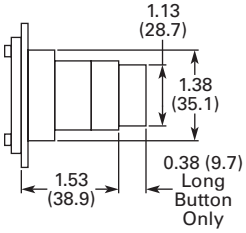


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

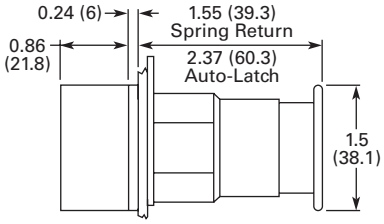
Key Operated Pushbutton Operator



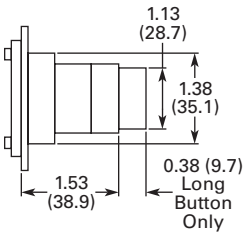
Operator and Cam



Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator Only with Button



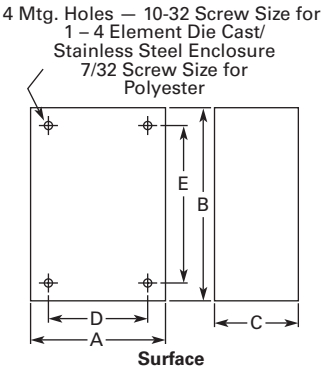
Special Rotor Latch



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

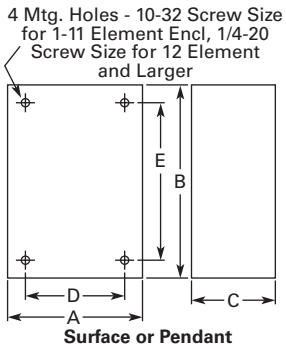
① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).

② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting

Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only



Surface or Pendant

Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ②	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

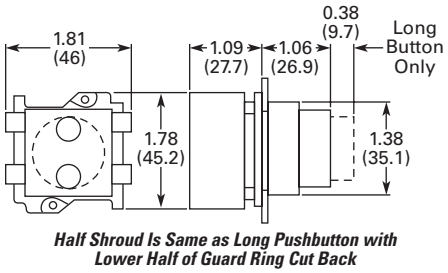
① Depth given includes pull box.

② Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

37

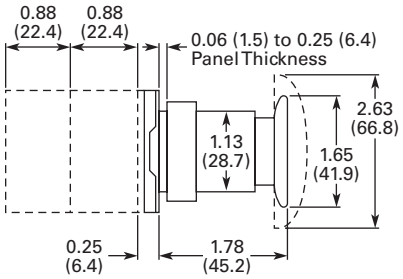
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush and Long Pushbutton Half Shroud

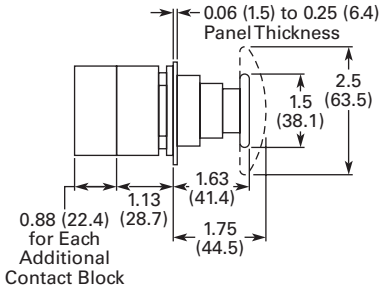


Half Shroud Is Same as Long Pushbutton with Lower Half of Guard Ring Cut Back

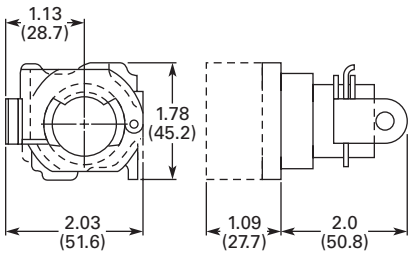
Push-Pull Switch



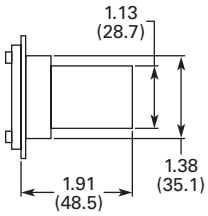
Mushroom and Jumbo Head Pushbutton



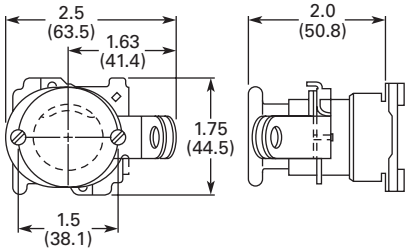
Flush Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



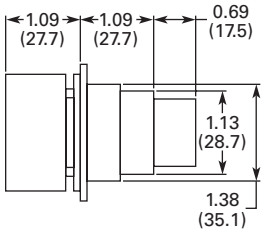
Pushbutton with Cylinder Lock



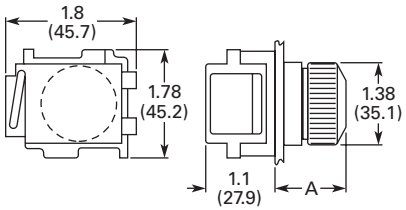
Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



Illuminated Pushbutton

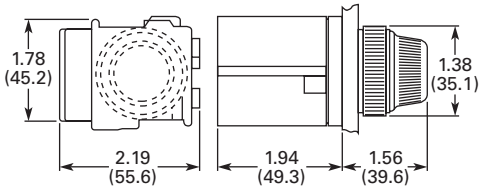


Indicating Light—Transformer Type

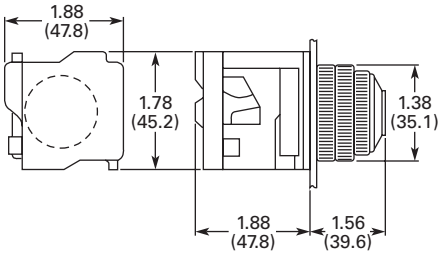


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

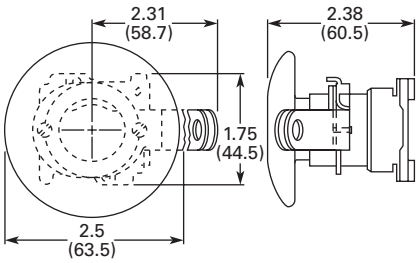
PresTest Indicating Light—Transformer Type



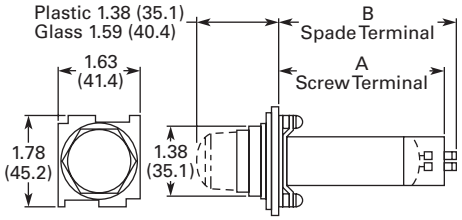
PresTest Indicating Light—Resistor Type



Jumbo Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment

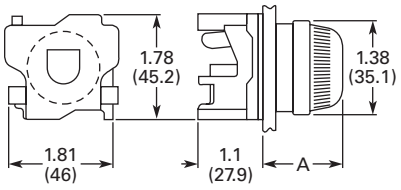


Master Test Indicating Light



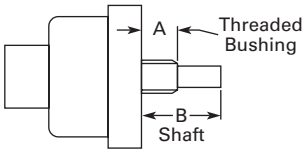
Description	B	C
Relay type	4.38 (111.2)	4.28 (108.7)
Solid-state type	2.94 (74.7)	2.88 (73.2)

Indicating Light—Resistor and Neon Type



Lens	A
Plastic	1.38 (35.1)
Glass	1.56 (39.6)

Potentiometer Shaft

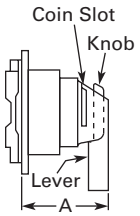


Shaft Dimensions of Potentiometer That C-H Operator Will Accept

Operator Catalogue Number	A	B
10250T330	0.38 (9.7) dia. x 0.38 (9.7) long	0.25 (6.4) dia. x 0.63 (16) long

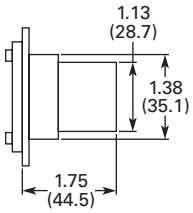
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Coin Operated Selector Switch

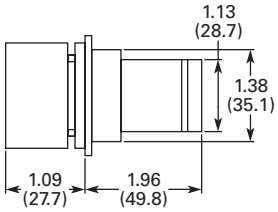


Operator	Dim. A
Knob	1.38 (35.1)
Lever	1.50 (38.1)
Coin slot	1.38 (35.1)

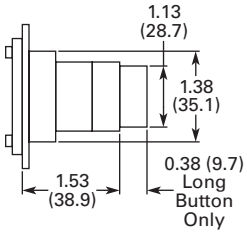
Key Operated Selector Switch



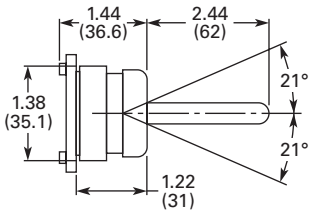
Illuminated Selector Switch



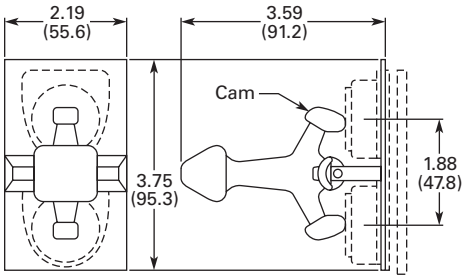
Roto-Push



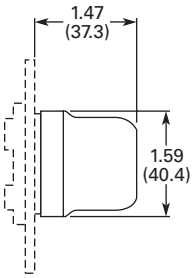
Wobble Stick Catalogue No. 10250TA5



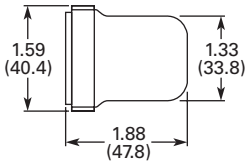
Lever Operator—For Use with Two Vertically Mounted Flush Pushbuttons Catalogue No. 10250TA14



Flexible Boot—For Protecting Flush or Long Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA3 Typical

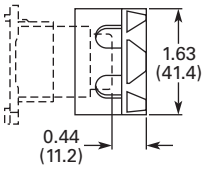


Transparent Flexible Boot—For Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA25

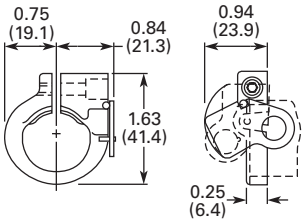


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

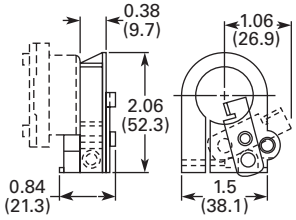
Padlock Attachment—For Knob Selector Switch Catalogue No. 10250TA11



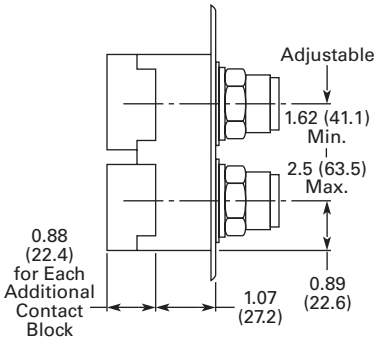
Padlock Attachment—For Flush Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA2



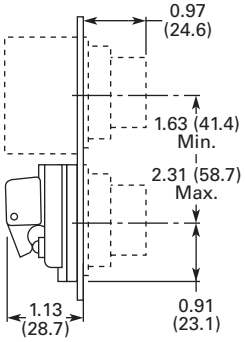
Padlock Attachment—For Extended Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA26



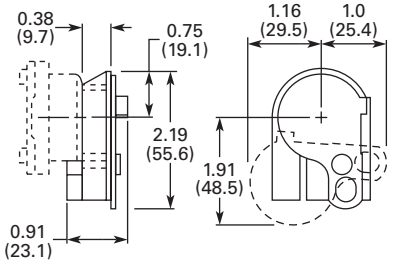
Maintained Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA66 Typical



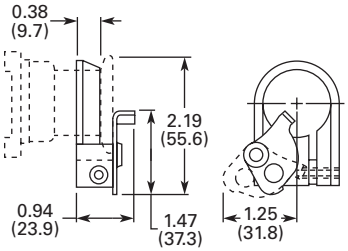
Maintained Contact Attachment Catalogue No. 10250TA17 Typical



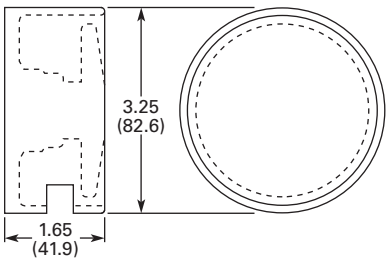
Padlock Cover Guard for Flush Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA36



Padlock Attachment for Maintained Push-Pull Operator Catalogue No. 10250TA64



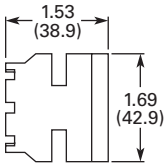
Protecting Shroud for Jumbo Mushroom Head Button Catalogue No. 10250TA56



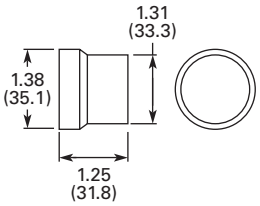
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

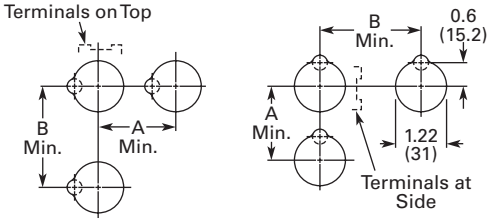
Protecting Shroud for Mushroom Head Button Catalogue No. 10250TA6



Extended Retaining Nut Catalogue No. 10250TA12

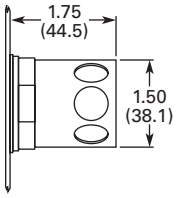


Panel Drilling and Minimum Spacing

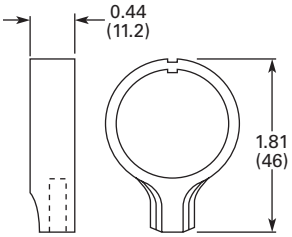


Horizontal Rows **Vertical Rows**

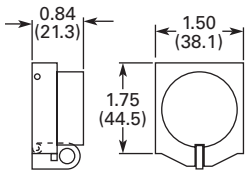
Protecting Shroud for Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA15



Lever for Roto-Push Operator Catalogue No. 10250TA13



Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard Catalogue No. 10250TA38



Legend Plate	A Min.	B Min.
1 or 2 Circuit Contact Blocks		
Small or none	1.63 (41.4)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)
4 Circuit Contact Block 10250T44		
Small or none	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)

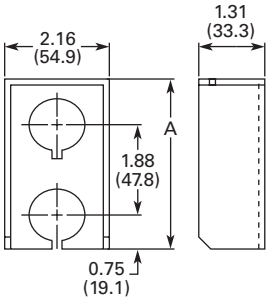
Notes

Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

① If jumbo plates are to be placed one above the other vertically, add 0.13 (3.3) to minimum dimensions listed.

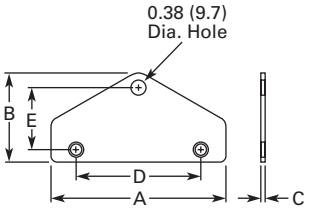
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Multiple Button Guard



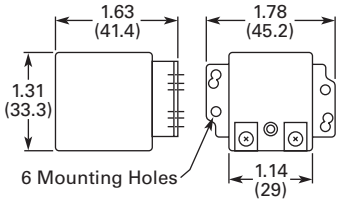
Number of Elements	A
2	4.0 (101.6)
3	5.88 (149.4)
4	7.88 (200.2)
7	13.38 (339.9)

Chain Hook Bracket

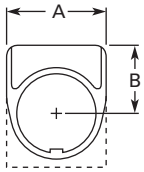


Enclosure Size (No. of Elements)	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
2, 3 and 4	3.75 (95.3)	1.94 (49.3)	0.13 (3.3)	2.69 (68.3)	1.38 (35.1)
6 and 7	4.0 (101.6)	2.19 (55.6)	0.13 (3.3)	2.88 (73.2)	1.63 (41.4)

Master Test Module, Flasher Module and Legend Plate



Master Test Module, Flasher Module



Legend Plate

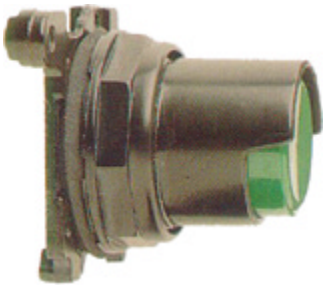
Legend Plate	A	B
1/2 Round Legend Plates		
Small	1.56 (39.6)	0.91 (23.1)
Standard	1.59 (40.4)	1.07 (27.2)
Jumbo	2.06 (52.3)	1.53 (38.9)
Square Legend Plates		
Small	1.59 (40.4) sq.	0.90 (22.9)
Standard	1.75 (44.5) sq.	1.06 (26.9) ①
Jumbo	2.19 (55.6) sq.	1.50 (38.1)
Extra large	2.44 (62.0) sq.	1.63 (41.4)

Notes

Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

① For plastic legend plate, Dimension B is 1.12 (28.4).

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34



Contents

Description	*Page*
30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34	
Product Overview	**T37-241**
Product Identification	**T37-242**
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-243**
Ordering Complete Devices	**T37-245**
Product Selection	
Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	**T37-246**
Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units	**T37-246**
Pushbuttons	**T37-247**
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	**T37-248**
Push-Pull Units	**T37-250**
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	**T37-251**
Potentiometers	**T37-253**
Push-Pull Operators	**T37-254**
Selector Switch Units	**T37-258**
Selector Switch Selection	**T37-259**
Selector Switch Operators	**T37-262**
Key Operators	**T37-262**
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	**T37-264**
Accessories	**T37-265**
Options	**T37-267**
Replacement Parts	**T37-273**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-275**
Dimensions	**T37-278**

Product Description

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Features

- Epoxy-coated metal operators
- Corrosion resistant
- Integral ground screw terminal on operators
- FDA approved for sanitary chemical resistance requirements

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. E131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551
- FDA 3-A Sanitary Standards

Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

- Standard indicating lights
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65
- All other operators
  - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65

Product Overview

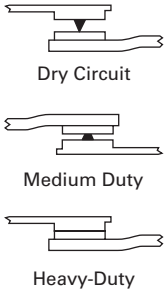
Ultraviolet Light

E34 cathodic coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

Reliability Nibs

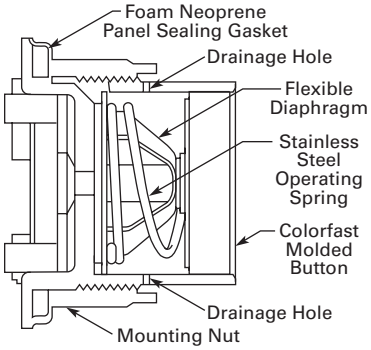


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

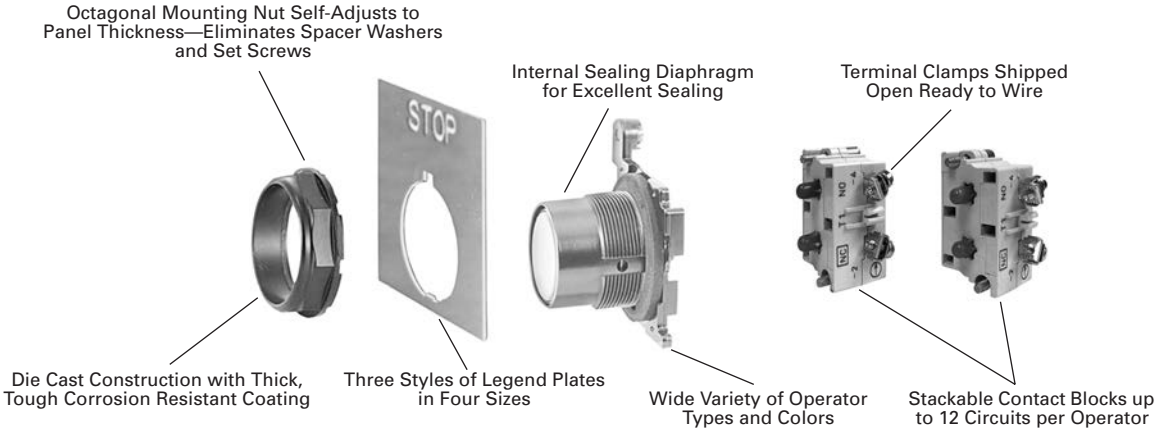
Diaphragm Seal



37

Product Identification

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34 Series



Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons

E34 PB 1 – 1 ①

Operator
PB = Flush
EB = Extended
LB = 40 mm mushroom
JB = 65 mm mushroom
EVB = 1/2 shroud vertical mount
EHB = 1/2 shroud horizontal mount

Button Colour	
1 = Black	**7** = Gray
2 = Red	**5** = White
3 = Green	**6** = Blue
4 = Yellow	**8** = Orange

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls

E34 GDB 63 M2 ___ – 1 ①

Operator
GDB = Two-position maintained
GEB = Three-position mom push-mom pull
GFB = Three-position mt push-mom pull
GHB = Three-position mom push-mom pull

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit
Blank = Non-illuminated	**Blank** = Non-illuminated
89 = 24V/XFR	**89L** = 24V/XFR
63 = 120V/XFR	**63L** = 120V/XFR
64 = 208V/XFR	**64L** = 208V/XFR
65 = 240V/XFR	**65L** = 240V/XFR
82 = 277V/XFR	**82L** = 277V/XFR
66 = 380V/XFR	**66L** = 380V/XFR
67 = 480V/XFR	**67L** = 480V/XFR
68 = 600V/XFR	**68L** = 600V/XFR
69 = 6V/FV	**97L** = Full voltage
70 = 12V/FV	
79 = 24V/FV	
83 = 32V/FV	
80 = 120V/RES	
81 = 240V/RES	

LED Voltage
Blank = Non-illuminated
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A = 120 Vac
2D = 120 Vdc

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Non-Illuminated	Illuminated	
Button	Incandescent	LED Lens Type
C1 = Black 40 mm	**M2** =	**RD** = Red 40 mm
C2 = Red 40 mm	**M2N8** =	**ED** = Red 40 mm—"E" STOP
C2N8 = Red 40 mm—"E" STOP	**M3** =	**GD** = Green 40 mm
C3 = Green 40 mm	**M6** =	**LD** = Blue 40 mm
C6 = Blue 40 mm	**M9** =	**AD** = Amber 40 mm
— = Black 65 mm	**M5** =	**WD** = White 40 mm
J2 = Red 65 mm	**M0** =	— = Clear 40 mm
J2N8 = Red 65 mm—"E" STOP		
— = Green 65 mm		
— = Yellow 65 mm		

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

E34 XB 24 V2 __ – 1 ①

Light Unit Type
XB = Transformer
CB = Full voltage
SB = Resistor

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit
024 = 24V/XFR	**024L** = 24V/XFR
120 = 120V/XFR	**120L** = 120V/XFR
240 = 240V/XFR	**240L** = 240V/XFR
277 = 277V/XFR	**277L** = 277V/XFR
380 = 380V/XFR	**380L** = 380V/XFR
480 = 480V/XFR	**480L** = 480V/XFR
600 = 600V/XFR	**600L** = 600V/XFR
06 = 6V/FV	**397L** = Full voltage
12 = 12V/FV	
24 = 24V/FV	
32 = 32V/FV	
48 = 48V/FV	
120 = 120V/RES	
240 = 240V/RES	

Incandescent Lens Colour	LED Lens Colour
V2 = Red	**RD** = Red
V3 = Green	**GD** = Green
V4 = Yellow	**YD** = Yellow
V5 = White	**WD** = White
V6 = Blue	**LD** = Blue
V9 = Amber	**AD** = Amber
V0 = Clear	

LED Voltage	
Blank = Incandescent	**48** = 48 Vac/Vdc
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc	**60** = 60 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc	**2A** = 120 Vac
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc	**2D** = 120 Vdc

Circuit
Blank = Operator only
1 = 1NO-1NC
2 = 2NO
3 = 2NC
51 = 1NC
53 = 1NO

Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test

E34 FB06 H2 __ ①

Light Unit Type	
Standard—Incandescent	**Standard—LED**
TB120 = 120V/XFR	**TB120L** = 120V/XFR
TB240 = 240V/XFR	**TB240L** = 240V/XFR
TB277 = 277V/XFR	**TB277L** = 277V/XFR
TB380 = 380V/XFR	**TB380L** = 380V/XFR
TB480 = 480V/XFR	**TB480L** = 480V/XFR
TB600 = 600V/XFR	**TB600L** = 600V/XFR
FB06 = 6V/FV	**FB197L** = Full voltage
FB12 = 12V/FV	**PresTest—LED**
FB24 = 24V/FV	**TPB120L** = 120V/XFR
FB32 = 32V/FV	**TPB240L** = 240V/XFR
FB48 = 48V/FV	**TPB380L** = 380V/XFR
RB120 = 120V/RES	**TPB480L** = 480V/XFR
RB240 = 240V/RES	**TPB600L** = 600V/XFR
NB120 = 120V/neon	**FPB297L** = Full voltage
NB240 = 240V/neon	
PresTest—Incandescent	
TPB120 = 120V/XFR	
TPB240 = 240V/XFR	
TPB380 = 380V/XFR	
TPB480 = 480V/XFR	
TPB600 = 600V/XFR	
FPB06 = 6V/FV	
FPB12 = 12V/FV	
FPB24 = 24V/FV	
FPB32 = 32V/FV	
FPB48 = 48V/FV	
RPB120 = 120V/RES	
RPB240 = 240V/RES	

Plastic	Glass	Lens Colour	Plastic	Glass	Lens Colour
Standard/Master—Incandescent			**Standard/Master/PresTest—LED**		
H2 =	**G2** =	Red	**RP** =	**RG** =	Red
H3 =	**G3** =	Green	**GP** =	**GG** =	Green
H4 =	**G4** =	Yellow	**YP** =	**YG** =	Yellow
H5 =	**G5** =	White	**WP** =	**WG** =	White
H6 =	**G6** =	Blue	**LP** =	**LG** =	Blue
H9 =	**G9** =	Amber	**AP** =	**AG** =	Amber
H0 =	**G0** =	Clear			
PresTest—Incandescent					
V2 =	**P2** =	Red			
V3 =	**P3** =	Green			
V4 =	**P4** =	Yellow			
V5 =	**P5** =	White			
V6 =	**P6** =	Blue			
V9 =	**P9** =	Amber			
V0 =	**P0** =	Clear			

LED Voltage
Blank = Incandescent
06 = 6 Vac/Vdc
12 = 12 Vac/Vdc
24 = 24 Vac/Vdc
48 = 48 Vac/Vdc
60 = 60 Vac/Vdc
2A = 120 Vac
2D = 120 Vdc

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Ordering Complete Devices

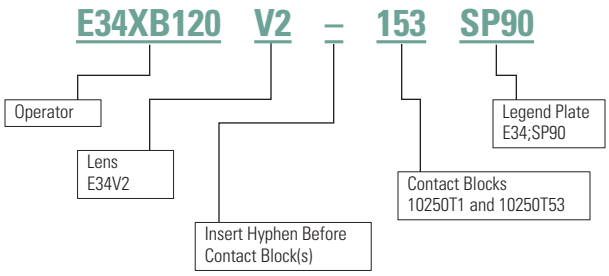
Complete E34 pushbuttons, indicating lights and/or selector switch operators including contact block(s) and legend plate can be ordered using a single composite catalogue number. The individually packaged components will be shipped unassembled in a single overpack carton marked with the composite catalogue number.

Ordering Example

Illuminated Pushbutton Device—Catalogue Number E34XB120V2-153SP90

For a complete Catalogue Number breakdown, see **Pages T37-243** to **T37-244.**

For Complete E34 Device Ordering



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button



Extended Button



Mushroom Button



Jumbo Mushroom



Pushbutton Units

Contact Type	Button Colour	Flush Button Catalogue Number	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Mushroom Button Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom ① Catalogue Number
1NO	Black	**E34PB1-53X**	**E34EB1-53X**	**E34LB1-53X**	**E34JB1-53X**
	Red	**E34PB2-53X**	**E34EB2-53X**	**E34LB2-53X**	**E34JB2-53X**
	Green	**E34PB3-53X**	**E34EB3-53X**	**E34LB3-53X**	**E34JB3-53X**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**E34JB2N8-53X**
1NC	Black	**E34PB1-51X**	**E34EB1-51X**	**E34LB1-51X**	**E34JB1-51X**
	Red	**E34PB2-51X**	**E34EB2-51X**	**E34LB2-51X**	**E34JB2-51X**
	Green	**E34PB3-51X**	**E34EB3-51X**	**E34LB3-51X**	**E34JB3-51X**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**E34JB2N8-51X**
1NO-1NC	Black	**E34PB1-1X**	**E34EB1-1X**	**E34LB1-1X**	**E34JB1-1X**
	Red	**E34PB2-1X**	**E34EB2-1X**	**E34LB2-1X**	**E34JB2-1X**
	Green	**E34PB3-1X**	**E34EB3-1X**	**E34LB3-1X**	**E34JB3-1X**
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	**E34JB2N8-1X**

Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

24V Full Voltage Indicating Light



Indicating Light Units

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light ① Catalogue Number
LED Lamp;				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	**E34FB197LRP24**
		Green		**E34FB197LGP24**
		Amber		**E34FB197LAP24**
	120 Vac	Red		**E34FB197LRP2A**
		Green		**E34FB197LGP2A**
		Amber		**E34FB197LAP2A**
Incandescent Lamp				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	**E34FB24H2X**
		Green		**E34FB24H3X**
		Amber		**E34FB24H9X**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	**E34RB120H2X**
		Green		**E34RB120H3X**
		Amber		**E34RB120H9X**
Transformer	120 Vac 50/60 Hz	Red	#755	**E34TB120H2X**
		Green		**E34TB120H3X**
		Amber		**E34TB120H9X**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-Illuminated

	Button	Colour	Catalogue Number	
E34PB_ 	Flush button	Black	**E34PB1**	
		Red	**E34PB2**	
		Green	**E34PB3**	
		Yellow	**E34PB4**	
		White	**E34PB5**	
		Blue	**E34PB6**	
		Gray	**E34PB7**	
		Orange	**E34PB8**	
E34EB_ 	Extended button	Black	**E34EB1**	
		Red	**E34EB2**	
		Green	**E34EB3**	
		Yellow	**E34EB4**	
		White	**E34EB5**	
		Blue	**E34EB6**	
		Gray	**E34EB7**	
		Orange	**E34EB8**	
E34EHB_ 	Half shrouded button		**Vertical**	**Horizontal**
		Black	**E34EVB1**	**E34EHB1**
		Red	**E34EVB2**	**E34EHB2**
		Green	**E34EVB3**	**E34EHB3**
		Yellow	**E34EVB4**	**E34EHB4**
		White	**E34EVB5**	**E34EHB5**
		Blue	**E34EVB6**	**E34EHB6**
		Gray	**E34EVB7**	**E34EHB7**
		Orange	**E34EVB8**	**E34EHB8**
E34LB_ 	Mushroom button	Black	**E34LB1**	
		Red	**E34LB2**	
		Green	**E34LB3**	
		Yellow	**E34LB4**	
		Blue	**E34LB6**	
E34JB_ 	Anodized aluminum jumbo mushroom button ①	Black	**E34JB1**	
		Red	**E34JB2**	
		Red (Engraved EMERG. STOP)	**E34JB2N8**	
		Green	**E34JB3**	
		Yellow	**E34JB4**	

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Illuminated Pushbutton



Indicating Light



PresTest



Operators without Lens

Type	Voltage	Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number
LED Lamp (LEDs not included) ①					
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**E34CB497L**	**E34FB197L**	**E34FPB297L**
Transformer AC only	24		**E34XB024L**	—	—
	120		**E34XB120L**	**E34TB120L**	**E34TPB120L**
	240		**E34XB240L**	**E34TB240L**	**E34TPB240L**
	277		**E34XB277L**	**E34TB277L**	—
	380		**E34XB380L**	**E34TB380L**	**E34TPB380L**
	480		**E34XB480L**	**E34TB480L**	**E34TPB480L**
	600		**E34XB600L**	**E34TB600L**	**E34TPB600L**
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	**E34CB06**	**E34FB06**	**E34FPB06**
	12	#756	**E34CB12**	**E34FB12**	**E34FPB12**
	24	#757	**E34CB24**	**E34FB24**	**E34FPB24**
	32	#1828	**E34CB32**	**E34FB32**	**E34FPB32**
	48	#1835	**E34CB48**	**E34FB48**	**E34FPB48**
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	**E34SB120**	**E34RB120**	**E34RPB120**
	240		**E34SB240**	**E34RB240**	**E34RPB240**
Transformer AC only	24	#755	**E34XB024**	—	—
	120		**E34XB120**	**E34TB120**	**E34TPB120**
	240		**E34XB240**	**E34TB240**	**E34TPB240**
	277		**E34XB277**	**E34TB277**	—
	380		**E34XB380**	**E34TB380**	**E34TPB380**
	480		**E34XB480**	**E34TB480**	**E34TPB480**
	600		**E34XB600**	**E34TB600**	**E34TPB600**
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	**E34NB120**	—
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	**E34NB240**	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour, see **Page T37-225** for LED Selection and **Pages T37-243** to **T37-244** for Catalogue Numbering Selection.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Indicating Light Lens

Plastic



Glass



Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass ① Catalogue Number
Red	**E34H2**	**E34G2**
Green	**E34H3**	**E34G3**
Yellow	**E34H4**	**E34G4**
White	**E34H5**	**E34G5**
Blue	**E34H6**	**E34G6**
Ambler	**E34H9**	**E34G9**
Clear	**E34H0**	**E34G0**

Illuminated Pushbutton Lens

E34V_



Colour	Catalogue Number
Red	**E34V2**
Green	**E34V3**
Yellow	**E34V4**
White	**E34V5**
Blue	**E34V6**
Ambler	**E34V9**
Clear	**E34V0**

PresTest Lens

Plastic



Glass



Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass ① Catalogue Number
Red	**E34V2**	**E34P2**
Green	**E34V3**	**E34P3**
Yellow	**E34V4**	**E34P4**
White	**E34V5**	**E34P5**
Blue	**E34V6**	**E34P6**
Ambler	**E34V9**	**E34P9**
Clear	**E34V0**	**E34P0**

Note

① Glass lens has black anodized aluminum bezel.

37

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

Two-Position Push-Pull Unit



Two-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ① Pull	Push	Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number
Maintained Push, Maintained Pull						
0	X	40 mm/red	1NO			**E34GDBC2-1X**
X	0	40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NC			**E34GDBC2N8-1X**
		65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red				**E34GDBJ2N8-1X**

Three-Position Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ① Pull	Intermediate	Push	Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Catalogue Number
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			**E34GFBC1-3X**
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**E34GFBC2-3X**
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red				**E34GFBC2N8-3X**
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			**E34GEBC1-3X**
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**E34GEBC2-3X**
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO			**E34GHBC1-1X**
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC			**E34GHBC2-1X**

Button and Colour Selection

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard—40 mm		
Black	**C1**	**E34C1**
Red	**C2**	**E34C2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C2N8**	**E34C2N8**
Green	**C3**	**E34C3**
Blue	**C6**	**E34C6**
Jumbo Mushroom Head ③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
Red	**J2**	**E34J2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J2N8**	**E34J2N8**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: E34GDB**C6**-1X.

③ Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Position ①

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	**E34GDB97LRD24-1X**
X	0			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC				**E34GDB97LRD2A-1X**
			Transformer	24 Vac					**E34GDB89LRD06-1X**
				120 Vac					**E34GDB63LRD06-1X**
0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	**E34GDB79M2-1X**
X	0		Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			120MB	**E34GDB80M2-1X**
			Transformer	24 Vac				#755	**E34GDB89M2-1X**
				120 Vac					**E34GDB63M2-1X**

Standard



Lens and Colour Selection

Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard			
Red	**M2**	**RD**	**E34M2**
Red (EMER. STOP)	**M2N8**	**ED**	**E34M2N8**
Green	**M3**	**GD**	**E34M3**
Blue	**M6**	**LD**	**E34M6**
Amber	**M9**	**AD**	**E34M9**
White	**M5**	**WD**	**E34M5**
Clear	**M0**	**CD**	**E34M0**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Colour Selection table above. Example: E34GDB79**M3** -1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
0 X	0 0	X 0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	**E34GHB97LRD24-1X**
					120 Vac	1NC				**E34GHB97LRD2A-1X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac					**E34GHB89LRD06-1X**
					120 Vac					**E34GHB63LRD06-1X**
X X	0 X	0 0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	**E34GEB97LRD24-3X**
					120 Vac	1NC				**E34GEB97LRD2A-3X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac					**E34GEB89LRD06-3X**
					120 Vac					**E34GEB63LRD06-3X**
0 X	0 0	X 0	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	**E34GHB79M2-1X**
				Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**E34GHB80M2-1X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac				#755	**E34GHB89M2-1X**
					120 Vac					**E34GHB63M2-1X**
X X	0 X	0 0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	**E34GEB79M2-3X**
				Resistor	120 Vac	1NC			120MB	**E34GEB80M2-3X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac				#755	**E34GEB89M2-3X**
					120 Vac					**E34GEB63M2-3X**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-251.** Example: E34GEB79**M3**-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
X X	O X	O O	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	⊙ | ⊙		Bayonet base	**E34GFB97LRD24-3X**
					120 Vac	1NC		⊙ | ⊙		**E34GFB97LRD2A-3X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac					**E34GFB89LRD06-3X**
					120 Vac					**E34GFB63LRD06-3X**
X X	O X	O O	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	⊙ | ⊙		#757	**E34GFB79M2-3X**
				Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		⊙ | ⊙	120MB	**E34GFB80M2-3X**
				Trans-former	24 Vac				#755	**E34GFB89M2-3X**
					120 Vac					**E34GFB63M2-3X**

Vertical or Horizontal One-Hole Mounting ③



Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type ±10%

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalogue Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ④⑤	
1000	**E34PDB1F1**
2500	**E34PDB1F2**
5000	**E34PDB1F5**
10000	**E34PDB1F10**
25000	**E34PDB1F25**
50000	**E34PDB1F50**
Operator only ⑥	**E34PDB1A0**
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	**E34LP99**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-278**.

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on the bottom of **Page T37-251**.
Example: E34GFB79**M3**-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

③ Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.

④ Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalogue number.
Example: E34PDB1F1**36**. To order separately, see footnote ⑤ below.

⑤ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.

⑥ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page T37-230**.

37

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

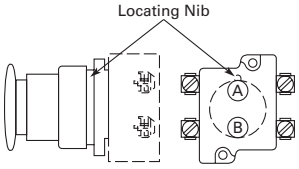
- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations



Two-Position Maint. Push-Pull ①



Push-Pull Operator Components

Type of Operator	Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement: Out—Pull — Contact Block Mounting Location A		B	Intermediate — A		B	In—Push — A		B	Contact Block ②	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens											
Maintained push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	No intermediate position			X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**E34GDB**
	0 X		0 X				X 0		X 0	2NO 2NC	
Three-Position Operator without Lens											
Momentary push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 X	X 0	or	0 0	1NO 1NC	**E34GEB** ②
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 X	X 0		0 0	2NO 2NC	
Maintained push-momentary pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 X	X 0	or	0 0	1NO 1NC	**E34GFB** ②
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 X	X 0		0 0	2NO 2NC	
Momentary push-pull	0 X	or	0 X	0 0	or	0 0	X 0	or	X 0	1NO 1NC	**E34GHB** ②
	0 X		0 X	0 0		0 0	X 0		X 0	2NO 2NC	

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

See Typical Applications on **Page T37-189**.

① Shown without button on lens.

② Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page T37-272** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators E34GEB, E34GFB or E34GHB.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons

Ordering Example with One Composite Number

Non-illuminated:
E34GDB + E34C2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDBC2-1X**

Incandescent:
E34GDB + 10250T79 + E34M2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDB79M2-1X**

LED:
E34GDB + 10250T97L + E34M2 + Voltage Code + 10250T1 = **E34GDB97LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc
12—12 Vac/Vdc
24—24 Vac/Vdc
48—48 Vac/Vdc
60—60 Vac/Vdc
2A—120 Vac
2D—120 Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T97L**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		**10250T89L**
		120		**10250T63L**
		208		**10250T64L**
		240		**10250T65L**
		277		**10250T82L**
		380		**10250T66L**
		480		**10250T67L**
		600		**10250T68L**
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6	#755 #756 #757 #1828	**10250T69**
		12		**10250T70**
		24/28		**10250T79**
		32		**10250T83**
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	**10250T80**
		240		**10250T81**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	**10250T89**
		120		**10250T63**
		208		**10250T64**
		240		**10250T65**
		277		**10250T82**
		380		**10250T66**
		480		**10250T67**
		600		**10250T68**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from chart on **Page T37-257**.

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard Button		
Black	**C1**	**E34C1**
Red	**C2**	**E34C2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**C2N8**	**E34C2N8**
Green	**C3**	**E34C3**
Blue	**C6**	**E34C6**
Jumbo Mushroom Head		
Red ①	**J2**	**E34J2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**J2N8**	**E34J2N8**

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

E34M_



Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ②	Catalogue Number
Red	**M2**	**RD**	**E34M2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**M2N8**	**ED**	**E34M2N8**
Green	**M3**	**GD**	**E34M3**
Blue	**M6**	**LD**	**E34M6**
Amber	**M9**	**AD**	**E34M9**
White	**M5**	**WD**	**E34M5**
Clear	**M0**	—	**E34M0**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

② Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalogue numbers. To order lens, order by catalogue number.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	**E22LED006RN**
	Orange	**E22LED006ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED006YN**
	Green	**E22LED006GN**
	Blue	**E22LED006BN**
	White	**E22LED006WN**
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED012RN**
	Orange	**E22LED012ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED012YN**
	Green	**E22LED012GN**
	Blue	**E22LED012BN**
	White	**E22LED012WN**
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED024RN**
	Orange	**E22LED024ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED024YN**
	Green	**E22LED024GN**
	Blue	**E22LED024BN**
	White	**E22LED024WN**
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED048RN**
	Orange	**E22LED048ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED048YN**
	Green	**E22LED048GN**
	Blue	**E22LED048BN**
	White	**E22LED048WN**
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED060RN**
	Orange	**E22LED060ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED060YN**
	Green	**E22LED060GN**
	Blue	**E22LED060BN**
	White	**E22LED060WN**
120 Vac	Red	**E22LED120RA**
	Orange	**E22LED120OA**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YA**
	Green	**E22LED120GA**
	Blue	**E22LED120BA**
	White	**E22LED120WA**
120 Vdc	Red	**E22LED120RD**
	Orange	**E22LED120OD**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YD**
	Green	**E22LED120GD**
	Blue	**E22LED120BD**
	White	**E22LED120WD**

37

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position—maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maint. Switch Knob



Two-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①		Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Cam Code	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	M M	1NC			1	**E34VFBK1-1X**	**E34VFBL1-1X**	**E34VFB120ER-1X**	**E34VFB120FR-1X**
0	X		1NO							

Three-Position Maint. Switch Knob



Three-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①			Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Cam Code	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	0	M M M	1NO			3	**E34VHBK1-2X**	**E34VHBL1-2X**	**E34VHB120TER-2X**	**E34VHB120TFR-2X**
0	0	X		1NO							
X	0	0		1NO			3	**E34VHBK1-23X**	**E34VHBL1-23X**	**E34VHB120TER-23X**	**E34VHB120TFR-23X**
0	X	0		2NC (Series)							
0	0	X		1NO							

Four-Position Maint. Switch Lever



Four-Position Selector Switch

Operator Position ①				Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	Cam Code	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Transformer Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
X	0	0	0	M M M M	1NC			7	**E34VTBK1-23X**	**E34VTBL1-23X**	**E34VRB120TER-23X**	**E34VRB120TFR-23X**
0	X	0	0		1NO							
0	0	X	0		1NO							
0	0	0	X		1NC							

Colour Selection, Non-Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Black	**1**	White	**5**
Red	**2**	Blue	**6**
Green	**3**	Gray	**7**
Yellow	**4**	Orange	**8**

Notes

For Light Unit Voltage Suffix and Knobs, Levers tables, see **Page T37-264**.

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Colour Selection table. Example: E34VFBK**2**-X1.

Selector Switch Selection



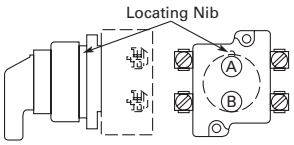
Cam and Contact Block Selection

Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of "pushbuttons" can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The "X-O" chart (**Page T37-261**) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block "open." Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

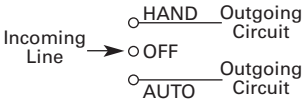
Contact Circuit Locations



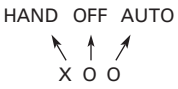
Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

Step 1: Elementary Diagram.
Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:

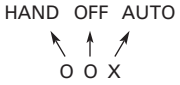


Step 2: "X-O" Pattern.
From the elementary diagram, you can construct an "X-O" diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The "X-O" for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the "X-O" diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete "X-O" diagram is:

X O O
O O X

Once the "X-O" diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired "X-O" functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your "X-O" diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.
The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

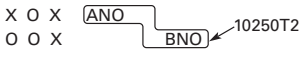
Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	**(A)NO**
O O X	(B)NO	**(B)NO**

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.
Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:



Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.
Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-262**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number E34VHBK1.

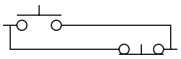
The Complete Switch:
E34VHBK1 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalogue number, E34VHBK1-Y1 found on **Page T37-259.**

Diagrams
Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections


Series Connection


Parallel Connection

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks
For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Page T37-271**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-0" Pattern			Cam Code #2 Top A	Cam Code #2 Bottom B	Cam Code #3 Top A	Cam Code #3 Bottom B
1	X	0	0	① NO	NC	NO	—
4	0	0	X	—	NO	—	NO

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function: Top Plunger A		Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	NC	or	NC
2	0	X	NO	or	NO

Note
① Wired in series.

Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated) Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	NO	NC	NO	
2	X	X	0		NC		NC
3	X	0	X	NO		NO	NO
4	0	0	X		NO		NO
5	0	X	X	NC	NO	NC	
6	0	X	0	NC		NC	NC

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	0	NC		10	X	0	X	0	NC NO	
2	0	X	0	0		NO							
3	0	0	X	0	NO		11	X	X	X	0	NC NO	NO
4	0	0	0	X		NC							
5	X	0	0	X	NC	NC	12	0	X	X	X	NO	NC NO
6	0	X	X	0	NO	NO							
7	0	0	X	X	NO	NC	13	X	0	X	X	NO NC	NC
8	X	X	0	0	NC	NO							
9	0	X	0	X		NO NC	14	X	X	0	X	NC	NO NC

37

Selector Switch Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Knob Selector Switch



Operators with Knob Assembled

Positions	Operator Action ①	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Cam Code ③	Catalogue Number ④
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	**E34VFBK1**
	M S	1	**E34VEBK1**
Three-position—60° throw	M M M	2	**E34VGBK1**
		3	**E34VHBK1**
	S M M	2	**E34VJBK1**
		3	**E34VKBK1**
	S M S	2	**E34VLBK1**
		3	**E34VMBK1**
	M M S	2	**E34VNBK1**
		3	**E34VPBK1**
Four-position—40° throw	M M M M	7	**E34VTBK1**

Key Operators

Three-Position Keyed Selector Switch



Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Key Removal Positions ⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horiz. Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	1, 2, 3	**E34KFB_**	**E34KFHB_**
	M S	1	2	**E34KEB_**	**E34KEHB_**
Three-position—60° throw	M M M	2	1–7	**E34KGB_**	**E34KGHB_**
		3		**E34KHB_**	**E34KHHB_**
	S M M	2	1, 4, 5	**E34KJB_**	**E34KJHB_**
		3		**E34KKB_**	**E34KKHB_**
	S M S	2	4	**E34KLB_**	**E34KLHB_**
		3		**E34KMB_**	**E34KMHB_**
	M M S	2	2, 4, 6	**E34KNB_**	**E34KNHB_**
		3		**E34KPB_**	**E34KPHB_**
Four-position—40° throw	M M M M	7	7	**E34KTB_**	**E34KTHB_**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

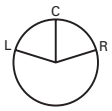
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-259** to **T37-261**.

④ For other colors of either the knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalogue number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knob and Lever table on **Page T37-263**. Example: E34VFB**L2**.

⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-263**. Add key removal code number to listed catalogue number. Example: E34KFB**2**.

Key Removal Positions ①



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Dissimilar Locks and Keys

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661), Catalogue Number **10250ED824**. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see **Page T37-198**.

E34K_



E34L_



E34A_



Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators ②

Colour	Knob Suffix Code	Knob Catalogue Number	Lever Suffix Code	Lever Catalogue Number	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ③ Suffix Code	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ③ Catalogue Number
Black	**K1**	**E34K1**	**L1**	**E34L1**	**A1**	**E34A1**
Red	**K2**	**E34K2**	**L2**	**E34L2**	**A2**	**E34A2**
Green	**K3**	**E34K3**	**L3**	**E34L3**	**A3**	**E34A3**
Yellow	**K4**	**E34K4**	**L4**	**E34L4**	**A4**	**E34A4**
White	**K5**	**E34K5**	**L5**	**E34L5**	**A5**	**E34A5**
Blue	**K6**	**E34K6**	**L6**	**E34L6**	**A6**	**E34A6**
Gray	**K7**	**E34K7**	**L7**	**E34L7**	**A7**	**E34A7**
Orange	**K8**	**E34K8**	**L8**	**E34L8**	**A8**	**E34A8**

Notes

① Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.
② See operators on **Page T37-262**.
③ For use on maintained operators only.

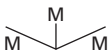
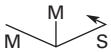
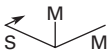
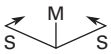
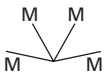
37

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

120 Vac Transformer Selector Switch, Cam 1



Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalogue Number ③④		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ① Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ② Catalogue Number ④	
Two-position—60° throw		**Cam Code 1** ⑤		**Cam Code 1** ⑤	
		E34VFB_		**E34SFB_**	
Three-position—60° throw		**Cam Code 2** ⑤	**Cam Code 3** ⑤	**Cam Code 2** ⑤	**Cam Code 3** ⑤
		E34VGB_	**E34VHB_**	**E34SGB_**	**E34SHB_**
		**E34VNB_** ⑥	**E34VPB_** ⑥	**E34SNB_** ⑦	**E34SPB_** ⑦
		**E34VJB_** ⑥	**E34VKB_** ⑥	**E34SJB_** ⑦	**E34SKB_** ⑦
		**E34VLB_**	**E34VMB_**	**E34SLB_**	**E34SMB_**
Four-position—40° throw		**E34VRB_**	—	**E34SRB_**	—

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ⑨	Knob Catalogue Number and Code Number	Lever Catalogue Number and Code Number
Red	**10250TER**	**10250TFR**
Green	**10250TEG**	**10250TFG**
Yellow	**10250TEA**	**10250TFA**
Blue	**10250TEL**	**10250TFL**
Clear	**10250TEC**	**10250TFC**
White	**10250TEW**	**10250TFW**
Amber	**10250TEM**	**10250TFM**

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator Catalogue Number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit			
Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ①	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	**024**	6	**06**
120	**120**	12	**12**
208	**208**	24	**24**
240	**240**	48	**48**
380	**380**	120	**120**
480	**480**	240 ⑧	**240**
600	**600**		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167** to **T37-239**.

① Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.
② 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.
③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
④ Add suffix code for light unit voltage to listed catalogue number from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above.
Example: For 24V transformer type light unit, order E34VFB**024**.
⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages T37-259** to **T37-261**.
⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.
⑦ 120 full voltage only.
⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.
⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (R). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (R).

Accessories

Accessories

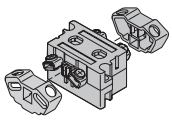
	Description	Catalogue Number
E34TA2 	**Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators.** Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	**E34TA2**
10250TA_ 	**Flexible Weather Resistant Boot** for use with flush pushbutton operators.	
	Clear	**10250TA46**
	Black	**10250TA47**
	Red	**10250TA48**
	Green	**10250TA49**
	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with button operators (extended buttons preferred).	
	Black	**10250TA3**
	Red	**10250TA4** ①
	Green	**10250TA10**
	Clear	**10250TA85**
	Transparent Boot for regular, illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest.	**10250TA25** ②
E34TA3_ 	**Special Retaining Nut**—to accommodate thick panel.	
	Indicating light	**E34TA30**
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	**E34TA31**
E34TA6 	**Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator**—prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	**E34TA6**
E34TA12 	**Extended Retaining Nut**—replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush type pushbutton operators.	**E34TA12**
E34TA15 	**Guard for illuminated pushbutton**	**E34TA15**
E34TA11 	**Padlocking Attachment** for non-illuminated knob selector switches—accommodates up to five, 1/4 in padlocks.	**E34TA11**

Notes

① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.

② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
E34TK3 	**Thrust Washer**—To meet Ford Motor Company mounting specifications.	**E34TK3**
10250TA7_ 	**Contact Block Terminal Jumps**—Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short):	
	100 per package	**10250TA70**
	1000 per package	**10250TA70-2**
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long):	
	100 per package	**10250TA71**
	1000 per package	**10250TA71-2**
10250TMT8 	**Master Test (Dual Input) Module**—Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	**10250TMT8**
10250TFL_ 	**Flasher Module**—Internal Form C relay suitable for AC applications. One unit required for each operator in master test circuit.	
	24 Vac	**10250TFL2**
	120 Vac	**10250TFL1**
E22CW 	**Panel Mounting Nut Wrench**—E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T.	**E22CW**
10250TA101 	**Fingerproof Shroud**—10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	**10250TA101**

Options

Legend Plates ①

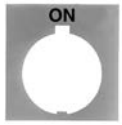
Field Colour

Legend plates can be supplied printed on black, red, silver or white field. To order legend printed on a colour other than indicated—add suffix code to the end of the catalogue number as follows:

"R" for Red field;
"W" for White field; or
"S" for Silver field.

Example: E34SP26**R**—Standard plate with red field marked OPEN.

Standard



Jumbo



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ②④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ②④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	**E34SP90**	**E34LP90**	OFF	Red	**E34SP24**	**E34LP24**
CLOSE		**E34SP73**	**E34LP73**	ON	Black	**E34SP25**	**E34LP25**
DOWN		**E34SP74**	**E34LP74**	OPEN		**E34SP26**	**E34LP26**
EMERG. STOP	Red	**E34SP13**	**E34LP13**	OUT		**E34SP27**	**E34LP27**
FAST	Black	**E34SP75**	**E34LP75**	POWER ON		**E34SP80**	**E34LP80**
FASTER		**E34SP87**	**E34LP87**	RAISE		**E34SP28**	**E34LP28**
FEEDER ON		**E34SP94**	**E34LP94**	READY		**E34SP86**	**E34LP86**
FEEDER OFF		**E34SP95**	**E34LP95**	RESET		**E34SP29**	**E34LP29**
FORWARD		**E34SP15**	**E34LP15**	REVERSE		**E34SP30**	**E34LP30**
HIGH		**E34SP16**	**E34LP16**	RUN		**E34SP31**	**E34LP31**
IN		**E34SP17**	**E34LP17**	SAFE		**E34SP85**	**E34LP85**
INCH		**E34SP18**	**E34LP18**	SLOW		**E34SP32**	**E34LP32**
JOG		**E34SP19**	**E34LP19**	SLOWER		**E34SP88**	**E34LP88**
JOG FOR.		**E34SP20**	**E34LP20**	START		**E34SP33**	**E34LP33**
JOG REV.		**E34SP21**	**E34LP21**	STOP	Red	**E34SP34**	**E34LP34**
LOW		**E34SP22**	**E34LP22**	TEST	Black	**E34SP83**	**E34LP83**
LOWER		**E34SP23**	**E34LP23**	TRANSFER		**E34SP93**	**E34LP93**
LUBE-FAIL		**E34SP92**	**E34LP92**	TRIP		**E34SP84**	**E34LP84**
MOTOR RUN		**E34SP81**	**E34LP81**	UNCLAMP		**E34SP91**	**E34LP91**
MOTOR STOP		**E34SP82**	**E34LP82**	UP		**E34SP35**	**E34LP35**

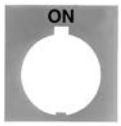
Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square ③

Colour Lettering	Field Side 1	Side 2	Standard ④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number	Extra Large Catalogue Number
Black	White	Silver	**10250TSP76**	**10250TLP76**	**10250TEP76**
White	Red	Black	**10250TSP77**	**10250TLP77**	**10250TEP77**

Notes

① For dimensions, see **Page T37-244**.
② 3/32 in high lettering.
③ Legend plates with non-standard markings or aluminum legend plates see 10250T listing on **Page T37-218**.
④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Standard



Jumbo



For Selector Switch Operators

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Two-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	**E34SP38**	**E34LP38**
HAND AUTO		**E34SP39**	**E34LP39**
HIGH LOW		**E34SP40**	**E34LP40**
JOG RUN		**E34SP41**	**E34LP41**
MAN. AUTO		**E34SP67**	**E34LP67**
OFF ON		**E34SP42**	**E34LP42**
OPEN CLOSE		**E34SP43**	**E34LP43**
RUN JOG		**E34SP44**	**E34LP44**
SAFE RUN		**E34SP45**	**E34LP45**
START JOG		**E34SP46**	**E34LP46**
START STOP		**E34SP47**	**E34LP47**
UP DOWN		**E34SP48**	**E34LP48**

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Three-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
AUTO OFF HAND	Black	**E34SP49**	**E34LP49**
FOR. OFF REV.		**E34SP50**	**E34LP50**
FOR. SAFE REV.		**E34SP69**	**E34LP69**
HAND OFF AUTO		**E34SP51**	**E34LP51**
MAN. OFF AUTO		**E34SP68**	**E34LP68**
OPEN OFF CLOSE		**E34SP53**	**E34LP53**
RUN SAFE JOG		**E34SP70**	**E34LP70**
UP OFF DOWN		**E34SP54**	**E34LP54**
ON STOP SAFE		**E34SP71**	**E34LP71**

For Push-Pull Units

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ① ③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo ② Catalogue Number
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	**E34PP5**	**E34R5**
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	**E34PP8**	**E34R8**
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	**E34PP11**	**E34R11**

Notes

① 3/32 in (2.4 mm) high lettering.
② 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high lettering.
③ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure 	**Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ②③ NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13**		
	1	**E34N1**	**E34N11**
	2	**E34N2**	**E34N12**
	3	**E34N3**	**E34N13**
	4	—	**E34N14**
Polyester Enclosure 	**Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**E34N51**
	2	—	**E34N52**
	3	—	**E34N53**
	4	—	**E34N54**
Stainless Steel Enclosure 	**Stainless Steel ④—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**10250TN33**
	2	—	**10250TN34**
	3	—	**10250TN35**
	4	—	**10250TN36**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-278**.

Mounting Instructions

These E34 Die Cast Enclosures feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to finish on the E34 operators except gray in colour. Not for use in ultraviolet light applications.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures



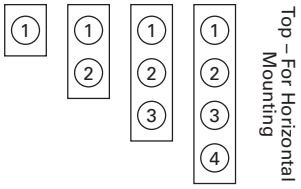
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Top – For Horizontal Mounting

Notes

① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-270**.
② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on **Page T37-213.**
③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
④ 14 gauge, type 304.

Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only ①

Flush Mounting Covers



Covers Only—Flush Mounting

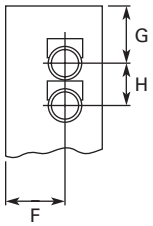
Number of Elements	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	**In-Line Flat Cover**
1	**E34F11**	**E34F1**
2	**E34F12**	**E34F2**
3	**E34F13**	**E34F3**
4	**E34F14**	**E34F4**
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ②		
	With Pullbox	**Without Pullbox**
1	**10250TS10**	**10250TS1**
2	**10250TS11**	**10250TS2**
3	**10250TS12**	**10250TS3**
4	**10250TS14**	**10250TS4**
Dimensions, see **Page T37-279**.		

Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

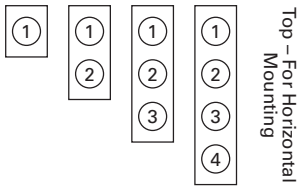
Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures



Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Notes

① These E34 die cast covers feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to the finish on the E34 operators except gray in colour.

② Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks

Standard Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Black (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with "reliability nibs"
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton's contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4

10250T1



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Standard Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Logic Level Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51**	**10250T59**	**10250T51E**	**10250T59E**
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53**	**10250T60**	**10250T53E**	**10250T60E**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1**	**10250T40**	**10250T1E**	**10250T40E**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3**	**10250T42**	**10250T3E**	**10250T42E**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2**	**10250T41**	**10250T2E**	**10250T41E**
Special Function Blocks ③						
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71** ③	—	**10250T71E** ③	—
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47** ③④	—	**10250T47E** ③	—
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57** ③④	—	**10250T57E** ③	—
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45** ③	—	**10250T45E** ③	—
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55** ③④	—	**10250T55E** ③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ⑤						
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T44** ⑤	—		

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.

③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.

④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T51P**	**10250T51EP**
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T53P**	**10250T53EP**
	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T1P**	**10250T1EP**
	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T3P**	**10250T3EP**
	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T2P**	**10250T2EP**
Special Function Blocks ③				
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	**10250T71P** ④	**10250T71EP** ④
	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T47P** ③④	**10250T47EP** ④
	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T57P** ③④	**10250T57EP** ④
	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T45P** ④	**10250T45EP** ④
	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	**10250T55P** ③④	**10250T55EP** ④

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For E34 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	**28-3044**
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	**10250ED986-4**
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	**28-2202**
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5184**
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5185**
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	**28-5186**
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	**28-5187**
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-494**
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-3754**
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	**28-3755**

Notes

① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.

② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.

③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

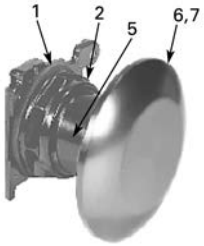
④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.



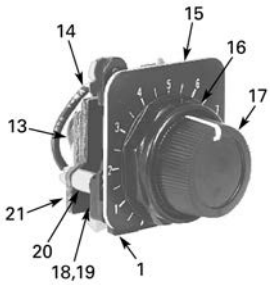
Flush Head Pushbutton Operator



Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator



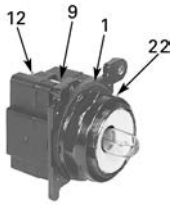
Jumbo Mushroom Head Operator



Potentiometers



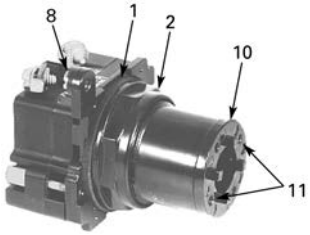
Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Transformer Type Indicating Light



Knob-Operated Selector Switch Operator



Full Voltage, Resistor and Transformer Type Illuminated Selector Switch

E34 Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	**16-1548**
2	Mounting nut	1	**15-1530-4**
3	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	**11-2014**
4	Mushroom head button (includes [2] item 5)	1	**As Req. Below**
	Black	—	**53-1317**
	Red	—	**53-1317-2**
	Yellow	—	**53-1317-3**
	Green	—	**53-1317-4**
	Blue	—	**53-1317-22**
5	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	**11-544**
6	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] item 5)	1	**As Req. Below**
	Red	—	**53-1317-9**
	Black	—	**53-1317-10**
	Yellow	—	**53-1317-11**
	Green	—	**53-1317-12**
7	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include item 5	1	**53-1349-18**
8	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	**10250TA79**
	Washer	2	**16-2038**
9	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	**80-5502**
10	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	**32-803**
11	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	**11-4553**

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
12	Mounting screw	2	**11-1632**
13	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	**As Req. Below**
	1,000 ohms	—	**41-782-2**
	2,500 ohms	—	**41-782-3**
	5,000 ohms	—	**41-782-10**
	10,000 ohms	—	**41-782-4**
	25,000 ohms	—	**41-782-5**
	50,000 ohms	—	**41-782-6**
14	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	**25-1851**
15	Indicating plate	1	**As Req. Above**
	Standard size (without legend)	—	**30-4460**
	Large size (specify legend)	—	**10250TR30**
16	Retaining nut	1	**15-1547-3**
17	Knob	1	**53-1314**
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	1	**11-2014**
18	Coupling	1	**11-2014**
			29-3749-2
19	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	**11-1199**
20	Spacer	2	**56-1066-18**
21	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	**25-1851-2**
22	Mounting nut	1	**15-1938-2**

Technical Data and Specifications

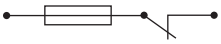
Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10^6 operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10^6 operations
PresTest units	10 x 10^6 operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10^6 operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10^6 operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	210 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm^2) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm^2) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60947-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated V
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	U_i = 660 Vac or Vdc
Thermal	I_{th} = 10A
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type 	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4—1 x 10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break (11 x I_e at 1.1 x U_e)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break (1.1 x I_e at 1.1 x U_e)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc
Low voltage switching	Conical shaped points or "reliability nibs" improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, Vac/Vdc.
Contact operation	Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC

	50 Vac or 60 H				Vdc		
Description	**120**	**240**	**480**	**600**	**24/28**	**125**	**250**
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

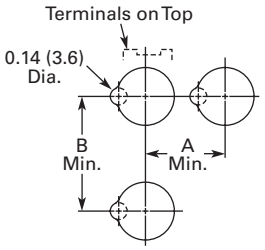
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
  - Indicating light: 10250TA30
  - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

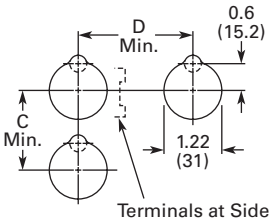
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm) A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



Horizontal Mounting

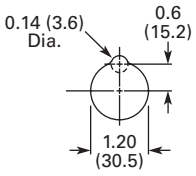


Vertical Mounting

Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.
Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.
This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)

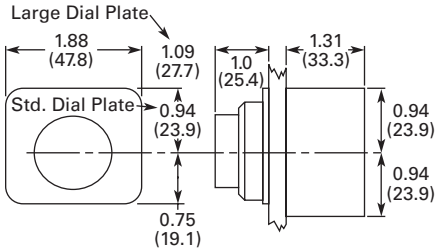


37

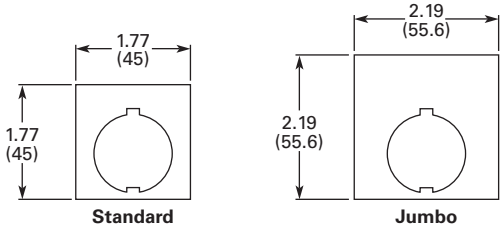
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Potentiometer

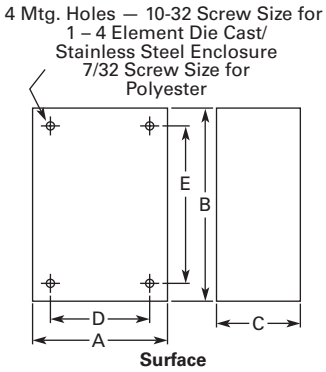


Legend Plates



Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

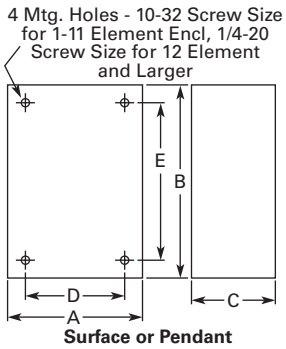
① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).

② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting

Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only



Surface or Pendant

Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ①	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

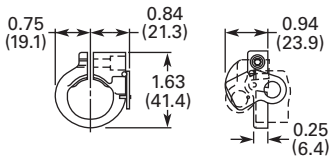
① Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

② Depth given includes pull box.

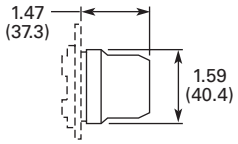
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

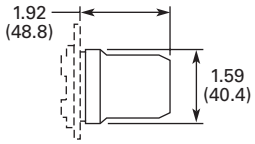
Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators



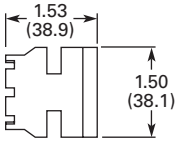
Flexible Weather Resistant Boot



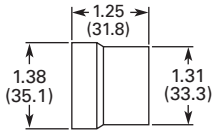
Transparent Boot



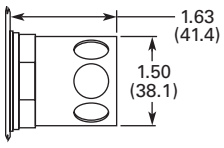
Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator



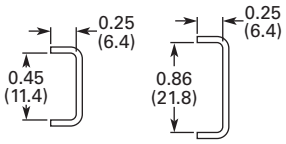
Extended Retaining Nut



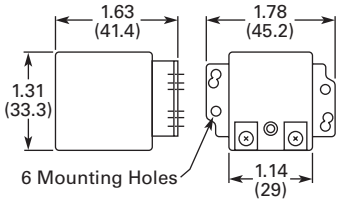
Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton



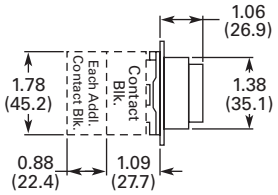
Contact Block Terminal Jumps



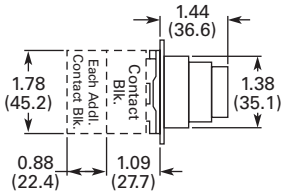
Master Test Module and Flasher Module



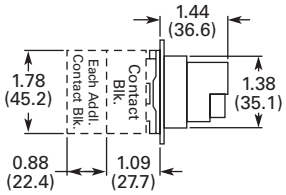
Flush Pushbutton



Extended Pushbutton

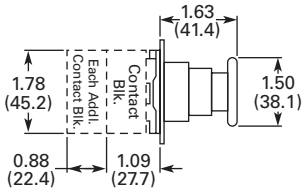


Half Shroud Pushbutton

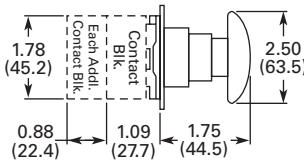


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

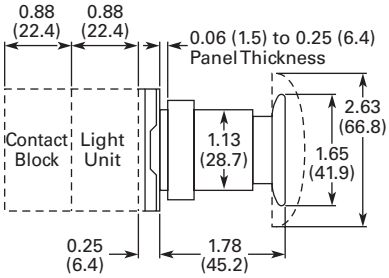
Mushroom Pushbutton



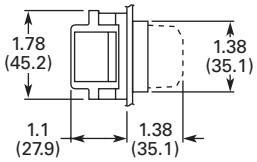
Jumbo Mushroom Pushbutton



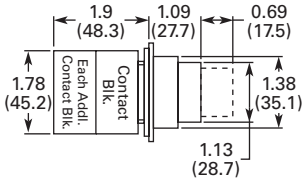
Push-Pull Switch



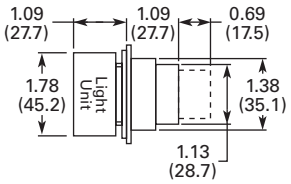
Indicating Light



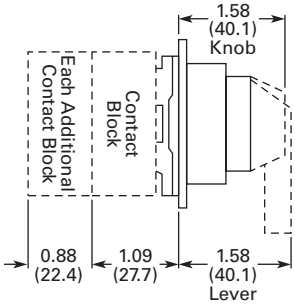
PresTest Indicating Light



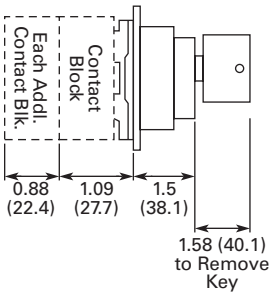
Illuminated Pushbutton



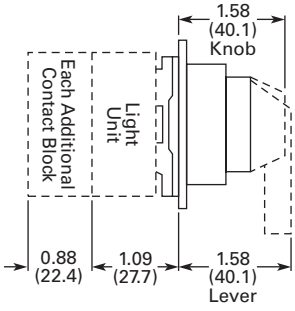
Selector Switch



Key Selector Switch



Illuminated Selector Switch



This page left intentionally blank

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34



Contents

Description	*Page*
30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34	
Product Overview	**T37-284**
Product Identification	**T37-285**
Catalogue Number Selection	**T37-285**
Product Selection	
Momentary Pushbutton Units	**T37-286**
Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units	**T37-290**
Illuminated Pushbutton Units	**T37-292**
Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units	**T37-293**
Indicating Light Units	**T37-294**
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	**T37-295**
Push-Pull Units	**T37-297**
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	**T37-299**
Push-Pull Operators	**T37-302**
Selector Switch Units	**T37-306**
Selector Switch Selection	**T37-308**
Selector Switch Operators	**T37-311**
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	**T37-314**
Options	**T37-316**
Technical Data and Specifications	**T37-319**
Dimensions	**T37-321**
Ratings	**T37-322**

Product Description

All the Industry-Proven Quality of Eaton's 10250T and E34 Series of Logic Devices, plus Class I Division 2 Certification

The **10250T1H** consists of a normally open-normally closed factory sealed contact block that is UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505) hazardous locations and is rated for both NEMA A600 and NEMA Q300. 10250T and E34 illuminated components have also been UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505).

This, combined with the industry-proven Eaton 10250T 30.5 mm pushbutton line, offers a complete solution to Division 2 hazardous location requirements.

Single composite catalogue numbers for complete assembled stations and operators for use in Division 2 hazardous locations are featured throughout this section.

Features

- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- NEMA rated 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Front-of-panel drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing
- Solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating on E34
- Corrosion resistance in E34

Benefits

- Pushbutton for hazardous locations
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bite through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground
- Suitable for corrosive environments (E34 only)
- Earth terminal provides additional grounding point and allows for daisy chain grounding (E34 line)

Standards and Certifications

- UL 508—File No. E131568
- UL 1604—File No. E10323
- CSA Certified C22.2 No.14—File No. LR 68551
- CSA Certified C22.2 No. 213-M1987—File No. LR 20713

Ingress Protection

- Standard indicating lights
  - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65
- All other operators
  - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
  - IEC IP65

37

Product Overview

Operator

The 30.5 mm 10250T pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut.

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Ultraviolet Light

E34 epoxy coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

Ratings

Our Class I Division 2 line of pushbuttons are UL Listed (NEMA type) 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13. Our Class I Division 2 E34 line meets IEC 947-1 IP66 standards and the cathodic coating meets FDA 3A sanitary chemical resistance requirements. For a complete listing of all applicable ratings see **Pages T37-319** to **T37-320.**

10250T Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the grounding connection when the operator is securely tightened.

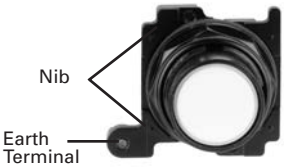
10250T Grounding Nibs



E34 Grounding Nibs

E34 line of operators is equipped with a ground screw terminal as part of its die cast construction. This earthing terminal provides an easily accessible point for grounding operators when used in a painted or nonmetallic enclosure and eliminates the need for extra kits when daisy chain grounding is required.

E34 Grounding Nibs

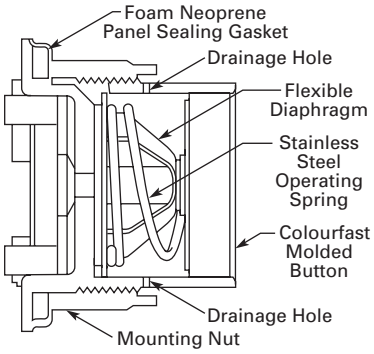


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

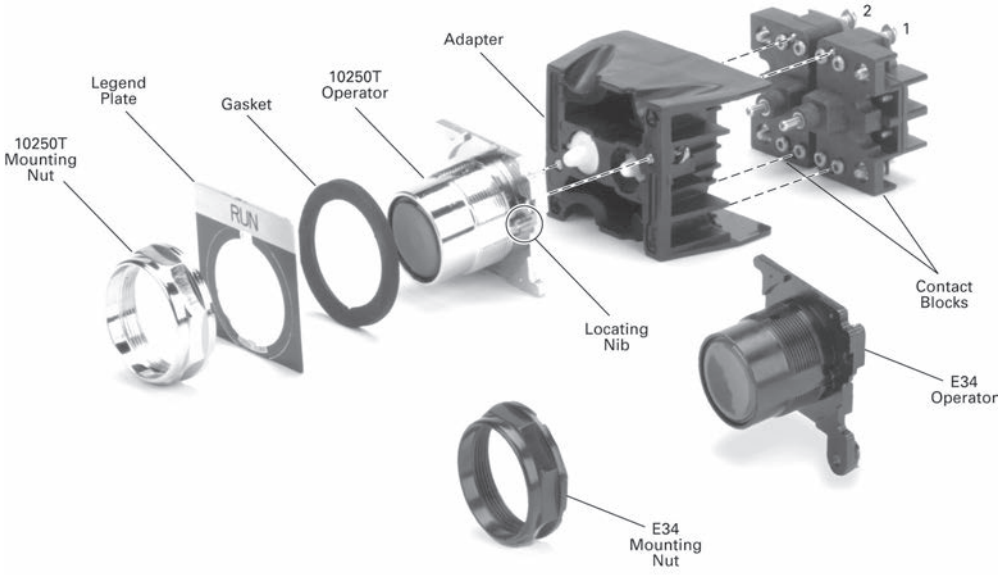
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations



Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Assembled Operators

10250T 718 E J

Operator Type

10250T =	Heavy-duty oiltight
E34EX =	Corrosion resistant oiltight

Operator and Contact Block

706 =	Flush 1NO-1NC	**722** =	2P SS MT XO,OX-CAM1
707 =	Flush 2NO-2NC	**723** =	2P SS MT XO,OX,XO,OX-CAM1
708 =	Extended 1NO-1NC	**724** =	2P SS SPR-R XO,OX-CAM1
709 =	Extended 2NO-2NC	**725** =	2P SS SPR-R XO,OX,XO,OX-CAM1
710 =	Mushroom 1NO-1NC	**726** =	3P SS MT XOO,OOX-CAM3
711 =	Mushroom 2NO-2NC	**727** =	3P SS MT XOO,OXO,OOX-CAM3
712 =	JMB mushroom 1NO-1NC	**728** =	3P SS SPR-L XOO,OOX-CAM3
713 =	JMB mushroom 2NO-2NC	**729** =	3P SS SPR-L XOO,OXO,OOX-CAM3
714 =	2P MT push-pull 1NO-1NC	**730** =	3P SS SPR-L&R XOO,OOX-CAM3
715 =	2P MT push-pull 2NO-2NC	**731** =	3P SS SPR-L&R XOO,OXO,OOX-CAM3
716 =	3P MT push-mom pull 1NO-1NC	**732** =	3P SS SPR-R XOO,OOX-CAM3
717 =	3P MT push-mom pull 2NO-2NC	**733** =	3P SS SPR-R XOO,OXO,OOX-CAM3
718 =	3P mom push-pull 1NO-1NC	**743** =	4P SS MT XOOO,OXOO,OOXO,OOOX-CAM7
721 =	3P mom push-pull 2NO-2NC		

Button Colour

B =	Black
R =	Red
G =	Green
Y =	Yellow
W =	White
L =	Blue
N =	Orange
E =	Red EMERG. STOP
T =	Keyed-SS

ACC/SS Type

Blank =	None
J =	JMB push-pull
B =	Booted-FL/EXT
G =	Guarded-FL
K =	Knob-SS
L =	Lever-SS
A =	Lever W/IP-SS
C =	Coin-SS
	Keyed-SS

Cam

1
2
3
7

Key Removal

1 =	RT only
2 =	LT only
3 =	RT and LT
4 =	CT only
5 =	RT and CT
6 =	LT and CT
7 =	All

37

Product Selection

Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



Non-Illuminated Flush and Extended Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Colour ①	Flush Button 10250T Catalogue Number	Flush Button E34 Catalogue Number	Extended Button 10250T Catalogue Number	Extended Button E34 Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	**10250T706B**	**E34EX706B**	**10250T708B**	**E34EX708B**
	Red	**10250T706R**	**E34EX706R**	**10250T708R**	**E34EX708R**
	Green	**10250T706G**	**E34EX706G**	**10250T708G**	**E34EX708G**
2NO-2NC	Black	**10250T707B**	**E34EX707B**	**10250T709B**	**E34EX709B**
	Red	**10250T707R**	**E34EX707R**	**10250T709R**	**E34EX709R**
	Green	**10250T707G**	**E34EX707G**	**10250T709G**	**E34EX709G**

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	**B**	White	**W**
Red	**R**	Blue	**L** ②
Green	**G**	Orange ③	**N**
Yellow	**Y**	Red (EMERG. STOP) ④	**E**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T710**Y**.

② Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

③ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

④ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Non-Illuminated Mushroom and Jumbo Mushroom Pushbuttons

		Mushroom Button		Jumbo Mushroom Button	
Contact Type	Button Colour ①	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T ② Catalogue Number	E34 ② Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	**10250T710B**	**E34EX710B**	**10250T712B**	**E34EX712B**
	Red	**10250T710R**	**E34EX710R**	**10250T712R**	**E34EX712R**
	Green	**10250T710G**	**E34EX710G**	**10250T712G**	**E34EX712G**
2NO-2NC	Black	**10250T711B**	**E34EX711B**	**10250T713B**	**E34EX713B**
	Red	**10250T711R**	**E34EX711R**	**10250T713R**	**E34EX713R**
	Green	**10250T711G**	**E34EX711G**	**10250T713G**	**E34EX713G**

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	**B**	White	**W**
Red	**R**	Blue	**L** ③
Green	**G**	Orange ④	**N**
Yellow	**Y**	Red (EMERG. STOP) ⑤	**E**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T710**Y**.

② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet applications.

③ Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

④ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

⑤ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



10250T Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Colour	Booted Flush Button Catalogue Number	Booted Extended Button Catalogue Number	Guarded Extended Button ① Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	**10250T706BB**	**10250T708BB**	**10250T706BG**
	Red	**10250T706RB** ②	**10250T708RB**	**10250T706RG**
	Green	**10250T706GB**	**10250T708GB**	**10250T706GG**
2NO-2NC	Black	**10250T707BB**	**10250T709BB**	**10250T707BG**
	Red	**10250T707RB** ②	**10250T709RB**	**10250T707RG**
	Green	**10250T707GB**	**10250T709GB**	**10250T707GG**

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	**B**	White	**W**
Red	**R**	Blue	**L**
Green	**G**	Orange	**N**
Yellow	**Y**		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T706**Y**G.

② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



E34 Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Colour	Booted Flush Button Catalogue Number	Booted Extended Button Catalogue Number	Guarded Extended Button ① Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	**E34EX706BB**	**E34EX708BB**	**E34EX706BG**
	Red	**E34EX706RB** ②	**E34EX708RB**	**E34EX706RG**
	Green	**E34EX706GB**	**E34EX708GB**	**E34EX706GG**
2NO-2NC	Black	**E34EX707BB**	**E34EX709BB**	**E34EX707BG**
	Red	**E34EX707RB** ②	**E34EX709RB**	**E34EX707RG**
	Green	**E34EX707GB**	**E34EX709GB**	**E34EX707GG**

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	**B**	White	**W**
Red	**R**	Blue	**L**
Green	**G**	Orange	**N**
Yellow	**Y**		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T706**Y**G.

② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



10250T Half Shrouded Button



E34 Half Shrouded Button



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

Colour	Flush Button 10250T ① Catalogue Number	Flush Button E34 Catalogue Number	Extended Button 10250T Catalogue Number	Extended Button E34 Catalogue Number	Half Shrouded Button 10250T Vertical Catalogue Number	Half Shrouded Button 10250T Horizontal Catalogue Number	Half Shrouded Button E34 Vertical Catalogue Number	Half Shrouded Button E34 Horizontal Catalogue Number
Black	**10250T101**	**E34PB1**	**10250T111**	**E34EB1**	**10250T501**	**10250T511**	**E34EVB1**	**E34EHB1**
Red	**10250T102**	**E34PB2**	**10250T112**	**E34EB2**	**10250T502**	**10250T512**	**E34EVB2**	**E34EHB2**
Green	**10250T103**	**E34PB3**	**10250T113**	**E34EB3**	**10250T503**	**10250T513**	**E34EVB3**	**E34EHB3**
Yellow	**10250T104**	**E34PB4**	**10250T120**	**E34EB4**	**10250T504**	**10250T514**	**E34EVB4**	**E34EHB4**
Gray	**10250T105**	**E34PB5**	—	**E34EB5**	**10250T505**	**10250T515**	**E34EVB5**	**E34EHB5**
White	**10250T106**	**E34PB6**	**10250T116**	**E34EB6**	**10250T506**	**10250T516**	**E34EVB6**	**E34EHB6**
Blue	**10250T108**	**E34PB7**	**10250T118**	**E34EB7**	**10250T508**	**10250T518**	**E34EVB7**	**E34EHB7**
Orange	**10250T109**	**E34PB8**	**10250T119**	**E34EB8**	**10250T509**	**10250T519**	**E34EVB8**	**E34EHB8**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, 10250TA12, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalogue number.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Mushroom Head Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

	Mushroom Button		Anodized Aluminum Jumbo Mushroom Button	
Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T ① Catalogue Number	E34 ② Catalogue Number
Black	**10250T121**	**E34LB1**	**10250T171**	**E34JB1**
Red	**10250T122**	**E34LB2**	**10250T172**	**E34JB2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	—	—	**10250T17213**	**E34JB2N8**
Green	**10250T123**	**E34LB3**	**10250T173**	**E34JB3**
Yellow	**10250T124**	**E34LB4**	**10250T174**	**E34JB4**
Blue	**10250T129**	**E34LB6**	—	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

② Anodized aluminum head may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

37

Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Voltage	Colour	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	E34 Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	**10250T828RD24**	Bayonet base	**E34EX828RD24**
		Green			**10250T828GD24**		**E34EX828GD24**
		Amber			**10250T828AD24**		**E34EX828AD24**
	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		**10250T828RD2A**		**E34EX828RD2A**
		Green			**10250T828GD2A**		**E34EX828GD2A**
		Amber			**10250T828AD2A**		**E34EX828AD2A**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		**10250T802RD06**	Bayonet base 6 Vac	**E34EX802RD06**
		Green			**10250T802GD06**		**E34EX802GD06**
		Amber			**10250T802AD06**		**E34EX802AD06**
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	**10250T818RD**	#757	**E34EX818RD**
		Green			**10250T818GD**		**E34EX818GD**
		Amber			**10250T818AD**		**E34EX818AD**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	**10250T824RD**	120MB	**E34EX824RD**
		Green			**10250T824GD**		**E34EX824GD**
		Amber			**10250T824AD**		**E34EX824AD**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	**10250T802RD**	#755 6 Vac	**E34EX802RD**
		Green			**10250T802GD**		**E34EX802GD**
		Amber			**10250T802AD**		**E34EX802AD**

10250TC_



E34V _



Lens Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T			**E34**		
Red	**R**	**10250TC21**	Red	**R**	**E34V2**
Green	**G**	**10250TC22**	Green	**G**	**E34V3**
Yellow	**Y**	**10250TC23**	Yellow	**Y**	**E34V4**
Amber	**A**	**10250TC43**	Amber	**A**	**E34V9**
Blue	**L**	**10250TC24**	Blue	**L**	**E34V6**
Clear	**C**	**10250TC25**	Clear	**C**	**E34V0**
White	**W**	**10250TC26**	White	**W**	**E34V5**

Note

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828**Y**D24.

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Guarded illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Voltage	Colour	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	E34 Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	**10250T828RG24**	Bayonet base	**E34EX828RG24**
		Green			**10250T828GG24**		**E34EX828GG24**
		Amber			**10250T828AG24**		**E34EX828AG24**
	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		**10250T828RG2A**		**E34EX828RG2A**
		Green			**10250T828GG2A**		**E34EX828GG2A**
		Amber			**10250T828AG2A**		**E34EX828AG2A**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC		**10250T802RG06**		**E34EX802RG06**
		Green			**10250T802GG06**		**E34EX802GG06**
		Amber			**10250T802AG06**		**E34EX802AG06**
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	**10250T818RG**	#757	**E34EX818RG**
		Green			**10250T818GG**		**E34EX818GG**
		Amber			**10250T818AG**		**E34EX818AG**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	**10250T824RG**	120MB	**E34EX824RG**
		Green			**10250T824GG**		**E34EX824GG**
		Amber			**10250T824AG**		**E34EX824AG**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	**10250T802RG**	#755 6 Vac	**E34EX802RG**
		Green			**10250T802GG**		**E34EX802GG**
		Amber			**10250T802AG**		**E34EX802AG**

10250TC2_



E34V_



Lens Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T			**E34**		
Red	**R**	**10250TC21**	Red	**R**	**E34V2**
Green	**G**	**10250TC22**	Green	**G**	**E34V3**
Yellow	**Y**	**10250TC23**	Yellow	**Y**	**E34V4**
Amber	**A**	**10250TC43**	Amber	**A**	**E34V9**
Blue	**L**	**10250TC24**	Blue	**L**	**E34V6**
Clear	**C**	**10250TC25**	Clear	**C**	**E34V0**
White	**W**	**10250TC26**	White	**W**	**E34V5**

Note

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828**Y**D24.

37

Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Standard
- Plastic lenses

10250T_



E34_



Indicating Lights

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number ①	E34 Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	**10250T197HLRP24**	**E34FB197HLRP24**
		Green		**10250T197HLGP24**	**E34FB197HLGP24**
		Amber		**10250T197HLAP24**	**E34FB197HLAP24**
	120 Vac	Red		**10250T197HLRP2A**	**E34FB197HLRP2A**
		Green		**10250T197HLGP2A**	**E34FB197HLGP2A**
		Amber		**10250T197HLAP2A**	**E34FB197HLAP2A**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red		**10250T181HLRP06**	**E34TB120HLRP06**
		Green		**10250T181HLGP06**	**E34TB120HLGP06**
		Amber		**10250T181HLAP06**	**E34TB120HLAP06**
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	**10250T206HRP**	**E34FB24HRP**
		Green		**10250T206HGP**	**E34FB24HGP**
		Amber		**10250T206HAP**	**E34FB24HAP**
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	**10250T201HRP**	**E34RB120HRP**
		Green		**10250T201HGP**	**E34RB120HGP**
		Amber		**10250T201HAP**	**E34RB120HAP**
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	**10250T181HRP**	**E34HB120HRP**
		Green		**10250T181HGP**	**E34HB120HGP**
		Amber		**10250T181HAP**	**E34HB120HAP**

Plastic



Glass



Lens Selection

Colour	Plastic Suffix Code	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Suffix Code	Glass Catalogue Number	Colour	Plastic Suffix Code	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Suffix Code	Glass Catalogue Number
10250T					**E34**				
Red	**RP**	**10250TC1N**	**RG**	**10250TC7N**	Red	**RP**	**E34H2**	**RG**	**E34G2**
Green	**GP**	**10250TC2N**	**GG**	**10250TC8N**	Green	**GP**	**E34H3**	**GG**	**E34G3**
Amber	**AP**	**10250TC19N**	**AG**	**10250TC9N**	Amber	**AP**	**E34H9**	**AG**	**E34G9**
Yellow	**YP**	**10250TC3N**	—	—	Yellow	**YP**	**E34H4**	**YG**	**E34G4**
Blue	**LP**	**10250TC4N**	**LG**	**10250TC10N**	Blue	**LP**	**E34H6**	**LG**	**E34G6**
Clear	**CP**	**10250TC5N**	**CG**	**10250TC11N**	Clear	**CP**	**E34H0**	**CG**	**E34G0**
White	**WP**	**10250TC6N**	**WG**	**10250TC12N**	White	**WP**	**E34H5**	**WG**	**E34G5**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from the Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T201HYP.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Illuminated Pushbutton



E34 Illuminated Pushbutton



10250T Indicating Light



E34 Indicating Light



Operators without Lenses

Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton 10250T Catalogue Number	Illuminated Pushbutton E34 Catalogue Number	Indicating Light 10250T Catalogue Number	Indicating Light E34 Catalogue Number
LED Light Unit Type (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T397HL**	**E34CB497HL**	**10250T197HL**	**E34FB197HL**
Transformer AC only	24		**10250T416HL**	**E34XB024HL**	—	—
	120		**10250T411HL**	**E34XB120HL**	**10250T181HL**	**E34TB120HL**
	240		**10250T412HL**	**E34XB240HL**	**10250T182HL**	**E34TB240HL**
	277		**10250T419HL**	**E34XB277HL**	**10250T198HL**	**E34TB277HL**
	380		**10250T413HL**	**E34XB380HL**	**10250T183HL**	**E34TB380HL**
	480		**10250T414HL**	**E34XB480HL**	**10250T184HL**	**E34TB480HL**
	600		**10250T415HL**	**E34XB600HL**	**10250T185HL**	**E34TB600HL**
Incandescent Light Unit Type						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	**10250T473H**	**E34CB06H**	**10250T203H**	**E34FB06H**
	12	#756	**10250T474H**	**E34CB12H**	**10250T204H**	**E34FB12H**
	24	#757	**10250T476H**	**E34CB24H**	**10250T206H**	**E34FB24H**
	32	#1828	**10250T477H**	**E34CB32H**	**10250T207H**	**E34FB32H**
	48	#1835	**10250T478H**	**E34CB48H**	**10250T208H**	**E34FB48H**
Resistor ② AC/DC	120	120MB	**10250T471H**	**E34SB120H**	**10250T201H**	**E34RB120H**
	240	120MB	**10250T472H**	**E34SB240H**	**10250T202H**	**E34RB240H**
Transformer AC only	24	#755	**10250T416H**	**E34XB024H**	—	—
	120		**10250T411H**	**E34XB120H**	**10250T181H**	**E34TB120H**
	240		**10250T412H**	**E34XB240H**	**10250T182H**	**E34TB240H**
	277		**10250T419H**	**E34XB277H**	**10250T198H**	**E34TB277H**
	380		**10250T413H**	**E34XB380H**	**10250T183H**	**E34TB380H**
	480		**10250T414H**	**E34XB480H**	**10250T184H**	**E34TB480H**
	600		**10250T415H**	**E34XB600H**	**10250T185H**	**E34TB600H**
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	—	**10250T226H**	**E34NB120H**
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	—	**10250T227H**	**E34NB240H**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from the LED Selection table on **Page T37-305.**

② Resister units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Indicating Light Lenses

Plastic



*10250TC_*



*E34H_*

Glass



*10250TC_*



*E34G_*

Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Plastic		
Red	**10250TC1N**	**E34H2**
Green	**10250TC2N**	**E34H3**
Amber	**10250TC19N**	**E34H9**
Yellow	**10250TC3N**	**E34H4**
Blue	**10250TC4N**	**E34H6**
Clear	**10250TC5N**	**E34H0**
White	**10250TC6N**	**E34H5**
Glass		
Red	**10250TC7N**	**E34G2**
Green	**10250TC8N**	**E34G3**
Amber	**10250TC9N**	**E34G9**
Yellow	—	**E34G4**
Blue	**10250TC10N**	**E34G6**
Clear	**10250TC11N**	**E34G0**
White	**10250TC12N**	**E34G5**

Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

10250TC_



E34V_



Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Red	**10250TC21**	**E34V2**
Green	**10250TC22**	**E34V3**
Yellow	**10250TC23**	**E34V4**
Amber	**10250TC43**	**E34V9**
Blue	**10250TC24**	**E34V6**
Clear	**10250TC25**	**E34V0**
White	**10250TC26**	**E34V5**

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T71_



E34EX71_



Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Push	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
0 X	X 0	1NO 1NC			**10250T714R**	**E34EX714R**
0 X 0 X	X 0 X 0	2NO 2NC			**10250T715R**	**E34EX715R**

10250T71_



E34EX71_



Three-Position Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ③ 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ③ E34 Catalogue Number
0 X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NC			**10250T716R**	**E34EX716R**
X X	0 X	0 0	1NC 1NC			**10250T717R**	**E34EX717R**

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-298**. Example: 10250T714**G**.

③ To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-298**. Example: 10250T716**G**.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T7_



E34EX7_



Three-Position Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
0 X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NC			10250T718R	E34EX718R
X X	0 X	0 0	1NC 1NC			10250T721R	E34EX721R

Button and Colour Selection

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Colour	Suffix Code	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard			
Red	**R**	**10250TB62**	**E34C2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**E**	**10250TB63**	**E34C2N8**
Green	**G**	**10250TB61**	**E34C3**
Black	**B**	**10250TB60**	**E34C1**
Blue	**L**	**10250TB64**	**E34C6**
Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum			
Red	**RJ**	**10250TJ62**	**E34J2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**EJ**	**10250TJ63**	**E34J2N8**
Green	**GJ**	**10250TJ61**	—
Black	**BJ**	**10250TJ60**	—
Yellow	**YJ**	**10250TJ64**	—

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T718**G**.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Push	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
LED Lamp								
0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T853RD24**	**E34EX853RD24**
X	0		120 Vac				**10250T853RD2A**	**E34EX853RD2A**
		Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T843RD06**	**E34EX843RD06**
			120 Vac				**10250T844RD06**	**E34EX844RD06**
Incandescent Lamp								
0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T849RD**	**E34EX849RD**
X	0	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc				**10250T851RD**	**E34EX851RD**
		Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T843RD**	**E34EX843RD**
			120 Vac				**10250T844RD**	**E34EX844RD**

Lens and Colour Selection

Standard



Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum



HD Aluminum with Transparent Centre



Colour	10250T Suffix Code	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Suffix Code	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard				
Red	**RD**	**10250TC47**	**RD**	**E34M2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**ED**	**10250TC53**	**ED**	**E34M2N8**
Green	**GD**	**10250TC48**	**GD**	**E34M3**
Blue	**LD**	**10250TC49**	**LD**	**E34M6**
Amber	**AD**	**10250TC50**	**AD**	**E34M9**
White	**WD**	**10250TC51**	**WD**	**E34M5**
Clear	**CD**	**10250TC52**	**CD**	**E34M0**
Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum				
Red	**RS**	**10250TC57**	—	—
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**ES**	**10250TC63**	—	—
Green	**GS**	**10250TC58**	—	—
Blue	**LS**	**10250TC59**	—	—
Amber	**AS**	**10250TC64**	—	—
Yellow	**YS**	**10250TC60**		
White	**WS**	**10250TC61**	—	—
Clear	**CS**	**10250TC62**	—	—
Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre				
Red	**RH**	**10250TC65**	—	—
Green	**GH**	**10250TC66**	—	—
Amber	**AH**	**10250TC67**	—	—

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T851**GS**.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
LED Lamp									
0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T864RD24**	**E34EX864RD24**
X	0	0		120 Vac				**10250T864RD2A**	**E34EX864RD2A**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T854RD06**	**E34EX854RD06**
				120 Vac				**10250T855RD06**	**E34EX855RD06**
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC			**10250T875RD24**	**E34EX875RD24**
X	X	0		120 Vac				**10250T875RD2A**	**E34EX875RD2A**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T865RD06**	**E34EX865RD06**
				120 Vac				**10250T866RD06**	**E34EX866RD06**
Incandescent Lamp									
0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T860RD**	**E34EX860RD**
X	0	0	Resistor	120 Vac				**10250T862RD**	**E34EX862RD**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T854RD**	**E34EX854RD**
				120 Vac				**10250T855RD**	**E34EX855RD**
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC			**10250T871RD**	**E34EX871RD**
X	X	0	Resistor	120 Vac				**10250T873RD**	**E34EX873RD**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T865RD**	**E34EX865RD**
				120 Vac				**10250T866RD**	**E34EX866RD**

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-299.** Example: 10250T862**AS**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—momentary
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Red Standard Push-Pull ② 10250T Catalogue Number	Red Standard Push-Pull ② E34 Catalogue Number
LED Lamp									
0 X	0 0	X 0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T886RD24**	**E34EX886RD24**
				120 Vac				**10250T886RD2A**	**E34EX886RD2A**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T876RD06**	**E34EX876RD06**
				120 Vac				**10250T877RD06**	**E34EX877RD06**
X X	0 X	0 0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC			**10250T897RD24**	**E34EX897RD24**
				120 Vac				**10250T897RD2A**	**E34EX897RD2A**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T887RD06**	**E34EX887RD06**
				120 Vac				**10250T888RD06**	**E34EX888RD06**
Incandescent Lamp									
0 X	0 0	X 0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC			**10250T882RD**	**E34EX882RD**
			Resistor	120 Vac				**10250T884RD**	**E34EX884RD**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T876RD**	**E34EX876RD**
				120 Vac				**10250T877RD**	**E34EX877RD**
X X	0 X	0 0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC			**10250T893RD**	**E34EX893RD**
			Resistor	120 Vac				**10250T895RD**	**E34EX895RD**
			Transformer	24 Vac				**10250T887RD**	**E34EX887RD**
				120 Vac				**10250T888RD**	**E34EX888RD**

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-299.** Example: 10250T862**AS**.

37

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

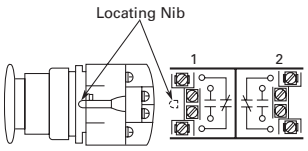
- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **1** and **2** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Locating Nibs



10250T_



E34G_



Push-Pull Operator Components

Type of Operator	Contact Block	Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement: Out—Pull (Contact Block Mounting Location 1)	Out—Pull (2)	Intermediate (1)	Intermediate (2)	In—Push (1)	In—Push (2)	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens									
Maintained push-pull	1NO 1NC	0 X	or 0 X	No intermediate position		X 0	or X 0	**10250T5**	**E34GDB**
	2NO 2NC	0 X	0 X			X 0	X 0		
Three-Position Operator without Lens									
Momentary push-pull	1NO 1NC	0 X	or 0 X	0 0	or 0 X	X 0	or 0 0	**10250T4**	**E34GEB**
Maintained push-momentary pull	2NO 2NC	0 X	0 X	0 0	0 X	X 0	0 0	**10250T9**	**E34GFB**
Momentary push-pull	1NO 1NC	0 X	or 0 X	0 0	or 0 0	X 0	or X 0	**10250T10**	**E34GHB**
	2NO 2NC	0 X	0 X	0 0	0 0	X 0	X 0		

Note

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons
NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	**10250T97HL**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		**10250T89HL**
		120		**10250T63HL**
		208		**10250T64HL**
		240		**10250T65HL**
		277		**10250T82HL**
		380		**10250T66HL**
		480		**10250T67HL**
		600		**10250T68HL**
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6	#755 #756 #757 #1828	**10250T69H**
		12		**10250T70H**
		24/28		**10250T79H**
		32		**10250T83H**
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	**10250T80H**
		240		**10250T81H**
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	**10250T89H**
		120		**10250T63H**
		208		**10250T64H**
		240		**10250T65H**
		277		**10250T82H**
		380		**10250T66H**
		480		**10250T67H**
		600		**10250T68H**

Note
① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from table on **Page T37-305**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Standard



Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard		
Red	**10250TC47**	**E34M2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250TC53**	**E34M2N8**
Green	**10250TC48**	**E34M3**
Blue	**10250TC49**	**E34M6**
Amber	**10250TC50**	**E34M9**
White	**10250TC51**	**E34M5**
Clear	**10250TC52**	**E34M0**

Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum



Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring		
Red	**10250TC57**	—
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250TC63**	—
Green	**10250TC58**	—
Blue	**10250TC59**	—
Amber	**10250TC64**	—
Yellow	**10250TC60**	—
White	**10250TC61**	—
Clear	**10250TC62**	—

HD Aluminum with Transparent Centre



Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre		
Red	**10250TC65**	—
Green	**10250TC66**	—
Amber	**10250TC67**	—

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Standard



Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard		
Red	**10250TB62**	**E34C2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250TB63**	**E34C2N8**
Green	**10250TB61**	**E34C3**
Black	**10250TB60**	**E34C1**
Blue	**10250TB64**	**E34C6**

Jumbo Mushroom Head



Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum ①		
Red	**10250TJ62**	**E34J2**
Red (EMERG. STOP)	**10250TJ63**	**E34J2N8**
Green	**10250TJ61**	—
Black	**10250TJ60**	—
Yellow	**10250TJ64**	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use with ultraviolet light applications.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	**E22LED006RN**
	Orange	**E22LED006ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED006YN**
	Green	**E22LED006GN**
	Blue	**E22LED006BN**
	White	**E22LED006WN**
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED012RN**
	Orange	**E22LED012ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED012YN**
	Green	**E22LED012GN**
	Blue	**E22LED012BN**
	White	**E22LED012WN**
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED024RN**
	Orange	**E22LED024ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED024YN**
	Green	**E22LED024GN**
	Blue	**E22LED024BN**
	White	**E22LED024WN**
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED048RN**
	Orange	**E22LED048ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED048YN**
	Green	**E22LED048GN**
	Blue	**E22LED048BN**
	White	**E22LED048WN**
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	**E22LED060RN**
	Orange	**E22LED060ON**
	Yellow	**E22LED060YN**
	Green	**E22LED060GN**
	Blue	**E22LED060BN**
	White	**E22LED060WN**
120 Vac	Red	**E22LED120RA**
	Orange	**E22LED120OA**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YA**
	Green	**E22LED120GA**
	Blue	**E22LED120BA**
	White	**E22LED120WA**
120 Vdc	Red	**E22LED120RD**
	Orange	**E22LED120OD**
	Yellow	**E22LED120YD**
	Green	**E22LED120GD**
	Blue	**E22LED120BD**
	White	**E22LED120WD**

Note

For a complete listing of all LEDs available, see **Page T37-225**.

37

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

Two-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

10250T72_



E34EX72_



Operator Position ①		Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ③ 10250T Catalogue Number	Black Knob—Selector Switch ③ E34 Catalogue Number
X	0	M M	1NC			1	**10250T722BK**	**E34EX722BK**
0	X		1NO					
		M S					**10250T724BK**	**E34EX724BK**
X	0	M M	1NC			1	**10250T723BK**	**E34EX723BK**
0	X		1NO					
X	0		1NC					
0	X	M S	1NO				**10250T725BK**	**E34EX725BK**

Three-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

10250T_



Operator Position ①			Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ④ 10250T Catalogue Number	Black Knob—Selector Switch ④ E34 Catalogue Number
X	0	0	M M M	1NO			3	**10250T726BK**	**E34EX726BK**
0	0	X		1NO					
			M S M					**10250T728BK**	**E34EX728BK**
			M S S					**10250T730BK**	**E34EX730BK**
			M M S					**10250T732BK**	**E34EX732BK**
X	0	0	M M M	1NO			3	**10250T727BK**	**E34EX727BK**
0	X	0		1NC-1NC (Series)					
0	0	X		1NO					
			M S M					**10250T729BK**	**E34EX729BK**
			M S S					**10250T731BK**	**E34EX731BK**
			M M S					**10250T733BK**	**E34EX733BK**

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table on **Page T37-307.**
Example: 10250T722**LL**. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T722**T13**.

④ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-307**.
Example: 10250T726**LL**. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position).** Example: 10250T726**T13**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated

10250T743_



E34EX743_



Four-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ①				Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ① 1	Mounting Location ① 2	Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ③ 10250T Catalogue Number	Black Knob—Selector Switch ③ E34 Catalogue Number
X	0	0	0	M M	1NC			7	**10250T743<u>BK</u>**	**E34EX743BK**
0	X	0	0		1NO					
0	0	X	0		1NO					
0	0	0	X	M M	1NC					

Knob



Lever



Coin Slot ⑤



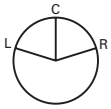
Switch and Colour Selection

Colour	Knob Suffix Code	Lever Suffix Code	Lever ④ Suffix Code	Coin Slot ⑤ Suffix Code
Black	**BK**	**BL**	**BA**	**BC**
Red	**RK**	**RL**	**RA**	**RC**
Green	**GK**	**GL**	**GA**	**GC**
Yellow	**YK**	**YL**	**YA**	**YC**
White	**WK**	**WL**	**WA**	**WC**
Gray	**AK**	**AL**	**AA**	**AC**
Blue	**LK**	**LL**	**LA**	**LC**
Orange	**NK**	**NL**	**NA**	**NC**

Key Operated Selection

Number of Position	Operator Action ⑥	Suffix and Removal Position
2	M M	T1 + 1, 2, 3
	M ← S	T1 + 2
3	M M M	T3 + 1–7
	S → M M	T3 + 1, 4, 5
	S → M ← S	T3 + 4
	M M ← S	T3 + 2, 4, 6
4	MMMM	T7 + 7

Key Removal Positions ⑦



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
② M = Maintained.
③ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the <u>underlined</u> characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Colour Selection table above**.** Example: 10250T743**<u>LL</u>**. For keyed selector switch, substitute the <u>underlined</u> characters with **T_ (cam) + _ (key removal position).** Example: 10250T743**<u>T77</u>**.
④ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.
⑤ 10250T only.
⑥ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
⑦ Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

37

Selector Switch Selection



10250T



E34

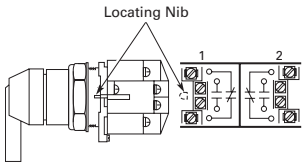
Cam and Contact Block Selection

Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position, and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of "pushbuttons" can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The "X-O" table (**Page T37-310**) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- One NO-NC contact block may be mounted behind each plunger of the mounting adapter for a total of four circuits.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position 1 (locating nib side) and position 2 (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

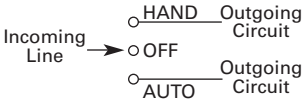
Contact Circuit Locations



Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

Step 1: Elementary Diagram.
Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



Step 2: "X-O" Pattern.
From the elementary diagram, you can construct an "X-O" diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The "X-O" for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:

HAND OFF AUTO
X O O

In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the "X-O" diagram would look like this:

HAND OFF AUTO
O O X

Putting them together, the complete "X-O" diagram is:

X O O
O O X

Once the "X-O" diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired "X-O" functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your "X-O" diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.
The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as below. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(1)NO-(2)NC ①	**(1)NO**
O O X	(2)NO	**(2)NO**

It becomes obvious that cam 3 is the better choice because the series connection can be avoided, making it simpler to wire.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.
Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of determining if you require one NO-NC contact block (Cat. No 10250T1H) or two. Given the limitations of the factory sealed contact block and the desired "X-O" application, you may have circuits that will not be needed—as seen here with the two additional NC circuits. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above.

Qty	Catalogue No.	Cam 3	
2	10250TIH	**(1)NO**	(2)NC
		(1)NC	**(2)NO**

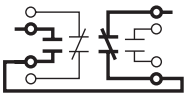
Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.
Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-311**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number 10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1).

The Complete Switch:
10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1) with two 10250T1H or for one composite catalogue number—10250T726BK (or E34EX726BK) found on **Page T37-306.**

Diagrams
Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams in **BOLD.** Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Example Selection Table

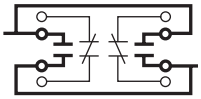
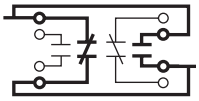
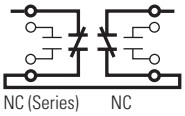
No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	O	O	 NO	NC ①	 NO	—
4	O	O	X	—	 NO	—	 NO

Note
① Wired in series.

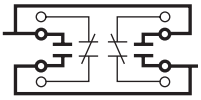
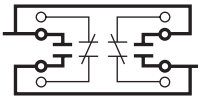
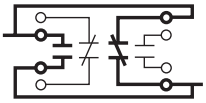
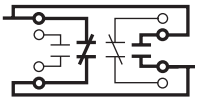
Two-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Cam Code #1 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location 1	2
1	X	0	 NC	 NC
2	0	X	 NO	 NO

Three-Position Selector Switch

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location 1	2	Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location 1	2
1	X	0	0	 NO (Series)	NC	 NO	—
2	X	X	0	—	 NC	—	 NC
3	X	0	X	 NO	—	 NO (Parallel)	NO
4	0	0	X	—	 NO	—	 NO
5	0	X	X	 NC (Parallel)	NO	 NC	—
6	0	X	0	 NC	—	 NC (Series)	NC

Four-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Cam Code #7 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location 1	2
1	X	0	0	0	 NC	—
2	0	X	0	0	—	 NO
3	0	0	X	0	 NO	—
4	0	0	0	X	—	 NC
5	X	0	0	X	 NC (Parallel)	NC
6	0	X	X	0	 NO (Parallel)	NO
7	0	0	X	X	 NO (Parallel)	NC
8	X	X	0	0	 NC (Parallel)	NO
9	0	X	0	X	—	 NO/NC (Parallel)
10	X	0	X	0	 NO/NC (Parallel)	—

Selector Switch Operators

10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



Black Lever Selector Switch



10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

Positions	Operator Action ①	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Cam Code ③	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Catalogue Number	Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Cam Code ③	Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Catalogue Number
Two-position—60˚ throw	M M	1	**10250T1311**	1	**10250T3011**
	M S	1	**10250T1371**	1	**10250T3071**
Three-position—60˚ throw	M M M	2	**10250T1322**	2	**10250T3022**
		3	**10250T1323**	3	**10250T3023**
	S M M	2	**10250T1332**	2	**10250T3032**
		3	**10250T1333**	3	**10250T3033**
	S M S	2	**10250T1342**	2	**10250T3042**
		3	**10250T1343**	3	**10250T3043**
	M M S	2	**10250T1352**	2	**10250T3052**
		3	**10250T1353**	3	**10250T3053**
Four-position—40˚ throw	M M M M	7	**10250T1367**	7	**10250T3067**

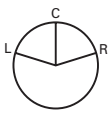
Horizontal Mounting



10250T Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Optional Key Removal Positions ④	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number ④	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number ④
Two-position—60˚ throw	M M	1	1, 2, 3	**10250T1511_**	**10250T1611_**
	M S	1	2	**10250T1571_**	**10250T1581_**
Three-position—60˚ throw	M M M	2	1–7	**10250T1522_**	**10250T1622_**
		3		**10250T1523_**	**10250T1623_**
	S M M	2	1, 4, 5	**10250T1532_**	**10250T1632_**
		3		**10250T1533_**	**10250T1633_**
	S M S	2	4	**10250T1542_**	**10250T1642_**
		3		**10250T1543_**	**10250T1643_**
	M M S	2	2, 4, 6	**10250T1652_**	**10250T1662_**
		3		**10250T1653_**	**10250T1663_**
Four-position—40˚ throw	M M M M	7	7	**10250T1677_**	**10250T1687_**

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions ⑤

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	**5**	Right and centre
2	Left only	**6**	Left and centre
3	Right and left	**7**	All positions
4	Centre only		

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Above Key Operators

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code **H661**)	**10250ED824**

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages T37-308** to **T37-310**.
④ Choose key removal position required for application from table above. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T1511**2**.
⑤ Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



E34 Selector Switch Operators with Knob Assembled

Positions	Operator Action ①	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ② Cam Code ③	Catalogue Number ④
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	**E34VFBK1**
	M S	1	**E34VEBK1**
Three-position—60° throw	M / M M	2	**E34VGBK1**
		3	**E34VHBK1**
	S M / M	2	**E34VJBK1**
		3	**E34VKBK1**
	S M / S	2	**E34VLBK1**
		3	**E34VMBK1**
	M M / S	2	**E34VNBK1**
		3	**E34VPBK1**
Four-position—40° throw	M M / M M	7	**E34VTBK1**

E34KFB_



E34 Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Key Removal Positions ⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	1, 2, 3	**E34KFB_**	**E34KFHB_**
	M S	1	2	**E34KEB_**	**E34KEHB_**
Three-position—60° throw	M / M M	2	1–7	**E34KGB_**	**E34KGHB_**
		3		**E34KHB_**	**E34KHHB_**
	S M / M	2	1, 4, 5	**E34KJB_**	**E34KJHB_**
		3		**E34KKB_**	**E34KKHB_**
	S M / S	2	4	**E34KLB_**	**E34KLHB_**
		3		**E34KMB_**	**E34KMHB_**
	M / M S	2	2, 4, 6	**E34KNB_**	**E34KNHB_**
		3		**E34KPB_**	**E34KPHB_**
Four-position—40° throw	M M / M M	7	7	**E34KTB_**	**E34KTHB_**

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-311**.

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).

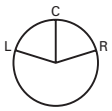
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages T37-308** to **T37-310**.

④ For other colors of either knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalogue number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knobs and Levers table on **Page T37-313**. Example: E34VFB**L2**.

⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-313**. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: E34KFB**2**.

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	**5**	Right and centre
2	Left only	**6**	Left and centre
3	Right and left	**7**	All positions
4	Centre only		

Knob



Lever



Lever for Added Ingress Protection



Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators ①

Colour	Knob Suffix Code	Knob Catalogue Number	Lever Suffix Code	Lever Catalogue Number	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ② Suffix Code	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ② Catalogue Number
Black	**K1**	**E34K1**	**L1**	**E34L1**	**A1**	**E34A1**
Red	**K2**	**E34K2**	**L2**	**E34L2**	**A2**	**E34A2**
Green	**K3**	**E34K3**	**L3**	**E34L3**	**A3**	**E34A3**
Yellow	**K4**	**E34K4**	**L4**	**E34L4**	**A4**	**E34A4**
White	**K5**	**E34K5**	**L5**	**E34L5**	**A5**	**E34A5**
Blue	**K6**	**E34K6**	**L6**	**E34L6**	**A6**	**E34A6**
Gray	**K7**	**E34K7**	**L7**	**E34L7**	**A7**	**E34A7**
Orange	**K8**	**E34K8**	**L8**	**E34L8**	**A8**	**E34A8**

Notes

① Key removal in "spring return from" positions not recommended.

② For use on maintained operators only.

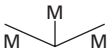
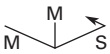
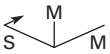
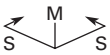
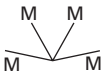
37

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Two-Position Maint. Selector Switch



10250T Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

Position	Operator Action ①	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp: Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalogue and Code Number ②	Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④ Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB: Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalogue and Code Number ②
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	**10250T5961H**	1	6	**10250T6201H**
			120	**10250T5971H**		12	**10250T6211H**
			208	**10250T6511H**		24	**10250T6221H**
			240	**10250T5981H**		48	**10250T6231H**
			380	**10250T5991H**		120	**10250T6361H**
			480	**10250T6001H**		240 ⑤	**10250T6371H**
			600	**10250T6011H**			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T602_H**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T624_H**
			120	**10250T603_H**		12	**10250T625_H**
			208	**10250T652_H**		24	**10250T626_H**
			240	**10250T604_H**		48	**10250T627_H**
			380	**10250T605_H**		120	**10250T638_H**
			480	**10250T607_H**		240 ⑤	**10250T639_H**
			600	**10250T607_H**			
		+ 2 or 3	120	**10250T620_H**	+ 2 or 3	120	**10250T622_H**
			240	**10250T656_H**			
		+ 2 or 3	120	**10250T621_H**	+ 2 or 3	120	**10250T623_H**
			240	**10250T662_H**			
		+ 2 or 3	24	**10250T614_H**	+ 2 or 3	6	**10250T628_H**
			120	**10250T615_H**		12	**10250T629_H**
			208	**10250T653_H**		24	**10250T630_H**
			240	**10250T616_H**		48	**10250T631_H**
			380	**10250T617_H**		120	**10250T640_H**
			480	**10250T618_H**		240 ⑤	**10250T641_H**
			600	**10250T619_H**			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	**10250T6087H**	7	6	**10250T6327H**
			120	**10250T6097H**		12	**10250T6337H**
			208	**10250T6547H**		24	**10250T6347H**
			240	**10250T6107H**		48	**10250T6357H**
			380	**10250T6117H**		120	**10250T6427H**
			480	**10250T6127H**		240 ⑤	**10250T6437H**
			600	**10250T6137H**			

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ⑥	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number	Colour ⑥	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number
Red	**10250TER**	**10250TFR**	Clear	**10250TEC**	**10250TFC**
Green	**10250TEG**	**10250TFG**	White	**10250TEW**	**10250TFW**
Yellow	**10250TEA**	**10250TFA**	Amber	**10250TEM**	**10250TFM**
Blue	**10250TEL**	**10250TFL**			

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page T37-310**.
③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.
⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.
⑥ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

120 Vac Transformer Selector Switch, Cam 1



Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalogue Number ①②		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ③ Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ④ Catalogue Number ②	
Two-position—60˚ throw	M M	Cam Code 1 ⑤		Cam Code 1 ⑤	
		E34VFB_H		E34SFB_H	
Three-position—60˚ throw	M M M	Cam Code 2 ⑤	Cam Code 3 ⑤	Cam Code 2 ⑤	Cam Code 3 ⑤
		E34VGB_H	E34VHB_H	E34SGB_H	E34SHB_H
	M M S	E34VNB_H ⑥	E34VPB_H ⑥	E34SNB_H ⑦	E34SPB_H ⑦
	M S M	E34VJB_H ⑥	E34VKB_H ⑥	E34SJB_H ⑦	E34SKB_H ⑦
	M S S	E34VLB_H	E34VMB_H	E34SLB_H	E34SMB_H
Four-position—40˚ throw	M M M M	E34VRB_H	—	E34SRB_H	—

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ⑨	Knob Catalogue Number and Code Number	Lever Catalogue Number and Code Number
Red	**10250TER**	**10250TFR**
Green	**10250TEG**	**10250TFG**
Yellow	**10250TEA**	**10250TFA**
Blue	**10250TEL**	**10250TFL**
Clear	**10250TEC**	**10250TFC**
White	**10250TEW**	**10250TFW**
Amber	**10250TEM**	**10250TFM**

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator catalogue number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit			
Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ③	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	**024**	6	**06**
120	**120**	12	**12**
208	**208**	24	**24**
240	**240**	48	**48**
380	**380**	120	**120**
480	**480**	240 ⑧	**240**
600	**600**		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-314**.

① Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.

② Replace underscore with proper voltage suffix code from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above. Example: three-position maintained with 120V transformer type light unit: E34VGB**120**H.

③ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.

④ 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.

⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page T37-310.**

⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.

⑦ 120 full voltage only.

⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

37

Options

Contact Blocks and Mounting Adapters

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Block



Contact Block

Description	Catalogue Number
Class I Division 2 factory sealed contact block with 1NO-1NC	**10250T1H**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-321**.

Mounting Adapter



Mounting Adapter

Description	Catalogue Number
Mounting adapter for pushbuttons	**10250TD2**
Mounting adapter for selector switches	**10250TD3**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-321**.

Mounting Adapters with Contact Block(s)—Overpacked

Description	Catalogue Number
Pushbutton adapter with 1NO-1NC	**10250TD21H**
Pushbutton adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	**10250TD21H1H**
Selector switch adapter with 1NO-1NC	**10250TD31H**
Selector switch adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	**10250TD31H1H**

Mounting and Assembly

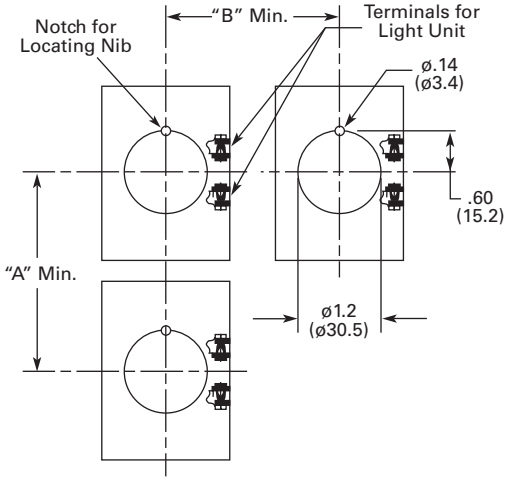
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
  - Indicating light: 10250TA30/E34TA30
  - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31/E34TA31

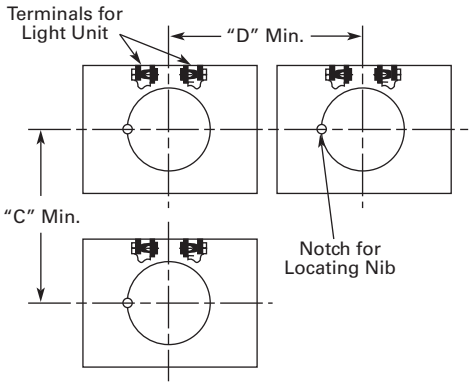
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm) A	B	C	D
Small	2.87 (72.6)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.87 (72.6)
Jumbo	2.87 (72.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.87 (72.6)
Extra large	2.87 (72.6)	2.56 (65.2)	2.52 (64.1)	2.87 (72.6)

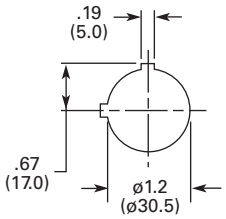
Panel Spacing and Drilling



Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Vertical Rows.

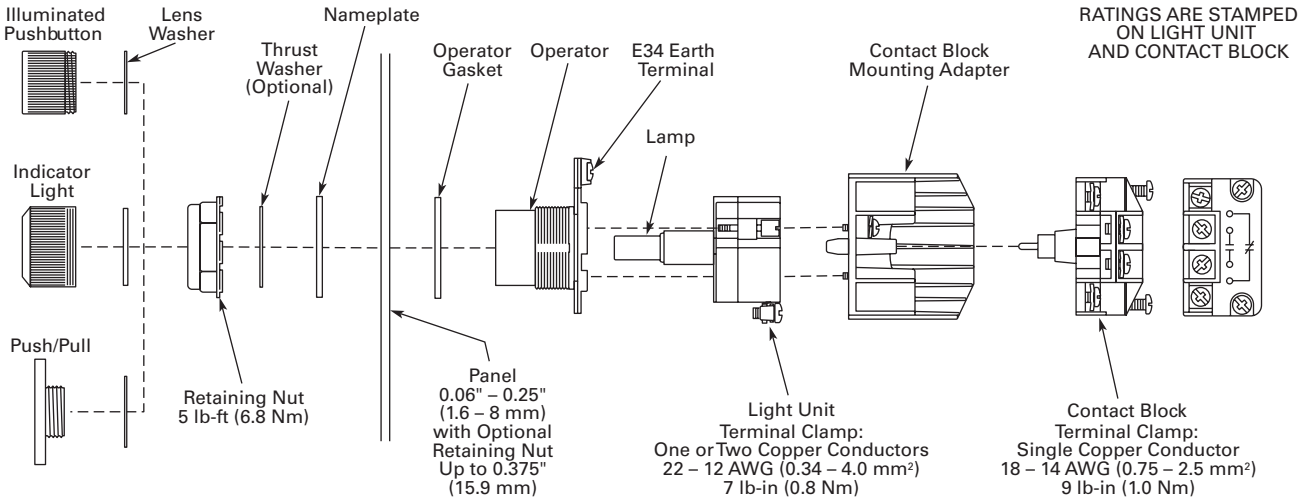


Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Horizontal Rows.



NOTE: Suitable for Use in This Alternate Mounting Hole.

Operator Assembly



37

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ①

	Number of Elements	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure 	**Die Cast Enclosure—Deep Cover—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13**		
	1	**10250TN11**	**E34N11**
	2	**10250TN12**	**E34N12**
	3	**10250TN13**	**E34N13**
	4	**10250TN14**	**E34N14**
Polyester Enclosure 	**Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**E34N51**
	2	—	**E34N52**
	3	—	**E34N53**
	4	—	**E34N54**
Stainless Steel Enclosure 	**Stainless Steel ②—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12**		
	1	—	**10250TN33**
	2	—	**10250TN34**
	3	—	**10250TN35**
	4	—	**10250TN36**

Dimensions, see **Page T37-321**.

Notes

① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-220**.

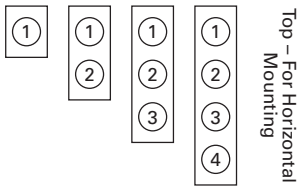
② 14 gauge, type 304.

Application Notes:

1. Operators need to be mounted in their horizontal orientation for all enclosures. For die cast enclosures remove locating nib on operators and use thrust washer (Catalogue Number 10250TK3).
2. Polyester enclosures must be used when mounting illuminated operators.

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10^6 operations
Contact block	10 x 10^6 operations
Key and lever selector switches	0.25 x 10^6 operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration/force	20 ms ≥5g

Climatic Conditions

Description	Specification
Operating temperature	32˚ to 140˚F (0˚ to 66˚C)
Storage temperature	–40˚ to 176˚F (–40˚ to 80˚C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60˚C

Terminals

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm^2) to 2 x 14 AWG (4.0 mm^2) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Contact Blocks	
Clamps	Terminals are stainless steel saddle clamp type for 1 x 18–14 AWG (0.75–2.5 mm^2) solid or stranded copper conductor
Torque	9 lb-in (1.0 Nm) with size 2 Phillips screwdriver
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designations A600 and Q300

	A600 (AC)				Q300 (DC)	
Description	**120V**	**240V**	**480V**	**600V**	**125V**	**250V**
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amps)	60	30	15	12	0.55	0.27
Normal load break (amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	0.55	0.27
Thermal current (amps)	10	10	10	10	2.5	2.5
Voltamperes:						
Maximum make	7200	7200	7200	7200	69	69
Maximum break	720	720	720	720	69	69

Temperature Codes

All illuminated devices have operating temperatures below 100˚C except for the following catalogue numbers with temperature codes per NEC table 500-5(d) and UL 1604:

10250T	E34	Temp. Code
10250T201H	**E34RB120H**	**T3C**
10250T202H	**E34RB240H**	**T3A**
10250T471H	**E34SB120H**	**TC3**
10250T472H	**E34SB240H**	**T3B**
10250T80H	—	**T3C**
10250T81H	—	**T3B**
All selector switches w/120MB lamp		**T3C**
All illuminated devices with lamp 1835		**T4A**

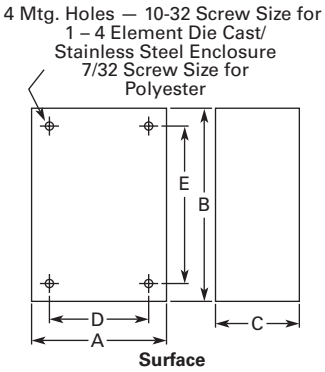
Note: For additional technical information, see Publication Number **TD.7.4.T.E.04**.

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

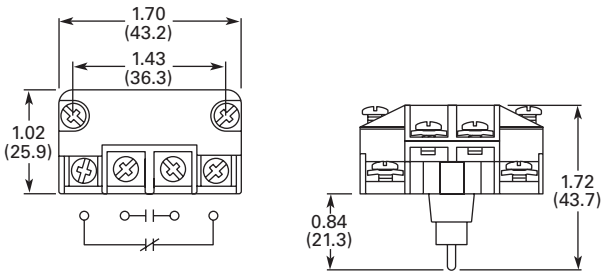
Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

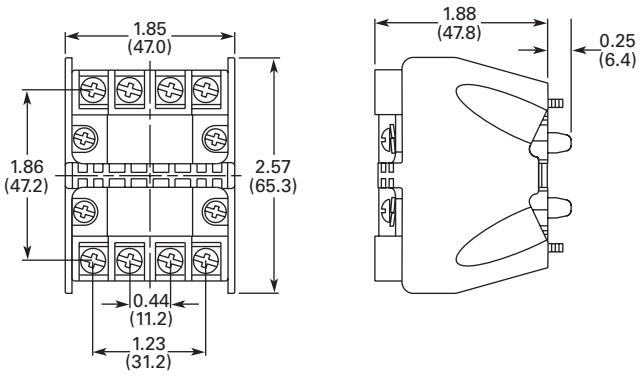


Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Contact Block



Mounting Adapter



Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Ratings

Summary of NEC Article 500

The NEC Article 500 explains in great detail the requirements for the installation of wiring and electrical equipment in hazardous locations. The purpose of this summary is for general reference only, the National Electric Code along with other applicable authorities having jurisdiction over the site should be the installer's guidelines when wiring or installing electrical equipment in any hazardous or potentially hazardous location.

Class I, Division 2 Definition

Class I, Division 2 covers hazardous locations where flammable gases, vapors or volatile liquids are handled either in a closed system, or confined within suitable enclosures, or where hazardous concentrations are normally prevented by positive mechanical ventilation. Areas adjacent to Division 1 locations, into which gases might occasionally flow, would also belong to Division 2 (NEC (500-5[b])).

Hazardous Location

Any area where there is the possibility of explosion and fire resulting from the presence of flammable vapors, liquids or gas, or combustible dust or fibers.

Summary of NEC Article 505

The NEC also classifies hazardous locations for flammable gases and vapors into zones under NEC 505. This system is more in line with the European Standards, CENELEC and IEC, with the major difference being that NEC 505 only classifies gases and vapors while CENELEC and IEC also include dusts.

Summary of Classifications

NEC 500–503

Class	Division	Group
I. Gas	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances OR location adjacent to Class I, Division 1 location	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
II. Dust	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	E. Conductive and combustible dust (resistivity $<10^5$ ohm/cm) (metal dusts)
		F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances	F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
III. Fibers	1. Production areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings
	2. Handling and storage areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings

NEC 505

Class	Zone	Group
I. Gas	0. Continuously present or present for long periods of time	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
	1. Likely to exist under normal operating or maintenance conditions or adjacent to Zone 0	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
	2. Not likely to occur in normal operation and if they do occur will only exist for short period or adjacent to Zone 1	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard

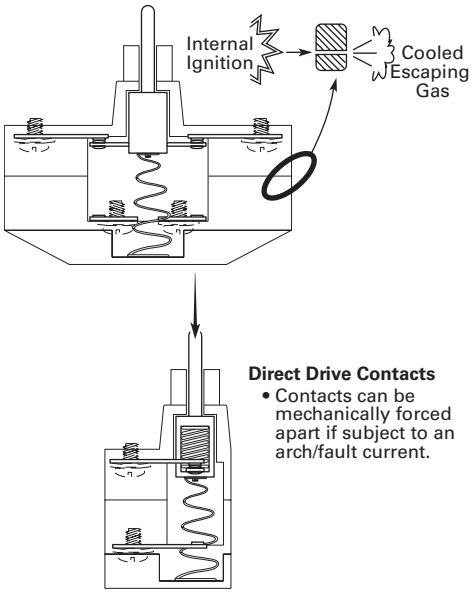
Note

For additional information on grouping of compounds, see NFPA 497M-1991 and NFPA 325-1994.

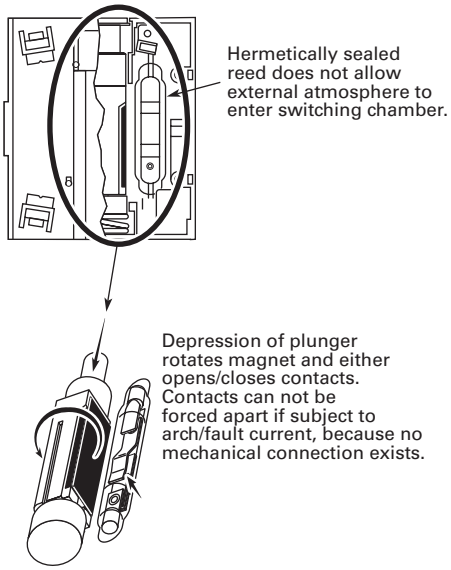
Summary of Basic Methods Available for Class I, Division 2 Locations

Method	Features Configuration	Advantages	Disadvantages
Factory sealed contact block	Closed-ended labyrinth contact block with an incendive circuit incapable of external ignition	Higher continuous carrying amperages—up to 10A Direct drive contacts—contacts can be forced open Suitable for use in all enclosures Best suited for motor control applications	May not be suitable for logic level circuits
Hermetically sealed block	Reed switch sealed against an external atmosphere	Suitable for low energy level circuits Suitable for use in all enclosures	Lower continuous carrying amperages are not suitable for motor control applications (typically 3A to 5A rated) Contacts cannot be forced open Permanent magnet attracts metallic dust and filings that can reduce the electrical creepage distance between live terminals
Explosion proof enclosures (Class I, Division 1 and 2)	Enclosures capable of withstanding an internal explosion while preventing external ignition. Enclosures designed for Class I, Division 1 can safely be used in Class I, Division 2	Higher level of protection than required for Class I Division 2	Higher material and installation costs Conduit sealing is still required Time consuming maintenance

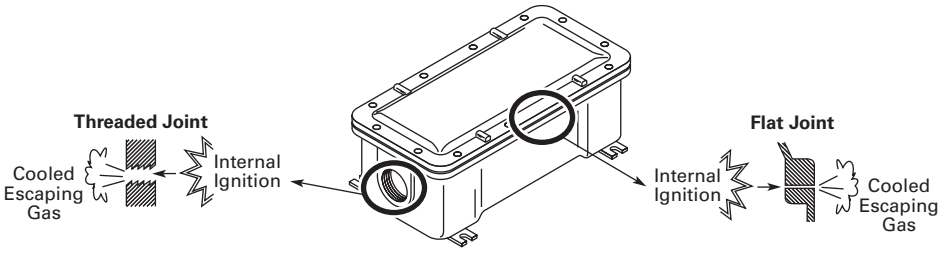
Factory Sealed Contact Blocks



Hermetically Sealed Reed Contact Block



Explosion Proof Enclosure



This page left intentionally blank